# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES



VOLUME 17 1971

Published by
TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD
10-14 MACKLIN STREET · LONDON · WC2

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Compiled by RESEARCH INFORMATION SECTION, FISH STOCK EVALUATION BRANCH, FISHERY RESOURCES DIVISION, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome 00100, Italy

Published by permission of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations by Taylor & Francis Ltd., 10-14 Macklin Street, London, WC2B 5NF

**1971 Annual Subscription Rate**

Volume 17, **120s. 0d. ($14.70)** postage paid per volume.

After publication **140s. 0d. ($17.20)** plus postage per volume.

Orders should be sent to:
Subscription Department, Taylor & Francis Ltd.,
10–14, Macklin Street, London, WC2B 5NF

**Back Numbers**

**Volumes 1 & 2** Out-of-print.

**Volumes 3 to 10** Stocks are held by
William Dawson & Sons Ltd., Park Farm Road, Folkestone, Kent.
to whom all orders and enquiries should be sent.

**Volumes 11 to 16** (1968–1970) stocks are held by Taylor & Francis Ltd.
Prices on application.

**Orders should be sent to:**
**Back Numbers Department,**
**Taylor & Francis Ltd.,**
**10-14 Macklin Street,**
**London, WC2B 5NF.**

UNESCO book coupons can be used to purchase this scientific periodical.
For information about these please write to:

UNESCO Coupon Office, Place de la Fontenoy, Paris 7ème, France.

Please address corrections, amendments, and copies of publications to be indexed (preferably accompanied by an indicative annotation in English, not exceeding 50 words in length and which is, in effect, an expansion or clarification of the title) to:

Research Information Section,
Fishery Resources Division,
FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla,
Rome 00100, Italy

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

VOLUME 17

1971

*Compiled by*

FAO, Fishery Resources and Exploitation Division
Biological Data Section

*Editor*
ERDOGAN F. AKYÜZ

*Assistant Editors*
VICTOR ANGELESCU
*and*
HILDE BERNABEI

*Published by permission of*

THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS

*by*

TAYLOR & FRANCIS LTD
10-14 MACKLIN STREET, LONDON WC2B 5NF, ENGLAND

VOLUME 17 - ERRATA

Geographic Index - Volume 11, Section 1

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Page 11:G8 | ASW | Atlantic S.W. | add | | | | 11486 | 12306 |
| | ASW.01 | G. of Mexico | add | | | | | 10387 |
| | ASW.02 | Caribbean Sea | add | | | | | 10387 |
| | ASE | Atlantic S.E. | add | | | | | 11448 |
| | | | delete | 10387<br>11486 | | 11369 | 11445 | 11446 |
| Page 11:G9 | ASE.03 | Mediterranean Sea, Western | add | | | | 11369 | 12147 |
| | ASE.12 | Gulf of Guinea | delete | | | | | 11448 |
| Page 11:G10 | ISW.01 | Red Sea | add | | | | 11445 | 11446 |
| Page 11:G11 | PSW | Southern Ocean, W. | add | | | | 11440 | 12523 |

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

World List Abbreviation: *Curr. Bibliogr. aquat. Sci. Fish*

## Contents of Vol. 17.

## EDITORIAL

Current Bibliogaphy for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries will cease publication with Volume 17. In replacement Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts (ASFA), which incorporates CBASF and Aquatic Biology Abstracts published by Information Retrieval Limited (IRL), will be produced in which FAO in Rome, Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei in Hamburg, (GFR), Station d'Hydrobiologie in Biarritz, France and IRL in London, England, are collaborating. FAO are acting as coordinator and IRL are the publishers.

About 1000 abstracts in English will be published monthly; the original titles plus English translations will be given for non-English papers. Abstracts will be arranged in broad subject categories with monthly author, geographical and taxonomic (alphabetical not systematic) indexes. A detailed subject index will be produced either semi-annually or annually based on a thesaurus originally compiled by FAO and revised by Bundesforschungsanstalt für Fischerei. The new journal will be entirely computer orientated and therefore all data will be retrievable for retrospective searching. At present "Zentralstelle für machinelle Dokumentation" in Frankfurt is developing a completely mechanised system for storage and retrieval which will be operational in 1973.

Subscribers to Current Bibliography for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries who have paid for Volumes 18 and 19 may receive six issues of Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts in exchange. Enquiries regarding subscriptions to Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries Abstracts (ASFA) should be addressed to Information Retrieval Ltd., 38 Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2A 1EL.

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

## Volume 17 –References

### GENERAL (OCEANOGRAPHY, LIMNOLOGY, AND FISHERIES)

Young, J.Z. (1969)C 17-1M001
Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press
The anatomy of the nervous system of Octopus vulgaris

Cephalopoda. Methods. Experimental physiology. Histology - electron microscopy.

Balech, E. et al. (1969) 17-1M002
Antarctic Map Folio Ser., (10):15 plates
Primary productivity and benthic marine algae of the Antarctic and Subantarctic

PSW. PSE. PSEW. Primary productivity. Benthic algae.

Bé, A.W.H. et al. (1969) 17-1M003
Antarctic Map Folio Ser., (11):29 plates
Distribution of selected groups of marine invertebrates in waters south of 35° latitude

PSW. PSE. PSEW. Invertebrata. Biogeography.

Wood, A.M.M. (1969)C 17-1M004
London, Macmillan, 187 p.
Coastal hydraulics

Tides and waves. Theory. Oceanographical engineering.

Schweitzer, B.J. (1968) 17-1M005
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(2):525-30
Sound scattering into the shadow zone below an isothermal layer

Mathematical model - application to Beckmann theory.

NPFSC (1967) 17-1M006
Proc.N.Pacif.Fur Seal Commn, 10:48 p.

INE. INW. Otariidae. Pelagic and land research by countries - USA, Canada, USSR, Japan. General biology - population structure - skin quality. Data on commercially killed animals by sexes and age. Skin statistics. Migrations - marking. Programs - recommendations.
Pr 10-169.lme.

Coulomb, J. (1969)C 17-1M007
Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 223 p.
L'expansion des fonds océaniques et la dérive des continents
(Expansion of the ocean bottom and the drift of continents)

Marine geology - general, theory.

Roper, C.F.E. (1969)C 17-1M008
Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 210 p.
Systematics and zoogeography of the worldwide bathypelagic squid Bathyteuthis (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida)

Thorne, J. (1969)C 17-1M009
New York, Crowell, 162 p.
The underwater world. A survey of oceanography today

UNESCO (1966) 17-1M010
Tech.Ser.intergov.oceanogr.Commn, (2): 43 p.
La Commission océanographique intergouvernementale (cinq années d'activité)
(Th International Governmental Commission. Five years of activity)

FAO (1970) 17-1M011
FAO Fish.Rep., (84):43 p.
Report of the first session. International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas, Rome, 1-6 December 1969

Member countries - Brazil, Canada, France, Ghana, Japan, Morocco, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, USA. Commission activities. Financial regulations. Relationship with FAO, I-ATTC. Programme of work.
Pr 13-003me.

Dera, J. & H.R. Gordon (1968) 17-1M012
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(4):697-9
Light field fluctuations in the photic zone

Photosynthesis. Primary production. Wave spectra.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (981).

Sindermann, C.J. (1970)BC 17-1M013
London, Academic Press, 369 p.
Principle diseases of marine fish and shell fish

Nakamura, H. (1969)C 17-1M014
London, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., 76 p.
Tuna: Distribution and migration

Thunnidae. General biology of species. Migration types - relation to currents system. Fishing. Japanese research.

Carruthers, P.J.G. (1967) 17-1M015
Bull.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (159):34 p.
Automatic underwater photograph equipment for fisheries research

Canada. Application to sea bed and benthos studies. Observation of fish and fishing trawl in action. Technical description.

Mauchline, J. & L.R. Fisher (1969) 17-1M016
Adv.mar.Biol., 7:454 p.
The biology of euphausiids

Euphausiacea. General biology. Species - taxonomy, geographic distribution, ecology. Larval development, growth and maturity, mortality. Food and feeding. Vision and bioluminescence. Internal anatomy and physiology. Predators and parasites. Chemical composition. Harvesting.

Panel on Oceanography, President's Science Advisory Committee (1966)C 17-1M017
Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, 144 p.
Effective use of the sea

USA. Research and technology. Programs and organization.

Bird, E.C.F. (1969)C 17-1M018
Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. Press, 246 p.
Coasts

Western Europe, North America, Mediterranean Sea. Australia. Physiography, climatology, hydrography. Additional bibliography.

Pillsbury, D., R.L. Smith & R.C. Tipper (1969) 17-1M019
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):307-11
A reliable low-cost mooring system for oceanographic instrumentation

USA - Pacific coast. Floating station - technical description. Radar reflector and navigation light. Oceanographic recorders - termograph, current meter. Biological benthos sampler - biodeterioration organisms.

Horne, R.A. (1969)C 17-1M020
London, Wiley Interscience, 568 p.
Marine chemistry. The structure of water and the chemistry of the hydrosphere

General chemistry - seawater and sediments. Electrolytes. Dissolved gases. Salts. Nutrients. Dissolved organic matter. Marine corrosion. Tables of physical and chemical properties of seawater.

Beklemishev, C.W. (1969)C 17-1M021
Moskva, Nauka, 291 p.
(Ecology and biogeography of the open ocean). Ru

Second International Oceanographic Congress, Moscow, 30 May to 9 June 1966 (1969)C 17-1M022
London, HMSO, 256 p.
Morning review lectures of the .....

Steers, J.A. (1969)C 17-1M023
London, Collins, 292 p.
The sea coast. 4th Edition

Physiography and hydrography.

Sibthorp, M.M. (1969)C 17-1M024
London, The David Davies Memorial Institute of International Studies, 53 p.
Oceanic pollution. A survey and some suggestions for control

World Ocean. Research and control - international organizations, conventions. Statement by different countries - national research institutions.

Greze, V.N. & M.E. Vinogradov (1968)C 17-1M025
Moskva, Nauka, 317 p.
Vertikal'noe raspredelenie okeanicheskogo zooplanktona
(Vertical distribution of the oceanic zooplankton)

General biology - ecology - productivity.

Marti, Iu.Iu. (1968) 17-1M026
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:13-20
Nauchno-promyslovoe sudno "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH"
(The research vessel "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH")

USSR. Technical description. Research laboratories. Experimental and exploratory fishing.

Marti, Iu.Iu. (1969) 17-1M027
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:21-8
Organizatsiia nauchno-promyslovykh issledovanii
(Organization of fishery research)

USSR. Exploratory fishing expedition in South Atlantic and Southern Ocean - research vessels. Study of biological productivity.

Marti, Iu.Iu. (1969) 17-1M028
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:318-29
Osnovnye itogi okeanologicheskikh i nauchno-promyslovykh issledovanii v more Skotiia i sopredel'nykh raionakh
(The main results of the oceanological and fishery research in the Scotia Sea and adjacent regions)

PSW. PSEW. USSR exploratory expedition. Biological productivity. Problems on exploitation of fishery resources and krill - possible acclimatization of boreal fish species - Patagonian shelf.

FAO/UN (1969) 17-1M029
Rep.FAO/UNDP(TA), (2738):63 p.
Report of the sea going group fellowship study tour on fishery biology and oceanography on board "ACADEMIC KNIPOVICH" 1 November - 3 December 1968

Western Mediterranean Sea. Hydrological observations. Plankton and biomass. Echo-survey. Exploratory fishing - shrimps. Fish tagging experiments. Fishery technology - shrimps. Referred to also as: FAO Fish.UNDP(TA) Rep., FRm/UNDP(TA) 174.

Grandperrin, R. (1969) 17-1M030
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):99-112
Couches diffusantes dans le Pacifique équatorial et sud-tropical
(Scattering layers in the equatorial and south tropical Pacific Ocean). En

Echo-sounding records. Ascending and descending scattering - depth intensity and speed of migrations - geographical variation. Relation to light intensity and different groups of organisms.

Banner, A. (1968) 17-1M031
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(6):1741-2
Measurements of the particle velocity and pressure of the ambient noise in a shallow bay

USA. Sound perception of marine animals.

Satyanarayana Rao, T.S. (1967) 17-1M032
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:111-8
An Indian views the International Indian Ocean Expedition

Indian programme - statement of marine research, relation to fishery exploitation.

Barnes, H. (Ed.)(1967) 17-1M033
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:653 p.

Contains: 17-1M032, 17-2M184 to 17-2M187, 17-2B017, 17-3M093, 17-3M107, 17-3M108, 17-4M084, 17-4M085, 17-4M104 to 17-4M107, 17-6M042, 17-6M048.

Stanley, E.A. (1969) 17-1M034
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:277-92
Marine palynology

General review. Bottom sediments. Applications to marine geology and oceanography.

Barnes, H. (Ed.)(1969) 17-1M035
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:576 p.

Contains: 17-1M034, 17-2M188, 17-2M189, 17-2M190, 17-2M196, 17-3M109, 17-4M108, 17-6M148, 17-6M149, 17-6B035.

Gullion, E.A. (Ed.) (1968)C 17-1M036
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 202 p.
Uses of the seas

LaViolette, P.E. & S.E. Seim (1969)C 17-1M037
Washington, D.C., U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office, 81 p.
Satellites capable of oceanographic data acquisition - a review

Infrared radiometry. Television. Photography. Selected bibliography.

U.S. National Committee for the International Biological Program (1969) 17-1M038
Washington, D.C., 111 p., mimeo
Biological production in upwelling ecosystems. Continuation proposal and progress report

ISE - Peru Mediterranean Sea. Oceanographic cruises, research and progress report - physical oceanography, nutrient circulation, phytoplankton ecology, food chains, benthos. Research program - selection of study areas. International cooperation - simulation model project, Peru anchovy fishery - aquaculture project, algal food productivity and feeding herbivores. Administrative organization. Working conferences.

Friedrich, H. (G. Vevers, Transl.)(1969)C 17-1M039
London, Sidgwick & Jackson, 474 p.
Marine biology: An introduction to its problems and results

En 12-1M005.

Caspers, S.J., A. Rieth & D. Uhlmann (1969) 17-1M040
Limnologica, 7(1)(Spec.iss.):245
First Baltic Symposium on Marine Biology, Rostock - Kloster/Hiddensee, 1968

FAO. Fishery Resources and Exploitation Division. Marine Biology and Environment Branch (1970) 17-1M041
FAO Fish.Rep.(Fr), (68):74 p.
Actes du Symposium sur les ressources vivantes du plateau continental Atlantique africain du détroit de Gibraltar au Cap-Vert, organisé par le Conseil international d'exploration de la mer (CIEM) avec le concours de l'Organisation des Nations Unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture (FAO), Santa Cruz de Ténériffe, 25-28 mars 1968. Rapport et résumés des communications
(Proceedings of the Symposium on the Living Resources of the African Atlantic Continental Shelf between the Straits of Gibraltar and Cape Verde, organized by the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES) with the support of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations (FAO), Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 25-28 March 1968. Report and abstract of papers)

Fr 16-1M028. Pr 10-241.1me.

Margalef, R. (Ed.)(1969) 17-1M042
Proc.int.Seaweed Symp., 6:782 p.

Algae - benthos and phytoplankton. Taxonomy, distribution. General biology - anatomy, morphology, physiology. Photosynthesis and productivity, photoperiodicity, growth and development, periodicity of mitosis, ecology, settlement. Ultrastructural characteristics - electromicroscopy. Transplantation of species. Resources inventory. Chemical composition of commercial species. Effect of pollution. Industrial utilization, applications.
Pr 11-105me.
Contains articles by: Anderson, E.K. & W.J. North; Antia, N.J., J.Y. Cheng & F.J.R. Taylor; Ardré, F.; A.P. Austin & J.D. Pringle; E. Baardseth; R. Baudrimont; D. Van der Ben; J. Castellví; A.C. Charters, M. Neushul & C. Barilotti; L. Codomier; A.L. Dahl; P.S. Dixon & W.N. Richardson; A.H. Dizerbo; E.A. Drew; L.D. Druehl; J.-Y. Floc'h; S.A. Guzmán del Proo & S. de la Campa de Guzmán; H.E. Hackett; P. Huvé; C.S. Johnston; P. Kornmann; V. Krishnamurthy; T. Levring; J. McLachlan, L. C.-M. Chen & T. Edelstein; F. Magne; I. Munda; B.B. North & G.C. Stephens; W.J. North; T.A. Norton & E.M. Burrows; F. Palminha; S. Pelicarîê & J. Komárek; S. Pelicarîê, J. Sulek & J. Ludvik; R. Pérez; E.G. Pollock; W.D. Richardson; J. Seoane-Camba; G.R. South; A. Span; H.A. von Stosch; D.R. Teplitzky; A.J.R. Allsobrook, J.R. Nunn & H. Parolis; K. Anno, N. Seno & M. Ota; A. Ballester & A. Plana; M. Duckworth & J.R. Turvey; A. Haug, B. Larsen & E. Baardseth; P.M. Haughton, D.B. Sellen & R.D. Preston; J.A. Hellebust & A. Haug; K.C. Hong, M.E. Goldstein & W. Yaphe; H. Huvé & M. Pellegrini; A. Jensen; C.S. Johnston & J.M. Davies; K.H. Johnston & E.L. McCandless; B. Larsen & A. Haug; W. Mackie & D.B. Sellen; J.C. Madgwick & B.J. Ralph; S. Myklestad; K. Nisizawa, S. Fujibayashi & H. Habe; E. Percival, E.J. Bourne & P. Brusch; M. Umamaheswara Rao; M. Rodríguez-López; H.E. Schlichting Jr. & M.E. Purdom; D.J. Stancioff & N.F. Stanley; J. Torres-Pombo, J. Seone-Camba & I. Ribas; P. Bauersfeld, R.R. Kifer, N. W. Durrant & J.E. Sykes; E. Booth; A. Carañes; J. Chirife & R.G. Gardner; S.A. Guzmán del Proo; H.D. Johnston; S. Lund & J. Christensen; S.C. Skoryna & Y. Tanaka.

ANON. (1969) 17-1M043
UnderSea Technol., 10(6):33-5
Study sets $ 100 million as minimum annual investment by U.S. in IDOE

Programmes - oceanography, living resources.

Glen, D. (1970) 17-1M044
Fishg News int., 9(1):29-34
Marine pollution - a growing danger to fisheries

World ocean. General statement. Action of national and international organizations.

ICNAF (1969) 17-1M045
A.Proc.int.Commn NW Atlant.Fish., 19 (1968-69):55 p.

General report. Administrative. Annual meeting - recommendations. Research and status of fisheries - subareas, species. Laboratories and scientists.

ANON. (1970) 17-1M046
Nature,Lond., 226(5245):499-500
Fishing in warm seas

Western Indian Ocean. Report of British Tropical Ecology Group. Fishery resources - Thunnidae, Histiophoridae. Reef fish - ecological distribution. Symbiotic Zooxanthellae - photosynthesis. Productivity. Metabolism of molluscs and fish.

Weyl, P.K. (1970)C 17-1M047
New York, John Wiley, 535 p.
Oceanography: an introduction to the marine environment

Physics. Chemistry. Biology.

Milgram, S. (1970) 17-1M048
Science, 167(3924):1454-61
Underwater vision. The physical and psychological bases of the visual distortions that occur underwater are discussed

Visual distortions of man - physical and psychological factors. Diving experiments under different conditions.

FAO (1970) 17-1M049
FAO Fish.Rep.(Fr), (82):26 p.
Rapport du groupe de travail CPOI de l'évaluation des stocks, chargé des problèmes immédiats d'aménagement dans l'Océan Indien. Rome, 30 septembre - 3 octobre 1969
(Report of the IOFC working party on stock assessment in relation to immediate problems of management in the Indian Ocean. Rome, 30 September - 3 October 1969)
Fr 16-1M117. Do 13-086me.

Neshyba, S. (1967) 17-1M050
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):222-35
Pulsed light stimulation of marine bioluminescence in situ

USA - coasts of Pacific and Gulf of Mexico. Bioluminescent stimulation and recording apparatus - technical description and method. Experiments to pulses of white and colored light - characteristics of reactions. Stimulation - technical and environmental factors. Statistical analysis.

OTRAN (1968) 17-1M051
Proc.Oc.Test Ranges Instrum.Conf., 1968:516 p.

USA. Research and instrumentation - organization, conduction, applications, future development. Oceanography. Navigation, satellites, radar. Acoustics. Marine engineering, underwater exploration. Ocean industry, marine resources, atomic energy. Recorders for data storage. New instruments, uses.
Pr 11-24me.
Contains articles by: Woollard, G.P.; Wheaton, E.P.; Waters, O.D.,Jr.; Bretschneider, C.L.; Collins, J.D. & P.B. Groote; Fay, F.C.,III & W.C. Hall;

Holmes, F.M. & W.F. Storer; Dolan, J.H. & T.R. Gillenwaters; J.L. Potter; Tatro, P.R., C.S. Clay & P.M. Wollf; Huebner, G.L.; Leedham, C.D.& D.A. Chalfant; Kane, I.W.; Carsola, A.J. & C.H. Jeffrees; Levine, A.M.; Klein, G.H., L.L. Sutton & T.N. Gardner; Filloux, J.H.; Hadady, R.E.; Yaru, N.

Sears, M. & M. Swallow (Eds) 17-1M052
(1969)
Deep-Sea Res.oceanogr.abstr.and bibliogr. section, 16(4):A543-684

Physics and chemistry. Geology and geophysics. Marine meteorology. Microbiology. Plankton and productivity. Benthos, fouling organisms. Living marine resources, fisheries. Oceanographic surveys, expeditions. Apparatus and methods.

Mistakidis, M.N. (Ed.)(1970) 17-1M053
FAO Fish.Rep., (57)Vol.4:1167-627
Proceedings of the World Scientific Conference on the Biology and Culture of Shrimps and Prawns, Mexico City, Mexico, 12-21 June 1967. Volume 4. Species synopses
Actes de la Conférence Scientifique Mondiale sur la Biologie et l'Elevage des Crevettes, Mexico (Mexique), 12-21 juin 1967. Volume 4. Synopsis d'espèces
Actas de la Conferencia Científica Mundial sobre Biología y Cultivo de Camarones y Gambas, Ciudad de México, México, 12-21 junio 1967. Volumen 4. Sinopsis de especies

Penaeidae, Pandalidae, Crangonidae - biological synopsis. Taxonomy, morphology, distribution, habitat. Reproduction, development. Parasites, diseases, predators. Food, growth, longevity. Behaviour, migrations. Population - structure, abundance, dynamics. Exploitation - gear, vessels, fishing areas, seasons, landings, catch effort, selectivity. Protection and management. Culture. Selected bibliography.
Co 16-1B012. Pr 10-122me.
FIRs:av

Fyson, J.F. (1970) 17-1M054
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (96):54 p.
Building a sawn frame fishing boat

Fishing technology, vessels. Construction - drawing of plans, technical details.

AMON. (1969) 17-1M055
Hydrospace, 2(4):10-1
Germany: "Permanent" habitat trials

Germany, Federal Republic. Underwater laboratory - technical description, operation.

Mavor, J.W.,Jr. (1966) 17-1M056
Geo-Mar.Technol., 8-18
The voice of experience. Ten months with ALVIN, a rundown of lessons, limitations, capabilities

Deep-diving submarine - technical experiments. Efficiency, operational system. Semisubmerged Catamaran.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole Oceanogr.Instn, (1790).

Mavor, J.W.,Jr. (1966) 17-1M057
In Paper presented to the Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, Annual Meeting, New York, 10-11 November, 1966, 32 p.
ALVIN, 6000-ft. submergence research vehicle

Technical description. Operations. Scientific programmes.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1804).

Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution (1966) 17-1M058
Rep.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1966):72 p.

USA. General review. Oceanography. Biology. Chemistry. Meteorology. Publications. Cruises.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, 1966.

Firth, F.E. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-1M059
New York, Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 740 p.
The encyclopedia of marine resources

World ocean. Vegetables, animals, minerals - geographical distribution, exploitation, production, processing, marketing. Fish farming, mariculture. Energetic resources. Desalination technology, potable water. Ocean engineering. Food technology. Pollution. Oceanography. Marine biology and ecology. Economics. Legislation. Management. Apparatus, equipment, methods. Specific terminology. Selected bibliography by items.

Gitel'zon, I.I. et al. (1970) 17-1M060
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(3):689-92
Izmerenie bioliuminestsentsii na maksimal'nykh glubinakh
(The measurement of bioluminescence at maximum depths)

USSR. Methods, techniques. Experimental data.

Lambert, D.R. (1969) 17-1M061
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):17-29
Sonodiver dive pattern analysis

USA. Submarine vehicle. Control system, velocity - theoretical analysis, equation of motion. Descendent velocity, stabilization depth.

Reish, D.J. (1969)C 17-1M062
Belmont, California, Dickenson Publishing Co., Inc., 236 p.
Biology of the oceans

World ocean. Oceanography. Ecology - marine environment and communities. Productivity.

Blair, W.C. (1969) 17-1M063
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):37-46
Human factors in deep submergence vehicles

USA. Marine engineering - general review.

Sears, M. & M. Swallow (Eds) (1969) 17-1M064
Deep-Sea Res.,oceanogr.Abstr.and bibliogr. Section, 16(4):A305-A421

Physics and chemistry. Geology and geophysics. Marine meteorology. Microbiology. Plankton and productivity. Benthos, fouling organisms. Living marine resources. Apparatus and methods.

Gulland, J.A. (Comp.)(Ed.) (1970) 17-1M065
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (97):425 p.
The fish resources of the oceans

World. Pisces, Mollusca, Crustacea, Mammalia. Methods - exploratory fishing, biomass estimation, catch statistics, sustainable yield. Fishing areas - geography, hydrography, primary productivity, secondary production. Exploited stocks - species, distribution, catch, assessments, estimates of potential yields. Unexploited stocks. Catch statistical tables - by regions and species. Selected bibliography.

Alverson, D.L., A.R. Longhurst & J.A. Gulland (1970) 17-1M066
Science, 168(3930):503-5
How much food from the sea?

World ocean. Biological productivity, ecological efficiency, fish potential yields - estimation.
Ci 17-3M012.

Groupe d'experts FAO chargé de faciliter la recherche sur le thon, Cádiz, 7-10 octobre 1969 (1970) 17-1M067
FAO Fish.Rep.(Fr), (80):103 p.
Rapport de la troisième session du .....

Fr 16-1M075.

Ryther, J.H. (1970) 17-1M068
Science, 168(3930):505
How much food from the sea?

World ocean. Biological productivity, ecological efficiency, fish potential yields - estimation.
CR 17-1M066. Ci 17-3M012.

Costlow, J.D.,Jr. (1969) 17-1M069
Proc.interdiscipl.Conf.mar.Biol., (5):606 p.
Marine biology, Vol. 5

IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO. Joint Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution (1969)C 17-1M070
GESAMP I/II, pag.var., mimeo
Report of the first session ... (London, 17-21 March 1969)

General statement. Sources and pollutants. Effects on marine life. Future programmes. List of documents.

IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO. Groupe mixte d'experts chargé d'étudier les aspects scientifiques de la pollution des eaux de la mer (1969)C 17-1M071
GESAMP I/II, pag.var.
Rapport de la première session .....
(Londres, 17-21 mars 1969)
(Report of the first session. Joint IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution. London, 17-21 March 1969)

Fr 17-1M070.

Bullen, L.G. & H. Castelliz (1969) 17-1M072
Offshore Technol., 1(3):29-34
Automatically deployed oceanographic buoys

Canada. Oceanographic station - in-line and depth system. Techniques - description, operation.

ANON. (1969) 17-1M073
Offshore Technol., 1(3):35-7
Underwater laboratory "Helgoland"

Germany - Federal Republic. Technical data - operation. Research programme - marine biology, medical physiology.

Steele, J.H. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1M074
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 552 p.
Marine food chains

Symposium - ecology, trophic dynamics, bioenergetics, productivity. Organic matter cycle. Pelagic food chains - Cladocera, Copepoda, Chaetognatha, Annelida. Benthic trophic relationships. Feeding mechanisms - Mollusca, Echinodermata, Pisces, Cetacea. Fish production, food requirements - Clupeidae, Gadidae. Food abundance, trophic levels, production and food supply. Application to world fisheries. Theoretical problems. Examples from brackish and freshwater ecosystems. Selected bibliography.
Pr 11-099.1me.
Contains articles by: J.D.H. Strickland; K.M. Khailov & Z.Z. Finenko; A.D. McIntyre, A.L.S. Monro & J.H. Steele; Z.Z. Finenko & V.E. Zaika; S.Z. Qasim; N. Marshall; D.H. Cushing; M.M. Mullin & E.R. Brooks; I.V. Ivleva; M. Omori; L.M. Sushchenya; T.S. Petipa, E.V. Pavlova & G.N. Mironov; M.R. Reeve; C.B. Jørgensen; J. Winter; V.I. Zatsepin; W.E. Odum; T. Nemoto; L. Birkett; R. Lasker; A. Trevallion, R.R.C. Edwards & J.H. Steele; J.A. Gulland; L.M. Dickie; T.R. Parsons & R.J. LeBrasseur; H. Rosenthal & G. Hempel; S.R. Kerr & N.V. Martin; A. Keast; J.H. Steele; C.D. McAllister; V.N. Greze; R.W. Brocksen, G.E. Davis & C.E. Warren; J.E. Paloheimo & L.M. Dickie; M.J. Dunbar; L.B. Slobodkin.

Bascom, W. (1969) 17-1M075
Scient.Am., 221(3):199-217
Technology and the ocean

Undersea exploration - techniques. Deep-sea drilling ships, superships, floating platforms, semisubmersible platforms, research submarines, research buoy, underwater laboratories, diving devices.

Wooster, W.S. (1969) 17-1M076
Scient.Am., 221(3):218-34
The ocean and man

World ocean. Oceanography - exploration, international scientific cooperation. Meteorology - weather forecasting. Resources - uses. Fisheries - fishing jurisdiction. Continental shelf conventions.

Clifton, H.E. et al. (1970) 17-1M077
Science, 168(3932):659-63
Tektite 1, man-in-the-sea project: Marine science program

USA - Atlantic Ocean, Virgin Islands. Experiments. Undersea exploration - reef fauna, reef sedimentology.

Menard, H.W. (1969)C 17-1M078
New York, McGraw-Hill, 260 p.
Anatomy of an expedition

Pacific Ocean - Melanesia. Topography. Geology - sediments. Geophysics.

Uchupi, E. (1970) 17-1M079
Science, 168(3932):720-1
Anatomy of an expedition

Re 17-1M078.

Brachet, J. & S. Bonotto (1970)C 17-1M080
New York, Academic Press, 300 p.
Biology of Acetabularia

Algae. Biology - morphogenesis. Cytology. Biochemistry - photosynthesis.

Schultz, G.A. (1969)C 17-1M081
Dubuque, Iowa, Brown, 360 p.
How to know the marine isopod crustaceans

General biology.

Nowak, W.S.W. (1970)C 17-1M082
London, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., 263 p.
The marketing of shellfish

Fishing industry and market - economics, technology. Demand, supply, control, trends. Characteristics in different countries - UK, USA, Canada, Mexico.

FAO. Dirección de Recursos Pesqueros. Subdirección de Biología y Ambientes Marinos (Ed.) (1970) 17-1M083
FAO Fish.Rep., (71.1):172 p.
Simposio sobre investigaciones y recursos del Mar Caribe y regiones adyacentes preparatorio a las Investigaciones Conjuntas del Caribe y Regiones Adyacentes (ICCRA) organizado conjuntamente por la FAO y la UNESCO, Willemstad, Curaçao, Antillas Neerlandesas, 18-26 noviembre 1968. Informe y extractos de communicaciones
(Symposium on investigations and resources of the Caribbean Sea and adjacent regions preparatory to the Cooperative Investigation in the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions (CICAR) organized through the joint efforts of FAO and UNESCO, Willemstad, Curaçao, Netherlands Antilles, 18-26 November 1968. Report and abstract of papers)

Pr 11-203me. Es 16-1M096.

Stommel, H. (1970) 17-1M084
Science, 168(3939):1531-7
Future prospects for physical oceanography

USA. Scientific research - national and international programs.

Joint IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO/WHO/IAEA Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution. Second Session. Paris, 2-6 March 1970 (1970) 17-1M085
FAO Fish.Rep.(Es), (90):55 p.
Informe de la segunda reunión del grupo mixto de expertos OCMI/FAO/UNESCO/OMM/OMS IAEA sobre los aspectos científicos de la contaminación de las aguas del mar. París, 2-6 de marzo de 1970
(Joint IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO/WHO/IAEA Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution. Report of the second session. Paris, 2-6 March 1970)

World ocean. Pollution. Technical reports, programmes. Documents list. Participants.
Do 14-005.1me.

Lineaweaver, T.,III & R.H. Backus (1970)C 17-1M086
London, Deutsch, 256 p.
The natural history of sharks

Selachii. General biology, taxonomy - key to families, glossary. Shark repellants.

Sheets, H.E. & V.T. Boatwright, Jr. (Eds)(1970)C 17-1M087
London, Academic Press, 454 p.
Hydronautics

Ocean technology, undersea exploration, marine vehicles. Acoustic and electromagnetic energy transmission.

Newell, R.C. (1970)C 17-1M088
London, Logos in association with Elek Books, 555 p.
Biology of intertidal animals

Invertebrata. Environmental conditions - ecological zonation, biotopes, communities. Physiology, behaviour, feeding, reproduction.

Dales, R.P. (1970) 17-1M089
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1169
Life between the tides. Biology of intertidal animals

Re 17-1M088.

Petrow, R. (1968)C 17-1M090
New York, David McKay, 256 p.
In the wake of Torrey Canyon

UK - ANE. Oil pollution, control. Government action - laboratory investigations, toxicity of detergents - marine organisms mortality - oil spills treatment.

Andrén, L. & FAO Fisheries Resources Division, Research Information Section (Comps)(1970) 17-1M091
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (99):85 p.
A world list of experts on marine pollution

Experts directory - alphabetic list, subject index, geographic index, country of residence index.
Do 13-130me.

ANON. (1969) 17-1M092
Hydrospace, 2(4):11-3
USSR: Chernomor-2 and Sprut

USSR. Underwater laboratory - technical description, operation.

ANON. (1969) 17-1M093
Hydrospace, 2(4):14-5
Guernsey: Seven-knot submersible

Channel Islands - ANE. One-man submersible - technical description, equipment, operation.

Haines, R.G. (1969) 17-1M094
Hydrospace, 2(4):17-20
Ocean-going ships - how accurate a fix?

UK. Navigation, position fixing systems - methods.

Marks, M.F. (1969) 17-1M095
Hydrospace, 2(4):31-2, 35
Norway symposium discusses major navigation aids

Position fixing systems - Loran, Decca, Omega, Consol, satellites, radar.

McNally, I.L. (1969) 17-1M096
Oceanol.int., 4(7):23-6
Electronic aids to navigation

USA. Navigation - equipment, techniques.

Cramer, T. (1969) 17-1M097
Oceanol.int., 4(7):30-1
Selecting an underwater camera

USA. Underwater photography. Equipment - technical conditions.

Huggett, W.S. (1969) 17-1M098
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(6):57-64
Technique for mooring underwater instruments on the continental shelf

Canada. Oceanography, methods. Research vessel, equipment - technical description, operation.

ANON. (1969) 17-1M099
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(3):110-2
Priming a marine food chain by artificial upwelling

World ocean. Marine food resources - stimulation of phytoplankton and fish production, pilot experiments, future development.

Mitson, R.B. (1969) 17-1M100
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(3):116-23
Instrumentation in fisheries research

UK. Research vessels, marine coastal laboratories. Plankton sampling. Trawling. Acoustics. Underwater television and photography. Counting - eggs, larvae. Electrophoresis. Flow rate.

Elliott, D.H. (1969) 17-1M101
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(3):124-8
Man underwater. 2. Some occupational hazards of being a submersible

UK. Underwater exploration. Breathing apparatus. Compression effects, safety arrangements.

Goudge, K.A. (1969) 17-1M102
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(3):135-9
Vickers oceanics department and its progress

UK. Research vessels, submersibles - technical details.

Marriott, J. (1969) 17-1M103
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(3):140-5
Submarine search and rescue

UK. Underwater exploration, submergence systems - techniques, operations.

Kiselev, O.N. (1970) 17-1M104
Hydrospace, 3(1):44-5
Using underwater vehicles in fishery investigations

USSR. Submarine use - observations on fishing gear, fish behaviour and plankton sampling.

Thomson, D.B. (1969)C 17-1M105
London, Fishing News (Books) Ltd., 192 p.
The seine net - its origin, evolution and use

Bogdanov, D.V. et al. (Eds) 17-1M106
(1967)C
Moskva, VNIRO, 231 p.
Meksikanskii zaliv. Spravochnoe posobie dlia rabotnikov rybnoi promyshlennosti (Gulf of Mexico. A manual for workers of the fishing industry). Es

ASW - Cuba, Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea. Meteorology. Geology - sediments. Oceanography - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients, surface currents, vertical circulation, plankton, benthos. Fisheries resources - Pisces,

Crustacea, Cephalopoda, Chelonia, Echinodermata, Mammalia. Fishing techniques - catch methods, gear, vessels, experiments. Fishing industry - processing, storage, transport, technological control, chemical composition of fish.

VNIRO. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii (1967)C Moskva, Pishchevaia promyshlennost', 263 p. Sovetsko-Kubinskie rybokhoziaistvennye issledovaniia. Vypusk 2 (Soviet-Cuban fisheries investigations. Part 2). Es 17-1M107

ASW, ASE. Oceanographic conditions - temperature, salinity, nutrients, surface currents, vertical circulation - seasonal, annual and regional variations. Plankton - species composition, distribution, biomass, ecological factors. Ichthyoplankton - distribution, abundance. Fisheries resources, Thunnidae, Cybiidae, Carangidae, Clupeidae, Elopidae, Penaeidae - biology, distribution, abundance, fishing areas. Exploratory and experimental fishing - gear, catch methods, vessels. Fish and shrimp technology - analytical data, processing methods.
Co 11-10114.
Contains articles by: J.R. González & N.E. Sal'nikov; D.V. Bogdanov; N.S. Khromov; A. De la Cruz; N.E. Sal'nikov; R. García Subias; D.V. Radakov & N.E. Sal'nikov; T.S. Rass & M. Juárez; N.N. Gorbunova & D. Salavarriia; V.A. Sokolov; E.S. Prosvirov; A. Carlos Carles; V.N. Terekhov; A.D. Obvintsev & V.N. Terekhov; Iu.A. Korzhova; L.I. Leonova; J.J. Franco-Betancour.

Kort, V.G. (1969) 17-1M108
Okeanologiia, 9(5):910-6
Osnovnye nauchnye rezul'taty ekspeditsii na I/S "AKADEMIK KURCHATOV" (5-i reis) (The main scientific results of the expedition on the R/V "AKADEMIK KURCHATOV" (5th cruise))

ASW - USSR oceanographic cruise. Hydrography - currents system, plankton.

FAO (1970) 17-1M109
FAO Fish.Rep., (95):21 p.
Report of the second session of the Indian Ocean Fishery Commission, Rome, 26-29 October 1970

Stocks and management - tuna, shrimp. Development programme. Statistical areas. Resolutions.
Co 14-1M093.

Brundrett, F. (1970) 17-1M110
Offshore Technol., 2(1):15-22
The sea of opportunity

UK. General. Navigation and mapping. Weather forecasting. Pollution.

Stegall, J.G.,Jr. (1969) 17-1M111
UnderSea Technol., 10(12):31-2
New system developed for 'hands off' positioning within 50 ft

USA. Navigation - apparatus. Technical data, operation.

Christoph, P. (1969) 17-1M112
Dt.hydrogr.Z., 22(2):49-56
Deutung von Eigenfrequenzen in Zweikreiselkompassystemen (Interpretation of the natural frequencies in double-gyro compass systems). En Fr

Germany - Federal Republic. Navigation, techniques.

Moiseev, P.A. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 17-1M113
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1369):13 p.
Living resources of the world ocean

En 16-1M035.

Joint survey team from Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia and Singapore (1970) 17-1M114
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):7-22
Report of a preliminary survey in Malacca Strait and Singapore Strait

ISEW. Navigational charts - shallow waters. Position fixing. Sounding operations - bottom topography. Reefs and sand waves localisation. Tidal currents.

Mission hydrographique organisée en collaboration par l'Indonésie, le Japon, la Malaisie et Singapour (1970) 17-1M115
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):7-22
Rapport sur le levé préliminaire du détroit de Malacca et du détroit de Singapour
(Report of a preliminary survey in Malacca Strait and Singapore Strait)

Fr 17-1M114.

Krause, D.C. & V.F. Kanaev (1970) 17-1M116
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):23-33
Narrow-beam echo sounding in marine geomorphology

Sea floor topography - methods and techniques. Abyssal hills - experimental data.

Krause, D.C. & V.F. Kanaev (1970) 17-1M117
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):23-34
Sondage par echo avec faisceau étroit en géomorphologie marine
(Narrow-beam echo sounding in marine geomorphology)

Fr 17-1M116.

Glenn, M.F. (1970) 17-1M118
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):35-9
Introducing an operational multi-beam array sonar

USA. Bathymetric charting system - technical description, operation.

Glenn, M.F. (1970) 17-1M119
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):35-40
Présentation d'un sonar opérationnel à faisceaux multiples
(Introducing an operational multi-beam array sonar)

Fr 17-1M118.

Vargas, J.A. (1970) 17-1M120
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):41-9
U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office Harbor Survey Assistance Program

ISE, ASW. Hydrographic surveys - Ecuador, Guatemala, Nicaragua, Colombia, El Salvador, Costa Rica, Dominican Republic. Bottom topography, currents, tides. Navigational charts.

Vargas, J.A. (1970) 17-1M121
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):41-50
Programme d'assistance de l'U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office pour les levés de port
(U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office Harbor Survey Assistance Program)

Fr 17-1M120.

Stansell, T.A.,Jr. (1970) 17-1M122
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):51-70
The navy navigation satellite system: description and status

USA. TRANSIT satellites. System description, operations, equipment. Computation requirements. Accuracy considerations.

Stansell, T.A.,Jr. (1970) 17-1M123
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):51-71
Le système de navigation par satellite de la marine: description et situation actuelle
(The navy navigation satellite system: description and status)

Fr 17-1M122.

Nizery, B. (1970) 17-1M124
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):71-89
The application of Toran to sea trials

France. Navigation, position fixing - radio-electrical system. Equipment, operations, applications. Experimental data.

Nizery, B. (1970) 17-1M125
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):73-92
Application du Toran aux essais à la mer
(The application of Toran to sea trials)

Fr 17-1M124.

Gilg, J.G. (1970) 17-1M126
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):113-21
A bathymetric evaluation of doubtful hydrographic data

USA. Navigation - bathymetric charts. Bottom topography, depth evaluation.

Gilg, J.G. (1970) 17-1M127
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):117-26
Evaluation pour la bathymétrie des données hydrographiques douteuses
(A bathymetric evaluation of doubtful hydrographic data)

Fr 17-1M126.

Newson, D.W. (1970) 17-1M128
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):123-31
A consideration of whether charts should show echo-sounder depths uncorrected for the varying speed of sound in sea water

Great Britain. Navigation, hydrographic surveys - charting of depth values, methods. Concept of "corrected" depth.

Newson, D.W. (1970) 17-1M129
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):127-36
Les cartes doivent-elles porter les sondes non corrigées des diverses vitesses du son dans l'eau de mer?
(A consideration of whether charts should show echo-sounder depths uncorrected for the varying speed of sound in sea water)

Fr 17-1M128.

Ortolan, G. & A. Robin (1970) 17-1M130
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):155-74
Trials with ultra-sonic active responders for locating sea-bed markers and localizing surface vessels or towed objects

France. Navigation. Systems. Equipment. Experimental data.

Ortolan, G. & A. Robin (1970) 17-1M131
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):161-81
Essais de répondeurs actifs à ultra-sons pour le repérage des points marqués sur le fond et pour la localisation des navaires de surface ou des corps remorqués
(Trials with ultra-sonic active responders for locating sea-bed markers and localizing surface vessels or towed objects)

Fr 17-1M130.

Sears, M. & M. Swallow (Eds) (1970) 17-1M132
Deep-Sea Res.oceanogr.Abstr.and bibliogr. Section, 17(1):A1-A125

Physics and chemistry. Geology and geophysics. Marine meteorology. Microbiology. Plankton and productivity. Benthos, fouling organisms. Nekton. Living marine resources. Apparatus and methods.

McConnaughey, B.H. (1970)BC 17-1M133
Mosby, St. Louis, 454 p.
Introduction to marine biology

Marr, J.C. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1M134
Honolulu, East-West Center Press, 614 p.
The Kuroshio. A symposium on the Japan current

INW, ISEW. Geophysics - heat-flow distribution, magnetism, seismic refraction, gravity. Bottom topography - bathymetry. Physical oceanography - current systems, water circulation, volume transport, temperature and salinity distribution, thermal structure, hydrodynamics, mean sea level. Chemical oceanography - dissolved oxygen, apparent oxygen utilization, gas exchange, nutrients, organic matter, biological relations. Phytoplankton - primary productivity, biomass. Zooplankton - taxonomic groups, biology and distribution, abundance, biomass and volumes, biological indicators, relation to phytoplankton, environmental conditions. Fishes, Engraulidae, Nemipteridae, Mugilidae, Scomberesocidae, Sciaenidae, Scombridae, Thunnidae - biological synopsis, distribution and abundance, blood groups, genetic characteristics, pelagic fish larvae. Fisheries - areas, exploitation and catch effort, exploratory fishing and trawling surveys, tagging experiments, resources estimation and potentialities, gear and vessels. Fishery oceanography - oceanographical and catch conditions.
Do 11-115me.
Contains articles by: M. Yasui, S. Uyeda, S. Marauchi & N. Den; J.G. Gilg; R.A. Barkley; S. Hikosaka, S. Yoshida & J. Okumoto; D.M. Husby; M. Ishino & K. Otsuka; E.C. LaFond & E.L. Smith; C.K. Lee; W.B. McAlister, F. Favorite & W.J. Ingraham,Jr.; A.M. Muromtsev; H. Nitani & D. Shoji; A.A. Rogotsky; D. Shoji & K. Iwasa; Sok-U Yi; K.M. Chan; Tsu-You Chu; P.E. Card & LaViolette; B.A. Taft; K. Yoshida; G.A. Cannon; H. Nitani; Y. Sugiura; S. Motoda, T. Kawamura & S. Nishizawa; S. Motoda, H. Irie & I. Yamazi; I. Yamazi; M.S. Kun, G.N. Gladkikh, E.P. Karedin, W.P. Pavlychev, W.I. Rachkov & E.G. Starodubtsev; Sung Yun Hong; Joo Suck Park; Wen-Kuang Liaw; Tien-hsi Tan; Wen-young Tseng; C.P. Yu & C.W. Lee; J. Magnusson, E.O. Tan & R.M. Legasto; A.K. Tham, H.W. Khoo & T.E. Chua; A. Suzuki; K. Fujino; S. Ueyanagi; S. Hattori; T. Hirano & M. Fujimoto; D. Eggleston; E.L. Nakamura; V. Hongskul; A.P. Isarankura; G. Kühlmorgan-Hille; P. Sucondhamarn, C. Tantisawetrat & U. Sriruangneep; E.O. Tan; Ah Kow Tham; Wo Il Choo; Ih-hsiu Tung; Yong Mun Kim & Yong Sool Kim; W. Chomjurai & R. Bunnag; D. Menasveta; M.L.P. Tongyai; T. Otsu; R.N. Uchida; Hi Soo Han & Yeong Gong; M. Uda.

Elliott, D.H. (1970) 17-1M135
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(1):4-10
Man underwater. 3. His return to the surface

UK. Underwater exploration. Decompression parameters - physiological and technical analysis.
Co 17-1M101.

Haigh, K.R. (1970) 17-1M136
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(1):11-6
Oceanographic instrumentation for Ben Franklin

U.K. Research submarine, equipment - systems and technical data.

Elliott, D.H. (1970) 17-1M137
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):69-73
Man underwater. 4. His limitations as a submersible

UK. Underwater exploration. Depth limits. Effects of pressure and helium toxicity. Oxygen starvation. Experimental data.
Co 17-1M135.

Japan. Fisheries Agency (1969) 17-1M138
Rep.Fish.Resour.Invest.Scientists Fish.Ag. Jap.Govt, (9):103 p.

World Ocean. Oceanography. Fish. Whales.
In Ni.

Niblock, R.W. (1970) 17-1M139
UnderSea Technol., 11(2):20-1
Synthetic fabrics proposed for collapsible habitats

USA. Undersea habitat - patent, technical description.

ANON. (1970) 17-1M140
UnderSea Technol., 11(2):28
Unmanned vehicle for under-ice seismic exploration

USA. Technical description.

Hokkaido Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory (Comp.)(1970) 17-1M141
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (36):46 p.
(Bibliography of the Hokkaido Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory (Aug. 1951 - May 1969)). Ni

American Meteorological Society (1970)C 17-1M142
Washington, D.C., NODC, 2 vols, 614 p.
Cooperative Investigation of the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions. Bibliography on meteorology, climatology, and physical/chemical oceanography, volume 1, and meteorology subject index (alphabetical key)

ASW.

Dean, J.R. & G.D. Cartwright (1970)C 17-1M143
Lisboa, Junta Nacional de Investigação Científica e Tecnológica, 137 p.
The realm of air and sea in relation to meteorology and oceanology

Brown, D.A. (1970) 17-1M144
UnderSea Technol., 11(10):16-7,20,24
Instrumentation on the GULFREX

Research vessel with accurate navigation system. Visual monitor for seismic and gravity data, vessel's speed, time of day information, magnetics, and course information. Onboard computer.

Dawkins, R.P. & H.M. Gehrhardt (1970) 17-1M145
Ocean Engng, 2(1):27-31
Efficient removal of carbon dioxide from an undersea habitat using adsorption techniques

Discussion of system with an experimental example.

Beauchamp-Nobbs, E.S. (1970) 17-1M146
Ocean Engng, 2(1):37-43
High-pressure test tank design

Design, fabrication and acceptance testing.

CNEXO (1970) 17-1M147
UnderSea Technol., 11(9):26-9
French developments in undersea technology

Measuring instruments, navigational aids, unmanned and manned submersibles, power supplies.

Markham, J. (1970) 17-1M148
Hydrospace, 3(4):40-3
Navigating Britain's underwater vehicles

Description of Sperry Land Navigator and Marconi SPATE system with advantages and disadvantages.

India. National Institute of Oceanography (Ed.)(1968) 17-1M149
Mahasagar, 1(1/2):34 p.

Oceanography, biology, fishery.

Whitmarsh, R.B. (1970) 17-1M150
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):91-8
An ocean bottom pop-up seismic recorder

Wooster, W.S. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1M151
Washington, National Academy of Sciences, 257 p.
Scientific exploration of the South Pacific

ISE, ISEW, PSE, PSW. Current systems, layering and deep water masses. Atmosphere interaction, monsoonal effects. Sediments - distribution, geochemistry. Plankton, primary productivity. Pisces - distributional history, zoogeography. Micropalaeontology.
Pr 11-116me.

Mourad, A.G. (1970) 17-1M152
Eos Trans.Am.geophys.Un., 51(12):864-73
New techniques for geodetic measurements at sea

USA. Position fixing. Experience, examples. Specific systems - acoustic, airborne LORAC, Doppler satellite, C-band radar - description and mathematical theory.

Balsow, M.H. (1970?)C 17-1M153
Edinburgh, E. & S. Livingstone, 286 p.
Marine pharmacology

Chemical and biological substances, antibiotics, fish toxins.

Massey, P. (1970) 17-1M154
Hydrospace, 3(2):44-5
"Enormous potential" in drugs from the sea

Re 17-1M153.

Wilber, C.G. (1969)BC 17-1B001
London, Charles C. Thomas, 298 p.
The biological aspects of water pollution

Birkett, L. (1969) 17-1B002
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):437-40
Calorimetry: Modification of a standard bomb for small heat outputs

England. Apparatus - description and apparatus.

Naumov, D.V. (1969)C 17-1B003
Jerusalem, IPST, 660 p.
Hydroids and Hydromedusae of the USSR

Coelenterata.

Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratories (1967)C 17-1B004
Richland, Washington, pag.var.
Oil spillage study literature search and critical evaluation for selection of promising techniques to control and prevent damage to Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Washington, D.C. November 20, 1967

USA. Pollution - report. Prevention and control - chemical treatments. Restoration - beaches, structures, waterfowl. Biological and ecological effects - fish, shellfish, waterfowl, plants. Bioassay of detergents. Research - recommendations. Additional bibliography.
Available from Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Virginia.

Nikolskii, G.V. (J.E.S. Bradley Tranal.) (1969)C 17-1B005
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 323 p.
Theory of fish population dynamics as the biological background for rational exploitation and management of fishery resources

General - theory. Biology - food, fecundity, spawning, growth, sexual maturation. Population structure - size, age, sexes. Total and natural mortality - effect of fishing. Mathematical simulation - models. Methods - biological forecasting. Fish productivity. Examples of USSR. Additional bibliography.

Love, R.M. (1970)C 17-1B006
London, Academic Press, 548 p.
The chemical biology of fishes, with a key to the literature

Pisces. Chemical composition of fish tissues - internal and external factors - intraspecific and interspecific differences. Index of chemical substances. Additional bibliography.

Hoar, W.S. & D.J. Randall (Eds) (1969)C 17-1B007
London, Academic Press, 465 p.
Fish Physiology. Vol. 1. Excretion, ionic regulation and metabolism

Pisces.

Hoar, W.S. & D.J. Randall (Eds) (1969)C 17-1B008
London, Academic Press, 446 p.
Fish Physiology. Vol. 2. The endocrine system

Pisces.
Co 17-1B007.

IPFC/IOFC Joint Working Party of Experts on Indian Ocean and Western Pacific Fishery Statistics. First Session. Bangkok, 1-5 December 1969 (1970) 17-1B009
FAO Fish.Rep., (85):8 p.
Report

Statistical system and classification - fishing craft, manpower, gear. Regions. Species. Requirements, recommendations, documents.
FIRS:va

Webb, J.W. (Ed.) (1968) 17-1B010
Proc.Conf.stheast.Ass.Game Commrs, 21:594 p.

USA - Atlantic and Pacific coasts, inland and estuarine waters. Fish management and fishery biology. Acipenseridae. Clupeidae. Atherinidae. Cyprinidae. Poeciliidae. Mugilidae. Esocidae. Lepisosteidae. Catostomidae. Ictaluridae. Centrarchidae. Serranidae. Sparidae. Astacidae. Environment - limnology. Distribution - ecology. Life history and population structure. Metabolism and respirometry. Hybridization. Food habits and predation. Tagging experiments and migration. Parasites. Toxicology. Fish culture - ponds, fertilizers. Fisheries resources and water conservation. Commercial and sport fishery. Programs research.
Contains articles by: J.D. Bayless; R.D. Bishop; T.D. McIlwain; E.H. Shannon & W.B. Smith; H.J. Logan; R.A. Neal; C.E. Richards; E.G. McCoy & J.T. Brown; C.K. Eleuterius & J.Y. Christmas; R.V. Kilambi; G.P. Garwood; P.A. Hackney, W.M. Tatum & S.L. Spencer; J.W. Mullan & R.L. Applegate; J.F. Bass & D.D. Moss; T.M. Scott,Jr.; R.F. Baker & W.P. Mathis; J.D. Brown, C.R. Liston & R.W. Dennie; G. Davidson, L. Posey,Jr. & C. Hoenke; J.K. Sullivan & D.C. Warnick; G.W. Allen; K.O. Allen & K. Strawn; E.J. Bacon,Jr., W.H. Neill,Jr. & R.V. Kilambi; D.E. Hoss; H. Loyacano; Chu-Fa Tsai; W.G. Perry,Jr.; R.W. Broach; R.O. Smitherman, J.W. Avault,Jr., L. de la Bretonne,Jr. & H.A. Loyacana; R.A. Grizzell, Jr.; J.W. Avault,Jr. & G.C. Radonski; M.A. Callaham & M.T. Huish; J.A. Scroppo & A.L. Price; R. Jarman, C. Bennett, C. Collins & B.E. Brown; W.R. Latapie, Jr; F.P. Meyer, D.L. Gray, W.P. Mathis, J.M. Martin & B.R. Wells; J.G. Arnold, Jr., H.E. Schafer & R.L. Vulliet; W.A. Rogers.

Webb, J.W. (Ed.) (1967) 17-1B011
Proc.Conf.stheast.Ass.Game Commrs, 20:493 p.

USA. Atlantic coast. Gulf of Mexico, inland and estuarine waters. Fish management and fishery biology. Clupeidae. Salmonidae. Cichlidae. Esocidae. Ictaluridae. Catostomidae. Centrarchidae. Serranidae. Astacidae Environment - limnology. Distribution - ecology. Ageing methods. Life history - population structure, abundance. Food habits. Fishculture - ponds, feeding experiments. Parasites. Pollution. Pesticides and toxicology - experiments.

Commercial and sport fishery. Resources conservation. Programs research.
Contains articles by: I.P. Byrd; J.R. Davis & R.P. Cheek; G.C. Laurence & R.W. Yerger; J.H. Elrod & J.R. Kelley,Jr.; F.J. Claffey & J.E. Ruck; F.J. Ware; R.L. Applegate & J.W. Mullan; W.C. Carnes; H.A. Swingle; G.B. Pardue & F.E. Hester; G. Davidson; J. Buntz; E.H. Shannon; W.B. Smith, W.R. Bonner & B.L. Tatum; E.M. McGill, Jr; J.R. Kelley, Jr; C.H. Peery; J.E. Frey & P.C. Pierce; L. Kirkland & M. Bowling; H.M. Ratledge; D.E. Louder & W.D. Baker; D.C. Carver; F.F. Fish; P.W. Pfeiffer; E.W. Bonn & B.J. Follis; S.L. Spencer; J.S. Hughes; J.P. Henley; Chung Ling Chu & G.N. Greene; W.D. Baker; J.G. Arnold, Jr., H.E. Schafer, D. Geagan & R.L. Vulliet; L.M. Outten; R.L. Applegate, J.W. Mullan & D.I. Morais; E.E. Prather.

Webb, J.W. (Ed.)(1966) 17-1B012
Proc.Conf.stheast.Ass.Game Commrs, 19:471 p.

USA - Gulf of Mexico, inland and estuarine waters. Fish management and fishery biology. Clupeidae. Cyprinidae. Cichlidae. Salmonidae. Ictaluridae. Centrarchidae. Serranidae. Sciaenidae. Penaeidae. Eubranchiopoda. Benthos fauna. Environment - limnology. Life history - age and growth, abundance, tagging experiments. Food habits. Predator - prey relationships. Parasites. Fish culture - feeding, artificial propagation, control of aquatic vegetation.

Chemical control of Apus and Streptocephalus. Toxicology - insecticides, herbicides. Commercial and sport fishery - statistics. Resources conservation. Contains articles by: P.C. Pierce; R.A. Grizzell,Jr.; W.P. Mathis; S. Krisnandhi & W. Shell; H. Schafer, L. Posey & G. Davidson; P.A. Hackney; Wm.M. Lewis & J.D. Parker; J.E. Burgess; J.M. Stubbs; W.E. Swingle & R.O. Smitherman; Wm.L. Wegener; I.B. Byrd; J.I. Lowe; J.Y. Christmas; H.L. Cook & M.A. Murphy; W.J. Lorio & H.E. Schafer; J.R. Kelley, Jr., & D.C. Carver; B.L. Berger; J.D. Little; S.W. Jackson,Jr.; R.J. Muncy; J.S. Hughes & N.H. Douglas; J.T. Davis & J.S. Hughes; B.L. Tatum, J.D. Bayless, E.G. McCoy & Wm.B. Smith; O'Reilly Sandoz & K.H. Johnston; J.H. Blanchard; R.N. Hambric & A. Wenger; R.G. Hornbeck, W. White & F.P. Meyer; G.A. Chastain & J.R. Snow; C.E. Murphy, D. Keeton & R.C. Faulkner; J.W. Mullan & R.L. Applegate; S.L. Spencer, W.E. Swingle & T.M. Scott; S.L. Spencer, W.E. Swingle & T.M. Scott, Jr.; F. Peek.

Science Council of Japan (Ed.) 17-1B013
(1966)
Proc.Pacif.Sci.Congr., 11,Vol.12:12 p.
Abstracts of papers related with Congress Symposium No. 2. Air and water pollution in the Pacific area

INW. ISEW. Korea. Japan. Philippines. Meteorology and hydrology. Industrial pollution - statement, research. Wastes treatment. Radioactive contamination. Protection.
Contains articles by: R.M. Leasaca; Shigehisa Iwai; Tae Sang Won; Hachiro Nonaka, Ryozo Iwatsuka, Shukuzo Tanaka & Masao Sago; Yasuo Miyake; E.H. Arnold.

Science Council of Japan (Ed.) 17-1B014
(1966)
Proc.Pacif.Sci.Congr., 11,Vol.5:37 p.
Abstracts of papers related with biology

Indopacific Ocean. Pisces. Crustacea - benthos, zooplankton. Mollusca - benthos, zooplankton. Pinnipedia. Cetacea. Chelonia. Coelenterata - coral reefs. Brachiopoda. Annelida Polychaeta. Echinodermata. Algae - benthos, phytoplankton. Zosteraceae. Taxonomy. Distribution. Migrations. General biology. Evaluation. Citology. Biochemistry.

Physiology. Metabolism - respirometry. Ecology. Productivity. Bioluminescence. Resources conservation.
Contains articles by: M. Nishiwaki; W.K. Emerson; E.A. Kay; H.A. Rehder; C.M. Yonge; J.B. Burch; T. Habe & S. Kosuge; S.I. Kuznetsov; J. Mishima; B.H. Brattström; D.E. McAllister; I.I. Gitelson, R.I. Chumakova, V.S. Filimonov, A.S. Artyemkin & V.F. Shatokhin; F.I. Tsuji & Y. Haneda; Y. Haneda; E. Balasingam; V.J. Chapman; M.-H. Sachet; K. Imahori; Chong Ho Shim; Zoo Shik Lee; G.J. Hollenberg; I.A. Abbott; E.M. Wollaston; Chin Chen; J.W. Struhsaker;

L.I. Moskalev; S. Kawaguti & T. Yamasu; B.R. Wilson; C.R. Stasek; C.S. Hammen & S.C. Lum; T. Harrisson; J.S. Pearse; M.A. Miller; R.W. George; B.G. Ivanov; M.W. Johnson; L.G. Vinogradov; O. Hartman; In-Bae Kim; A.N. Golikov & O.A. Scarlato; M. Sakamoto & Y. Saijo; R.E. Johannes & K.L. Webb; A.I. Savilov; A. Fleminger; A.G. Carey,Jr.; O.B. Mokyevsky; T. Kikuchi; A.V. Zhirmunsky; R.E. Johannes; J.D. Milliman; Shou-Hwa Chuang; Y. Ono; Y.K. Chau, L. Chuecas & J.P. Riley.

Jacobs, D.G. (1968)C 17-1B015
Springfield, Va., Clearinghouse for Federal Sci. Tech. Inf., 90 p.
Sources of tritium and its behavior upon release to the environment

Nelson, D.J. & F.C. Evans (Eds) 17-1B016
(1969)C
AEC Conf.-67053, 774 p.
Symposium on radioecology. Proceedings of the 2nd national symposium, Ann Arbor, Michigan, May 15-17, 1967

Radionuclides in environment and aquatic organisms.
Available from: Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va.

Hoar, W.S. & D.J. Randall (Eds) (1970)C 17-1B017
485 p.
Fish physiology. Volume 3: Reproduction and growth: Bioluminescence, pigments, and poisons

Pisces. General.
Co 17-1B008.

Goldman, C.R. (Ed.)(1969)BC 17-1B018
Berkley, University of California Press, 126 p.
Primary productivity in aquatic environments. (Proceedings of an I.B.P.P.F. symposium, Pallanza, Italy, April 26 - May 1, 1965)

U.S. Department of the Interior. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1969)C 17-1B019
pag.var.
The national estuarine pollution study. Volume 1. A report to the Congress

USA. Biophysical regions - Atlantic coast, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean, Pacific Islands. Ecology - environmental characteristics - aquatic life - fish, crustaceans. Socioeconomic environment - fishing - aquaculture, recreation, water supply. Pollution - sources, damages.

Recommendations - programme research, national policy.

U.S. Department of the Interior. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1969)C 17-1B020
pag.var.
The national estuarine pollution study. Volume 2. A report to the Congress

Estuarine systems - general description, hydrology, biophysical regions, ecology and aquatic life, water quality. Use of estuarine zone-fishing, aquaculture, recreation, transportation, human habitat and modifications. Socioeconomic environment - fishery exploitation and production. Pollution - sources and industrial waters, ecology.
Co 17-1B019.

U.S. Department of the Interior. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1969)C 17-1B021
pag.var.
The national estuarine pollution study. Volume 3. A report to the Congress

USA. National programme and management. Federal agencies. Legislation. Policy. Estuarine inventory. Information and data requirements. Research. Recommendations.
Co 17-1B020.

U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1967) 17-1B022
Rep.fed.Wat.Pollut.Control Adm., 7:17 p.
Fish kills by pollution 1966

USA. Statistical data - regions - type of body waters - source of pollution.

Canada. Department of Fisheries (1967) 17-1B023
Can.Fish.Rep., (9):50 p.
Pollution and our environment

Canada. Government participation - institutions, programmes, control. Effect on fisheries. Pollutants detection - chemistry, biological assays. Pesticide residues. Ecology. Selected bibliography. Contains articles by: J.B. Sprague & C.P. Ruggles; R.E. McLaren & K.J. Jackson; M. Waldichuk; D.F. Alderdice; P.F. Elson & C.J. Kerswill; T.W. Beak.
FAO:av

Cholnoky, B.J. (1968) 17-1B024
Dusseldorf, Cramer ed., 699 p.
Die Ökologie der Diatomeen in Binnengewässern
(The ecology of the diatoms of inland waters).

South Africa. Bacillariophyceae. Plankton and Benthos communities.

Sládeček, V. (Ed.)(1967) 17-1B025
Verh.int.Ver.Limnol., 16,Pt.3:1246-787
International Association of theoretical and applied limnology. Proceedings, Vol. 16. Congress in Poland 1965

Europe, North America, USSR. Fishponds - environmental characteristics, sediments, nutrients, plankton, primary productivity, benthos, fish culture and production. Brackish waters - environmental characteristics, benthos, ecology. Freshwater ecology - Bacteria, Algae, Macrophyta, Invertebrata. Saprobiology. Pollution. Taxonomy. Biogeography.

Includes articles by: Babenzien, H.-D.; Barthelmes, D.; Bowers, L. & W. Bishop; rooks, J.L.; Bursa, A.S.; Dambska, I.; Davis, C.C.; Di Giovanni, M.V.; Donászy, E.; Duncan, A.; Enăceanu, V.; Filuk, J. & L. Zmudziński; Gańczarczyk, J.; Golubić, S.; Goulden, C.E.; Grygierek, E., A. Hillbricht-Ilkowska & I. Spodniewska; Hepher, B.; Hrbáček, J. & M. Hrbáčková-Esslová; Jacobs, J.; Klekowski, R.Z. & A. Duncan; Kusnetsov, S.I. & W.I. Romanenko; Lellák, J.; Luchterowa, A.; Lukin, E.I.; Mac Coy, C.; Mattheis, T.; Mordukhaj-Boltovskoi, Ph.D.; Müller, W.; Ocevski, B.; Pritkova, M.I.; Prowse, G.A.; Rathsak, R.; Rodina, A.G.; Rudescu, L.; Schäperclaus, W.; Scheer, D.; Schwabe, G.H.; Smirnov, N.N.; Soeder, C.J., G. Schulze & D. Thiele; Stańczykowska, A.; Stangenberg-Oporowska, K.; Steffens, W.; Straškrabová-Prokešová, V.; Szmidt, K.; Szumiec, M.; Vámos, R.; Wawrik, F.; Włodek, J.M.; Wójcik-Migała, I.; Wolny, P.; Wróbel, S.; Zarnecki, S.; Zmudziński, L.;

Lebedev, N.V. (1967)C 17-1B026
Moskva, Pishchevaia Promyshlennost', 212 p.
Elementarnie populiatsii ryb
(Elementary fish populations)

USSR. Pisces. General biology. Groupings - schools, migrations. Behaviour. Speciation.

Konstantinov, K.G. (1968) 17-1B027
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):478-80
N.V. Lebedev. Elementary fish populations

Re 17-1B026.

Tyler, J.E. & R.C. Smith (1970) 17-1B028
London, Gordon and Breach Science Publishers Ltd., 116 p.
Measurements of spectral irradiance underwater

Spectrometry, optics. Methods, techniques, application.

European Federation for the Protection of Waters (1968) 17-1B029
InfBlatt föden eur.GewässSchutz, (15):111 p.
Schutz der Meeresküsten gegen Verunreiniguug
La protection des côtes contre la pollution
Protection of coasts against pollution

Europe - ANE. Regional pollution, control. Marine hydrography. Domestic, industrial, oil and radioactive wastes. Effect on abiotic and biotic environment. Planning, legislation, international cooperation.
Contains articles by: Jaag, O.; Strobel, K.; Roll, H.U.; Voipio, A.; Krey, J.; Drobek, W.; Soudan, F.; Berbenni, P. & R. Marchetti; Weichart, G.; G.J. Bonde; Harmsen; Hosang, W.; Späing, I.; Bischoff van Heemskerck, W.C.; Burns, R.H. & R.J. Dunster; Zijlstra, K.C.; H.W. Leonhardt; Fleming, K.; Tomczak, G.; Roth, H.; Steenbek, I.G.; Birke, U.; Gudmundson, S.; Metsälampi, V.M.; Guilmin, F.

Taylor, A.E.R. & R. Muller (Eds) (1970) 17-1B030
Symp.Br.Soc.Parasitol., 8:167 p.
Aspects of fish parasitology

Pisces - helminth, crustacean and molluscan parasites. Biology, physiology, ecology, zoogeography. Host-parasites systems.
Contains articles by: MacKenzie, K. & D. Gibson; Williams, H.H. et al.; Arme, C. & M. Walkey; Fryer, G.; Chubb, J.C.; Kennedy, C.R.
:av

Sindermann, C.J. (1970) 17-1B031
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1169-70
Fish parasitology. Aspects of fish parasitology

Re 17-1B030.

FAO. Fishery Resources Division (1970) 17-1B032
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (12)Rev.1:pag.var.
Current Bibliography for Aquatic Sciences and Fisheries. Taxonomic classification. Alphabetic key to 8 digit code

World. Pisces, Crustacea, Mollusca, Mammalia, other Chordata, other Invertebrata, Algae, Fungi, Bacteria, viruses, Embryophyta. Generic lists - systematic order, alphabetic order, synonyms.
NE 61-07436.
FIRS:av

Sargent, G.E.G. (1969) 17-1B033
Hydrospace, 2(4):21-7
The short-range fix: systems and methods of use

UK. Geographic location, surveys - hydrography, geology, geophysics. Optical and electronic systems. Navigation.

Spinner, G.P. (1969) 17-1B034
Ser.Atlas mar.Envir., (18):4 p., 12 plates
The wildlife wetlands and shellfish areas of the Atlantic coastal zone

USA - ANW, ASW. Mollusca - ecological atlas, species distribution, habitats.

Moiseeva, P.A., N.N. Andreeva & V.M. Naumova (Eds) (1969) 17-1B035
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 67(1):376 p.
Biologicheskie osnovy rybnogo khoziaistva i regulirovanie morskogo rybolovstva
(Biological foundations of the fishing industry and regulation of marine fisheries).
En

USSR. Fisheries resources, rational utilization. Mathematical analysis and models - aquatic ecosystem, ichthyocoenosis, fish stocks, fish reproduction. Fish abundance - yields, fluctuations, prediction, effects of natural factors and fishing. Fishery regulation - herring, saury, salmon, roach. Gear selectivity. Cod fishery - optimum catch. Pikeperch fishery - changes in catch. Population dynamics, methods of investigation. Antarctic whale stocks - estimations, catch quota. Biological production - demersal fish. Salmon fisheries and solar activity - catch variations.
Contains articles by: L.S. Berdichevskii; N.N. Andreev; G.G. Vinberg & S.I. Anisimov; V.G. Karpov, F.V. Krogius, E.M. Krokhin, V.V. Menshutkin; V.V. Menshutkin; A.V. Zasosov; V.N. Lukashov; V.P. Ponomarenko; I.G. Iudanov; K.G. Konstantinov; I.B. Birman; Iu.V. Novikov; E.G. Boiko; V.M. Naumov & A.N. Smirnov; A.G. Kuz'min; A.I. Sergeeva; V.A. Abakumov; V.G. Dubinina; S.V. Kozlitina.

Vinogradov, L.G. et al. (Eds) (1969) 17-1B036
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:463 p.
Problemy promyslovoi gidrobiologii
(Problems of commercial hydrobiology).
En

USSR - Caspian Sea, Baltic Sea, Azov Sea, Okhotsk Sea. AN, AS, IN, ISEW. Trophic ecology - food competition, mathematical theory - detritus as food - phytoplankton and benthos interrelations - bioenergetics. Sediments - organic matter content. Phytoplankton - specific composition, distribution, abundance and biomass, seasonal cycle. Zooplankton - specific composition, distribution, abundance - Calanus, biology. Benthos - specific composition, distribution, biomass and annual fluctuations - trophic relations and productivity - epifauna communities - Cumacea and Amphipoda, species and distribution. Commercial fish, Neogobius, Myoxocephalus, Zoarces, Pleuronectes, Osmerus, Vimba - feeding habits and trophic relations to benthos. Commercial crustacean, Paralithodes, Pandalus, Penaeus - distribution, biology, migrations, populations, statistics - Macrobrachium, moulting and mating. Commercial molluscs - Mytilus, Modiolus, Pecten - growth conditions, size composition, stock assessment, chemical composition.
Contains: 17-1B038, 17-2M505, 17-2B055, 17-2B056, 17-3M229 to 17-3M233, 17-4M352 to 17-4M357, 17-4B035, 17-6M428 to 17-6M435, 17-6M473 to 17-6M478, 17-6B088, 17-6B089, 17-6F252, 17-7G080, 17-7G081.

Bikhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I.E. (1969)C 17-1B037
Leningrad, Izdatelstvo "Nauka", 108 p.
(Methods of parasitological examination. No. 1. Parasitological examination of fish). Ru

USSR. Collection of parasites - examination of fresh material - fixing, preservation and mounting. Field and laboratory techniques.
HA 39(2)2338.

Vinogradov, L.G. (1969) 17-1B038
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:15-25
Razvitie idei A.A. Shorygina v morskoi biotsenologii
(The promotion of A.A. Shorygin's ideas in biocenology)

USSR. Aquatic-ecology, general concepts - bioproductivity.

Ryland, J.S. (1970)C 17-1B039
London, Hutchinson, 175 p.
Bryozoans

Bryozoa. Systematics. Morphology, physiology, ecology. Biology - growth, polymorphism.

NASCO & NAECOE (1970)C 17-1B040
Washington, 126 p.
Wastes management concepts for the coastal zone. Requirements for research and investigation

USA. Pollution - control of quality environment. Physical processes and interactions. Chemistry. Biology. Management. Research programmes, recommendations. Selected bibliography. Available from NAS/NAE, Constitution Avenue, Washington, D.C.

NAS(US) (1970?)C 17-1B041
Washington, D.C., 661 p.
Eutrophication. Causes, consequences, correctives. Proceedings of an international symposium

Europe, Asia, North America - lakes, streams, estuaries. Eutrophication process, detection and measurements. Effects on ecosystem - bacteria, zooplankton, bottom fauna, fish. Preventive and corrective measures - techniques, management. Scientific research - biology, biochemistry, geochemistry, mathematical models. Recommendations.
Contains articles by: G.E. Hutchinson; E.A. Thomas; W. Rodhe; M. Straškraba & V. Straškrabová; S. Horie; W.T. Edmondson; A.M. Beeton; H.B.N. Hynes; B.H. Ketchum; J.H. Carpenter, D.W. Pritchard & R.C. Whaley; F.F. Hooper; J.L. Brooks; P.A. Larkin & T.G. Northcote; P.M. Jónasson; J.W.G. Lund; E. McCoy & W.B. Sarles; C.H. Mortimer; G.A. Rohlich; S.R. Weibel; J.W. Biggar & R.B. Corey; C.F. Cooper; H.F. Mulligan; R.T. Oglesby; D.F. Livermore & W.E. Wunderlich; J.H. Beuscher; F.E.J. Fry; G.C. Gerloff; G.W. Saunders,Jr.; L. Provasoli; D.G. Frey; R.J. Benoit; F.E. Smith; G.F. Lee.

Taylor, A.E.R. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1B042
Oxford, Blackwell Scientific Publications, 176 p.
Aspects of fish parasitology

Pisces.

Vollenweider, R.A. (Ed.)(1969) 17-1F001
IBP Handb., (12):213 p.
A manual on methods for measuring primary production in aquatic environments, including a chapter on Bacteria

Phytoplankton, Macrophyta, Periphyton. Biomass - sampling, quantitative evaluations. Photosynthetic pigments and productivity - techniques. Bacteria - sampling, reproduction and production, metabolic activity. Additional bibliography.

Hotchkiss, N. (1967)B 17-1F002
Resour.Publs U.S.Bur.Sport Fish.Wildl., (44):124 p.
Underwater and floating leaved plants of the United States and Canada

Mandzhavidze, N.F. & G.P. Mamradze (1966)C 17-1F003
Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, IPST Cat. No. 1533, 179 p.
The high dams of the world. Systematic tables of data and bibliography on dams over 75m high

Hydrotechnical and geographical data. Classification of types. List of dams by countries.
En 1963. Mandzhavidze, N.F. & G.P. Mamradze. Available from: U.S. Department of Commerce. Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Grava, S. (1969) 17-1F004
New York, Columbia University Press, 223 p.
Urban planning aspects of water pollution control

Pollutants. Technical organization, legislation.

Eden, G.E. (1970) 17-1F005
Nature,Lond., 225(5234):767-8
Waste water problems

Re 17-1F004.

FAO (1970) 17-1F006
FAO Fish.Rep., (87):13 p.
Report of the Man-Made Lakes Stock Assessment Working Group, Jinja, Uganda, 11-16 May 1970

Africa. Fisheries resources and exploitation. Stock assessment - present state of investigations - survey programmes, methods. Basic data on lakes, catch statistics.

Banu, A.C. (Ed.)(1967)C 17-1F007
Bucuresti, Academiei Republicii Socialiste România, 651 p.
Limnologia sectorului românesc al Dunării. Studiu monografic
(Limnology of the Romanian sector of the Danube. A monograph study)

Romania. Stream, flood region and delta. Physiogeography, hydrology. Limnology and ecology - physical and chemical characteristics of water, plankton, benthos, fish - productivity of different trophic levels. Economy - fisheries, reed grass, exploitation, forestry, industry, navigation, energy. Human population, demography. Contains articles by: Ardelean, I.; Arion-Prunescu, E.; Banu, C.A.; Bănărescu, P.; Boisnard, J.; Brezeanu, Gh.; Busmita, Th.; Enăceanu, V.; Măianu, Al.; Marinescu, M.; Mociornită, C.; Obrejanu, Gr.; Oltean, M.; Popescu-Zeletin, I.; Rudescu, L.; Stănescu, Al.V.

Needham, P.R. (1969)C 17-1F008
San Francisco, Holden-Day, 241 p.
Trout streams: Conditions that determine their productivity and suggestions for stream and lake management

Salmonidae.

Macan, T.T. (1970)C 17-1F009
London, Longman, 260 p.
Biological studies of the English lakes

England. Limnological synthesis - hydrographic characteristics, productivity.

Huet, M. (1970)C 17-1F010
Bruxelles, Ch. de Wyngaert ed., 718 p
Traité de pisciculture
(Treatise on fish culture)

Pisces - biology, culture methods. Ponds - natural productivity, management, fish crops, weed control. Culture of salmonids, cyprinids, silurids, eels and percomorphid fishes. Special culture - ricefields, brackish waters. Artificial feeding. Harvesting and transport. Diseases and natural enemies. NE 61-01748.

Vollenweider, R.A. (1968)C 17-1F011
Paris, OECD, Directorate for Scientific Affairs, 159 p., mimeo
Water management research. Scientific fundamentals of the eutrophication of lakes and flowing waters with particular reference to nitrogen and phosphorus as factors in eutrophication

Eutrophication - current status in Europe, USA and Canada. Productivity, nutrients, trophic levels.

Goldman, M.I. (1970) 17-1F012
Science, 170(3953):37-42
The convergence of environmental disruption

Water pollution in USA and USSR - government policy, control, statement.

Lennon, R.E. et al. (1971) 17-1F013
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (100):99 p.
Reclamation of ponds, lakes, and streams with fish toxicants: a review

North America, South America, Europe, Africa, Asia. Use of fish toxicants. Methods for applying, biological effects. Chemistry of toxicants, experimental data. Research needs, recommendations. Selected bibliography.

Bard, J., J. Lemasson & P. Lessent (1970)C 17-1F014
Nogent-sur-Marne, Centre Technique Forestier Tropical, Pêche et Pisciculture, 139 p.
Manual de piscicultura destinado a la America tropical
(Manual of fishculture for tropical America)

Methods and techniques. Anatomy and life history of fish. Water quality. Ponds, species for culture. Exploitation.

Holdgate, M.W. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1G001
London, Academic Press, 604 p.
Antarctic ecology. Volume 1

Antarctic Ocean. Phytoplankton - productivity. Zooplankton - krill. Benthos. Fishes. Seals. Sea-birds. Ecosystem - food chains. Comparison with Arctic regions.

Freze, V.I. (1969)C 17-1G002
Jerusalem, IPST, 597 p.
Proteocephalata in fish, amphibians and reptiles (Essentials of cestodology, Vol. 5)

Ichtyoparasitology - Cestoides.

Matthews, L.H. (1969)C 17-1G003
London, Weidenfeld and Nicolson, 340 p.
The life of mammals. Vol. 1

Mammalia - general zoology.

Pitts, J.N. & R.L. Metcalf (Eds) (1970)C 17-1G004
Chichester, Sussex, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 356 p.
Advances in environmental sciences. Volume 1

Air and water pollution.

Teller, E. (1970) 17-1G005
New Scient., 45(689):346-9
Can a progressive be a conservationist?

Pollution - radioactive contamination. Proposed nuclear canal of Panama. Ecological effects.

Volborth, A. (1969)C 17-1G006
373 p.
Elemental analysis in geochemistry. Part A: Major elements

Methods.

FAO/IAEA/WHO (1969)BC 17-1G007
London, HM Stationery Office, 746 p.
Environmental contamination by radioactive materials. Proceedings of a Seminar on Agricultural and Public Health Aspects of Environmental Contamination by Radioactive Materials

Piacesi, D.,Jr. & R.A. Creighton (1970) 17-1G008
Smithson.Instn Inf.Syst.Innov., 2(1):19 p.
An approach to the geography problem in museums

USA. Geographical location - information storage and retrieval system. Location processing. Global reference code. Application to geography, cartography, oceanography.

U.S. Department of the Interior. National Technical Advisory Committee to the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration on Water Quality Criteria (1967)C 17-1G009
Washington, pag.var.
Interim report of the National Technical Advisory Committee on Water Quality Criteria to the Secretary of the Interior, Federal Water Pollution Control Administration.

USA. Recreation and aesthetics. Public water supplies - physical, chemical and microbiological characteristics, radioactivity. Aquatic life, fish and other organisms - environmental characteristics, toxic substances, toxicity. Agricultural and industrial uses. Relation to pollution and conservation of water resources. Recommendations. Selected bibliography.

Gupta, S.C. & L. Hasdorff (1970)C 17-1G010
Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 656 p.
Fundamentals of automatic control

Continuous and sampled data systems. Analysis, techniques.

Chang, H.Y. & E. Manning (1970)C 17-1G011
Chichester, John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 176 p.
Fault diagnosis of digital systems

Computer science.

Coblans, H. (1970) 17-1G012
Nature,Lond., 226(5243):319-21
Control and use of scientific information

Morton, N.Y., W. Miller & G.G. Berg (Eds)(1969)C 17-1G013
Thomas, Springfield, Ill., 532 p.
Chemical fallout. Current research on persistent pesticides. Proceedings of a Rochester conference on toxicity, Rochester, N.Y.

Pollution - toxicity. Mercury contamination of fresh water and marine fish.

Bickmore, D.P. (1969) 17-1G014
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(2):86-93
Automatic cartography

UK. Bathymetric and geophysical charts. Automatic techniques - computer. Current research - equipment - operation.

Holdgate, M.W. (Ed.)(1970)C 17-1G015
London, Academic Press, 394 p.
Antarctic ecology. Volume 2

Freshwater systems. Resources conservation.
Co 17-1G001.

Bjerhammar, A. (1969) 17-1G016
Tellus, 21(4):517-48
Studies of a coalescent world geodetic system. Ru

Geophysics - gravity data.

## PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND LIMNOLOGY

Seiglie, G.A. (1968) 17-2M001
Bull.Am.Ass.Petrol.Geolsts, 52(11):2231-41
Foraminiferal assemblages as indicators of high organic carbon content in sediments and of polluted waters

Southern California coast. Caribbean Sea. Sarcodina. Oil biomass and pollution.

Shepard, F.P., R.F. Dill & B.C. Heezen (1968) 17-2M002
Bull.Am.Ass.Petrol.Geolsts, 52(11):2197-207
Diapiric intrusions in foreset slope sediments off Magdalena delta, Colombia

Caribbean Sea.

Tyler, J.E. & R.C. Smith (1967) 17-2M003
J.opt.Soc.Am., 57(5):595-601
Spectroradiometric characteristics of natural light under water

USA - Pacific coast., Natural radiant flux - correlation with phytoplankton and water colour.

Zarudzki, E.F.K. & E. Uchupi (1968) 17-2M004
Bull.geol.Soc.Am., 79(12):1867-70
Organic reef alignments on the continental margin south of Cape Hatteras

USA - Atlantic coast.

Balashov, Iu.A. & A.P. Lisitsin (1968)B 17-2M005
Okeanol.Issled., 18:213-82
(Migration of rare-earth elements in the ocean). Ru En

Bogdanov, Iu.A. (1968) 17-2M006
Okeanol.Issled., 18:42-52
(Quantitative distribution and granulometric content of suspended matter in the Pacific Ocean (according to microscopic analysis data)). Ru En

Horizontal and vertical distribution.

Bogdanov, Iu.A. (1968) 17-2M007
Okeanol.Issled., 18:75-155
(Distribution and content of the suspended organic matter in the waters of the Pacific Ocean). Ru En

Horizontal and vertical distribution. Regional variation.

Bolgurtsev, B.N. (1968) 17-2M008
Izv.Akad.Nauk SSSR(Fiz.Atmos.Okean.), 4(10): 1070-85
(Surface and deep circulation of the Antarctic waters of the Pacific Ocean). Ru En

PSE.

Bourkland, M.T. (1968) 17-2M009
Informal Rep.U.S.Nav.oceanogr.Off., IR,68-117:10 p.
Oceanographic cruise summary, Davis Strait, July-August 1968

ANW. Temperature. Salinity. Currents.

Bryan, K. & M.D. Cox (1968) 17-2M010
J.Met., 25(6):945-67
A nonlinear model of an ocean driven by wind and differential heating: 1. Description of the three-dimensional velocity and density fields

Theory.

Countryman, K.A. & W.L. Gsell (1966) 17-2M011
Tech.Rep.U.S.nav.oceanogr.Off., TR-190:193 p.
Operations deep-freeze 63 and 64, summer oceanographic features of the Ross Sea

PSEW. Temperature. Salinity. Dissolved oxygen. Phosphates. Water types.

Emeljanov, E.M. (1968) 17-2M012
Okeanol.Issled., 18:203-12
(Quantitative distribution of the suspended matter of the coast of the Sambiisky Peninsula - Kurshskaia Kosa (Baltic Sea)).
Ru En

USSR. Origin. Regional variation.

Gordeev, E.I. (1968)B 17-2M013
Okeanol.Issled., 18:175-92
(Chemical content of the suspended matter from the surface waters of the northern and central Pacific Ocean). Ru En

Gordeev, E.I. (1968)B 17-2M014
Okeanol.Issled., 18:156-74
(Granulometric content of the suspended matter from the surface waters of the northern and central Indian Ocean). Ru En

Iizuka, S. et al. (1968) 17-2M015
Bull.Fac.Fish.,Nagasaki, 25:67-78
(Contamination of pearl farm in Imari Bay). Ni En

Japan. Pollution. Zostera zone as biological barrier.

Ingram, R.L. (1968) 17-2M016
SEast.Geol., 9(4):237-44
Vertical profiles of modern sediments along the North Carolina coast

USA. Atlantic coast. Sediment types - distribution.

Johnson, J.A. (1968) 17-2M017
J.Fluid Mech., 34(4):721-34
A three-dimensional model of the wind-driven ocean circulation

Theory.

Kving, T., A.J. Lee & R. Saetre (1968)C 17-2M018
Geofys.Inst.,Univ.Bergan, 57 p., mimeo
Report on study of variability in the Norwegian Sea, April/May 1967

Norway. Temperature. Salinity. Currents. Meteorology.

Lepley, L.K. (1966) 17-2M019
Tech.Rep.U.S.nav.oceanogr.Off., TR-172:34 p.
Submarine geomorphology of eastern Ross Sea and Sulzberger Bay, Antarctica

PSEW. Bathymetric data - sediments. Bottom topography.

Lisitsin, A.P. & Iu.A. Bogdanov (1968) 17-2M020
Okeanol.Issled., 18:53-74
(Granulometric content of the suspended matter in the Pacific Ocean). Ru En

Regional distribution. Origin and components

Lisitsin, A.P. & I.A. Bogdanov (1968) 17-2M021
Okeanol.Issled., 18:5-41
(Suspended amorphous silica in the waters of the Pacific Ocean). Ru En

Horizontal distribution. Yearly total amount - quantity used by plankton organisms.

Lockerman, R.C. (1968) 17-2M022
Tech.Rep.U.S.nav.oceanogr.Off., TR-200:50 p.
Some summer oceanographic features of the Laptev and East Siberian Seas

Temperature. Salinity. Dissolved oxygen.

Ludwig, W.J., J.I. Ewing & M. Ewing (1963) 17-2M023
Bull.Am.Ass.Petrol.Geolsts., 52(12):2337-68
Structure of Argentine continental margin

Rateev, M.A. et al. (1968)B 17-2M024
Okeanol.Issled., 18:283-311
(Climatic zonality of the argillaceous minerals in the World Ocean sediments). Ru En

Slinn, D.J. (1968) 17-2M025
Trans.R.Soc.N.Z.(Gen.), 2(5):79-97
Some hydrological observations in Auckland and Otago harbours

PSE. New Zealand. Temperature. Salinity. Nutrients. Seasonal variations. Organic pollution.

Thomas, R.W. (1968) 17-2M026
Tech.Rep.U.S.nav.oceanogr.Off., TR-201:53 p.
Oceanographic survey results off Point Arguello, California, January and November-December 1964

Pacific Ocean. Currents.

Tooma, S.G.,Jr. & H. Iredale,III (1968) 17-2M027
Tech.Rep.U.S.nav.oceanogr.Off., TR-203:50 p.
Oceanography in the Channel Islands area off southern California, September and October 1965

Pacific Ocean. Currents.

Williams, J. (1968) 17-2M028
Tech.Rep.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (47):16 p.
A mathematical model for the description of the optical properties of turbid water in terms of suspended particle size and concentration

Methods.

Williams, J. (1968) 17-2M.029
Tech.Rep.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (45):13 p.
The meaningful use of the Secchi disc

Techniques.

Williams, J. (1968) 17-2M.030
Tech.Rep.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (46):11 p.
The design of an optimum beam transmittance meter

Techniques.

Williams, J. (1968) 17-2M.031
Tech.Rep.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (48):12 p.
Determination of particle size and concentration from photometer and Secchi disc measurements

Methods.

Bartlett, G.A. & R.G. Greggs (1969) 17-2M.032
Science, 166(3906):740-1
Carbonate sediments: Orientated lithified samples from the North Atlantic

Johnson, M.A. & A.H. Stride (1969) 17-2M.033
Nature,Lond., 224(5223):1016-7
Geological significance of North Sea sand transport rates

Sediments - distribution. Influence of currents.

Kolodny, Y. (1969) 17-2M.034
Nature,Lond., 224(5223):1017-9
Are marine phosphorites forming today?

World ocean. Geochemistry - analytical data. Origin.

Codispoti, L.A. & F.A. Richards (1968) 17-2M.035
Arctic, 21(2):67-83
Micronutrient distributions in the East Siberian and Laptev Seas during summer 1963

Arctic Ocean. Relation to phytoplankton bloom and respiratory processes.

Cooper, J.W. & H. Stommel (1968) 17-2M.036
J.geophys.Res., 73(18):5849-54
Regularly spaced steps in the main thermocline near Bermuda

Western Atlantic. Vertical distribution of temperature and salinity.

Corcella, A.T. & M. Green (1968) 17-2M.037
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(2):483-7
Investigation of impulsive deep-sea noise resembling sounds produced by a whale

Western Atlantic. Bermuda Islands.

Deacon, E.L. & J. Stevenson (1968) 17-2M.038
Tech.Pap.Div.met.Phys.C.S.I.R.O.Aust., 16:22 p.
Radiation and associated observations made on Indian Ocean cruises 1. Cruises during 1962

Global radiation - meteorological data.

Friedman, G.M. (1968) 17-2M.039
J.sedim.Petrol., 8(3):895-919
Geology and geochemistry of reefs, carbonate sediments and waters, Gulf of Aqaba (Elat), Red Sea

Hydrographic and topography description. Sediments - mineral comparison - influence of benthic organisms.

Hidaka, K. (1965) 17-2M.040
La Mer, Bull.Soc.franco-japon.Océanogr., 3(1)
Evidences of an intense upwelling at the equator

Theory.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Coll.mar.Sci. Technol.,Tokai Univ., 2, 1966:71-8.

Hollister, H.J. (1968) 17-2M.041
Tech.Rep.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 82:39 p.
Sea surface temperature and salinity at shore stations along the British Columbia coast during 1966

Canada - Pacific coast. Daily regional data - abnormalities.

Lachenbruch, A.H. & B.V. Marshall (1969) 17-2M.042
J.geophys.Res., 73(18):5829-42
Heat flow and water temperature fluctuations in the Denmark Strait

ANE. Sea water temperature. Bottom sediments temperature and thermal conductivity. Fluctuations and influence of Arctic waters. Relation to productivity of fishing grounds.

Maidanik, G. (1968) 17-2M.043
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(2):488-96
System of small-size transducers as elemental unit in a sonar system

Methods.

Maiklem, W.R. (1968) 17-2M044
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(3):795-98
The Capricorn Reef complex, Great Barrier Reef, Australia

ISEW. Physiographical characteristics - organisms producing sediments - growth of coral.

Mullamaa, U.-A.R. (1968) 17-2M045
Izv.Akad.Nauk SSSR(Fiz.Atmos.Okean.), 4(7): 759-64
(Wind waves and the effective reflecting area of the sea surface). Ru En

Methods - optical properties of sea surface.

Seckel, G.R. (1968) 17-2M046
Trans.Am.geophys.Un., 49(1):377-87
A time-sequence oceanographic investigation in the North Pacific trade-wind zone

Energy transfer system. Relations to ecology, fishery, acoustics, radioactive pollution.

Todd, T.W. (1968) 17-2M047
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(3):734-46
Dynamic diversion: influence of longshore current-tidal flow interaction on chenier and barrier island plains

Gulf of Mexico. Sedimentation - influence of rivers and currents.

Watanabe, N. (1965) 17-2M048
Bull.Coast Oceanogr., 4(1)
(Oceanographic conditions around Miho Key and Shimizu Port - an example of transition in coastal micro-oceanography). Ni En

Japan - Pacific coast. Chlorinity distribution - kinematic analysis. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Coll.mar.Sci. Technol.,Tokai Univ., 2, 1966.

Aida, I. et al. (1968) 17-2M049
Bull.Earthq.Res.Inst.Tokyo Univ., 46(3):707-39
(A model experiment on long-period waves travelling along a continental shelf).
Ni En

Theory and application.

Drainville, G. (1968) 17-2M050
Naturaliste can., 95(4):809-55
Le fjord du Saguenay: 1. Contribution à l'océanographie
(The Saguenay Fjord: 1. Contribution to oceanography)

Canada - Atlantic coast. Topographic description - data on temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen.

Holme, N.A. & G.M. Spooner (1969) 17-2M051
J.Devon Trust Nat.Conserv., (16):665-7
Oil pollution at Bovisand - an interim report

England. Field experiments with detergents.

Macintyre, I.G. (1968) 17-2M052
Carib.J.Sci., 8(1/2):95-100
Preliminary mapping of the insular shelf off the west coast of Barbados

Caribbean Sea. Localisation of reefs, sand belts, dead coral rubbles, deeper living corals.

Rebaudi, R.S. (1967) 17-2M053
Boln Serv.Hidrogr.nav.B. Aires, 4(2):225-40
Sistema de boyas para medir corrientes sobre la plataforma submarina
(A system of submerged buoy to measure the currents on the continental shelf)

PSW. Argentine continental shelf. Currents measurements.

Urien, C.M. (1967) 17-2M054
Boln Serv.Hidrogr.nav.B. Aires, 4(2):113-213
Los sedimentos modernos del Rio de la Plata exterior
(The modern sediments of the outer River Plata)

PSW. Topography - morphology - sediments origin - influence of fluvial and marine waters.

Young, O. & J. César (1967) 17-2M055
Boln Serv.Hidrogr.nav.B. Aires, 4(1):40-4
Tanques para la calibración de termometros oceanograficos de precision: su construcción en el Taller de Instrumental del SHN
(Tanks for the calibration of oceanographic precision thermometers: their construction in the instrument workshop of SHN)

Lee, A.J. & A.R. Folkard (1969) 17-2M056
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):291-302
**Factors affecting turbidity in the southern North Sea**

**Turbidity surveys. Water masses and salinity. Phytoplankton. Bathymetry. Wave action. Tidal streams. Bottom sediments. Distribution patterns - regional differences.**

Hisard, P. & B. Piton (1969) 17-2M057
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):303-17
La distribution du nitrite dans le système des courants equatoriaux de l'océan Pacifiques, a 170°E
(Distribution of nitrite in the equatorial currents system of the Pacific Ocean at 170°). En

Vertical distribution. Correlation with temperature, oxygen, nitrate and chlorophyll a distributions. Zones of subsurface accumulation - influence of water circulation. Regional differences.

Szekielda, K.-H. (1969) 17-2M058
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):318-43
Le dosage du carbone particulaire dans l'eau de mer et son application dans le Golfe du Lion
(Dosage of particulate carbon of the sea water and its application in the Gulf of Lions). En

Western Mediterranean. Method and apparatus. Analytical data - relation to hydrographic conditions. Chemical composition of phytoplankton.

Gill, A.E. & J.S. Turner (1969) 17-2M059
Nature,Lond., 224(5226):1287-8
Some new ideas about the formation of Antarctic bottom water

Theory. Water masses - characteristics and origin. Connection process. Laboratory experiments - circulation.

McCave, I.N. (1969) 17-2M060
Nature,Lond., 224(5226):1288-9
Deposition of fine-grained sediment from tidal currents

Theory on mechanism - mathematical model. Rate of sedimentation.

Engel, C.G. & R.L. Fisher (1969) 17-2M061
Science, 166(3909):1136-41
Lherzolite, anorthosite, gabbro, and basalt dredged from the Mid-Indian Ocean Ridge

Sediments - chemical composition, petrographic characteristics - distribution.

Von Herzen, R. P. (1969) 17-2M062
Science, 166(3909):1181-2
Fissure basalts and ocean-floor spreading on the East Pacific Rise

Sediments.

Harrison, W. (1966)C 17-2M063
In The Tenth Conference on Coastal Engineering, Tokyo, September 5-8, 1966, extra 10, 4 p.
Partial correlation model for waters off the southern portion of the Middle Atlantic Bight, U.S.A.

Mathematical models. Structure and dynamics of ocean waters.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (216).

Lynn, D.C. & E. Bonatti (1965) 17-2M064
Mar.Geol., 3(1965):457-74
Mobility of manganese in diagenesis of deep-sea sediments

IN. Chemical analyses.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami.

Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1966) 17-2M065
Helgoländer wiss.Meeresunters., 13:238-45
Änderungen im Chemismus des Interstitialwassers am Strand von Cuxhaven während einer Tide
(Changes in the chemistry of the interstitial water at the beach of Cuxhaven during a tide). En

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea. Methods.
Issued also as: Veröff.Inst.Küst.-u. Binnenfisch., (619).

Steele, J.H. & I.E. Baird (1965) 17-2M066
Limnol.Oceanogr., 10(2):261-7
The chlorophyll a content of particulate organic matter in the northern North Sea

Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (294).

Biggs, R.B. & C.D. Wetzel (1968) 17-2M067
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(1):169-71
Concentration of particulate carbohydrate at the halocline in Chesapeake Bay

Issued also as: Contr.Chesapeake biol.Lab., (347).

Harrison, C.G.A. (1968) 17-2M068
J.geophys.Res., 73(18):5951-7
Lineations of magnetic anomalies in the northeast Pacific observed near the ocean floor

Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (949).

Duursma, E.K. & W. Sevenhuysen (1968) 17-2M069
Neth.J.Sea Res., 3(1):95-106
Note on the chelation and solubility of certain metals in sea water at different pH values

Determination methods.
Issued also as: Radioact.Sea, (20).

Roberts, D.G. et al. (1970) 17-2M070
Nature,Lond., 225(5228):170-2
New sedimentary basin on Rockall plateau

ANE - Great Britain. Magnetic survey. Sedimentary history. Bathymetry.

Somayajulu, B.L.K., D. Lal & S. Kusumgar (1969) 17-2M071
Science, 166(3911):1397-9
Man-made carbon-14 in deep Pacific waters: Transport by biological skeletal material

ISEW. Biogenic calcareous particles.

Erickson, B.H., F.P. Naugler & W.H. Lucas (1970) 17-2M072
Nature,Lond., 225(5227):53-4
Emperor fracture zone: a newly discovered feature in the central North Pacific

Bottom topography - bathymetric profiles. Magnetic characteristics.

Horai, K., M. Chessman & G. Simmons (1970) 17-2M073
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):264-5
Heat flow measurements on the Reykjanes Ridge

ANE. Temperature of bottom water and sediment - mean thermal conductivity - heat flow anomalies.

Bott, M.H.P. & A.B. Watts (1970) 17-2M074
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):265-8
Deep sedimentary basins proved in the Shetland-Hebridean continental shelf and margin

ANE. Geophysical survey. Gravity and magnetic anomalies.

Barnes, J. et al. (1970) 17-2M075
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):268-9
Sublittoral reef phenomena of Aldabra

ISW. Diving survey by transects. Reef growth. Morphological characteristics of different reef types - environmental conditions. Hermatypic corals - extension.

Sudo, H. (1969) 17-2M076
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):1-11
An attempt to estimate the vertical component of the current velocity in the south off the main island of Japan on the basis of heat conservation

Japan. Theory and application. Relation to water temperature.

Takahashi, T. (1969) 17-2M077
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):13-22
A note on the annual heat exchange across the air-sea boundary surface

INW. ISEW. Seas around Japan. Observations at selected points. Vertical temperature - seasonal and regional variations. Geographical distribution - estimation of daily mean value.

Miyake, Y. & Y. Sugimura (1969) 17-2M078
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):23-8
Carbon dioxide in the surface water and the atmosphere in the Pacific, the Indian and the Antarctic Ocean areas

Method. Horizontal and vertical distribution - regional variation. Sigma-t. Correlation with oceanic pycnocline - influence of productivity.

Courtois, G. & A. Monaco (1969) 17-2M079
Mar.Geol., 7(3):183-206
Radioactive methods for the quantitative determination of coastal drift

France. Theory. Apparatus - description. Application.

Edwards, D.S. & H.G. Goodell (1969) 17-2M080
Mar.Geol., 7(3):207-34
The detrital mineralogy of ocean floor surface sediments adjacent to the Antarctic peninsula, Antarctica

PSEW. Sediments.

Eden, R.A., A.V.F. Carter & M.C. McKeown (1969) 17-2M081
Mar.Geol., 7(3):235-51
Submarine examination of lower carboniferous strata on inshore regions of the continental shelf of southeast Scotland

North Sea. Geologic history - structure, geomorphology.

Berner, R.A. (1969) 17-2M082
Mar.Geol., 7(3):253-74
Chemical changes affecting dissolved calcium during the bacterial decomposition of fish and clams in sea water

USA. Experiments. Influence on pH of sea water.

Collette, B.J. et al. (1969) 17-2M083
Mar.Geol., 7(4):279-345
Sediment distribution in the oceans: the Atlantic between 10° and 19°N

ASW. ASE.

Swindle, G. & T.H. Andel (1969) 17-2M084
Mar.Geol., 7(4):347-55
Computer contouring of deep sea bathymetric data

USA. Programming of bathymetric charts. Method and application.

Sigl, W. et al. (1969) 17-2M085
Mar.Geol., 7(4):357-63
Diving sled: a tool to increase the efficiency of underwater mapping by scuba divers

Germany - Federal Republic. Apparatus. Description and application.

McManus, D.A. & D.R. Morrison (1969) 17-2M086
Mar.Geol., 7(4):365-8
Quinn Guyot (GA-3) not tilted toward Aleutian Trench

USA. Gulf of Alaska. Bathymetry.

Moore, J.R. (1968) 17-2M087
Bull.Br.Mus., (1968):130 p.
Recent sedimentation in northern Cardigan Bay, Wales

Wales - Irish Sea. Sediments. Distribution - chemistry - petrography - classification.

Liss, P.S. (1969) 17-2M088
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):577-88
Reactive silicate concentrations observed in the Irish Sea

Horizontal distribution. Relation to temperature and salinity. Regional variations - influence of fresh water run-off.

Liss, P.S. & C.P. Spencer (1969) 17-2M089
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):589-601
An investigation of some methods used for the determination of silicate in sea water

England. Description and application - Irish Sea, analytical data.

Corwin, J.F. (1969) 17-2M090
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):504-9
Volatile oxygen-containing organic compounds in sea water: determination. Es

ASW. Florida Straits. Eastern Mediterranean. Method and technique. Analytical data on acetone, butyraldehyde and 2 butanone - vertical distribution. Relation to water stratification.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1047).

Holland, G.L. (1969) 17-2M091
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2223-7
Effect of the rate of storm growth on subsequent surge elevations

Canada. Mathematical analysis - equations.

Coachman, L.K. & K. Aagaard (1966) 17-2M092
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):44-59
On the water exchange through Bering Strait

Bering Sea. Chukchee Sea. Oceanographic survey. Current measurements - hydrographic conditions - water transport. Theoretical considerations - equations.

Pratt, R.M. (1966) 17-2M093
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):60-7
The Gulf Stream as a graded river

USA - Atlantic coast. Hydraulic geometry. Characteristics of stream channel and water flow.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1672).

Maddux, W.S. (1966) 17-2M094
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):136-7
A $4\pi$ light meter

Apparatus. Technical description.

Holm-Hansen, O. & C.R. Booth (1966) 17-2M095
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):510-9
The measurement of adenosine triphosphate in the ocean and its ecological significance

USA - Pacific coast. New method - technique. Data related to Bacteria and planktonic Algae - estimation of biomass.

Armstrong, F.A.J. & E.C. LaFond (1966) 17-2M096
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):538-47
Chemical nutrient concentrations and their relationship to internal waves and turbidity off southern California

USA - Pacific coast. Simultaneous recording data of silicate, nitrate, temperature and turbidity. Vertical distribution - fluctuations in relation to thermocline.

Holm-Hansen, O., J.D.H. Strickland & P.M. Williams (1966) 17-2M097
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):548-61
A detailed analysis of biologically important substances in a profile off southern California

ISE - Santa Catalina Basin. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, dissolved organic carbon, vitamin B12, organic constituents. Properties and ratios for various layers.

Harvey, G.W. (1966) 17-2M098
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):608-13
Microlayer collection from the sea surface: A new method and initial results

USA. Collector apparatus for nannoplankton desintegrated organic detritus, surface-active substances, chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments. Technical description - application, sampling.

Natarajan, K.V. & R.C. Dugdale (1966) 17-2M099
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):621-9
Bioassay and distribution of thiamine in the sea

Pacific Ocean. Horizontal and vertical distribution. Correlation with thermal stratification and thermocline - seasonal variations.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Alaska, (17).

Fowler, G.A. & L.D. Kulm (1966) 17-2M100
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):630-3
A multiple corer

USA. Apparatus. Technical description, application - collecting of Foraminifera samples.

Carlucci, A.F. & S.B. Silbernagel (1966) 17-2M101
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):642-6
Bioassay of seawater. 3. Distribution of vitamin B12 in the northeast Pacific Ocean

INE. ISEW. Vertical distribution. Bathymetric and regional variations. Relationships to chlorophyll concentrations and zooplankton biomass.
Co 14-2M031.

Park, P.K. (1969) 17-2M102
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):179-86
Oceanic $CO_2$ system: An evaluation of ten methods of investigation

USA. Calculation - basic equations. Combination of two or more parameters - pH, carbonate alkalinity. Total carbon dioxide and partial pressure of carbon dioxide.

Carlucci, A.F. & H.R. Schubert (1969) 17-2M103
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):187-93
Nitrate reduction in seawater of the deep nitrite maximum off Peru

ISE. Experiments - bacterial culture. Analytical data on nitrate, nitrite, ammonia, dissolved carbon and dissolved oxygen. Evolution of number of heterotrophic bacteria. Relation between high nitrite content and oxygen-poor deep water. Nitrate reduction - secondary nitrite maximum.

Pamatmat, M.M. & K. Banse (1969) 17-2M104
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):250-9
Oxygen consumption by the seabed. 2. In situ measurements to a depth of 180 m

USA - Pacific coast. Oxidation rates of organic matter - seasonal changes, annual estimation, relation to phytoplankton productivity. Sediment characteristics - oxygen uptake. Influence of temperature and microorganisms. Environmental data. Statistical correlations.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (472).

Hughes, P. (1969) 17-2M105
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):269-78
Submarine cable measurements of tidal currents in the Irish Sea

UK. Current measurements. Methods and analysis of data. Seawater conductivity. Estimation of flood volume. Monthly and annual variations.

Pattullo, J.G., W.V. Burt & S.A. Kulm (1969) 17-2M106
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):279-87
Oceanic heat content off Oregon: its variations and their causes

USA - Pacific coast. Methods - computation of data. Caloric values - regional and seasonal fluctuations - causes of changes. Mathematical analysis and oceanographic interpretation.

Broenkow, W.W. (1969) 17-2M107
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):288-91
An interface sampler using spring-actuated syringes

USA. Apparatus for uncontaminated water sampling. Technical description and application.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (485).

Williams, P.J.LeB. (1969) 17-2M108
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):292-7
The wet oxidation of organic matter in seawater

England. Radiochemical method - persulfate wet oxidation. Description and application.

Williams, P.M. (1969) 17-2M109
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):297-8
The determination of dissolved organic carbon in seawater: A comparison of two methods

USA. Wet oxidation and ultraviolet oxidation methods - analytical comparison.

Reeburgh, W.S. (1969) 17-2M110
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):368-75
Observations of gases in Chesapeake Bay sediments

USA - Atlantic coast. Analytical data on argon, nitrogen, methane and total carbon dioxide content - depth distribution, seasonal variations. Chemical cycles - relation to temperature and biological processes, influence of overlying water.

Millero, F.J. (1969) 17-2M111
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):376-85
The partial molal volumes of ions in seawater

USA. Model for ion-solvent interactions - equation given. Effect of temperature and salinity - equations.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1041).

Sheldon, R.W. & W.H. Sutcliffe, Jr. (1969) 17-2M112
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):441-4
Retention of marine particles by screens and filters

Canada. Methods and experiments. Effect of different filters - retention characteristics. Regional comparison - Nova Scotia area and Bermuda Islands.
Issued also as: Contr.Bermuda biol.Stn, (460).

Cline, J.D. (1969) 17-2M113
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):454-8
Spectrophotometric determination of hydrogen sulfide in natural waters

USA. Methods. Description and application. Effect of temperature.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr. Univ.Wash., (493).

Shuiskii, Iu.D. (1969) 17-2M114
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(5):1111-3
Regeneratsiia sovremennoi pribrezhno-morskoi rossypi v sviazi s dinamikoi peschanogo podvodnogo sklona
(Regeneration of modern sea-beach placer as connected with the dynamics of the underwater sand slope)

World Ocean. Sediments.

Kanaev, V.F. & O.V. Mikhailov (1969) 17-2M115
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(6):1363-6
Novye dannye o rel'efe riftovoi zony Arabiisko-Indiiskogo khrebta
(New data of rift zone relief of Arabian-Indian Range)

ISW. Bottom topography. Isobars.

Bruevich, S.V. & V.D. Korzh (1969) 17-2M116
Okeanologiia, 9(4):571-82
Solevoi obmen mezhdu okeanom i atmosferoi
(Salt exchange between the ocean and the atmosphere). En

Data of world ocean - laboratory experiments. Effect of evaporation. Salt composition of sea water distillates. Ion transport ranks - coefficients for ocean and rain water.

Shuliak, B.A. (1969) 17-2M117
Okeanologiia, 9(4):584-96
Eksperimental'noe issledovanie fazovoi i orbital'noi skorostei gravitatsionnykh voln konechnoi vysoty
(Experimental studies of the phase velocity of the finite-height gravity waves). En

USSR. Theory - mathematical analysis - equations.

Shcherbinin, A.D. (1969) 17-2M118
Okeanologiia, 9(4):597-607
Struktura ekvatorial'nykh vod Indiiskogo okeana
(Water structure of the equatorial area of the Indian Ocean). En

Temperature and salinity distribution - diagram analysis. Water masses and frontal zones. Vertical transport.

Kozlov, V.F. (1969) 17-2M119
Okeanologiia, 9(4):608-15
O vliianii rel'efa dna na geostroficheskie techeniia Tikhogo okeana
(The influence of bottom relief on geostrophic currents in the Pacific Ocean). En

Pacific Ocean, Southern Ocean. Maps-stream lines of free geostrophic currents.

Finenko, Z.Z. & V.E. Zaika (1969) 17-2M120
Okeanologiia, 9(4):619-24
Soderzhanie vzveshennogo organicheskogo veshchestva v vodakh Arabiiskogo moria
(The amount of suspended organic matter in the water of the Arabian Sea). En

ISW. Quantitative data of seston - carbon content. Regional variation - continental shelf and open sea. Comparison with Red Sea and Gulf of Aden.

Starikova, N.D. & L.I. Korzhikova (1969) 17-2M121
Okeanologiia, 9(4):625-36
Aminokisloty v Chernom more
(Amino acids in the Black Sea). En

USSR - Black Sea. Free and fixed amino acids - determination in sea water, suspended matter and sediments. Vertical distribution - relation to biochemical processes of organic matter decomposition. Regional variation.

Boinagrian, V.R. (1969) 17-2M122
Okeanologiia, 9(4):661-6
Osobennosti mekhanicheskogo osazhdeniia v pribrezhnoi zone iugo-vostochnoi Baltiki
(Peculiarities of mechanical sedimentation in the near-shore zone of the southeastern Baltic Sea). En

USSR. Inshore region - distribution and granulometry of terrigenous material.

Fomin, L.M. (1969) 17-2M123
Okeanologiia, 9(4):667-75
Otsenka raschlenennosti rel'efa dna
(An assessment of the bottom relief ruggedness). En

USSR. Bottom topography. Mathematical theory and computation method.

Dremliug, V.V. (1969) 17-2M124
Okeanologiia, 9(4):707-10
Ispol'zovanie sudovogo radiolokatora dlia opredeleniia elementov morskogo volneniia
(The use of the shipborne radar for the determination of sea wave parameters). En

USSR. Methods. Wave dimensions - course angle, crest length, periods. Theory and application.

Shvetsov, K.Ia. & A.N. Shorin (1969) 17-2M125
Okeanologiia, 9(4):710-7
Metodika modelirovaniia protsessa morskogo volneniia na tsifrovoi vychislitel'noi mashine
(Modelling of sea waves with the digital computer). En

USSR. Methods. Mathematical theory.

Kestner, A.P. (1969) 17-2M126
Okeanologiia, 9(4):718-24
Pribor dlia registratsii aerodinamicheskogo davleniia
(An instrument for recording aerodynamic pressure). En

USSR. Apparatus - ocean atmosphere interaction. Technical description and application.

Baganova, G.V. & V.F. Kanaev (1969) 17-2M127
Okeanologiia, 9(4):724-9
Opyt statisticheskoi obrabotki dannykh po rel'efu dna vo 2-M reise I/S "AKADEMIK KURCHATOV"
(The experience of the statistical processing of bottom relief data on the 2nd cruise of the R/V "AKADEMIK KURCHATOV"). En

ISW. Bathymetry - methods.

Alekhin, Iu.M., K.V. Kondratovich & V.G. Gvozdeva (1968) 17-2M128
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 123-38
Dinamiko-statisticheskii metod prognozirovaniia gidrometeorologicheskikh protsessov i ego prakticheskoe primenenie
(The dynamic-statistical method of prognosis for hydrometeorological processes and its practical use)

USSR. Theory and application.

Dmitrieva, A.A. (1968) 17-2M129
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 139-43
O primenenii metoda lineinoi ekstrapoliatsii dlia prognoza okeanologicheskikh elementov
(On the use of linear extrapolation method for the prognosis of oceanological elements)

USSR. Theory.

Sarukhanian, E.I. (1968) 17-2M130
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 144-8
O nutatsionnykh iavleniiakh v Norvezhskom i Barentsevom moriakh
(On the nutational phenomena in the Norwegian and Barents Seas)

Current system. Athmospheric interaction.

Kudlo, B.P. (1968) 17-2M131
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 149-53
Raschet statisticheskikh kharakteristik temperatury vody v more
(Computation of the statistical characteristics of the sea water temperature)

USSR. Theory.

Zubin, A.B. & D.M. Filippov (1968) 17-2M132
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 158-61
O krupnomasshtabnykh kharakteristikakh gorizontal'nogo turbulentnogo obmena v okeane
(On large-scale characteristics of the horizontal turbulent change in the ocean)

ASW. ASE. Turbulence - energy exchange.

Podymakhin, V.N. (1968) 17-2M133
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 162-5
Radiometriia prob morskikh organizmov s pomoshch'iu zhidkostnogo stsintilliatsionnogo beta-schetchika
(Radiometry of the sea organism samples with the help of the liquid scintillational beta-counter)

USSR. Radioactivity - methods.

Aisatullin, T.A., S.G. Kara-Murza & A.V. Leonov (1968) 17-2M134
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 166-72
Nekotorye osobennosti kinetiki potrebleniia kisloroda v probakh morskoi vody
(Some peculiarities of oxygen consumption kinetics in the sea-water samples)

USSR. Effect of biochemical processes.

Larin, B.V. & E.A. Sobchenko (1968) 17-2M135
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 173-6
O sovmestnom primenenii metodov garmonicheskogo i spektral'nogo analiza pri issledovaniiakh morskikh techenii
(On the combined use of methods of harmonious and spectral analysis in the sea currents investigation)

Podymakhin, V.N. (1968) 17-2M136
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 177-8
Statisticheskie pogreshnosti graficheskogo metoda analiza gamma-spektrov
(Statistical mistakes of the graphic method for the gamma-spectra analysis)

Avilov, I.K. & D.E. Gershanovich (1969) 17-2M137
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66: 34-62
Rel'ef dna moria Skotiia
(Geomorphology of the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Deep sea records. Bottom topography - bathymetric distribution, profiles.

Elizarov, A.A. (1969) 17-2M138
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:63-72
O gidrometeorologicheskikh usloviiakh v more Skotiia v fevrale - marte 1965 g.
(On the hydro-meteorological conditions in the Scotia Sea in February-March 1965)

PSW. PSEW. Surface currents. Temperature - horizontal distribution - diurnal and regional variations. Atmospheric interaction.

Maslennikov, V.V. (1969) 17-2M139
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:73-84
O vodnykh massakh moria Skotiia
(On the water masses of the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Data on temperature and salinity - horizontal and vertical distribution, TS diagrams. Distinction of two layers.

Oradovskii, S.G. & M.V. Fedosov (1969) 17-2M140
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:103-8
O metodike gidrokhi icheskikh issledovanii na nauchno-promyslovom sudne "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH"
(On the method of hydrochemical analyses on board the vessel "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH")

USSR. Exploratory fishing expedition in South Atlantic and Southern Ocean. Technical description - instruments. Salinity, pH, nutrients, light penetration. FRs:av

Oradovskii, S.G., V.V. Volkovinskii & V.N. Tkachenko (1969) 17-2M141
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:109-27
Nekotorye cherty khimii vod moria Skotiia
(Some distinctive characteristics of the Scotia Sea chemistry)

PSW. PSEW. Data on temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, pH, nutrients - horizontal and vertical distribution. Microelements - magnesium, molibden, cobalt. Relation to primary productivity.

Fusey, P. et al. (1969) 17-2M142
C.r.hebd.Seanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 269(24): 2435-8
Elimination des déchets pétroliers par un produit sans action nocive pour la flore et la faune aquatiques
(Elimination of oil wastes by a product not harmful to the aquatic flora and fauna)

France. Characteristics of product - emulsive and dispersal action - chromatography. Tests with diatoms, fish, shrimp and mussel species - no toxic action.

Momzikoff, A. (1969) 17-2M143
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):221-30
Recherches sur les composés fluorescents de l'eau de mer. Identification de l'isoxanthoptérine, de la riboflavine et du lumichrome
(Study of the fluorescent components of sea-water. Identification of isoxanthopterin, riboflavine and lumichrome). En De

Western Mediterranean - Monaco. Metabolites. Analytical data - methods. Relation to plankton. FRs:av

Mittelstaedt, E. (1969) 17-2M144
Ber.dt.wiss.Komm Meeresforsch., 20(1):1-20
Synoptische Ozeanographie in der Nordsee (Synoptical oceanography in the North Sea). En Fr Es

Distribution of surface temperature - statistical analysis of errors. Relation to meteorological conditions. Synoptic charts. Forecasting.

Watson, A.G. (1970) 17-2M145
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(1):23-7
A spar-buoy for the North Atlantic

UK - ANE. Measurement of air-sea interaction. Theory and model experiments. Equipment technical description. Trials at sea.

Kanaev, V.F. (1965) 17-2M146
Okeanologiia, 5(4):760-2
Indiiskii okean. Novaia geograficheskaia karta
(The Indian Ocean. A new geographical map)

ISW. PSW. PSE. PSEW. Geomorphology. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 246, 1967.

Bezrukov, P.L., A.Ia. Krylov & V.I. Chernysheva (1966) 17-2M147
Okeanologiia, 6(2):261-6
Petrografiia i absoliutnyi vozrast bazal'tov so dna Indiiskogo okeana
(Petrography and the absolute age of the Indian Ocean floor basalts). En

Sediments - chemical composition. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 250, 1967.

Gorbunova, Z.N. (1966) 17-2M148
Okeanologiia, 6(2):267-75
Raspredelenie glinistykh mineralov v osadkakh Indiiskogo okeana
(Distribution of clay minerals in the sediments of the Indian Ocean). En

Analytical data - illites, chlorites, kaolinites, montmorillonites, palygorskite. Regional characteristics. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 251, 1967.

Schott, W. & U. von Stackelberg (1965) 17-2M149
Erdöl Kohle Erdgas Petrochem., 18(12):945-50
Über rezente Sedimentation im Indischen Ozean, ihre Bedeutung für die Entstehung kohlenwasserstoffhaltiger Sedimente. Erster Überblick
(Recent sedimentation in the Indian Ocean, its significance for the origin of hydrocarbonaceous sediments. First review). En

Sediments - composition, distribution, origin.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 254, 1967.

Bungenstock, H., H. Closs & K. Hinz (1966) 17-2M150
Erdöl Kohle Erdgas Petrochem., 19(4):237-43
Seismische Untersuchungen im nördlichen Teil des Arabischen Meeres (Golf von Oman)
(Seismic tests in the northern part of the Arabian Sea, Gulf of Oman). En

Geophysics.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 255, 1967.

Lemasson, L. & B. Piton (1969) 17-2M151
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):73-81
Le contre-courant de Cromwell et la distribution verticale de quelques propriétés physico-chimiques des eaux équatoriales
(The Cromwell countercurrent and vertical distribution of some physico-chemical properties in the tropical waters). En

Pacific Ocean. Distribution of dissolved oxygen, inorganic phosphate and density gradient. Measurements of current velocity. Superior and inferior limits of countercurrent - depth of upper boundary.

Pickard, G.L., H. Rotschi & P. Rual (1969) 17-2M152
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):83-98
Variations hydrologiques et dynamiques à court terme à l'équateur, par 170°E.
(Short term variations of the hydrological and dynamical properties at the equator at 170°E.). En

Pacific Ocean. Distribution of dissolved oxygen, inorganic phosphate and density gradient. Measurements of current velocity. Stratification of water masses.

Aagaard, K. & L.K. Coachman (1968) 17-2M153
Arctic, 21(4):267-90
The East Greenland Current north of Denmark Strait. 2.

ANE. Temperature and salinity distribution - water masses circulation - current system - seasonal changes - barotropic disturbance. Co 16-2M610.

Akiyama, T. et al. (1968) 17-2M154
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):1-8
On the distributions of pH in situ and total alkalinity in the western North Pacific Ocean

Calculation of specific alkalinity, carbonate alkalinity and partial pressure of carbon dioxide. Range of surface values - regional variations. Correlation between distribution of carbonate alkalinity and distribution of total alkalinity.

Arase, T. & E.M. Arase (1968) 17-2M155
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(6):1679-84
Deep-sea ambient-noise statistics

USA. Acoustics - methods.

Buckley, J.P. & R.J. Urick (1968) 17-2M156
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(2):648-50
Backscattering from the deep sea bed at small grazing angles

Methods.

Craig, H. & R.F. Weiss (1968) 17-2M157
Earth planet.Sci.Lett., 5(3):175-83
Argon concentrations in the ocean: a discussion

Pacific Ocean. Methods.

Davies, D.K. (1968) 17-2M158
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):1100-9
Carbonate turbidities, Gulf of Mexico

ASW. Sediments - distribution.

Earley, C.F. & H.G. Goodell (1968) 17-2M159
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):985-99
The sediments of Card Sound, Florida

USA. Distribution of signals from Globiocephala.

Friedman, G.M. et al. (1968) 17-2M160
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):1313-19
Chemical changes in interstitial waters from continental shelf sediments

Atlantic coast. Salinity and concentration of strontium, calcium, magnesium, potassium, rubidium, lithium - comparison with data of overlying sea water - influence of anaerobic bacteria.

Leroy, C.C. (1968) 17-2M161
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(2):651-3
Formulas for the calculation of underwater pressure in acoustics

Methods.

Marlowe, J.I. (1968) 17-2M162
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):1065-78
Unconsolidated marine sediments in Baffin Bay

ANW. Sediments distribution - granulometry and texture. Influence of currents.

Miller, M.K. (1968) 17-2M163
J.acoust.Soc.Am., 44(6):1690-8
Calculation of horizontal ranges and sound intensities by use of numerical integration techniques

Methods.

Navea Abarca, E. (1966) 17-2M164
Estudios Oceanol.,Chile, 2:49-56
Estudio de la temperatura del aire y superficial del mar en Antofagasta (1962-1965)
Study of the temperature of the air and sea surface at Antofagasta)

Chile. ISE. Annual and monthly data - average values. Seasonal and diurnal variations. Parallelism between air and sea temperature.

Popov, B.A. (1968) 17-2M165
Meteorologiia Gidrol., (8):76-83
(Secondary refraction of sea waves).
Ru En

USSR. Theory. Parameters - coefficients - equations. Coastal waters and off shore region.

Sanders, J.E. (1968) 17-2M166
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):1381-6
Diver-operated simple hands tools for coring nearshore sands

USA. Apparatus. Description and application.

Strokina, L.A. (1968) 17-2M167
Meteorologiia Gidrol., (10):77-83
(The study of the radiation regime of oceans).
Ru En

World ocean. Radiation index values - regional comparison. Radiation balance.

Tanioka, K. (1968) 17-2M168
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):31-8
On the East Korean Warm Current

INW. Current system - water masses and regional distribution - volume transport.

Weber, J.N & R.F. Schmalz (1968) 17-2M169
J.sedim.Petrol., 38(4):1270-9
Factors affecting the carbon and oxygen isotopic composition of marine carbonate sediments. 3. Eniwetok Atoll

ISEW. Coral reef ecosystem - action of calcareous organisms. Composition of sediments - environmental conditions.
Co 15-2M270.

Yamamoto, K. (1968) 17-2M170
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):39-50
The total and organic phosphorus in the Japan Sea

Analytical data - horizontal and vertical distribution.

Yasui, M. et al. (1968) 17-2M171
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):65-72
Geomagnetic and bathymetric study of the Okhotsk Sea. (2)

Isodynamic and anomaly charts.

Yasui, M. et al. (1968) 17-2M172
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):73-86
Terrestrial heat flow in the Okhotsk Sea (2)

Heat flow distribution. Anomalies.

Yasuoka, T. (1968) 17-2M173
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):55-63
Hydrography in the Okhotsk Sea (2)

Deep circulation system. Distribution of Sigma-T.

Boltovskoy, E. (1968) 17-2M174
Revta Mus.argent.Cienc.nat.Bernardino Rivadavia Inst.nac.Invest.Cienc.nat.,Hidrobiol., 2(6):199-224
Hidrología de las aguas superficiales en la parte occidental del Atlantico Sur (Hydrology of the surface waters in the western part of South Atlantic)

PSW. Hydrological structure on basis of biological indicators - Foraminifera. Distribution and geographic delimitation of different water masses.

Boudreault, F.R. (1967) 17-2M175
Naturaliste can., 94:695-8
Régime thermique saisonnier d'une station-pilote à l'entrée de la baie des Chaleurs (Seasonal thermic regime of a pilot station in the entrance of Chaleur Bay)

Canada - Atlantic coast. Bathythermogram records. Localization of thermocline.

Herrera, L.E. (1967) 17-2M176
Boln Inst.Oceanogr.,Univ.Oriente, 6(2):163-85
Un experimento sobre difusión turbulenta (An experiment on the turbulent diffusion)

Venezuela. Theory and application. Mathematical analysis - coefficient of eddy diffusion.

Maloney, N.J. (1967) 17-2M177
Boln Inst.Oceanogr.,Univ.Oriente, 6(2):286-302
Geomorphology of the continental margin of Venezuela. 3. Bonaire Basin (66°W to 70°W longitude)

ASW. Topographic and geologic characteristics.

Park, P.K. (1968) 17-2M178
J.oceanol.Soc.Korea, 3(1):1-7
The process contributing to the vertical distribution of apparent pH in the north-eastern Pacific Ocean

INE. Environmental factors - oxygen utilization by marine organisms, carbonate dissolution. Analytical data.

Pilkey, O.H. (1968) 17-2M179
Marit.Sediments, 4(2):49-51
Sedimentation processes on the Atlantic southeastern United States continental shelf

Geological survey - summarized data.

Schooley, A.H. (1969) 17-2M180
J.geophys.Res., 74(4):958-61
Radiation measurements at sea

INE - Strait of Georgia, British Columbia. Diurnal variations - relation to meteorological parameters.

Carpenter, R. (1969) 17-2M181
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(10):1153-67
Factors controlling the marine geochemistry of fluorine

Pacific Ocean. Atlantic Ocean. Indian Ocean. Geochemical samples - methods - analytical data. Chemical origin - sedimentary cycle.

Szekielda, K.-H. (1969) 17-2M182
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(10):1233-46
Der Einfluss vertikaler Bewegungsvorgänge auf die Konzentration organischen Materials in Zirkulationszellen vor Küsten (The influence of vertical velocities on organic matter concentration in convection cells of coastal waters). En

ISW - Africa coast. Theory and application. Calculation of organic carbon - rate of formation - factors. Regional oceanographic difference - convergence and divergence zones.
FRs:av

Shepard, F.P., R.F. Dill & U. Von Rad (1969) 17-2M183
Bull.Am.Ass.Petrol.Geol., 53(2):390-420
Physiography and sedimentary processes of La Jolla submarine Fan and Fan-Valley, California

USA - Pacific coast. Marine geology - sediments formation, characteristics.

Heaps, N.S. (1967) 17-2M184
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:11-47
Storm surges

ANE - North Sea, west coast of British Isles. Description of phenomena - disturbance of sea level. Theoretical considerations. Forecasting.

Rotschi, H. & L. Lemasson (1967) 17-2M185
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:49-97
Oceanography of the Coral and Tasman seas

ISEW. PSW. Bathymetry and topography. Meteorology. Surface circulation - effect of winds, divergence and convergence. Water masses, horizontal and vertical structure - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients. Dynamics. Geostrophic circulation. Tides.

Cooper, L.H.N. (1967) 17-2M186
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:99-110
The physical oceanography of the Celtic Sea

ANE. Topography. Meteorology. Tides and tidal streams. Surface circulation - action of winds, seasonal and regional variations.

Riley, J.P. (1967) 17-2M187
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:141-57
The hot saline waters of the Red Sea bottom and their related sediments

General geology. Bottom topography. Hydrography and chemistry - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, mineral salts and nutrients, gases. Origin of waters. Sediments - chemistry and origin.

Ramage, C.S. (1969) 17-2M188
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:11-30
Indian Ocean surface meteorology

ISW. PSW. PSE. Monsoon region, non-monsoon region - monthly conditions, annual sequence. Somali Current region - effect on upwelling. Inter-annual changes at sea surface.

Johnston, R. (1969) 17-2M189
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:31-48
On salinity and its estimation

General review. Definitions. Sea water composition and physical chemistry. Methods, instruments. Salinity error.

Tooms, J.S., C.P. Summerhayes & D.S. Cronan (1969) 17-2M190
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:49-100
Geochemistry of marine phosphate and manganese deposits

World. Origin of deposits. Geographical distribution. Chemistry, geology, morphology. Environmental conditions - chemical parameters. Formation - accumulation rate. Regional variations - factors.

Magaard, L. (1968) 17-2M191
Dt.hydrogr.Z., 21(6):241-78
Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der internen Wellen als Störungen geostrophischer Strömungen
(A contribution to the theory of internal waves as perturbations of geostrophic currents). En Fr

Mathematical theory - equations.

Ackefors, H., G. Ahnström & C-G. Rosén (1969) 17-2M192
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):613-7
Construction and performance of a sensitive light meter for underwater use

Sweden. Apparatus. Technical description and application.

Young, A.W., R.W. Buddemeier & A.W. Fairhall (1969) 17-2M193
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):634-7
A new 60-liter water sampler built from a beer keg

USA. Apparatus. Technical description - flushing characteristics. Operation.

Davies, I.E. & E.G. Barham (1969) 17-2M194
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):638-41
An *in situ* surge-temperature recorder

USA. Apparatus. Technical description. Application. Experiments in Gulf of California.

Thayer, O.E. & R.G. Redmond (1969) 17-2M195
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):641-3
Budget salinity recorder

USA. Apparatus. Technical description. Application.

Farquhar, O.C. (1969) 17-2M196
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:101-72
Former seamounts in New Zealand, and the volcanoes of modern oceans

Submarine geology, geophysics. Rocks - structure, age, origin. Regional descriptions.

Won, Chong Hun & Kil Soon Park (1968) 17-2M197
Bull.Pusan Fish.Coll., 8(2):87-93
(The accuracy of microdetermination of chlorinity). Korean En

Korea. Methods. Experimental data.

Won, Chong Hun & Kil Soon Park (1968) 17-2M198
Bull.Pusan Fish.Coll., 8(2):95-101
(The error in microdetermination of dissolved oxygen instead of macrodetermination by Winkler method). Korean En

Korea. Methods. Experimental data.

Won, Chong Hun & Kil Soon Park (1968) 17-2M199
Bull.Pusan Fish.Coll., 8(2):103-11
(Tidal variations of chlorinity and pH at the Yong-Ho basin from Mar. 1 to Mar. 20, 1968). Korean En

Korea. Diurnal variation. Water temperature - atmospheric interaction.

Angino, E.E., G.K. Billings & N. Andersen (1966) 17-2M200
Chem.Geol., 1:145-53
Observed variations in the strontium concentration of sea water

North Atlantic Ocean, Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. Strontium content - horizontal and bathymetric distribution. Additional data on temperature, chlorinity and strontium/chlorinity ratio. Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 320.

Manheim, F.T., R.H. Meade & G.C. Bond (1970) 17-2M201
Science, 167(3917):371-6
Suspended matter in surface waters of the Atlantic continental margin from Cape Cod to the Florida Keys

USA. Distribution and composition - quantitative data. Presence of pollutants.

Matthews, A.D. & J.P. Riley (1970) 17-2M202
Nature,Lond., 225(5239):1242
Occurrence of indium in seawater and some marine sediments

Atlantic Ocean. Analytical data.

Dixon, R. & E. Spackman (1970) 17-2M203
Nature,Lond., 226(5241):131-3
Towards a four-dimensional analysis of meteorological data

North Atlantic Ocean.

California, State. Resources Agency, State Water Quality Control Board (1965) 17-2M204
Publs St.Wat.Qual.Control Bd Calif., (29): 117 p.
Final report on an investigation on the fate of organic and inorganic wastes discharged into the marine environment and their effects on biological productivity by the Allan Hancock Foundation, University of Southern California for the California State Water Quality Control Board, standard agreement No. 12-17

USA - Pacific coast. Pollution. Distribution and dispersion, research, equipment, methods and techniques - mathematical models - sampling - statistical analysis - experimental results. Eddy diffusion, dye plume studies - methods - mathematical models - experiments. Effects on phytoplankton and primary productivity - biochemical changes, abiotic factors. Tracking tests - ultraviolet absorption. Chemical methods - analytical results.

Gudkovich, Z.M., E.I. Sarukhanian & N.P. Smirnov (1970) 17-2M205
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(4):954-7
"Poliusnyi priliv" v atmosfere vysokikh shirot i kolebaniia ledovitosti Arkticheskikh morei
(A polar tide in the atmosphere of high latitudes, and fluctuations in the glaciality of Arctic seas)

USSR. Marine meteorology.

Swinnerton, J.W., V.J. Linnenbom & R.A. Lamontagne (1970) 17-2M206
Science, 167(3920):984-6
The ocean: A natural source of carbon monoxide

ASW. Concentration and supersaturation of surface waters - relation to biological production. Regional differences, diurnal and nocturnal variations. Correlation with air carbon monoxide content. Estimation of annual world ocean contribution to atmosphere.

Bischoff, J.L., R.E. Greer & A.O. Luistro (1970) 17-2M207
Science, 167(3922):1245-6
Composition of interstitial waters of marine sediments: temperature of squeezing effect

USA - Pacific coast. Experimental method. Contents of chloride, potassium, magnesium and calcium - analytical data, field and laboratory. Changes in concentration - effect of environmental temperature.

Van Andel, T.H. & T.C. Moore,Jr. (1970) 17-2M208
Nature,Lond., 226(5243):328-30
Magnetic anomalies and seafloor spreading rates in the northern South Atlantic

ASW, ASE. Geomagnetism. Spreading history - regional discontinuities.

Towe, K.M. & P.G. Malone (1970) 17-2M209
Nature,Lond., 226(5243):348-9
Precipitation of metastable carbonate phases from seawater

USA - Atlantic coast. Chemistry - experiments. Analytical data.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1969)C 17-2M210
La Jolla, Calif., 672 p.
Initial reports of the deep sea drilling project. A project planned by and carried out with the advice of the Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (JOIDES). Vol. 1, covering leg 1 of the cruises of GLOMAR CHALLENGER, Orange, Texas, to Hoboken, N.J., Aug.-Sept. 1968. Maurice Ewing et al., participating scientists. Prepared for the National Science Foundation by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.

USA - Gulf of Mexico, Atlantic coast. Bottom exploration. Sediments - mineralogy, stratigraphy.
Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Van Andel, T.H. (1970) 17-2M211
Science, 167(3926):1712-3
Results of a program in oceanography.

Re 17-2M210.

Gripenberg, S. (1966) 17-2M212
Commentat.physico-math., 32(1):1-38
Equilibria of the complexes formed by mannitol in sea water

Finland. Theory and application.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1767).

Hersey, J.B. (1966) 17-2M213
In Internat. Upper Mantle Proj., Continental Margins and Island Arcs, Rept. Symposium. Ottawa, GSC Paper 66-15, pp. 151-64
Marine geophysical investigations in the West Indies

ASW. Gravity. Bathimetry. Seismic refraction. Sedimentary rocks - structure.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1768).

Gieskes, J.M.T.M. (1966) 17-2M214
Z.phys.Chem., 50:78-90
Activity coefficients of sodium chloride in mixed electrolyte solutions at 25°C. De

Germany - Federal Republic. Validity of Garrels' hypothesis. Experiments.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1769).

Emery, K.O. (1966) 17-2M215
Prof.Pap.geol.Surv., (529-A):A-1-A-23
Atlantic continental shelf and slope of the United States. Geologic background

Methods and programme. Topography. Sedimentology - lithology - structure. Biology. Satellite observations.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1772).

Colton, J.B.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M216
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2746-51
Temperature conditions in the Gulf of Maine and adjacent waters during 1968

USA - Atlantic coast. Temperature and salinity - horizontal and vertical distribution. Seasonal variations - anomalies. Data on dissolved oxygen. Regional differences.

Nowlin, W.D.,Jr., J.L. Harding & D.E. Amstutz (1965) 17-2M217
J.geophys.Res., 70(6):1339-47
A reconnaissance study of the Sigsbee knolls of the Gulf of Mexico

ASW. Bathymetric exploration - position of individual knolls, horizontal extension, origin.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 325.

Harding, J.L. & W.D. Nowlin,Jr. (1966) 17-2M218
In 12-1M100 pp. 324-30
Gulf of Mexico

ASW. Geology - sediments. Topography - physiographic subdivisions. Oceanography - water masses, currents, tides and waves.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 326.

Antoine, J., W. Bryant & B. Jones (1967) 17-2M219
Bull.Am.Ass.Petrol.Geol., 51/2:257-62
Structural features of continental shelf, slope, and scarp, northeastern Gulf of Mexico

USA. Geology.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 337.

Jones, B.R., J.W. Antoine & W.R. Bryant (1967) 17-2M220
Trans.Gulf-Cst Ass.geol.Socs, 17:211-6
A hypothesis concerning the origin and development of salt structures in the Gulf of Mexico sedimentary basin

USA. Geophysical survey.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 360.

Leipper, D.F. (1967) 17-2M221
J.atmos.Sci., 24:182-96
Observed ocean conditions and hurricane Hilda, 1964

ASW - Gulf of Mexico. Effect on temperature distribution, upwelling and mixing process. Heat loss and advection. Salinity observations.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 338.

O'Brien, J.J. & R.O. Reid (1967) 17-2M222
J.atmos.Sci., 24(2):197-207
The non-linear response of a two-layer, baroclinic ocean to a stationary, axially-symmetric hurricane: Part 1. Upwelling induced by momentum transfer

USA. Mathematical theory - models, numerical techniques. Comparison with observations.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 344.

O'Brien, J.J. (1967) 17-2M223
J.atmos.Sci., 24(2):208-15
The non-linear response of a two-layer, baroclinic ocean to a stationary, axially-symmetric hurricane: Part 2. Upwelling and mixing induced by momentum transfer

USA. Mathematical theory - model. Energy transfer. Comparison with observations. Co 17-2M222.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No.345.

Reid, R.O. & A.C. Vastano (1966) 17-2M224
Bull.Am.met.Soc., 47(6):1-20
Orthogonal coordinates for the analysis of long gravity waves near islands

USA. Mathematical theory - mapping method.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 351.

Reid, R.O. & B.R. Bodine (1968) 17-2M225
J.WatWays Harb.Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94(WW1): 33-57
Numerical model for storm surges in Galveston Bay

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Mathematical theory - application.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 352.

Angino, E.E. (1967) 17-2M226
Kans.geol.Surv.Bull., 187,Pt.1:3-5
Distribution of iron in recent carbonate sediments

ASW - Puerto Rico. Geochemistry.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 333.

Emery, K.O. (1966) 17-2M227
In Exploiting the ocean. Trans. 2nd Mar.Techn.Soc.Conf., June 27-29, 1966, pp. 24-43
Geological methods for locating mineral deposits on the ocean floor

USA. Sediments. General review.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1791).

Manheim, F.T. (1966) 17-2M228
Prof.Pap.geol.Surv., (500-C):C256-C261
A hydraulic squeezer for obtaining interstitial water from consolidated and unconsolidated sediments

USA. Apparatus. Technical description, operation - sampling.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1805).

Rhoads, D.C. & D.J. Stanley (1966) 17-2M229
J.sedim.Petrol., Dec.:1144-9
Transmitted infrared radiation: A simple method for studying sedimentary structures

USA. Techniques. Application.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1814).

Bond, G.C. & R.H. Meade (1966) 17-2M230
Chesapeake Sci., 7(4):208-12
Size distributions of mineral grains suspended in Chesapeake Bay and nearby coastal waters

Origin. Geochemical characteristics.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1852).

Andersen, N.R. & D.N. Hume (1966) 17-2M231
Analytica chim.Acta, 35:441-6
Emission intensity of strontium and barium in flames of various gas compositions

USA. Methods - apparatus. Experiments.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1858).

El Sayed, S.Z. (1967) 17-2M232
Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci.Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 340:205-6
Amundsen Sea

PSEW. Geography. Oceanography. Submarine geology.

El-Sayed, S.Z. (1967) 17-2M233
Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci.Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 341:207-12
Scotia Sea and Drake Passage

PSW. PSEW. Geography. Topography. Physical and chemical oceanography. Meteorology. Bottom sediments. Biology.

El-Sayed, S.Z. (1967) 17-2M234
Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci.Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 342:213-6
Weddell Sea

PSEW. Geography. Submarine geomorphology. Geology - sediments. Oceanography.

El-Sayed, S.Z. (1967) 17-2M235
Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci.Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 343:217-9
Bellingshausen Sea

PSEW. Geography. Submarine geology. Oceanography. Biological productivity.

Butler, T.H. & R.W. Sheldon (1969) 17-2M236
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2751-3
Trawl-board sediment sampler

Canada. Apparatus. Technical description - operation.

Tomczak, M.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M237
Dt.hydrogr.Z., 22(1):1-10
Über durch interne Wellen erzeugte Reibungsgrenzschichten an vertikalen Grenzflächen
(On frictional boundary layers along vertical boundaries induced by internal waves).
En Fr

Germany - Federal Republic. Mathematical theory, motion - equations.

Heaps, N.S. (1969) 17-2M238
Dt.hydrogr.Z., 22(1):11-25
Some notes on tidal theory and its possible relevance to a program of deep-sea tidal measurement. Fe De

England. Mathematical theory - basic equations, tidal dynamics. Tidal calculation - methods. Application to areas of North Atlantic and North Sea.

Tsuchida, T. & T. Yamagata (1969) 17-2M239
J.mar.met.Soc.Japan, 44(2-3):43-51
(On the cold water region in the offing of Tanegashima Island). Ni En

Japan - ISEW. Surface currents. Data on temperature and salinity - horizontal and vertical distribution - upward convexity. Issued also as: Oceanography Met.,Nagasaki, 17, No. 238.

Nagasaki Marine Observatory. Oceanographic Section (1969) 17-2M240
Oceanography Met.,Nagasaki, 17, No.240:26 p.
(Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea southeast of Yakushima Island from April to May, 1968). Ni

ISEW - Japan. Oceanographic cruise. Surface currents - velocity. Temperature and salinity - horizontal and vertical distribution. Dissolved oxygen. Phosphate content.

Nagasaki Marine Observatory. Oceanographic Section (1969) 17-2M241
Oceanography Met ,Nagasaki, 17,No.241:26 p.
(Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea west of Japan from July to September, 1968). Ni

INW. Oceanographic cruise. Surface currents - velocity. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen - horizontal and vertical distribution. Phosphate content.

Nagasaki Marine Observatory. Oceanographic Section (1969) 17-2M242
Oceanography Met.,Nagasaki, 17,No.242:26 p.
(Report of the oceanographic observations in the sea west of Japan from January to February, 1969). Ni

INW. Oceanographic cruise. Surface currents - velocity. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate content - horizontal and vertical distribution.

Duedall, I.W. & P.K. Weyl (1967) 17-2M243
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):52-9
The partial equivalent volumes of salts in seawater

USA. Method and experiments. Measurements at various salinities and temperatures - mathematical computation.

Chew, F. (1967) 17-2M244
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):73-8
On the cross-stream variation of the k-factor for geomagnetic electrokinetograph data from the Florida Current off Miami

USA - Atlantic coast. Determination of current velocity - GEK profiles. Inter-regional comparison.

Jarvis, N.L. et al. (1967) 17-2M245
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):88-96
Surface chemical characterization of surface-active material in seawater

USA - Atlantic and Pacific coasts. Panama Bay. Organic matter - slick-forming and film-forming materials. Compounds - origin, properties. Methods and techniques.

Reeburgh, W.S. (1967) 17-2M246
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):163-5
An improved interstitial water sampler

USA. Apparatus - technical description. Issued also as: Contr.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (100).

Kester, D.R. et al. (1967) 17-2M247
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):176-9
Preparation of artificial seawater

USA. Methods. Formula given. Chemical composition of natural and artificial sea waters. Data on chlorinity, salinity and pH of artificial sea water.

Johannes, R.E. (1967) 17-2M248
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):189-95
Ecology of organic aggregates in the vicinity of a coral reef

ISEW - Marshall Islands. Suspended organic matter. Origin, distribution, structure, production rate. Significance as food for zooplankton - experiments with Artemia nauplii. Underwater observations.

Jarvis, N.L. (1967) 17-2M249
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):213-21
Adsorption of surface-active material at the sea-air interface

ISE - Bay of Panama. Surface tension and surface potential measurements. Rate of adsorption - effect of stirring and bubbling.

Alexander, J.E. & E.F. Corcoran (1967) 17-2M250
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):236-42
The distribution of copper in tropical seawater

ASW. USA - Straits of Florida. Ionic, particulate and total soluble copper - horizontal and vertical distribution - regional and seasonal variations. Comparison with chlorophyll a distribution. Factors of variations.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (774).

Yuen, K.B. (1969) 17-2M251
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2477-92
Effect of tidal barriers upon the $M_2$ tide in the Bay of Fundy

Canada - Atlantic coast. Mathematical model - hydrodinamical equations. Regional application - amplitude reduction, phase lag decrease.

Senftle, F.E., D. Duffey & P.F. Wiggins (1969) 17-2M252
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):9-16
Mineral exploration of the ocean floor by in situ neutron absorption using a californium-252 ($^{252}$CF) source

USA. Sediments - manganese nodules and gold ore. Methods and technique. Experimental tests.

Dulemba, J.L. (1969) 17-2M253
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):47-8
The origin of submerged valleys. Fr

Western Mediterranean. Submarine geology.

Schink, D.R. & M.C. Anderson (1969) 17-2M254
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):49-58
Bag sampler for collecting thirty tons of deep-ocean water

USA. Apparatus - technical description, operation.

Blackstock, C.G. & J.E. Gavin (1969) 17-2M255
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(5):59-62
Cobb seamount model

USA - Pacific Ocean. Bottom topography - methods.

von der Borch, C.C. (1969) 17-2M256
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):323-8
Submarine canyons of southeastern New Guinea: Seismic and bathymetric evidence for their modes of origin

ISEW. Seismic reflection survey. Bottom topography - description of canyons. Historic geology.

Anderson, G.C., T.R. Parsons & K. Stephens (1969) 17-2M257
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):329-34
Nitrate distribution in the subarctic Northeast Pacific Ocean

INE. Horizontal and vertical distribution - regional and seasonal variations. Depletion - relation to phytoplankton growth.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (484).

Cronan, D.S. & J.S. Tooms (1969) 17-2M258
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):335-59
The geochemistry of manganese nodules and associated pelagic deposits from the Pacific and Indian Oceans

Sediments - spectrographic and volumetric analysis, X-ray diffraction analysis. Mineralogical and chemical variations. Regional variations - origin of formation. Analytical data by oceanographic stations.

Rossby, H.T. (1969) 17-2M259
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):377-85
A vertical profile of currents near Plantagenet Bank

Western Atlantic - Bermuda region. Horizontal velocities - bathymetric variations. Temperature and salinity - vertical distribution, position of thermocline.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2279).

Rual, P. (1969) 17-2M260
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):387-91
Courants équatoriaux profonds (Deep-sea equatorial currents). En

ISEW. Current measurements - velocity, direction.

Ehrhardt, M. (1969) 17-2M261
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):393-7
A new method for the automatic measurement of dissolved organic carbon in sea water

Germany - Federal Republic. Chemistry. Apparatus - technical description, operation. Experimental data.

Voit, S.S. & B.I. Sebekin (1970) 17-2M262
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(5):1007-10
O vliianii sily koriolisa na otrazhenie neustanovivshikhsia dlinnykh voln
(The effect of Coriolis force on the reflection of transient long waves)

USSR. Mathematical theory.

Monin, A.S., B.G. Neiman & B.N. Filiushkin (1970) 17-2M263
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(6):1277-9
O stratifikatsii plotnosti v okeane
(Density stratification in the ocean)

Pacific Ocean.

Suetova, I.A. (1970) 17-2M264
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(1):193-5
Ploshchadi geograficheskikh poiasov zemli, materikov i okeanov
(The areas of geographic belts of the Earth, continents and oceans)

World ocean. Geographical data.

Melson, W.G. & G. Thompson (1970) 17-2M265
Science, 168(3933):817-20
Layered basic complex in oceanic crust, Romanche Fracture, equatorial Atlantic Ocean

Mineralogy, gravimetry - analytical data.

Cann, J.R. (1970) 17-2M266
Nature,Lond., 226(5249):928-30
New model for the structure of the ocean crust

Submarine geology.

Leenhardt, O. et al. (1970) 17-2M267
Nature,Lond., 226(5249):930-2
Sub-sea floor structure south of France

Western Mediterranean. Submarine geology, magnetism.

Filloux, J.H. (1970) 17-2M268
Nature,Lond., 226(5249):935-7
Deep sea tide gauge with optical readout of Bourdon tube rotations

USA - Pacific coast. Methods, apparatus. Experimental data.

Cullen, D.J. (1970) 17-2M269
Nature,Lond., 226(5247):741-2
"Two-way stretch" of sialic crust and plate tectonics in the south-west Pacific

Tasman Sea. Submarine geology - structural and morphological characteristics.

Vogt, P.R. (1970) 17-2M270
Nature,Lond., 226(5247):743-4
Magnetized basement outcrops on the south-east Greenland continental shelf

ANE. Submarine geology - bottom topography.

Francheteau, J., J.G. Sclater & H.W. Menard (1970) 17-2M271
Nature,Lond., 226(5247):746-8
Pattern of relative motion from fracture zone and spreading rate data in the north-eastern Pacific

Submarine geology.

Matthews, J.B. & J.C.H. Mungall (1970) 17-2M272
Nature,Lond., 226(5248):835-6
Variable boundary, two dimensional tidal model

USA - Pacific coast. Mathematical theory - equations. Experimental data.

Field, M.E. & O.H. Pilkey (1970) 17-2M273
Nature,Lond., 226(5248):836-7
Lithification of deep sea sediments by Pyrite

USA - Atlantic coast.

Maxwell, A.E. et al. (1970) 17-2M274
Science, 168(3935):1047-59
Deep sea drilling in the South Atlantic

ASW, ASE. Cores sampling, magnetic anomalies, acoustic reflection. Paleontology. Stratigraphy. Lithology. Sedimentation rate. Sea-floor spreading - hypothesis.

Griffiths, R.C. (1968) 17-2M275
Spec.scient.Rep.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv.-(Fish.), (573):47 p.
Physical, chemical and biological oceanography of the entrance to the Gulf of California, spring 1960

ISE. Surface currents. Upwelling - phytoplankton activity, dissolved oxygen content. Zooplankton - standing crop. Relation to tuna ecology.
ABA 1(6)Aq3140.

Lennon, G.W. (1968) 17-2M276
Cah.océanogr., 20(10):867-77
The evaluation of tide gauge performance through the Van de Casteele test

UK. Methods, instrumentation techniques. Tests - diagrams.

Bellaiche, G. (1968) 17-2M277
Cah.océanogr., 20(10):879-84
Applications des methodes radioactives à l'étude des transits sédimentaires. Cas du golfe de Fréjus
(Application of radioactive methods to the study of sediment movement. Case of the Gulf of Fréjus). En

France. Mediterranean coast. Hydrodynamics - natural radioactivity, labelling by 198 Au.

Le Floch, J. & J.L. Mauvais (1968) 17-2M278
Cah.océanogr., 20(10):885-92
Mesures de courant au voisinage du fond dans le Golfe de Gascogne
(Current measurements in the bottom proximity in the Gulf of Gascony)

France. Atlantic coast. Hydrodynamics - velocities, variations.

Berthois, L. & G. Auffret (1968) 17-2M279
Cah.océanogr., 20(10):893-920
Contribution à l'étude des conditions de sédimentation dans la rade de Brest
(Contribution to the study of the sedimentation conditions in the roadstead of Brest)

France - Atlantic coast. Sediments - coring and dredging. Mineralogical composition, diffractometric analyses. Granulometry - zonal distribution.

Charpiot, R. (1969) 17-2M280
Cah.océanogr., 21(8):773-93
Technique de conservation des échantillons d'eau de mer pour le dosage de phosphates, nitrites, nitrates, silice et bore. Méthodes d'analyses et résultats à partir de prélèvements à des stations profondes au large de Monaco et en Atlantique Nord
(Conservation technique of the sea water samples for the storage of phosphates, nitrites, nitrates, silica and boron. Methods of analysis and results concerning the deep sea water samplee obtained along the coast of Monaco and in the North Atlantic). En
Description of methods. Experimental data - tests at different laboratory conditions and time intervals.

Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris. Equipe du Laboratoire d'Océanographie Physique (1970) 17-2M281
Cah.océanogr., 22, Suppl.1:89 p.
Campagne "Gibraltar 1" du navire océanographique JEAN CHARCOT, 7 avril - 12 mai 1967. Résultats des mesures d'hydrologie et de courants
(Cruise "Gibraltar 1" of the oceanographic ship RS JEAN CHARCOT, 7 April - 12 May 1967. Hydrological results and current measurements)

ASE - Gulf of Cadiz, Strait of Gibraltar. Tabulated data of oceanographic stations.

Coste, B. (1969) 17-2M282
Cah.océanogr., 21(10):943-63
Echanges de sels nutritifs dissous entre la mer Méditerranée et l'océan Atlantique
(Interchanges of nutrient salts between Mediterranean Sea and Atlantic Ocean). En

ASE - Gulf of Cadiz and Gibraltar Strait. Oceanographic cruise. Hydrological conditions - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen. Phosphate - horizontal and vertical distribution - effect on primary productivity.

Giresse, P. (1969) 17-2M283
Cah.océanogr., 21(10):965-94
Carte sédimentologique des fonds sous-marins du delta de l'Ogooué
(Sedimentological chart of the submarine bottom in the region of the Delta of Ogooue)

ASE - Gabon. Methodology - classification of grains and deposits. Morphology and bathymetry. Hydrodynamical factors. Sediments distribution. Morphogenesis. Fauna - Foraminifera, Ostracoda, Bryozoa, Echinodermata, Mollusca.

Mascle, J. (1970) 17-2M284
Cah.océanogr., 22(1):25-32
Les sédiments du canyon de Toulon
(The sediments in the canyon of Toulon)

Western Mediterranean - French coast. Core sampling. Regional and bathymetric distribution. Constituents and origin. Classification.

Mauffret, A. (1970) 17-2M285
Cah.océanogr., 22(1):33-42
Structure des fonds marins autour des Baléares
(The sea-floor structure in the region of the Balearic Islands)

Western Mediterranean. Submarine geology - seismic refractions. Topography - canyons, faults.

Madelain, F. (1970) 17-2M286
Cah.océanogr., 22(1):43-61
Influence de la topographie du fond sur l'écoulement méditerranéen entre le détroit de Gibraltar et le cap Saint-Vincent
(Influence of the bottom topography on the outflow of Mediterranean water between the Strait of Gibraltar and Saint-Vincent Cape). En

ASE. Hydrological regime - data on temperature, salinity, current velocity, T/S diagrams, water masses. Effect of coriolis. Scheme of general water circulation.

Melieres, F., W.D. Nesteroff & Y. Lancelot (1970) 17-2M287
Cah.océanogr., 22(1):63-72
Etude photographique des fonds du golfe de Cadix
(Photographic study of the bottom in the region of the Gulf of Cadiz)

ASE. Sediments - photographic survey, coring. Structure, dynamics, effect of currents. Topography.

Berger, W.H. & F.L. Parker (1970) 17-2M288
Science, 168(3937):1345-7
Diversity of planktonic Foraminifera in deep-sea sediments

Pacific Ocean. Foraminiferal assemblages - resistence to dissolution, preservation stages. Statistical analysis - geographic differences.

Matthaus, W. (1970) 17-2M289
Cah.océanogr., 22(4):327-41
Contribution à l'histoire du marégraphe de haute mer
(Contribution to the history of the high seas maregraph)

General review - technical description. Selected bibliography.

Anati, D. & H. Stommel (1970) 17-2M290
Cah.océanogr., 22(4):343-51
The initial phase of deep water formation in the northwest Mediterranean, during Medoc '69, on the basis of observations made by ATLANTIS II, January 25 - February 12, 1969

Hydrological conditions. Salinity, temperature, horizontal and vertical distribution. Vertical mixing - effect of winds.

Donguy, J.-R. (1970) 17-2M291
Cah.océanogr., 22(4):353-66
Observations de surface le long des lignes de navigation dans la partie ouest de l'océan Indien
(Surface observations along shipping lines in the western region of the Indian Ocean). En

Hydrological conditions - temperature and salinity - seasonal and regional variations. T/S diagrams analysis. Water masses, upwelling.

Gougenheim, A. (1970) 17-2M292
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):213-7
Une élimination rationnelle de déchets industriels
(A rational elimination of industrial water wastes)

France - Mediterranean coast. Pollution - bauxite wastes. Effect on benthos - azoic zone.

Girard, G. (1970) 17-2M293
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):219-23
L'échelle internationale pratique de température de 1968 et l'océanographie
(International temperature scale of 1968 and its practical application to oceanography)

France. General review - theory. Relation to thermodynamic temperature. Techniques.

Menache, M. (1970) 17-2M294
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):225-6
Quelques aspects pratiques du nouveau changement d'échelle de température
(Some practical aspects of the new change of temperature scale)

France. General review - application to oceanography. Techniques.

Tixeront, J. (1970) 17-2M295
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):227-37
Le bilan hydrologique de la mer Noire et de la mer Méditerranée
(Hydrological balance of the Black Sea and Mediterranean Sea)

Rivers and marine inflow, marine outflow, evaporation - regional estimations. Comparison with Caspian Sea.

Gascard, J.-C. (1970) 17-2M296
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):239-57
Calcul de la salinité et de la densité de l'eau de mer à partir de mesures "in situ" de température, conductivité électrique et pression
(Calculation of salinity and density of the sea water, starting from the temperature, electrical conductivity and pressure "in situ" measurements)

France. Methods. Theory and experimental examples.

Becacos-Kontos, T. & L. Ignatiades (1970) 17-2M297
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):259-67
Preliminary biological chemical and physical observations in the Corinth canal area. Fr

Eastern Mediterranean - Greece. Surface waters - temperature, salinity, nutrients, light penetration. Phytoplankton, biomass - Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae. Primary productivity - pigments concentration, carbon assimilation.

Le Floch, J. (1970) 17-2M298
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):269-76
Evolution rapide de régimes de circulation non permanents des couches d'eaux superficielles dans le secteur sud-est du golfe de Gascogne
(Rapid evolution of the non-permanent circulation regime of the superficial water layers in the south-eastern region of the Gulf of Gascony)

France - Atlantic coast. Hydrological structure - T/S diagrams analysis.

Gallardo, Y. (1970) 17-2M299
Cah.océanogr., 22(3):277-88
Contribution à l'étude du golfe de Guinée. Hydrologie et courants dans la région de l'île Annobon
(Contribution to the study of the Gulf of Guinea. Hydrology and currents in the region of Annobon Island). En

ASE. Hydrodynamics - currents system. Data on temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate - horizontal and vertical distribution, monthly variation. Thermocline. Upwelling.

Chabert-D'Hieres, G. & C. Le Provost (1970) 17-2M300
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):435-7
Les niveaux moyens semi-mensuels dans la Manche
(Observations on semi-monthly mean sea level in the English Channel)

France. Data summarized in chart.

Barusseau, J.-P. (1970) 17-2M301
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):439-55
Etude granulométrique des sédiments du plateau de Chardonnière (île d'Oléron). Intérêt de l'analyse des modes des cours de fréquence
(Granulometric study of sediments in the shelf region of Chardonnière (Oleron Island). Importance of the modes analysis of the frequency curves)

France - Atlantic coast. Sediment types - distribution. Plurimodal granulometry - statistical analysis.

Ivanoff, A. (1970) 17-2M302
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):469-72
Quelques généralités sur la mesure des éclairements sous-marins
(Some generalities on the measurement of submarine irradiance). En

France. Photometry - methods and techniques.

Bauer, D. & A. Ivanoff (1970) 17-2M303
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):473-6
Bathy-irradiance-mètre
(Bathy-irradiance-meter). En

France. Photometry - apparatus. Technical description, operation.

Bauer, D. & A. Ivanoff (1970) 17-2M304
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):477-82
Spectro-irradiance-mètre
(Spectro-irradiance-meter). En

France. Photometry - apparatus. Technical description, operation.

Bethoux, J.-P. & A. Ivanoff (1970) 17-2M305
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):483-91
Mesure de l'éclairement énergétique sous-marin
(Measure of the submarine irradiant energy)

France. Photometry - apparatus. Principle. Technical description, operation. Experimental data - effect of water temperature variations.

Prieur, L. (1970) 17-2M306
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):493-501
Photomètre marin mesurant un flux de photons (quanta-mètre)
(Submarine photometer for the measurement of total quanta). En

France. Photosynthetic radiant energy - apparatus. Principle. Technical description, operation.

Fischer, A.G. et al. (1970) 17-2M307
Science, 168(3936):1210-4
Geological history of the western North Pacific

INW. INE. Sediments, drilling exploration - origin, formation, age, distribution.

Japanese Oceanographic Data Center. Hydrographic Department. Maritime Safety Agency (1970)C 17-2M308
Tokyo, 32 l.
CSK atlas. Vol. 4. Winter 1967

INW, ISEW. Bathymetric chart. Hydrographic stations. Dynamic depth. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen - horizontal and vertical distribution.
Co 16-2M273.

Krishna-Moorthy, T.M. & R. Viswanathan (1968) 17-2M309
Indian J.Chem., 6:169-70
Co-precipitation studies in the determination of cobalt in sea water

India. Methods - radioactive and stable cobalt.
WPA 42(2)272.

Le Floch, J. (1969) 17-2M310
Cah.océanogr., 21(7):653-61
Sur la circulation de l'eau d'origine Méditerranéenne dans le Golfe de Gascogne et ses variations à courte période
(On the circulation of water of Mediterranean origin in the Gulf of Gascony and its short periodical variations)

ASE - France. Hydrodynamics. Distribution of temperature and salinity, analysis of T-S diagrams.

Noel, J. & J. Merle (1969) 17-2M311
Cah.océanogr., 21(7):663-71
Analyse des courants superficiels et subsuperficiels équatoriaux durant une période de six jours à 170° est. Courant Equatorial Pacifique et courant de Cromwell
(Analysis of surface and subsurface equatorial currents during a six-day period at 170°). En

ISEW. Hydrodynamics - current structure, effect of tidal waves.

Lisitzin, E. (1969) 17-2M312
Cah.océanogr., 21(7):673-6
Les variations saisonnières du niveau de la Mer de Barentz
(Seasonal variations of the sea level in the Barents Sea)

ANE. Maregraph records - analysis of data, factors of variation.

Minas, H.J. (1968) 17-2M313
Cah.océanogr., 20(8):647-74
A propos d'une remontée d'eaux "profondes" dans les parages du Golfe de Marseille (Octobre 1964). Conséquences biologiques
(Regarding an upwelling phenomena of deep sea waters in the region of the Gulf of Marseille (October 1964). Biological consequences). En

Western Mediterranean. Hydrological structure. Distribution of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate - effect of Mistral winds. Primary productivity - carbon 14 assimilation.

Nesteroff, W.D. & Y. Lancelot (1968) 17-2M314
Cah.océanogr., 20(8):675-82
Deux perfectionnements apportés au carottier à piston
(Two improvements to the piston coring sampler)

France. Apparatus - technical description, operation, experimental data.

Mayençon, R. (1968) 17-2M315
Cah.océanogr., 20(8):695-710
Le cyclone tropical
(The tropical hurricanes). En

World ocean. Marine meteorology. Atmosphere and sea interaction - effect on ocean thermal conditions.

Gallardo, Y. et al. (1968) 17-2M316
Cah.océanogr., 20(8):711-26
Résultats d'observations hydrologiques et courantologiques effectuées autour de l'île Annobon (1°25'S - 5°37'E)
(Results of hydrological observations and current measurements in the region of Annobon Island (1°25'S - 5°37'E))

ASE - Gulf of Guinea. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate content. Current velocities.

Woods, J.D. (1969) 17-2M317
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(1):6-12
On designing a probe to measure ocean microstructure

UK. Methods, instrumentation. Depth, temperature, salinity - transmission recording. Theory. Techniques. Experimental data.

Sieburth, J.McN. & A. Jensen (1969) 17-2M318
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):275-89
Studies on algal substances in the sea. 2. The formation of Gelbstoff (humic material) by exudates of Phaeophyta

Norway. Dissolved yellow organic substances - phenols and carbohydrates compounds. Experiments with Fucus Ascophyllum, Laminaria - analytica data, chromatograms. Synthesis of substances. Toxicity fish larvae - Pleuronectes.
Co 14-2B071.

Sieburth, J.McN. (1969) 17-2M319
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):290-309
Studies on algal substances in the sea. 3. The production of extracellular organic matter by littoral marine algae

USA - Atlantic coast. Dissolved yellow organic substances - chemical and bacteriological data. Exudation experiments with Fucus, Laminaria, Ulva, Chondrus, Polysiphonia, Ascophyllum. Photosynthesis, productivity, effect of environmental factors. Methods and techniques.
Co 17-2M318.

Ploegert, J.C. (1969) 17-2M320
UnderSea Technol., 10(7):44-6
Deep sea coring with polypropylene line

USA. Sediments. Methods and apparatus. Technical description, operation.

Crutchfield, P.W.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M321
UnderSea Technol., 10(11):52-4
Acoustic ray nomographs

USA. Methods.

Tackabery, R.E. (1969) 17-2M322
Oceanol.int., 4(6):41-3
Deep ocean S/T/D measurements

USA. Electronic instrumentation. Mathematical theory - electrical conductivity, equations. Technical description, operation.

Luehrmann, W.H. (1969) 17-2M323
Oceanol.int., 4(6):44-7
Seismic profiling systems

USA. Geophysics, methods. Instrumentation - acoustics, operation.

Favorite, F. (1969) 17-2M324
Comml Fish.Rev., 31(8-9):36-40
Fishery oceanography - 2. Salinity front at entrance to Washington's Strait of Juan de Fuca

USA - Pacific coast. Distribution of temperature and salinity - relation to salmon migration and euphausiids abundance.
Co 17-2M325.

Favorite, F. (1969) 17-2M325
Comml Fish.Rev., 31(7):32-4
Fishery oceanography

USA - Pacific coast. Definitions. Relation to salmon fisheries.

Bregant, D. (1969) 17-2M326
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 22(2):113-20
Distribuzione dei sali nutritivi nell'area delle Bocche di Bonifacio e del Golfo dell'Asinara. Crociera BANNOCK 1964
(Distribution of nutrients in the area of Bocche di Bonifacio and Asinara Gulf. Cruise of RS BANNOCK, 1964). It En Fr

Western Mediterranean - Italy. Nitrates and phosphates - vertical distribution, regional variations - influence of currents.

Kester, D.R. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1967) 17-2M327
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):243-52
Determination of the apparent dissociation constants of phosphoric acid in seawater

USA - Pacific coast. Theory, method and technique. Analytical data - relation to cations in seawater. Causes of dissociation.

Traganza, E.D. & B.J. Szabo (1967) 17-2M328
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):281-6
Calculation of calcium anomalies on the Great Bahama Bank from alkalinity and chlorinity data

ASW. Chemistry - methods and techniques. Analytical data - calcium/chlorinity weight ratio, calcium and carbonate alcalinity, ion/chlorinity ratio. Wattenberg equation.

Kane, J.E. (1967) 17-2M329
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):287-94
Organic aggregates in surface waters of the Ligurian Sea

Western Mediterranean. Microscopic examination and quantitative determination. Seasonal cycle, variations - correlations with phytoplankton abundance, chlorophyll a, temperature and salinity. Interregional comparison.

Gilmartin, M. (1967) 17-2M330
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):325-8
Changes in inorganic phosphate concentration occurring during seawater sample storage

USA. Experimental technique.

Park, K. (1967) 17-2M331
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):353-7
Nutrient regeneration and preformed nutrients off Oregon

USA - Pacific coast. Vertical distribution. Nutrient ratios. Nutrient apparent oxygen utilization relationships. Other hydrographic data - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, pH, alkalinity. Equations.

Forster, W.O. & H. Zeitlin (1967) 17-2M332
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):359-61
Cobalt-60 tracer analysis of the nitroso-R method for the determination of cobalt in seawater

USA. Chemistry. Experimental example. Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.Geophys., (186).

Thomas, R.W. & S.W. Dorey (1967) 17-2M333
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):361-3
Protected oceanographic reversing thermometer comparison study

USA. Apparatus - experiments. Comparison with electronics laboratory thermometers.

UNESCO. Joint Panel on Oceanographic Tables and Standards (1967) 17-2M334
New York, UNESCO Publications Center, 118 p.
International oceanographic tables

Physics and chemistry.

Handa, N. & K. Yanagi (1969) 17-2M335
Mar.Biol., 4(3):197-207
Studies on water-extractable carbohydrates of the particulate matter from the northwest Pacific Ocean

Carbohydrate components in euphotic zone - horizontal and vertical distribution. Importance as food reserve for phytoplankton - tests with cultured diatoms.

Joussot-Dubien, J. & A. Kadiri (1970) 17-2M336
Nature,Lond., 227(5259):700-1
Photosensitized oxidation of ammonia by singlet oxygen in aqueous solution and in seawater

France. Nitrification process. Methods.

Berner, R.A. (1970) 17-2M337
Nature,Lond., 227(5259):700
Pleistocene sea levels possibly indicated by buried black sediments in the Black Sea

Geochemistry, sediment cores analysis. Content of sulphur, iron and organic carbon. Origin of sulphates.

Panella, S. (1968) 17-2M338
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 23(1):55-87
L'inquinamento delle acque marine in Italia. Cause, effetti sull'ambiente biologico, controllo e prevenzione
(The pollution of Italian marine coastal waters. Causes, effects on the biological environment, control and prevention).
It En Fr

Mediterranean Sea. General statement. Effects on fisheries. Scientific research. International cooperation.

Manabe, T. (1969) 17-2M339
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):897-906
(New modification of Lubochinsky's indophenol method for direct micro-analysis of ammonia-N in sea water).
Ni En

Japan. Chemistry. Experimental data. Application to polluted sea water.

Shinano, H. & M. Sakai (1969) 17-2M340
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):1001-5
(Studies of marine bacteria taking part of the precipitation of calcium carbonate 1. Calcium carbonate deposited in peptone medium prepared with natural sea water and artificial seawater). Ni En

Japan. Carbon cycle - laboratory experiments. Chemical structure of crystals.

Donguy, J.R. & B. Piton (1969) 17-2M341
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2): 3-26
Aperçu des conditions hydrologiques de la partie nord du canal de Mozambique
(Survey of hydrological conditions in the northern region of the Mozambique Channel). En

ISW. Hydrodynamics. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate - horizontal and vertical distribution. Water masses - seasonal circulation.

Rotschi, H. & B. Wauthy (1969) 17-2M342
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2): 27-43
Remarques sur le courant de Cromwell
(Observations on the Cromwell current).
En

ISEW, ISE. Hydrochemistry. Temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, phosphate, nitrate, total carbon dioxide - horizontal and vertical distribution. Water layers origin - thermosteric anomalies, remineralization ratios.

Merle, J. & J. Noel (1969) 17-2M343
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2): 95-100
Sur l'évolution de la relation température-salinité en un point fixe, a l'équateur, dans le Pacifique occidental, pendant une période de 6 jours
(On the evolution of the relation between temperature and salinity in the western Pacific at the equator, in a fixed station, during a 6-day period). En

ISEW. T-S diagram analysis, time variation. Influence of zonal currents and tidal waves.

Horn, M.H., J.M. Teal & R.H. Backus (1970) 17-2M344
Science, 168(3928):245-6
Petroleum lumps on the surface of the sea

Mediterranean Sea, ASE. Oil pollution. Quantitative distribution, characteristics. Relation to marine fauna - Idotea, Lepas, Scomberesox.

Weiss, R.F. (1970) 17-2M345
Science, 168(3928):247-8
Helium isotope effect in solution in water and seawater

USA. Chemistry - analytical data.

Revelle, R. (1969) 17-2M346
Scient.Am., 221(3):55-65
The ocean

World ocean. Exploration - history. Geology. Resources - uses.

Bullard, E. (1969) 17-2M347
Scient.Am., 221(3):66-75
The origin of the oceans

World ocean. Geological history. Magnetism.

Stewart, R.W. (1969) 17-2M348
Scient.Am., 221(3):76-102
The atmosphere and the ocean

World ocean. Marine meteorology. Winds - effect on water circulation.

Calvert, S.E. & N.B. Price (1970) 17-2M349
Nature,Lond., 227(5258):593-5
Minor metal contents of recent organic-rich sediments off South West Africa

PSW. Coring samples - texture, organic and carbonate carbon, diatomaceous opal, trace metal. Axoic zone - relation to upwelling and primary productivity. Concentration and distribution of Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn.

Deuser, W.G. (1970) 17-2M350
Science, 168(3939):1575-7
Carbon-13 in Black Sea waters and implications for the origin of hydrogen sulfide

Chemistry. Anoxic zone. Contribution of organic sulfur - analytical data.

Emery, K.O. (1969) 17-2M351
Scient.Am., 221(3):107-22
The continental shelves

World ocean. Geology. Geographic distribution, extension. Formation, history. Sediments.

Menard, H.W. (1969) 17-2M352
Scient.Am., 221(3):127-42
The deep-ocean floor

World ocean. Geology. Formation - dynamic processes, sediments, tectonics, volcanism.

Wenk, E.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M353
Scient.Am., 221(3):167-76
The physical resources of the ocean

World ocean. Geology. Oil and mineral resources - estimation. Current production.

Wilson, D.F., J.W. Swinnerton & R.A. Lamontagne (1970) 17-2M354
Science, 168(3939):1577-9
Production of carbon monoxide and gaseous hydrocarbons in seawater: Relation to dissolved organic carbon

USA. Chemistry - laboratory experiments.

Scrutton, R.A. (1970) 17-2M355
Nature,Lond., 227(5260):826-7
Results of a seismic refraction experiment on Rockall Bank

ANE. Geophysical survey - sediments structure and thickness.

Smith, A.J. & D. Hamilton (1970) 17-2M356
Nature,Lond., 227(5260):828
Origin of the Hurd Deep, English Channel

ANE. Submarine geology - mapping.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1970) 17-2M357
La Jolla, Calif., 501 p.
Initial reports of the deep sea drilling project. A project planned by and carried out with the advice of the Joint Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (JOIDES). Vol. 2, covering leg 2 of the cruises of the drilling vessel GLOMAR CHALLENGER, Hoboken, N.J., to Dakar, Senegal, Oct.-Nov. 1968. Melvin N.A. Peterson et al., participating scientists. Prepared for the National Science Foundation by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.
ANW, ASE. Submarine geology - exploration.
Co 17-2M210.
Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Herman, Y. (1970) 17-2M358
Science, 169(3944):474-7
Arctic paleo-oceanography in late cenozoic time

PNE, PNW. Historic geology - sediment cores, paleomagnetic stratigraphy. Calcareous benthic Foraminifera - regional and zonal occurrence - climatic units.

Glagoleva, M.A. (1970) 17-2M359
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 193(1):184-7
Tsirkonii v sovremennykh osadkakh Chernogo moria
(Zirconium in recent sediments of the Black Sea)

Geochemistry - regional distribution.

Belova, I.V. (1970) 17-2M360
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 193(2):433-6
Tsink v sovremennykh chernomorskikh otlozheniiakh
(Zinc in recent Black-Sea sediments)

USSR. Geochemistry - analytical data, regional quantitative distribution.

Lubchenko, I.Iu. (1970) 17-2M361
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 193(2):445-8
Svinets v sovremennykh osadkakh Chernogo moria
(Lead in recent Black Sea sediments)

USSR. Geochemistry - analytical data, regional quantitative distribution.

Pautot, G., J.-M. Auzende & X. Le Pichon (1970) 17-2M362
Nature,Lond., 227(5256):351-4
Continuous deep sea salt layer along North Atlantic margins related to early phase of rifting

AN. AS. Geophysics - seismic reflexion survey. Diapirs morphology.

Williams, P.M., J.A. McGowan & M. Stuiver (1970) 17-2M363
Nature,Lond., 227(5256):375-6
Bomb carbon-14 in deep sea organisms

USA - ISE, ISEW. Radiocarbon activity in zooplankton, bathypelagic crustacea and fish. Relation to food drain system and cycle of organic carbon.

Zuta, S. & O. Guillen (1970) 17-2M364
Boln Inst.Mar Perú, 2(5):161-323
Oceanografía de las aguas costeras del Perú
(Oceanography of the coastal waters of Peru)

ISE. Climatology. Hydrology - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients - water masses, currents, upwelling - waves, tides. Productivity - photosynthesis, chlorophyll a content, carbon uptake.

Preston, A. & D.F. Jefferies (1969)C 17-2M365
In Environmental contamination by radioactive materials. Vienna, IAEA, pp. 183-211
Aquatic aspects in chronic and acute contamination situations

UK, ANE. Pollution. Radionuclides concentration - water, sediment, biota. Present statement, control.

McNulty, J.K. (1970) 17-2M366
Stud.trop.Oceanogr., (9):107 p.
Effects of abatement of domestic sewage pollution on the benthos, volumes of zooplankton, and the fouling organisms of Biscayne Bay, Florida

USA - Atlantic coast. Water pollution - ecological effects.

Preston, A. (1969)C 17-2M367
In Environmental contamination by radioactive materials. Vienna, IAEA, pp. 309-24
Aquatic monitoring programmes

UK. Water pollution, radioactive contamination - assessment, control, survey.

Smithsonian Institution. Center for Short-Lived Phenomena (1968)C 17-2M368
12 p.
"World Glory" oil spill, Durban, South Africa, 14 June 1968. Event report

Pollution. Chronological event report.

Shuleikin, V.V. (1970) 17-2M369
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(2):320-3
Sviaz' mezhdu temperaturoi poverkhnostnoi vody v okeane i moshchnost'iu tropicheskogo uragana
(The power of tropical hurricane as related to the temperature of surface water in the ocean)

USSR. Theory. Application to Atlantic Ocean.

Sokolova, E.G. & M.F. Pilipchuk (1970) 17-2M370
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 193(3):692-5
Selen v sovremennykh osadkakh Chernogo moria
(Selenium in recent sediments of the Black Sea)

USSR. Geochemistry - analytical data, regional quantitative distribution.

Vine, F.J. (1970) 17-2M371
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1013-7
The geophysical year

World ocean. Geophysics - deep-sea drilling investigations. Sea floor spreading, magnetic anomalies, tectonics.

MEDOC Group (1970) 17-2M372
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1037-40
Observation of formation of deep water in the Mediterranean Sea, 1969

Western Mediterranean. Hydrodynamics. Temperature, salinity and density distribution. Water types. Mixing, sinking and spreading phases. Velocity field.

Wimbush, M. (1970) 17-2M373
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1041-3
Temperature gradient above the deep-sea floor

USA - ISE. Field observations.

Boström, K. (1970) 17-2M374
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1041
Geochemical evidence for ocean floor spreading in South Atlantic Ocean

ASW. ASE. Sediments, coring. Iron and aluminium content - ratios, vertical distribution, accumulation rates.

Harris, T.F.W. (1970) 17-2M375
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1043-4
Planetary-type waves in the south west Indian Ocean

PSW. ISW. Agulhas return current - dynamic topography - flow patterns.

Sandstrom, H. (1969) 17-2M376
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):405-10
Effect of topography on propagation of waves in stratified fluids

Canada. Mathematical theory, experimental tests.
Issued also as: Contr.Bedford Inst.Oceanogr., (84).

Larsen, L.H. (1969) 17-2M377
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):411-9
Internal waves incident upon a knife edge barrier

USA. Mathematical theory.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ.Wash., (482).

Robinson, R.M. (1969) 17-2M378
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):421-9
The effects of a vertical barrier on internal waves

Australia. Mathematical theory.

Longuet-Higgins, M.S. (1969) 17-2M379
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):431-47
On the transport of mass by time-varying ocean currents

USA. Mathematical theory. Calculation of mean mass flux. "Stokes velocity" - oscillatory waves.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn., (2258).

Stevenson, M.R., J.G. Pattullo & B. Wyatt (1969) 17-2M380
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):449-61
Subsurface currents off the Oregon coast as measured by parachute drogues

USA - Pacific coast. Hydrodynamics - current velocity, water transport, tidal flow.

Masuzawa, J. (1969) 17-2M381
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):463-72
Subtropical mode water

North Pacific Ocean. Water type-classification Characteristics, volume distribution, dynamics.
Issued also as: Contr.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (134).

Weston, D.E. & W.W. Reay (1969) 17-2M382
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):473-8
Tidal-period internal waves in a tidal stream

UK. Thermal structure. Modulation theory.

Ziegenbein, J. (1969) 17-2M383
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):479-87
Short internal waves in the Strait of Gibraltar

Western Mediterranean. Records of a buoy system.

Tsunogai, S. & T. Sase (1969) 17-2M384
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):489-96
Formation of iodide - iodine in the ocean

Japan. Biochemistry - bacterial and enzymatic reduction of iodate. Culture experiments, analytical data. Iodine circulation system.

Stern, M.E. & J.S. Turner (1969) 17-2M385
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):497-511
Salt fingers and convecting layers

USA. Mathematical theory, laboratory experiments.

Weyl, P.K. (1969) 17-2M386
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):513-23
Equivalent salinity, a new oceanographic parameter for the study of vertical motion in the sea

World ocean. Definition, application, geographical variations.

LaViolette, P.E. & P.L. Chabot (1969) 17-2M387
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):539-47
A method of eliminating cloud interference in satellite studies of sea surface temperatures

ISE, Gulf of California. Analysis of data, mapping - isotherms.

Sternberg, R.W. (1969) 17-2M388
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):549-54
Camera and dye-pulser system to measure bottom boundary-layer flow in the deep sea

USA. Apparatus - measurement of velocity vertical variation. Technical description, operation.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ.Wash. (481).

Platt, T., L. Larsen & R. Vine (1970) 17-2M389
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):125-91
Integrating radiometer: A self-contained device for measurement of submarine light energy in absolute units

Canada. Apparatus - technical description, calibration, use.
Issued also as: Contr.Bedford Inst.Oceanogr., (171).

Brazil. Ministério da Marinha Diretoria de Hidrografia e Navegação (1968)C 17-2M390
600 p.
XXXV comissão oceanográfica "Operação Norte/Nordeste I" NOc "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" (14/9 a 16/12/1967) (35th oceanographic cruise NOc "ALMIRANTE SALDANHA" (From 14/9 to 16/12/1967)). Pr

ASW - northern Brazil. Graphic and tabulated data on temperature, salinity, density, dissolved oxygen, nutrients, transparency, primary productivity. Plankton samples. Sedimentology.

Jillett, J.B. (1969) 17-2M391
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):349-75
Seasonal hydrology of waters off the Otago Peninsula, south-eastern New Zealand

PSE. Water masses. Temperature and salinity - horizontal and vertical distribution. Density. Currents system.

Larsen, L.H. (1969) 17-2M392
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):587-603
Oscillations of a neutrally buoyant sphere in a stratified fluid

USA. Fluid dynamics. Mathematical theory - equations. Experimental observations.

Mehu, A. & A. Johannin-Gilles (1969) 17-2M393
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):605-11
Variation de la réfraction spécifique de l'eau de mer étalon de Copenhague et de ses dilutions en fonction de la longueur d'onde, de la température et de la chlorinité (Variation of specific refractivities of the Copenhagen standard sea water and of their dilutions in function of wave length, temperature and chlorinity). En

France. Calculs, table of results.

Eittreim, S., M. Ewing & E.M. Thorndike (1969) 17-2M394
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):613-24
Suspended matter along the continental margin of the North American Basin

ANW, ASW. Light scattering - nephelometric determinations. Relation to bottom waters. Issued also as: Contr.Lamont geol.Obs., (1388).

Ku, Teh-Lung & W.S. Broecker (1969) 17-2M395
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):625-37
Radiochemical studies on manganese nodules of deep-sea origin

World ocean. Sediments - uranium, thorium, protactinium and radium contents - geographic and bathymetric variations. Formation of nodules.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2223).

Chester, R. & M.J. Hughes (1969) 17-2M396
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):639-54
The trace element geochemistry of a North Pacific pelagic clay core

INE. Sediments, distribution of MnO, $Fe_2O_3$, Cu, Pb, Co, Ni, Cr, V - quantitative regional variations.

Bush, S.A. & P.A. Bush (1969) 17-2M397
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):655-60
Trincomalee and associated canyons, Ceylon

ISW. Geology, bathymetry, magnetics.

Gordon, D.C.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M398
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):661-5
Examination of methods of particulate organic carbon analysis

Canada. Sampling and analytical methods.

Von Huene, R. (1969) 17-2M399
Mar.Geol., 7(6):475-99
Geologic structure betweeen the Murray fracture zone and the Transverse Ranges

ISE, ISEW. Geophysical survey - mapping, seismic reflection transects.

Spiess, F.N. et al. (1969) 17-2M400
Mar.Geol., 7(6):501-27
Detailed geophysical studies on the northern Hawaiian Arch using a deeply towed instrument package

ISEW. Gephysical survey. Topographic features - bathymetry. Seismic reflection profiles. Magnetism. Bottom photographs.

Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1970) 17-2M401
La Jolla, Calif., 806 p.
Initial reports of the deep sea drilling project. A project planned and carried out with the advice of the Joing Oceanographic Institutions for Deep Earth Sampling (JOIDES). Vol. 3, covering leg 3 of the cruises of the drilling vessel GLOMAR CHALLENGER, Dakar, Senegal to Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, December 1968 - January 1969. Arther E. Maxwell et al., participating scientists. Prepared for the National Science Foundation by the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, Calif.
ASW, ASE. Submarine exploration - sediments. Geochemistry.
Co 17-2M357.
Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C.

Filloux, J. (1970) 17-2M402
Science, 169(3948):862-4
Deep-sea tides 1250 kilometers off Baja California

ISE. Tidal pressure fluctuations on sea floor. Methods.

Attaway, D. & P.L. Parker (1970) 17-2M403
Science, 169(3946):674-6
Sterols in recent marine sediments

USA - ASW, ISE. Geochemistry. Core samples, sterolic fractions - significance as geochemical indicators.

Estes, J.E. & B. Golomb (1970) 17-2M404
Science, 169(3946):676-8
Oil spills: Method for measuring their extent on the sea surface

USA - ISE. Oil pollutants - aerial survey, image densities. Thermal infrared imaging system - densitometric colour emphasis - automatic digital planimetry of surveyed area.

Berger, W.H. (1970) 17-2M405
Mar.Geol., 8(2):111-38
Planktonic foraminifera: Selective solution and the lysocline

ISE, ISEW, PSW. Samples from plankton and sediment. Destruction of foraminiferal shells - rate of destruction, interspecific variations. Laboratory experiments.

Christensen, N.I. (1970) 17-2M406
Mar.Geol., 8(2):139-54
Composition and evolution of the oceanic crust

World ocean. Geophysics. Oceanic crustal composition - seismic characteristics. Laboratory experiments - properties of rocks.

Holtedahl, O. (1970) 17-2M407
Mar.Geol., 8(2):155-72
On the morphology of the west Greenland shelf with general remarks on the "marginal channel" problem

ANW. Submarine depressions - bathymetry, geologic history. Comparison with Norwegian shelf.

Wilde, P., J. Holden & C. Isselhardt (1970) 17-2M408
Mar.Geol., 8(2):173-8
Non-destructive wet weighing of marine sediments

USA. Methods - mathematical theory, laboratory techniques.

Harrison, W. (1969) 17-2M409
Mar.Geol., 7(6):529-51
Empirical equations for foreshore changes over a tidal cycle

USA - ANW. Geometrical changes, field observations - effects of beach characteristics. Mathematical theory.

Traganza, E.D. (1969) 17-2M410
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):897-904
Fluorescence excitation and emission spectra of dissolved organic matter in sea water. Es

USA - ASW, Sargasso Sea. Fluorometry - Trichodesmium blooms, laboratory culture of Skeletonema.

Liu, C.L. & J.E. Smith (1969) 17-2M411
Oceanol.int., 4(7):27-9
Deep-sea moorings. Deep mooring-anchoring technology assumes increasing role

USA. Oceanography, transmission of data information. Technical systems operation.

Patton, K.T. & G.T. Griffin (1969) 17-2M412
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(6):27-40
An analysis of marine corer dynamics

USA. Sediments. Core samples - computer programming, mathematical model.

Kolodny, Y. & I.R. Kaplan (1970) 17-2M413
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 34(1):3-24
Uranium isotopes in sea-floor phosphorites

World ocean, continental shelf region. Geochemistry - sediments, radioactivity. Isotope concentrations, activity ratios, nodules age. Relation to upwelling. Methods, experimental techniques.

Savin, S.M. & S. Epstein (1970) 17-2M414
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 34(1):43-63
The oxygen and hydrogen isotope geochemistry of ocean sediments and shales

World ocean. Chemistry, mineralogy - analytical data, isotopic composition. Iron and manganese oxides - distribution, origin, age.
Issued also as: Contr.Div.geol.Sci.Calif.Inst. Technol.,(1542).

Chabert D'Hieres, G. & C. Le Prevost (1970) 17-2M415
Cah.océanogr., 22(6):543-70
Etude des phénomènes non linéaires dérivés de l'onde lunaire moyenne $M_2$ dans la Manche
(The study of the phenomena of non linear derivation of the $M_2$ semi-diurnal moon tide in the English Channel)

France. Littoral tidal waves propagation. Theory, application.

Voorhis, A.D. & D.C. Webb (1970) 17-2M416
Cah.océanogr., 22(6):571-80
Large vertical currents observed in a winter sinking region of the northwestern Mediterranean. Fr

Hydrodynamics - current measurements.

Woodruff, J.L. (1970) 17-2M417
Ocean Engng, 1(6):597-9
A self-deactivating piston for a piston corer

USA. Geology, sediments - apparatus. Technical description, operation, use.

Tooms, J.S. (1970) 17-2M418
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(1):28-33
Metal deposits in the Red Sea - their nature, origin and economic worth

ISW. Metalliferous sediments. Brines and precipitates - mineral contents. Economic potential.

Draper, L. (1970) 17-2M419
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):81-6
Routine sea-wave measurement - a survey

UK. Methods and techniques, data analysis.

Triulzi, C., L. Tassi Pelati & M.G. Mezzadri (1969) 17-2M420
Archno Oceanogr.Limnol., 16(2):103-15
Laboratory studies on vertical distribution of Sr, Cs, Ce, Pm and Eu in traced cores of marine sediments. It

Italy - Western Mediterranean. Radioactivity stratification, artificial radionuclides.

Lenardon, G. (1969) 17-2M421
Archno Oceanogr.Limnol., 16(2):129-61
Ricerche sedimentologiche e petrografiche su due carote prelevate dal fondo marino al largo di Napoli
(Sedimentological and petrographical researches on two cores from the Thyrrenian Sea off Naples). It En

Italy - Western Mediterranean. Granulometry, mineralogical analytical data.

Macchi, G., B. Cescon & D. Mameli-D'Errico (1969) 17-2M422
Archno Oceanogr.Limnol., 16(2):163-71
A volumetric determination of sulphate in sea water. It

Italy, Mediterranean Sea. Water chemistry - methods and techniques, experimental data.

Jongsma, D. (1970) 17-2M423
Nature,Lond., 228(5267):150-1
Eustatic sea level changes in the Arafura Sea

Australia - ISEW. Historic geology. Bottom topography and morphology - seismic and echosounder profiles.

Bostrom, R.C. & M.A. Sherif (1970) 17-2M424
Nature,Lond., 228(5267):154-6
Disposal of waste material in tectonic sinks

World ocean. Sediment accumulation.

Glangeaud, L., C. Bobier & B. Szep (1970) 17-2M425
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(5): 473-8
Les structures mégamétriques de la Méditerranée: la mer d'Alboran et l'"arc" de Gibraltar
(The megametric structure of the Mediterranean Sea: the Alboran Sea and the "arc" of Gibraltar)

Western Mediterranean, ANE. Geodynamics, seismic reflections. Geological evolution.

Parkinson, L.E. (1970) 17-2M426
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):63-8
Marine gravel prospecting

UK. Sedimentology - research methods, equipment. Experimental data.

Woods, J.D. & N.R. Watson (1970) 17-2M427
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):90-9
Measurement of thermocline fronts from the air

UK. Methods and techniques - airborne radiation thermometer. Experimental data - Mediterranean Sea.

Gazey, B.K. (1970) 17-2M428
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):105-15
Visibility and resolution in turbid waters

UK. Optical properties - effect of scattering particles. Factors affecting resolution experiments.

Szekielda, K.-H. (1969) 17-2M429
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):14-9
The application of a chemical model to calculate the "theoretical" organic carbon in seawater

ISW - Arabian Sea. Theory, equations - experimental data.

Isaacs, J.D. & W.R. Schmitt (1969) 17-2M430
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):20-9
Stimulation of marine productivity with waste heat and mechanical power

USA. Artificial upwelling - methods. Nutrients effect, biological equilibria, numerical applications. Equations for numerical estimates.

Morin, R.W., F. Theyer & E. Vincent (1970) 17-2M431
Science, 169(3943):365-6
Pleistocene climates in the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans: A reevaluated comparison based on deep-sea sediments

Submarine geology - distribution and abundance of Foraminifera.

Valentine, J.W. & E.M. Moores (1970) 17-2M432
Nature.Lond., 228(5272):657-9
Plate-tectonic regulation of faunal diversity and sea level: A model

Historic geology - continental shelf.

Aubert, M. et al. (1969) 17-2M433
Revue int.Océanogr.méd., Vol.1 Suppl., 72 p.
Côtes de France. Etude générale des pollutions chimiques rejetées en mer. Inventaire et études de toxicité. Tome 1. Méthodologie
(Coasts of France. General study of the chemical pollution discharged into the sea. Inventory and toxicity studies. Volume 1. Methodology)

Pollutants. Types of pollution. Physico-chemical methods, tests of toxicity.

Aubert, M. et al. (1969) 17-2M434
Revue int.Océanogr.méd., Vol.2 Suppl.,135 p.
Côtes de France. Etude générale des pollutions chimiques rejetées en mer. Inventaire et études de toxicité. Tome 2. Méditerranée
(Coasts of France. General study of the chemical pollution discharged into the sea. Inventory and toxicity studies. Volume 2. Mediterranean Sea)

Methods and techniques. Areal divisions. Pollutants - physicochemical characteristics. Co 17-2M433.

Ensminger, H.R. (1970) 17-2M435
UnderSea Technol., 11(2):22-5
Seismic profiling in the Gulf of Mexico

ASW. Geophysics.

Stepanov, V.N. (1969) 17-2M436
Okeanologiia, 9(5):755-66
Obshchaia klassifikatsiia vodnykh mass Mirovogo okeana, ikh formirovanie i perenos
(The general classification of water masses of the World Ocean, their formation and transport). En

Hydrodynamics - analysis of thermohaline fields, vertical circulation patterns.

Bogorov, V.G. et al. (1969) 17-2M437
Okeanologiia, 9(5):767-72
O kharaktere i prichinakh izmeneniia estestvennogo elektricheskogo polia vodnoi tolshchi okeana po vertikali
(On the character and causes of the vertical change of the electric field in the ocean). En

USSR. Natural electric field potential - factors, relation to biological processes.

Radikevich, V.M. (1969) 17-2M438
Okeanologiia, 9(5):773-80
Vliianie stratifikatsii blazhnosti na protsessy v privodnom sloe atmosfery
(The effects of humidity stratification on the processes in the atmospheric near-water layer). En

ANW, ANE, ASE. Marine meteorology.

Nikiforov, E.G., E.I. Chaplygin & A.O. Shpaikher (1969) 17-2M439
Okeanologiia, 9(5):782-90
Baricheskie sistemy i dinamicheskie protsessy v Arkticheskikh moriakh
(Pressure systems and dynamic processes in the Arctic seas). En

USSR - PNW. Marine meteorology - effect on hydrological conditions.

Smirnov, E.A. (1969) 17-2M440
Okeanologiia, 9(5):791-5
O biokhimicheskikh aspektakh formirovaniia uglevodorodnykh fraktsii masel sovremennykh morskikh osadkov
(On the biochemical aspects of the formation of the hydrocarbonic fractions of oils in the recent marine sediments). En

I, PS. Bitumens - structural group composition, relation to composition of marine organisms, origin of naphthenes. Biogenic theory of petroleum.

Romankevich, E.A. & V.E. Artem'ev (1969) 17-2M441
Okeanologiia, 9(5):796-806
Sostav organicheskogo veshchestva osadkov Kurilo-Kamchatskogo zheloba
(The composition of organic matter of the sediments from the Kurile-Kamchatka trench). En

USSR - INW. Analytical data - C, N, carbohydrates, lipids, humic matter. Origin, distribution, geochemical cycle.

Ploshko, V.V. et al. (1969) 17-2M442
Okeanologiia, 9(5):807-22
Petrokhimiia giperbazitov glubokovodnoi vpadiny Romansh
(The petrochemistry of ultrabasites of the deep-sea Romanche trench). En

AN, AS. Geochemistry. Mineral components - distribution, ratios, formation.

Neprochnov, Iu.P. & I.N. El'nikov (1969) 17-2M443
Okeanologiia, 9(5):823-33
Rezul'taty seismicheskikh issledovanii stroeniia osadochnoi tolshchi Chernomorskoi vpadiny na profile Ialta-Sinop
(Results of the seismic studies of structure of the Black Sea sediments along the Yalta-Sinop section). En

USSR. Seismic profiles - sediments structure, tectonics.

Khailov, K.M. & Iu.A. Gorbenko (1969) 17-2M444
Okeanologiia, 9(5):834-45
Ob uchastii soobshchestv perifitonnykh mikroorganizmov v ekologicheskom metabolizme v more. Vzaimodeistvie soobshchestv s rastvorennym organicheskim veshchestvom morskoi vody
(On the role of periphytic communities in ecological metabolism in the sea. The interaction of the communities with dissolved organic matter of the sea water). En

USSR. Field experiments. Organic metabolites.

Wooster, W.S., A.J. Lee & G. Dietrich (1969) 17-2M445
Okeanologiia, 9(5):881-3
Novoe opredelenie poniatiia "Solenost'"
(Redefinition of salinity)

Theory.
Ru 16-2M252.

Fomin, L.M. & L.V. Moskalenko (1969) 17-2M446
Okeanologiia, 9(6):939-43
K raschetu kasatel'nogo napriazheniia vetra nad morem
(On the computation of wind stress over the sea). En

USSR. Marine meteorology - methods.

Konovalova, I.Z. (1969) 17-2M447
Okeanologiia, 9(6):944-52
Prostranstvennaia diskretnost' nabliudenii nad techeniiami v pribrezhnoi zone moria
(Space discreteness of current observation in the near-shore zone of sea). En

USSR. Hydrodynamics - methods.

Gorshkov, A.S. (1969) 17-2M448
Okeanologiia, 9(6):953-8
Obobshchenie formul A.N. Krylova dlia rascheta natiazheniia i formy ribkoi niti v potoke
(Generalization of A.N. Krylov's formulae for computing strain and shape of a flexible thread in a flow). En

USSR. Hydrodynamics - mathematical theory.

Vorobbev, V.N. (1969) 17-2M449
Okeanologiia, 9(6):959-65
K izucheniiu 19-letnikh prilivnykh kolebanii srednego urovnia moria v vysokikh shirotakh zemli
(On the study of nineteen-year tidal variations of the mean sea level in the earth's high latitudes). En

USSR - PNW.

Bogdanov, M.A. et al. (1969) 17-2M450
Okeanologiia, 9(6):966-74
O frontal'noi zone v more Skotiia
(On the frontal zone in the Scotia Sea). En

PSW, PSEW. Hydrodynamics - currents, water masses. Thermal structure, silicate distribution.

LaViolette, P.E. (1969) 17-2M451
UnderSea Technol., 10(12):26-7, 32
Tiros M - a new source of valuable ocean data

USA. Satellite scanning radiometry - surface thermal conditions. General information, technical data, applications.

Atkinson, L.P. & U. Stefánsson (1969) 17-2M452
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(11):1449-53
Particulate aluminium and iron in sea water off the southeastern coast of the United States

USA - ANW. Hydrochemistry, analytical data. Relation to salinity. Effect of mixing process.

Dasch, E.J. (1969) 17-2M453
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(12):1521-52
Strontium isotopes in weathering profiles, deep-sea sediments, and sedimentary rocks

AN, AS, ISE. Geochemistry - methods and techniques. Analytical data.

Hawley, J. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1969) 17-2M454
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(12):1557-61
Solubility of calcium carbonate in seawater at high pressures and 2°C

INE, ISEW. Theory, calculation. Experimental data.

Cronan, D.S. (1969) 17-2M455
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(12):1562-5
Average abundances of Mn, Fe, Ni, Co, Cu, Pb, Mo, V, Cr, Ti and P in Pacific pelagic clays

ISEW. Chemistry. Analytical data.

Neumann, H. (1969) 17-2M456
Dt.hydrogr.Z., 22(2):57-65
Bemerkungen zur Trift der Ölschmutzstoffe in der Deutschen Bucht
(Notices on the drift of oil sludge in the German Bight). En Fr

Germany - Federal Republic. ANE - North Sea. Pollution. Oils.

Shcherbinin, A.D. (1969) 17-2M457
Okeanologiia, 9(6):975-87
Glubinnye vody Indiiskogo okeana
(Deep waters of the Indian Ocean). En

ISW, PSW, PSE, PSEW. Water masses structure - hydrological characteristics, horizontal distribution. Density, T/S diagrams.

Grigorashch, E.K. & L.A. Korneva (1969) 17-2M458
Okeanologiia, 9(6):988-95
Volny tsunami, soprovozhdavshie Anapskoe zemletriasenie 12 iiulia 1966 g.
(Tsunami waves caused by the Anapa earthquake of 12 July, 1966). En

USSR - Black Sea. Estimation of wave lengths, isochrone map.

Pustel'nikov, O.S. (1969) 17-2M459
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1018-30
Kolichestvennoe raspredelenie vzvesi v tsentral'noi i iugo-vostochnoi chastiakh Baltiiskogo moria
(The quantitative distribution of suspended matter in the central and southeastern Baltic Sea). En

USSR. Horizontal and vertical distribution. Regional variations. Origin. Effect of living organisms.

Baturin, G.N. (1969) 17-2M460
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1031-7
Uran v poverkhnostnom sloe osadkov severo-zapadnoi chasti Indiiskogo okeana
(Uranium in the surface sediment layer of the northwestern Indian Ocean). En

ISW. Geochemistry. Analytical data of shelves, continental slope and abyssal plains.

Bogorov, G.V. (1969) 17-2M461
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1038-48
Morfometriia severnoi chasti Sredinnogo Atlanticheskogo khrebta
(Morphometric features of the northern portion of the Mid-Atlantic ridge). En

ANW, ANE, ASE. Geomorphology. Bottom relief forms - quantitative estimates, geomorphological zones.

Sharikov, Iu.D. (1969) 17-2M462
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1095-9
Nabliudeniia s samoleta kharaktera dvizheniia vody v poverkhnostnom sloe moria
(Water movements in the sea surface layer as observed from a plane). En

USSR. Aerophotographic survey. Methods - technical description, application.

Swift, D.J.P. (1970) 17-2M463
Mar.Geol., 8(1):5-30
Quaternary shelves and the return to grade

USA - ANW. Geologic history. Sedimentation, transport of sediments.

Conolly, J.R., A. Flavelle & R.S. Dietz (1970) 17-2M464
Mar.Geol., 8(1):31-58
Continental margin of the Great Australian Bight

PSE. Geophysical survey. Seismic, aeromagnetic and gravity data of sediments.

von der Borch, C.C., J.R. Conolly & R.S. Dietz (1970) 17-2M465
Mar.Geol., 8(1):59-83
Sedimentation and structure of the continental margin in the vicinity of the Otway Basin, southern Australia

PSE. Geophysical survey, geologic history. Bathymetry - submarine canyons. Sedimentation. Seismic reflection profiles. Structural evolution.

Marlow, M.S. et al. (1970) 17-2M466
Mar.Geol., 8(1):85-108
Buldir depression - a late tertiary graben on the Aleutian Ridge, Alaska

USA - INE. Geologic history, sediments, tectonics. Bathymetry, geomorphology. Bottom photographs.

Kelley, J.J., Jr. (1970) 17-2M467
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):80-7
Carbon dioxide in the surface waters of the North Atlantic Ocean and the Barents and Kara Seas

ANE, PNW. Water chemistry, atmospheric interaction. Analytical data, regional variations - correlations with temperature, dissolved oxygen and salinity.

Chew, F. & G.A. Berberian (1970) 17-2M468
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):88-99
Some measurements of current by shallow drogues in the Florida Current

USA, ASW. Hydrodynamics - mean surface velocity, meandering. Geostrophic departure. Turbulent dispersion. Horizontal divergence.

Shonting, D.H. & G.S. Cook (1970) 17-2M469
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):100-12
On the seasonal distribution of temperature and salinity in Rhode Island Sound

USA - ANW. Hydrography. Temperature-salinity relationships, halocline, thermocline, thermal energy. Effect of fresh water outflow.

Pyle, T.E. & T.T. Tieh (1970) 17-2M470
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):153-4
Strontium, vanadium, and zinc in the shells of pteropods

USA - ASW, Gulf of Mexico. Mollusca Opisthobranchiata. Biogenic sediments - mineral trace elements in Diacria, Cavolinia, Cresis, Euclio, Atlanta.

Culberson, C. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1970) 17-2M471
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):160-2
A near-bottom water sampler

USA. Apparatus - technical description, use.

Wagner, F.S.,Jr. (1969) 17-2M472
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:115-53
Composition of the dissolved organic compounds in seawater: a review

USA. Chemistry - methods of determination, experimental techniques, selected bibliography.

dos Santos Franco, A. (1970) 17-2M473
Int.hydrogr.Rev., 47(1):92-112
Fundamentals of power spectral analysis as applied to discrete observations

Brazil. Tides, ocean waves. Mathematical theory - complex Fourier series. Computer programming, experimental data.

dos Santos Franco, A. (1970) 17-2M474
Int.hydrogr.Rev.(Fr), 47(1):93-115
Principes de l'analyse spectrale appliquée à une suite de valeurs discrètes (Fundamentals of power spectral analysis as applied to discrete observations)

Fr 17-2M473.

Nagata, Y. (1970) 17-2M475
J.mar.Res., 28(1):1-14
Detailed temperature cross section of the cold-water belt along the northern edge of the Kuroshio

INW. Thermic structure - temperature inversion layer.

Culberson, C., R.M. Pytkowicz & J.E. Hawley (1970) 17-2M476
J.mar.Res., 28(1):15-21
Seawater alkalinity determination by the pH method

USA, Oregon. Total alkalinity - modification of Anderson and Robinson method. Alkalinity equation, experimental data, application.

Price, N.B., S.E. Calvert & P.G.W. Jones (1970) 17-2M477
J.mar.Res., 28(1):22-34
The distribution of iodine and bromine in the sediments of the southwestern Barents Sea

ANE. Geochemistry, cores samples. Analytical data - relation to organic carbon, accumulation rates.

Huang, N.E. (1970) 17-2M478
J.mar.Res., 28(1):35-50
Mass transport induced by wave motion

USA. Hydrodynamics. Mathematical theory, equations. Theoretical prediction, experimental observations.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (512).

Collins, C.A. & J.G. Pattullo (1970) 17-2M479
J.mar.Res., 28(1):51-68
Ocean currents above the continental shelf off Oregon as measured with a single array of current meters

USA - INE. Currents system - velocity variations, thermic structure, effect of winds.

Swift, D.J.P. & R.G. Pirie (1970) 17-2M480
J.mar.Res., 28(1):69-95
Fine-sediment dispersal in the Gulf of San Miguel, western Gulf of Panama: A reconnaissance

ISE. Bottom and suspended sediments - granulometric and mineralogic analysis, dispersal factors. Regional hydrography.

Warsh, K.L., M. Garstang & P.L. Grose (1970) 17-2M481
J.mar.Res., 28(1):99-112
A sea-air interaction deep-ocean buoy

USA. Oceanographic fixed station - technical description, uses.

Brewer, P.G., D.W. Spencer & P.E. Wilkniss (1970) 17-2M482
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):1-7
Anomalous fluoride concentrations in the North Atlantic

ASW, ANE, ASE. Chemistry. Excess fluoride in sea water - hypothesis of a colloidal phenomenon.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2343).

Wong, C.S. (1970) 17-2M483
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):9-17
Quantitative analysis of total carbon dioxide in sea water: A new extraction method

USA. Laboratory and shipboard methods - technical description, gravimetric calibration, calculation of results.

Williams, P.M. & L.I. Gordon (1970) 17-2M484
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):19-27
Carbon-13: carbon-12 ratios in dissolved and particulate organic matter in the sea

USA - ISE, ASW. Method and techniques. Total dissolved organic carbon, biochemical fraction. Analytical data for sea water, plankton and bathypelagic organisms.

Kuo, H.-H. & G. Veronis (1970) 17-2M485
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):29-46
Distribution of tracers in the deep oceans of the world

Hydrodynamics, abyssal circulation - mathematical model, equations.

Cox, M.D. (1970) 17-2M486
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):47-75
A mathematical model of the Indian Ocean

ISW. Hydrodynamics - current and water mass properties. Somali current.

Worthington, L.V. (1970) 17-2M487
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):77-84
The Norwegian Sea as a mediterranean basin

ANE. Oceanic circulation. Water and heat budgets - volume transport estimates. Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2329).

Countryman, K.A. (1970) 17-2M488
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):85-90
An explanation of supercooled waters in the Ross Sea

PSEW. Subfreezing temperature records. Vertical distribution, hydrographic correlations.

Zalkan, R.L. (1970) 17-2M489
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):91-108
High frequency internal waves in the Pacific Ocean

USA, California - ISE. Hydrodynamics - internal wave propagation. Theory and experimental data. Equipment and techniques.

Miyashiro, A., F. Shido & M. Ewing (1970) 17-2M490
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):109-23
Petrologic models for the mid-Atlantic ridge

ASW. Geology - serpentinites and metabasites. Petrological structure, magnetic properties. Anomalous upper mantle. Issued also as: Contr.Lamont-Doherty geol. Obs., (1422).

Kennett, J.P. (1970) 17-2M491
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):125-40
Pleistocene paleoclimates and foraminiferal biostratigraphy in subantarctic deep-sea cores

PSE. Paleo-oceanography - sediments, foraminiferal zones. Alternations of cold and warmer water planktonic species - age estimations.

Ruddiman, W.F., D.S. Tolderlund & A.W.H. Bé (1970) 17-2M492
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):141-55
Foraminiferal evidence of a modern warming of the North Atlantic Ocean

ANW, ASW, ASE. Historic geology, paleoecology. Foraminifera of core and plankton samples - distribution in surface sediments, comparison between fossil and living species.

Johnson, D.A. & T.C. Johnson (1970) 17-2M493
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):157-69
Sediment redistribution by bottom currents in the central Pacific

ISEW. Submarine geology - core samples. Sediment types, age, accumulation rate, bottom topography.

Gordon, D.C.,Jr. (1970) 17-2M494
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):175-85
A microscopic study of organic particles in the North Atlantic Ocean

ANW, ANE, ANS. Suspended organic matter - aggregates, flakes, fragments. Total concentration, size frequency distributions, abundance, reactions to histochemical stains.

McIntyre, A. (1970) 17-2M495
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):187-90
Gephyrocapsa protohuxleyi sp.n. a possible phyletic link and index fossil for the Pleistocene

AN, AS. Historic geology, sediments - Coccolithophoridaceae. Core samples, stratigraphy.

Kenyon, K.E. (1970) 17-2M496
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):197-201
A note on conservative edge wave interactions

USA. Hydrophysics. Mathematical model, application.

Murray, C.N. & J.P. Riley (1970) 17-2M497
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):203-9
The solubility of gases in distilled water and sea water 3. Argon

England. Water chemistry. Methods, experimental data.
Co 16-2M251.

Kennett, J.P. & N.D. Watkins (1970) 17-2M498
Nature,Lond., 227(5261):930-4
Geomagnetic polarity change, volcanic maxima and faunal extinction in the South Pacific

PSE, PSEW. Geophysics, sediments - historic geology.

Kaula, W.M. (1970) 17-2M499
Science, 169(3949):982-5
Earth's gravity field: Relation to global tectonics

World ocean. Geophysics - gravity anomalies.

Gartner, S., Jr. (1970) 17-2M500
Science, 169(3950):1077-9
Sea-floor spreading, carbonate dissolution level, and the nature of horizon A

ASW, ASE. Sediments - historic geology.

Kvenvolden, K.A., E. Peterson & F.S. Brown (1970) 17-2M501
Science, 169(3950):1079-82
Racemization of amino acids in sediments from Saanich Inlet, British Columbia

Canada - INE. Geochemistry.

Manheim, F.T. & F.L. Sayles (1970) 17-2M502
Science, 170(3953):57-61
Brines and interstitial brackish water in drill cores from the deep Gulf of Mexico

ASW. Geochemistry, sediments - interstitial salinity, mineral salts content. Origin of fresh water formation.

Kampa, E.M. (1970) 17-2M503
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):397-420
Underwater daylight and moonlight measurements in the eastern North Atlantic

ASE - Portugal coast, Madeira and Canary Islands. Light penetration, irradiance intensity, spectral characteristics. Biological implications - planktonic organisms, sonic-scattering layer. Methods and instruments.

Kenchington, R.A. (1970) 17-2M504
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):489-98
An investigation of the detritus in Menai Straits plankton samples

UK, Wales - ANE. Suspended organic matter. Seasonal cycle, composition - dry weight, detritus index, caloricity, available energy - value as food.

Vinogradova, T.L. (1969) 17-2M505
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:267-81
Organicheskoe veshchestvo v poverkhnostnom sloe osadkov zapadnogo shel'fa Kamchatki i zaliva shelikhova
(Organic matter in the upper layer of sediments on the West Kamchatka shelf and in the Shelikhov Bay)

USSR - INW. Quantitative distribution. Origin. Silicon content - relation to diatoms abundance.

Voronov, P.S. & S.S. Nezametdinova (1970) 17-2M506
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(4):905-8
Zakonomernosti orientirovki riftovykh dolin sredinnookeanicheskikh khrebtov
(The regularities of the orientation of rift valleys in median-oceanic ridges)

World Ocean. Submarine geology.

Weydert, P. (1970) 17-2M507
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(20): 1748-51
Interprétation granulométrique d'un modèle actuel: les ensembles sédimentaires récifaux de la baie de Tuléar (Sud-Ouest de Madagascar)
(Granulometric interpretation of an actual model: The coraline sedimentary complex of the Tulear Bay (Southwest of Madagascar))

ISW. Sedimentary stocks - geomorphology, description.

ANON. (1970) 17-2M508
Offshore Technol., 2(1):36-8
The side scan sonar concept

UK. Acoustics - bottom topography. Mehotds and equipment.

ANON. (1970) 17-2M509
UnderSea Technol., 11(2):29
Comex develops automated ocean instrument package

France. Apparatus - automatic measurement of sound velocity, pressure, temperature and salinity.

Contreras, L., P. (1969) 17-2M510
Revta Sanid.Hig.públ., 43(11/12):805-39
Problemas sanitarios del litoral (Sanitary problems of the litoral).
En Fr De

Spain - ASE. Pollution. Bacteriology. Effects on environment and molluscs. Sanitation policy.

Grasshoff, K. (1969) 17-2M511
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 155-64
Über ein Gerät zur gleichzeitigen Bestimmung von sechs chemischen Komponenten aus dem Meerwasser mit analoger und digitaler Ausgabe
(On an apparatus for the simultaneous determination of six chemical compounds in sea water with digital and analogue output). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Automatic determination, methods and techniques - nitrate, nitrite, phosphate, ammonia, silicate.

Edgerton, H.E. (1970) 17-2M512
Oceanol.int., 5(8):22-4
Seismic profiling with sonar

Teeson, D., F.M. White & H. Schenck, Jr. (1970) 17-2M513
Ocean Engng, 2(1):1-11
Studies of the simulation of drifting oil by polyethylene sheets

ANW, Narragansett Bay. Drift experiments show that tidal currents and surface wind friction were of equal importance.

Angelari, R.D. (1970) 17-2M514
Ocean Engng, 2(1):13-26
The ambiguity function applied to underwater acoustic signal processing: a review

The development to the concept leading to the ambiguity function and the ambiguity function synthesis relating to the enhancement of a signal embedded in a clutter environment are discussed.

Pfafflin, J.R. (1970) 17-2M515
Ocean Engng, 2(1):33-6
A statistical approach to the prediction of recurrence intervals of abnormally high tides

ASW, ANW. USA east coast.

Sreekumaran, C. et al. (1968) 17-2M516
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):152-8
Minor and trace elements in the marine environment of the west coast of India

ISW. Chemistry. Sea water - content of potassium, calcium, strontium, phosphorus, iron, copper, uranium, radium. Marine organisms, benthic algae, clams, oysters, shrimps, lobsters, fish - natural radioactive elements.

Dingle, R.V. (1970) 17-2M517
Mar.Geol., 9(3):M17-M22
Quaternary sediments and erosional features off the north Yorkshire coast, western North Sea

ANE. Bathymetry and distribution of superficial sediments.

Price, N.B. & S.E. Calvert (1970) 17-2M518
Mar.Geol., 9(3):145-71
Compositional variation in Pacific Ocean ferromanganese nodules and its relationship to sediment accumulation rates

IS, IN. Volcanism of secondary importance in the genesis of manganese nodules.

Cook, D.O. (1970) 17-2M519
Mar.Geol., 9(3):173-86
The occurrence and geologic work of rip currents off southern California

ISE. Development influenced by wave conditions, beach morphology, tidal level and wind. Sedimentation by rip currents.

Biggs, R.B. (1970) 17-2M520
Mar.Geol., 9(3):187-201
Sources and distribution of suspended sediment in northern Chesapeake Bay

ANW. Sources of suspended sediment from shore erosion, phytoplankton production, and fluvial processes. Losses by organic oxidation, downstream movement, and sedimentation.

McMaster, R.L., T.P. Lachance & A. Ashraf (1970) 17-2M521
Mar.Geol., 9(3):203-13
Continental shelf geomorphic features off Portuguese Guinea, Guinea, and Sierra Leone (West Africa)

ASE.

Keller, G.H. & R.H. Bennett (1970) 17-2M522
Mar.Geol., 9(3):215-23
Variations in the mass physical properties of selected submarine sediments

IN, IS, AN, AS. Variations in different depositional areas and variations found in the major sediment types are discussed.

Bartolini, C. & C.E. Gehin (1970) 17-2M523
Mar.Geol., 9(2):M1-M5
Evidence of sedimentation by gravity-assisted bottom currents in the Mediterranean Sea

ASE. Turbidity current and normal current hypotheses discussed in relation to difference in mud sedimentation rates.

Hamilton, N. & A.I. Rees (1970) 17-2M524
Mar.Geol., 9(2):M6-M11
Magnetic fabric of sediments from the shelf at La Jolla (California)

INE. Fabric disturbances caused by organic activity. Current direction estimation.

Rees, A.I. (1970) 17-2M525
Mar.Geol., 9(2):M12-M16
Magnetic properties of some canyon sediments

ISE, Mexico coast.

Van Der Weijden, C.H., R.D. Schuiling & H.A. Das (1970) 17-2M526
Mar.Geol., 9(2):81-99
Some geochemical characteristics of sediments from the North Atlantic Ocean

AN, AS. Eh and pH measurements. Cores with marked changes in redox potential analysed for Si, Al, Na, K, Cl, Fe, Mn, Co, Sc, Cu, and carbonates.

Spencer, D.W. & P.L. Sachs (1970) 17-2M527
Mar.Geol., 9(2):117-36
Some aspects of the distribution, chemistry, and mineralogy of suspended matter in the Gulf of Maine

ANW. Silicates from resuspension of bottom sediments dominate the suspended matter. P, Cu and Zn are concentrated by phytoplankton in the surface. Al and Fe controlled by suspended silicates.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2231).

Andersen, N.R., J.D. Gassaway & W.E. Maloney (1970) 17-2M528
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):467-72
The relationship of the strontium:chlorinity ratio to water masses in the tropical Atlantic Ocean and Caribbean Sea

ASW. Variation in ratio possibly caused by water flow into the Caribbean Sea.

Ogura, N. (1970) 17-2M529
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):476-9
On the presence of 0.1-0.5-$\mu$ dissolved organic matter in seawater

ISEW - East China Sea.

Lorenzen, C.J. (1970) 17-2M530
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):479-80
Surface chlorophyll as an index of the depth, chlorophyll content, and primary productivity of the euphotic layer

ASE - ISE.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2421).

Davey, E.W. et al. (1970) 17-2M531
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):486-8
Removal of trace metals from marine culture media

Contaminant trace metals removed without altering the major cation or anion composition or contributing organic toxicants or chelators.

ANON. (1970) 17-2M532
UnderSea Technol., 11(9):31-3
Oil pollution control programs have high priority

Brief survey of present industrial programmes and projects.

Biggs, R.B. (1968) 17-2M533
J.sanit.Engng Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94 (SA3):477-87
Environmental effects of overboard spoil disposal

USA - Maryland. Pollution. Hydrographic data. Seston quantity - effects of wind and tidal current. Turbidity, bottom sediments.

Russell, K.L. (1970) 17-2M534
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 34(8):893-907
Geochemistry and halmyrolysis of clay minerals, Rio Ameca, Mexico

ISE. Chemical interactions between clay minerals and sea water. Addition of cations to sea water.

Adem, J. (1970) 17-2M535
Tellus, 22(4):410-30
On the prediction of mean monthly ocean temperatures. Ru

Application of thermal energy equation to upper layers of the ocean.

Saha, K. (1970) 17-2M536
Tellus, 22(4):403-9
Zonal anomaly of sea surface temperature in equatorial Indian Ocean and its possible effect upon monsoon circulation. Ru

ISW. Effect on ocean atmosphere exchange and low level air circulation. Effect of upwelling.

MacIntyre, F. (1970) 17-2M537
Tellus, 22(4):451-62
Geochemical fractionation during mass transfer from sea to air by breaking bubbles. Ru

Phosphate enrichment of bubble produced aerosols.

Kremser, U. & H.-J. Brosin (1969) 17-2M538
Beitr.Meeresk., (26):5-10
Untersuchungen über vertikale Austauschkoeffizienten und Richardsonsche Zahlen in der mittleren Ostsee
(Investigations on exchange coefficent and Richardson's numbers in the middle Baltic Sea)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Hydrodynamics - vertical circulation. Mathematical theory, experimental data.

Berge, H. & L. Brügmann (1969) 17-2M539
Beitr.Meersk., (26):47-57
Möglichkeiten zur polarographischen Bestimmung einiger Hauptkomponenten im Meerwasser
(Possibility on polarographic determination of some main components of the sea water)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Hydrochemistry, polarography - methods. Sodium, potassium, magnesium, calcium. Experimental data.

McLean, R.F. (1970) 17-2M540
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):141-64
Variations in grain-size and sorting on two Kaikoura beaches

PSE - New Zealand coast. Comparison of two exposed, high energy, mixed sand shingle beaches.

Heath, R.A. (1970) 17-2M541
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):223-6
An occurrence of low water temperatures on the north Canterbury coast (Note)

PSE. New Zealand coast. Effect of Scotland current.

Van Andel, T.H. & G.R. Heath (1970) 17-2M542
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):5-36
Tectonics of the Mid-Atlantic Ridge, 6-8° south latitude

ASE, ASW.

Fleming, H.S., N.Z. Cherkis & J.R. Heirtzler (1970) 17-2M543
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):37-45
The gibbs fracture zone: A double fracture zone at 52°30'N in the Atlantic Ocean

ANE.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (2443).

Collette, B.J. & J.A. Schouten (1970) 17-2M544
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):46-60
Bifurcating and wandering ocean ridges: A progress report

Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean.

Pautot, G. (1970) 17-2M545
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):61-84
La marge continentale au large de l'Estérel (France) et les mouvements verticaux pliocènes
(The continental margin off Estérel (France) and vertical movements of the Pliocene). En

ASE.

Grim, P.J. (1970) 17-2M546
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):85-90
Connection of the Panama fracture zone with the Galapagos rift zone, eastern tropical Pacific

ISE. Magnetic data.

Nagasaka, K., J. Francheteau & T. Kishii (1970) 17-2M547
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):99-103
Terrestrial heat flow in the Celebes and Sulu Seas

ISEW.

Collette, B.J. & K.W. Rutten (1970) 17-2M548
Mar.geophys.Res., 1(1):104-7
Differential compaction vs. diapirism in abyssal plains

ASE. Seismic profiler and magnetic recordings data.

Barker, P.F. (1970) 17-2M549
Nature,Lond., 228(5278):1293-6
Plate tectonics of the Scotia Sea region

PSW, PSEW. Geology - magnetism, seismicity.

Holden, A.V. (1970) 17-2M550
Nature,Lond., 228(5277):1220-1
Source of polychlorinated biphenyl contamination in the marine environment

Scotland, Irish Sea - ANE. Pollution - analytical data. Concentrations in zooplankton and fish. Estimates of PCB annual discharge.

Warren, B.A. & A.D. Voorhis (1970) 17-2M551
Nature,Lond., 228(5274):849-50
Velocity measurements in the deep western boundary current of the South Pacific

ISEW, water masses, volume transport.

Honnorez, J. & E. Bonatti (1970) 17-2M552
Nature,Lond., 228(5274):850-2
Nepheline gabbro from the Mid-Atlantic Ridge

ASE. Petrology - analytical data.

Oudot, C., P. Hisard & B. Voituriez (1969) 17-2M553
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):67-82
Nitrite et circulation méridienne a l'équateur dans l'océan Pacifique occidental
(Nitrite and meridian circulation at the equator in the West Pacific Ocean). En

ISEW. Nutrients - horizontal and vertical distribution. Identification of water masses - upwelling. Mineralization process.

Garrett, C.J.R. (1970) 17-2M554
Tellus, 22(1):43-52
A theory of the Krakatoa tide gauge disturbances. Ru

Dodimead, A.J. & R.H. Herlinveaux (19[illegible]) 17-2B001
Tech.Rep.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 70:26 p.
Some oceanographic features of the waters of the central British Columbia coast

Canada - Pacific coast. Regional hydrographic and hydrodynamic description. Influence of fresh water, winds and bottom features.

Minas, M. (1968) 17-2B002
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 5-12
Quelques données hydrobiologiques sur l'étang de Berre durant la période postestivale
(Some hydrobiological data of the Lagoon of Berre during the postestival period). En

Mediterranean coast. Temperature. Salinity. Dissolved oxygen. Phosphate. Primary productivity. Correlations between different parameters.

Wood, L. & K.L. Webb (1966)C 17-2B003
In Second International Oceanographic Congress, Abstracts of Papers, pp. 397-8
Determination of free amino acids in oceanic and estuarine waters

ANW. ASW. Biochemistry. Phytoplankton. Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (214).

Cole, G.A. & R.J. Brown (1967) 17-2B004
Ecology, 48(5):858-61
The chemistry of Artemia habitats

USA. Analytical data - chloride, sulfate, potassium, carbonate. Na/K ratio. Relationship to Artemia populations and distribution.

Howmiller, R. & A. Weiner (1968) 17-2B005
Ecology, 49(6):1184-6
A limnological study of a mangrove lagoon in the Galapagos

Hydrographic characteristics. Primary productivity.

Lotspeich, F.B. (1969) 17-2B006
Science, 166(3910):1239-45
Water pollution in Alaska: present and future

USA. Pollution by oil, pulp mills, fish industry and municipality. General statement. Influence on ecosystems. Control.

Hattersley-Smith, G. et al. (1970) 17-2B007
Nature,Lond., 225(5227):55-6
Density stratified lakes in northern Ellesmere Island

Canada. Temperature and salinity measurements - vertical distribution. Presence of old seawater.

Dyer, K.R. (1970) 17-2B008
Nature,Lond., 225(5227):56-8
Linear erosional furrows in Southampton water

England. Transit sonar and echo sounding records. Sediment characteristics. Water stratification - halocline - salinity gradients.

Mommaerts, J.P. (1969) 17-2B009
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):749-65
On the distribution of major nutrients and phytoplankton in the Tamar estuary

England. Hydrology - water flows, temperature, salinity, nutrients. Phytoplankton - species and ecological classification - distribution and succession.

Park, K. (1966) 17-2B010
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):118-20
Columbia River plume identification by specific alkalinity

USA - Pacific coast. Distribution of surface salinity and specific alkalinity - regional and seasonal variations. Influence of river waters.

Ormerod, J.G. (1966) 17-2B011
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):635-6
A simple method for the detection of oxidized manganese in particles on membrane filters

Norway.

Schubel, J.R. & E.W. Schiemer (1969) 17-2B012
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):438-41
On the microscopic determination of the volume size distribution of fine-grained suspended particles

USA. Methods and apparatus. Description and application.

Broenkow, W.W. & J.D. Cline (1969) 17-2B013
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):450-4
Colorimetric determination of dissolved oxygen at low concentrations

USA. Methods. Techniques and application. Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (494).

Allen, G., A. Deresseguier & A. Klingebiel (1969) 17-2B014
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 269(22): 2167-9
Evolution des structures sédimentaires sur un banc sableux d'estuaire en fonction de l'amplitude des marées
(Evolution of the sedimentary structure on an estuarine sand-bank as a function of the tidal amplitude)

France - Atlantic coast. Field observations. Sediments - transport. Relation to current velocity - statistical correlations.

Blanc, F., H.Chamley & M. Leveau (1969) 17-2B015
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 269(25): 2509-12
Les minéraux en suspension, témoins du mélange des eaux fluviatiles en milieu marin. Exemple du Rhône
(The suspended minerals as indicators of the mixing of fluvial waters in marine environment. Example of the River Rhône)

France - Mediterranean coast. Seston - mineralogical determinations. Horizontal distribution of salinity and weights of seston. Relative abundance of minerals.

Choe, S. T.W. Chung & H-S. Kwak (1968) 17-2B016
J.oceanol.Soc.Korea, 3(1):26-38
(Seasonal variations in nutrients and principal ions contents of the Han River water and its characteristics). Korean En

Korea. Analytical data - annual cycle. Correlation with phytoplankton blooms.

Farquhar, O.C. (1967) 17-2B017
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:119-39
Stages in island linking

Great Lakes of North America. ANW - Magdalan Islands, St. Pierre and Miquelon Islands. ASW - Puerto Rico. Coasts of England, Scotland, France, Italy and New Zealand. Tombolos - description, origin and occurrence. Geological considerations. Shoreline classification.

Johnson, R.G. (1967) 17-2B018
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):1-7
Salinity of interstitial water in a sandy beach

USA - Pacific coast. Analytical data - seasonal and zonal variations. Influence of evaporation and freshwater inflow. Biological considerations - infauna and epifauna.

Werner, A.E. & M. Waldichuk (1967) 17-2B019
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):158-61
A sampler for gases in bottom sediments

Canada. Apparatus - technical description, operation. Pollution control.

Livingstone, D.A. (1967) 17-2B020
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):346-8
The use of filament tape in raising long cores from soft sediment

USA. Apparatus - technical description.

Faller, A.J. (1969) 17-2B021
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):504-13
The generation of Langmuir circulations by eddy pressure of surface waves

USA. Lakes and oceans. Mathematical theory on mechanism. Laboratory experiments.

Okubo, A. & M.J. Karweit (1969) 17-2B022
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):514-20
Diffusion from a continuous source in a uniform shear flow

USA. Lakes and oceans. Hydrodynamics - theory. Mathematical model - equations.

Whitfield, M. (1969) 17-2B023
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):547-58
Eh as an operational parameter in estuarine studies

Australia. Sediments - measurement of redox potential. Apparatus and method. Laboratory experiments and field tests. Delineation of stagnation areas.

ANON. (1970) 17-2B024
Nature,Lond., 226(5245):486-7
Oil in the caviar

Pollution - general statement.

D'Olier, B. & R.J. Maddrell (1970) 17-2B025
Nature,Lond., 226(5243):347-8
Buried channels of the Thames Estuary

England. Superficial sediments - thickness. Channel topography - description. Seismic reflection. Sonar records.

McLain, D.R. (1968) 17-2B026
Spec.scient.Rep.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv.,biol, Lab.(Fish.),Auke Bay,Alaska, 576:1-15
Oceanographic surveys of Traitors Cove, Revillagigedo Island, Alaska

USA - Pacific coast, estuary waters. Temperature, chemistry, surface currents, stratification and turbulance. Relation to mortality of juveniles of Oncorhynchus gorbuscha and Oncorhynchus keta.
ABA 1(6)Aq3048.

Malone, T.C. (1969) 17-2B027
Pacif.Sci., 23:26-34
Primary productivity in a Hawaiian fishpond and its relationship to selected environmental factors

USA. Monthly data - physical and chemical characteristics, respiration measurements. Estimation of annual productivity.
ABA 1(6)Aq3176.

Berthois, L. & P. Bois (1969) 17-2B028
Cah.océanogr., 21(8):727-71
Le cours inférieur et l'estuaire de la rivière du Château en période d'étiage. Îles de Kerguelen. Etude hydraulique, sédimentologique et chimique
(The down stream and estuary region of the Château River during the period of lowest water level. Kerguelen Islands. Hydraulic, sedimentological and chemical study)

PSE. Monograph - water and sediments, hydrological regime. Data on observations taken in different stations.

Minas, M. (1970) 17-2B029
Cah.océanogr., 22(1):73-88
Résultats d'observations hydrologiques sur l'étang de Berre, années 1965, 1966, 1967. Modification du régime hydrologique par suite du déversement des eaux apportées par le canal de dérivation de la Durance
(Results of hydrological observations on the lagoon of Berre, years 1965, 1966, 1967. Modification of the hydrological regime as a consequence of water discharge from the Durance deviation channel)

France - Mediterranean coast. Monthly data of salinity, temperature, freshwater inflow, climatic conditions. Stratification - halocline. Analysis of T/S diagrams.

Giresse, P. (1970) 17-2B030
Cah.océanogr., 22(4):367-93
Etude hydrologique de l'estuaire de la Sienne et application au dépôt de la tangue
(Hydrological study of the estuary of the Sienne and application to deposition of slimy sand-sediment)

France - English Channel coast. Hydrodynamics - tidal regime, currents, sedimentation. Turbidity. Salinity - regional and diurnal variations.

John, V. & K.M. Alexander (1968) 17-2B031
Hydrobiologia, 31:492-6
A preliminary report on the hydrobiology of Baypore River for the year 1964

India. Water chemistry. Salinity and dissolved oxygen - effect on distribution and succession of phytoplankton.
WPA 42(2)253.

Formaro, L. & S. Trasatti (1968) 17-2B032
Analyt.Chem., 40:1060-7
Capacitance measurements on platimum electrodes for the estimation of organic impurities in water

Pollution - electrochemical method.
WPA 42(2)279.

Nelson, K.H. & I. Lysyj (1968) 17-2B033
Envir.Sci.Technol., 2:61-2
Organic content of southwest and Pacific coast municipal waters

USA. Pollution - pyrographic method. Application - analytical data.
WPA 42(2)281.

Berka, A., H. Glassl & P. Rofmann (1968) 17-2B034
Mikrochim.Acta, 1968:997-1002
The determination of dissolved oxygen in water in the presence of divalent iron and chlorine

Chemistry - methods.
WPA 42(2)282.

Copeland, B.J. & D.E. Wohlschlag (1968) 17-2B035
Univ.Tex.Wat.Resour.Symp., (1):65-82
Biological responses to nutrients - eutrophication: saline water considerations

USA - Texas coast. Pollution. Nutrients from waste waters and sewage. Laboratory culture of microorganisms - rate of photosynthesis - environmental stress experiments on populations. Effect on fish metabolism, Lagodon rhomboides - experiments.
WPA 42(2)408.

Ludwig, P.D. et al. (1968) 17-2B036
J.econ.Ent., 61:626-33
Biological effects and persistence of Dursban insecticide in a salt-marsh habitat

USA - Texas coast. Pollution - residual concentration of insecticide. Effects on shrimps, crabs and fish - interspecific differences.
WPA 42(2)420.

Mitchell, N.T. (1969)c 17-2B037
In Environmental contamination by radioactive materials, Vienna, IAEA, pp. 449-62
Monitoring of the aquatic environment of the United Kingdom and its application to hazard assessment

Pollution - radioactive waste control. Radiobiological research -benthic algae, oysters. Programmes, methods.

Howmiller, R. (1969) 17-2B038
Ecology, 50(1):73-80
Studies on some inland waters of the Galapagos

ISE - Ecuador. Limnological characteristics - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients. Productivity - phytoplankton pigments, carbon assimilation. Fauna - Crustacea, Pisces.

Flemer, D.A. et al. (1968) 17-2B039
J.sanit.Engng Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94(SA4):683-706
Biological effects of spoil disposal in Chesapeake Bay

USA - Atlantic coast. Water pollution, ecological survey. Environmental conditions - eutrophication, sedimentation, stream flow, chemistry. Plankton - productivity, fish eggs and larvae. Benthos - biomass. Adult fish.

Clark, J.R. (1969) 17-2B040
Scient.Am., 220(3):19-27
Thermal pollution and aquatic life

USA. Effect on environment - oxygen concentration - physiology of Crustacea and Pisces, thermal tolerance, limits. Control.

Leclerc, J.C. (1970) 17-2B041
Bull.Acad.Soc.lorr.Sci., 9(1):150-4
Mesure de la solubilité de l'oxygène en milieu salin par une technique ampérométrique applications aux échanges gazeux des algues
(Measurement of the oxygen solubility in saline environment by an amperometric technique. Application to gaseous interchanges of algae)

France. Dissolved oxygen - methods.

U.S. Department of the Interior. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1970) 17-2B042
FAO Fish.tech.Pap.(Fr), (94):118 p.
Section III. Poissons, autre vie aquatique, et faune sauvage du Rapport du "Committee on Water Quality Criteria". Traduction de l'original anglais
(Section III. Fish, other aquatic life and wildlife of Report of the Committee on Water Quality Criteria. Translation of the English original)

Fr 16-2B032.

El-Wakeel, S.K. & S.D. Wahby (1970) 17-2B043
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(3):368-95
Texture and chemistry of Lake Maryut sediments. De

UAR. Geochemistry - mechanical and chemical characteristics. Granulometry. Carbonates, phosphorus, iron and organic matter contents. Statistical correlations.

Stoertz, G.E., W.R. Hemphil & D.A. Markle (1969) 17-2B044
Mar.Technol.Soc.J., 3(6):11-26
Airborne fluorometer applicable to marine and estuarine studies

USA - INE. Apparatus - detection of pollutants and chlorophylls. Technical description - operation - experimental data.

Stevenson, F.J. & C.-N. Cheng (1970) 17-2B045
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 34(1):77-88
Amino acids in sediments: Recovery by acid hydrolysis and quantitative estimation by a colorimetric procedure

PSW - Argentine Basin. Geochemistry - argillaceous sediments, clay complexes. Methods and applications - marine and lacustrine sediments, terrestrial soils.

El-Wakeel, S.K. & S.D. Wahby (1970) 17-2B046
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(2):173-200
Hydrography and chemistry of Lake Manzalah, Egypt. De

UAR. Climatology. Physical and chemical characteristics - temperature, chlorosity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients - seasonal variations.

Cubit, J. (1970) 17-2B047
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):155-6
A simple piston corer for sampling sand beaches

USA. Apparatus - technical description, use.

Burton, J.D. & P.C. Head (1970) 17-2B048
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):164-7
Observations on the analysis of iron in seawater with particular reference to estuarine waters

England - ANE. Water chemistry, methods - particulate and soluble iron.

Bordovskii, O.K. (1969) 17-2B049
Okeanologiia, 9(6):996-1006
Organicheskoe veshchestvo sovremennykh osadkov Kaspiiskogo moria
(Organic matter in the recent bottom sediment of the Caspian Sea). En

USSR. Hydrocarbons content - bitumens. Humic acids.

Belevich, E.F. (1969) 17-2B050
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1007-17
Ob osadkoobrazovanii v avandel'te Volgi
(On sedimentation at the outer edge of the delta (avant-delta) of the Volga River).
En

USSR. Sediment types - distribution, formation.

Giresse, P. (1970) 17-2B051
Cah.océanogr., 22(6):581-612
Les limites de la province sedimentaire littorale du delta du Llobregat
(The limits of the littoral sedimentary region in the delta of Llobregat)

Spain - Mediterranean coast. Geology.

Schubel, J.R. (1969) 17-2B052
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):283-309
Size distributions of the suspended particles of the Chesapeake Bay turbidity maximum

USA, Maryland. Suspended sediments and sedimentation. Statistical analysis of data.
Issued also as: Contr.Chesapeake Bay Inst., (133).

Burton, J.D. (1969) 17-2B053
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):103-4
Molybdenum in the Vellar Estuary, southern India

Water chemistry - chlorosity and molybdenum concentration - effect of freshwater flow.

Head, P.C. & J.D. Burton (1970) 17-2B054
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):439-48
Molybdenum in some ocean and estuarine waters

UK, England - ANE. Water chemistry. Regional average concentrations - ratio of molybdenum to salinity - seasonal variations, effects of biological activity.

Gershanovich, D.E. & Z.S. Grundul's (1969) 17-2B055
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:57-84
Vzveshennye veshchestva v vodakh severnogo Kaspiia
(Suspended substances in the North Caspian waters)

USSR. Suspended organic matter - distribution, origin, chemical composition, microscopic structure. Relations to trophic regime and productivity.

Iablonskaia, E.A. (1969) 17-2B056
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:85-147
Vodnaia vzves' kak pishchevoi material dlia organizmov bentosa Kaspiiskogo moria
(Suspended matter as food for benthic organisms in the Caspian Sea)

USSR. Quantitative and regional distribution. Biogenic elements, relations to phytoplankton - microscopic analysis.

Venkatarathnam, K. (1970) 17-2B057
Mar.Geol., 9(2):101-16
Formation of the barrier spit and other sand ridges near Chilka Lake on the east coast of India

ISW. Morphology and composition of sediments forming the spit and other ridges, bathymetry of continental shelf off Chilka Lake, waves and wave refraction, tidal and river currents.

Eckstein, Y. (1970) 17-2B058
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):363-72
Physicochemical limnology and geology of a meromictic pond on the Red Sea shore

Saline pond with high bottom temperature.

Burton, J.D., T.M. Leatherland & P.S. Liss (1970) 17-2B059
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):473-6
The reactivity of dissolved silicon in some natural waters

ANE - England. Detection of silicon.

Forrester, W.D. (1970) 17-2B060
Tellus, 22(1):53-65
Geostrophic approximation in the St. Lawrence estuary. Ru

Canada - ANW. Currents survey.
Issued also as: Contr.Bedford Inst. Oceanogr., (176).

Stern, M.E. (1970) 17-2B061
Tellus, 22(1):76-81
Optical measurement of salt fingers. Ru

USA. Physics, fluids. Mathematical analysis.

Got, H. & H. Pauc (1970) 17-2B062
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(22): 1956-9
Etude de l'évolution dynamique récente au large de l'embouchure du Grand-Rhône par l'utilisation des rejets du Centre Nucléaire de Marcoule
(Study on the recent dynamical evolution in the region of the mouth of the Rhone by utilization of wastes of the Nuclear Center of Marcoule)

France, Mediterranean coast. Nuclear pollution. Sediments - artificial radionuclides.

Smith, R.C. & J.E. Tyler (1967) 17-2F001
J.opt.Soc.Am., 57(5):589-95
Optical properties of clear natural water

USA.

Park, P.K. et al. (1969) 17-2F002
Science, 166(3907):867-8
Carbon dioxide partial pressure in the Columbia River

USA. Analytical data - oversaturation.

Pfister, R.M., P.R. Dugan & J.I. Frea (1969) 17-2F003
Science, 166(3907):878-9
Microparticulates: Isolation from water and identification of associated chlorinated pesticides

USA. Analytical data. Pollution - methods.

Jenkins, S.H. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-2F004
Oxford, Pergamon Press, 948 p.
Advances in water pollution research

Water quality. Self-purification. Toxicity. Protection.

Berman, T. (1969) 17-2F005
Nature,Lond., 224(5225):1231-2
Phosphatase release of inorganic phosphorus in Lake Kinneret

Israel. Experiments.

Allen, H.L. (1968) 17-2F006
Ecology, 49(2):346-9
Acetate in fresh water: natural substrate concentrations determined by dilution bioassay

Sweden. Experiments. Activity of heterotrophic bacteria - kinetic parameters.

Pennak, R.W. (1968) 17-2F007
Ecology, 49(3):505-20
Field and experimental winter limnology of three Colorado mountain lakes

USA. Physics. Chemistry. Plankton. Seston. Quantitative seasonal variations.

Harmsworth, R.V. & M.C. Whiteside (1968) 17-2F008
Ecology, 49(5):998-1000
Relation of cladoceran remains in lake sediments to primary productivity of lakes

USA. Denmark. Paleolimnology - trophic level of lakes.

Parizek, R.R. et al. (1967) 17-2F009
Penn.St.Stud., (23):71 p.
Waste water renovation and conservation

USA. Pollution.

Mairs, D.F. (1966) 17-2F010
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):68-72
A total alkalinity atlas for Maine lake waters

USA. Regional distribution of analytical data. Relation to geological characteristics - limestone formations.

Goering, J.J. & V.A. Dugdale (1966) 17-2F011
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):113-7
Estimates of the rates of denitrification in a subarctic lake

USA - Alaska. Evaluation of total dissolved nitrogen - experiments. Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci., Univ.Alaska, (5).

McCauley, R.N. (1966) 17-2F012
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):475-86
The biological effects of oil pollution in a river

USA. Physical, chemical and biological characteristics. Toxic effect to plankton and benthos organisms - specific tolerence. Quantitative data.

Daisley, K.W. (1969) 17-2F013
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):224-8
Monthly survey of vitamin $B_{12}$ concentrations in some waters of the English Lake District

England. Bioassay experiments. Seasonal and regional variations. Relation to lake productivity.

Parker, M. & A.D. Hasler (1969) 17-2F014
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):229-41
Studies on the distribution of cobalt in lakes

USA. Determinations in solution and seston radioactivity measurements. Patterns of distribution. Seasonal variations. Relation to detrital particles and microorganisms activity. Removing factors. Statistical analysis.

Howmiller, R.P. & W.E. Sloey (1969) 17-2F015
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):291-2
A horizontal water sampler for investigation of stratified waters

USA. Apparatus - technical description.

McMahon, J.W. (1969) 17-2F016
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):357-67
The annual and diurnal variation in the vertical distribution of acid-soluble ferrous and total iron in a small dimictic lake

Canada. Sampling apparatus and techniques. Analytical data - diurnal, seasonal and annual fluctuations. Relation to photochemical reactions and metabolic activity of microorganisms. Iron cycle - influence of water circulation.

Moss, B. (1969) 17-2F017
J.Ecol., 57(2):381-96
Vertical heterogeneity in the water column of Abbot's pond. 1. The distribution of temperature and dissolved oxygen

England. Thermal stratification - oxygen depletion.

Harriss, R.C. (1967) 17-2F018
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):8-12
Silica and chloride in interstitial waters of river and lake sediments

USA. Analytical data. Relationships to environmental characteristics.

Walker, B. (1967) 17-2F019
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):144-6
A diver-operated pneumatic core sampler

England. Apparatus. Technical description - operation.

Dunn, I.G. (1967) 17-2F020
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):151-4
Diurnal fluctuations of physicochemical conditions in a shallow tropical pond

Malaya. Data on alkalinity, pH, conductivity, temperature, dissolved oxygen. Primary productivity. Algal blooming.

Anderson, D.V. & D.H. Matheson (1967) 17-2F021
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):162-3
An articulated limnological float

Canada. Platform for limnological instruments.

Everest, F.H. (1967) 17-2F022
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):179-80
Midget Bentzel current speed tube for ecological investigations

USA. Apparatus - technical description.

Scott, J.T. et al. (1969) 17-2F023
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):493-503
On the mechanism of Langmuir circulations and their role in epilimnion mixing

USA. Hypothesis. Field investigations - thermal structure, vertical currents, windspeed and streaking.

Park, P.K., G.R. Webster & R. Yamamoto (1969) 17-2F024
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):559-67
Alkalinity budget of the Columbia River

USA. Theory and method. Analytical data on alcalinity - total, carbonate, silicate, phosphate and borate. Seasonal flow-rate - regional differences. Estimation of alcalinity equivalents to Pacific Ocean.

Kemmerer, A.J. & J.M. Neuhold (1969) 17-2F025
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):607-10
A method for gross primary productivity measurements

USA. Techniques and application.

Rich, P.H. & R.G. Wetzel (1969) 17-2F026
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):611-3
A simple, sensitive underwater photometer

USA. Apparatus. Technical description and application.

Davis, R.B. & R.W. Doyle (1969) 17-2F027
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):643-8
A piston corer for upper sediment in lakes

USA. Apparatus. Technical description. Operation.

Backhaus, D. & U. Sander (1967) 17-2F028
Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl., 30(3):228-305
Zur Chemie der Donauquellflüsse Breg und Brigach und des obersten Donauabschnittes bis zur Versickerung bei Immendingen (Chemical investigations in the headwaters of the Danube, the Breg River and the Brigach River and in the upper system of the Danube as far as the percolation region at Immendingen). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Geology. Hydrography. Climatology. Temperature conditions. Alcalinity. Conductivity. Dissolved oxygen. Carbon dioxide. Mineral salts - nutrients. Pollution. Regional and seasonal variations.

Hubert, P., M. Meybeck & P. Olive (1970) 17-2F029
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(10): 1298-301
Etude par le tritium de la dynamique des eaux du Léman (lac de Genève) (The study by means of tritium of the water dynamics of the Lake of Geneva)

France and Switzerland. Water masses - vertical distribution - stratification.

ANON. (1970) 17-2F030
Nature,Lond., 226(5241):101-2
More talk on Great Lakes

USA. Canada. Pollution. Eutrophy. Algal growth control.

Gutierrez-Calderon, E., R. Saez-Royuela & T. Garcia Ayuso (1965) 17-2F031
An.Inst.for.Invest.Exp., 37(10):239-84
Introducción al estudio de la nocividad de distintas substancias químicas sobre la fauna acuicola de los rios españoles (Introduction to the study of the harmfulness of different substances on the aquatic fauna of the Spanish rivers). En Fr

Spain. Pollution. Methods - equipment - techniques of control. Tests with nickel, chrome and cyanid salts - effects on Phoxinus phoxinus and Salmo irideus - limits of lethal concentrations.

Cowgill, U.M. (1969) 17-2F032
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):249-72
The waters of Merom: A study of Lake Huleh. 1. Introduction and general stratigraphy of a 54 M core. De

Israel. General limnology.

Simm, H. (1969) 17-2F033
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):273-82
Zur Humusforschung der Seen Estlands (On research of humic substances in Estonian lakes). En

Estonian SSSR. Synthesis of analytical data of 155 lakes. Seasonal dynamics of organic substances. Classification of lakes.

Hagedorn, H. (1969) 17-2F034
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):283-97
Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und die Entstehung des Thiamins in zwei ostholsteinischen Seen (Investigations into the occurrence and origin of thiamin in two lakes of Eastern Holstein). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Quantitative determination of thiamin, bacteria and phytoplankton - vertical distribution, correlations. Bacteria culture experiments - production of thiamin.

Müller, G. (1970) 17-2F035
Nature,Lond., 226(5247):749-50
High-magnesian calcite and protodolomite in Lake Balaton (Hungary) sediments

Water and sediments - analytical data.

Simpson, J.H. & J.D. Woods (1970) 17-2F036
Nature,Lond., 226(5248):832-4
Temperature microstructure in a fresh water thermocline

Scotland.

Koidsumi, K. et al. (1968) 17-2F037
Jap.J.Ecol., 18:167-71
(Present status and recent trend of apparent eutrophication and pollution of water in Lake Suwa with special reference to their relation to the amounts of suspended and dissolved substances (materials for the limnology of Lake Suwa. 3.)). Ni

Japan. Littoral and pelagic zone - turbidity, nutrients content, organic constituents.
ABA 1(6)Aq3187.

Catalan, J.G., L. (1969) 17-2F038
Revta Sanid.Hig.públ., 43(11/12):749-71
La contaminación de las aguas superficiales de España
(Pollution of the superficial waters in Spain). En Fr De

Degree of pollution by hydrographic basins, contamination indexes - analytical data.

Smoot, G.F. & J.F. Blakey (1966)C 17-2F039
U.S. Dep.Int., Geol.Surv.,Wat.Resour.Div., 16 p.
Systems for monitoring and digitally recording water-quality parameters

USA. Pollution - control. Utilization of automatic systems - digital computer.
WPA 42(2)267.

Gebott, M.D. (1967) 17-2F040
Solutions, Ann Arbor, 6(1):8-10
Thin-layer chromatographic technique for detection of chlorophenols in water samples

USA. Pollution - methods.
WPA 42(2)270.

Wilder, E.T. (1968) 17-2F041
J.Am.Wat.Wks Ass., 60:827-31
Determination of the herbicide dimethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in surface water

USA. Pollution - methods.
WPA 42(2)271.

American Public Health Association, American Water Works Association, and Water Pollution Control Federation (1968) 17-2F042
J.Am.Wat.Wks Ass., 60:739-42
Tentative method for metals in water

Determination of iron, magnesium, zinc, chromium, manganese, silver, cadmium, copper.
WPA 42(2)275.

Vajta, L., I. Szebenyi & E. Vermes (1967) 17-2F043
Periodica polytech.chem.Engng, 11:235-44
Some problems of the investigation of waste waters of the petroleum industry. 2. Determination of oils

Hungary. Pollution - methods.
WPA 42(2)277.

Sugar, J.W. & R.A. Conway (1968) 17-2F044
J.Wat.Pollut.Control Fed., 40:1622-31
Gas-liquid chromatographic techniques for petrochemical waste water analysis

Pollution - methods. Determination of organic constituents.
WPA 42(2)280.

Frankel, R.J. & W.W. Hansen (1968) 17-2F045
Univ.Tex.Wat.Resour.Symp., (1):126-40
Biological and physical responses in a freshwater dissolved-oxygen model

USA. Pollution - natural streams. Dissolved oxygen content - prediction of spatial and temporal variations. Mathematical models.
WPA 42(2)283.

Wilkinson, D.L. (1968) 17-2F046
J.scient.Instrum., 1,Ser.2:685-7
A simple meter for measurement of low velocities in water flow

Hydrometry - apparatus, description.
WPA 42(2)288.

Shull, R.D. & E.F. Gloyna (1968)C 17-2F047
U.S. Atom.Energy Commn, (ORO-490-15):252 p.
Radioactivity transport in water: simulation of sustained releases to selected river environments

USA. Nuclear pollution - rivers. Transport of radioactive isotopes - mathematical model.
WPA 42(2)290.

Turoboyski, L. (1968) 17-2F048
Acta geophys.pol., 16(1):99-112
The chemistry and ecology of polluted Warta river water near Czestochowa

WPA 42(2)398.

Zenin, A.A. & O.A. Klimenko (1968) 17-2F049
Gidrokhim.Mater., 44:163-8
A study of the Ayuta River in connexion with its contamination by untreated mine waste waters

WPA 42(2)399.

Konolov, G.S. et al. (1968) 17-2F050
Gidrokhim.Mater., 44:176-81
Effect of waste waters on the chemical and bacteriological composition of the Volga River waters in the Volvograd region

WPA 42(2)401.

Venkateswarlu, T. & T.V. Jayanti (1968) 17-2F051
Hydrobiologia, 31:442-8
Hydrobiological studies of the River Sabarmati to evaluate water quality

India. Physico-chemical and biological characteristics - effect of pollution.
WPA 42(2)402.

Cowgill, U.M. (1967) 17-2F052
Dev.appl.Spectrosc., 6:299-321
Comparative study in eutrophication

USA. Pollution - effect on content and metabolism of mineral salts - chemical characteristics during stagnation period.
WPA 42(2)409.

O'Connor, D.J. & D.M. DiToro (1968) 17-2F053
Univ.Tex.Wat.Resour.Symp., (1):96-102
Analysis of the dissolved-oxygen variation in a flowing stream

USA. Pollution. Mathematical analysis. Effect of carbonaceous and nitrogenous components from sludge plants.
WPA 42(2)410.

Hays, J.R. & P.A. Krenkel (1968) 17-2F054
Univ.Tex.Wat.Resour.Symp., (1):111-25
Mathematical modelling of mixing phenomena in rivers

USA. Pollution. Capacity of natural purification of receiving waters - prediction of dispersion characteristics.
WPA 42(2)412.

Park, K.S. & W.N. Bruce (1968) 17-2F055
J.econ.Ent., 61:770-4
The determination of the water solubility of aldrin, dieldrin, heptachlor, and heptachlor epoxide

USA. Pollution - pesticide residues. Experiments - water solubility equilibration.
WPA 42(2)418.

Sorokin, Yu.I. (1970) 17-2F056
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(4):391-446
Interrelations between sulphur and carbon turnover in meromictic lakes. De

USSR. Sulphur and carbon cycles. Methods. Physical and chemical characteristics. Phytoplankton - vertical distribution, photosynthesis, primary productivity. Zooplankton - vertical distribution, migrations. Bacteria - vertical distribution, biomass, chemical and biological processes. Sulphides oxidation - laboratory experiments.

McLachlan, S.M. (1970) 17-2F057
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(4):499-510
The influence of lake level fluctuation and the thermocline on water chemistry in two gradually shelving areas in Lake Kariba, Central Africa. De

Rhodesia. Data on temperature, pH, alkalinity, conductivity, carbon dioxide and dissolved oxygen. Effect on nutrients and productivity.

Saad, M.A.H. (1970) 17-2F058
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(1):32-77
Entwicklungsgeschichte des Schöhsees aufgrund mikroskopischer und chemischer Untersuchungen
(Developmental history of Schöhsee shown by microscopical and chemical investigations). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Sedimentology.

Whetten, J.T. (1967) 17-2F059
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):253-9
Lake Chelan, Washington: Bottom and sub-bottom topography

USA. Sonar records. Water depths. Sediments - structure and thickness.

Goldman, C.R., D.T. Mason & J.E. Hobbie (1967) 17-2F060
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):295-310
Two Antarctic desert lakes

Antarctic continent. General limnology. Phytoplankton - primary productivity.

Cushing, C.E. (1967) 17-2F061
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):330-2
Concentration and transport of $^{32}P$ and $^{65}Zn$ by Columbia River plankton

USA. Radionuclides concentration in seston and water. Seasonal variations - correlations with plankton biomass and river flows.

Fitzgerald, G.P. & S.L. Faust (1967) 17-2F062
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):332-4
Effect of water sample preservation methods on the release of phosphorus from algae

USA. Experimental technique. Laboratory treatment tests with different species of cultured and uncultured algae.

Thiel, V. & H.H. Harvey (1970) 17-2F063
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):167-70
Proportional controlling of water temperatures

Canada. Apparatus - technical description, use.

Kendall, R.L. (1969) 17-2F064
Ecol.Monogr., 39(2):121-76
An ecological history of the Lake Victoria basin

East Africa. Limnological survey. historical geology, sediments. Climatology. Hydrochemistry. Fossil records, pollen stratigraphy. Climatic changes.

Moss, B. & J. Moss (1969) 17-2F065
Ecology, 50(1):109-18
Aspects of the limnology of an endorheic African lake (L. Chilwa, Malawi)

Geography and climatology. Water chemistry - mineral and nutrient salts, alkalinity. Turbidity and optics. Phytoplankton and epipelic algae - biomass, pigments. Biological productivity, fish - effect of water level changes.

Maglione, G. (1969) 17-2F066
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(1): 121-41
Premières données sur le régime hydrogéochimique des lacs permanents du Kanem (Tchad)
(First data on the hydrochemical regime of the permanent lakes in the Kanem district (Chad)). En

Chad Republic. Geography. Geology - origine and formation. Climatology. Hydrography. Hydrochemistry - mineral salts, mineralisation process, sediments.

Starmühlner, F. (1968) 17-2F067
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(1): 3-27
Etudes hydrobiologiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie (Mission 1965 du Premier Institut de Zoologie de l'Université de Vienne). 1. Généralités et description des stations (Hydrobiological studies in New Caledonia (Expedition of the First Institute of Zoology, University of Vienna, 1965). 1. Generalities and description of stations). De

ISEW. Streams, brooks and lakes inventory. Geological and geographical classification. Limnological characteristics - temperature, conductibility, velocity, pH, alkalinity, mineral salts, sediments. Flora, fauna - benthic communities.

Weninger, G. (1968) 17-2F068
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(1):35-55
Etudes hydrobiologiques en Nouvelle-Calédonie (Mission 1965 du Premier Institut de Zoologie de l'Université de Vienne). 2. Beitrge zum chemismus der gewässer von Neukaledonien (SW-Pazifik) (Hydrobiological studies in New Caledonia (Expedition of the First Institute of Zoology, University of Vienna, 1965). 2. Contribution to the knowledge of the waters of New Caledonia (SW Pacific)). De

Streams and brooks. Hydrography. Geology. Climatology. Chemistry - classification, types.
Co 17-2F067.

Eipper, A.W. (1970) 17-2F069
Science, 169(3940):11-5
Pollution problems, resource policy, and the scientist

USA. Water pollution - control.

Howard, D.L. et al. (1970) 17-2F070
Science, 169(3940):61-2
Biological nitrogen fixation in Lake Erie

USA. Nitrogen fixing activity of blue-green algae and bacteria - analytical data. Influence of environmental factors.

Edmondson, W.T. (1970) 17-2F071
Science, 169(3946):690-1
Phosphorus, nitrogen, and algae in Lake Washington after diversion of sewage

USA - Washington. Water pollution, treatment plants - effect on nutrient budget and phytoplankton growth.

Imevbore, A.M.A. (1970) 17-2F072
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(3):412-31
The chemistry of the River Niger in the Kainji reservoir area. De

Nigeria. Water chemistry, meteorology, hydrology. Mineral salts and nutrients content - seasonal variations, influence of floods and tributaries.

Hitchon, B. & I. Friedman (1969) 17-2F073
Geochim.cosmochim.Acta, 33(11):1321-49
Geochemistry and origin of formation waters in the western Canada sedimentary basin 1. Stable isotopes of hydrogen and oxygen

Canada, Alberta. Analytical data. Deuterium distribution, total dissolved solids content.

Bøyum, A. & J. Kjensmo (1970) 17-2F074
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(4):542-52
Kongressvatn. A crenogenic meromictic lake at Western Spitsbergen. De

Norway. Meteorology. Hydrography - ionic composition of water.

Barica, J. (1970) 17-2F075
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):212-35
Untersuchungen über den Stickstoff-Kreislauf des Titisees und seiner Quellen (Studies on the nitrogen-cycle of the Lake Titisee and its sources). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Annual cycle of different compounds - vertical distribution - environmental factors.

Park, P.K. et al. (1970) 17-2F076
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):70-9
Nutrients and carbon dioxide in the Columbia River

USA. Water chemistry. Analytical data - seasonal and regional variations, effects of primary productivity. Nutrient budgets, nutrient ratio, carbon dioxide system.

Edmondson, W.T. & D.E. Allison (1970) 17-2F077
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):138-44
Recording densitometry of X-radiographs for the study of cryptic laminations in the sediment of Lake Washington

USA. Cores sampler - X-ray examination. Determination of annual mean rate deposition.

Baxter, R.M. & D.L. Golobitsh (1970) 17-2F078
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):144-9
A note on the limnology of Lake Hayq, Ethiopia

Topography, morphometry. Temperature, transparency, chemical composition of water. Phytoplankton, zooplankton.

Magnuson, J.J. & W.E. Stuntz (1970) 17-2F079
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):156-8
A siphon water sampler for use through the ice

USA. Apparatus - technical description.

Leshniowsky, W.O. et al. (1970) 17-2F080
Science, 169(3949):993-5
Aldrin: Removal from lake water by flocculent bacteria

USA, Lake Erie. Bacterial activity - experimental data. Pesticide adsorption, accumulation in bottom sediments, effect on aquatic insects.

Johnson, M.G. & M.F.P. Michalski (1970) 17-2F081
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):481-2
Determination of low concentrations of inorganic carbon in lake water

Canada - Ontario. Primary productivity determination method.

Downing, A.L. & R.W. Edwards (1968) 17-2F082
Conf.Pap.Inst.Wat.Pollut.Control, (3B):19 p.
Effluent standards and the assessment of the effects of pollution on rivers

UK. Effects on dissolved oxygen. Nitrification process, action of bacteria. Monitoring, protection of fisheries.
Paper presented to the annual conference of The Institute of Water Pollution Control, Scarborough, 22-25 October 1968. Issued also as: Repr.Wat.Pollut.Res.Lab., (52).

Fish, G.R. (1970) 17-2F083
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):165-94
A limnological study of four lakes near Rotorua

New Zealand. Seasonal changes in water temperature and heat budgets. Differences between lakes correlated with hypolimnetic oxygen deficit when depth factor is considered.

Bombowna, M. (1969) 17-2F084
Acta hydrobiol.,Kraków, 11(4):479-504
Hydrochemiczna charakterystyka rzeki Raby i jej dopływów
(Hydrochemical characteristics of the Raba River and its tributaries). Pl En

Poland. Chemical composition. Primary production of perophyton.

Smith, H.W. (1970) 17-2F085
Nature,Lond., 228(5278):1286-8
Incidence in river water of Escherichia coli containing R factors

England. Pollution, sewage - Bacteria.

Martin, J.-M. (1970) 17-2F086
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(22): 1934-7
Variations saisonnières de la radioactivité de la matière en suspension dans les fleuves
(Seasonal variations of the suspended radioactive matter in streams)

France. Natural and artificial radionuclides - effects of transport and turbidity.

## PLANKTON

Amor, A. (1965) 17-3M001
Physis, B.Aires, 26(72):331-9
Salpas de la Operación Drake IV y secciones (abril-mayo de 1965)
(Salpidae from Drake Operation IV and sections (April-May 1965))

Argentine sector. Taxonomy. Distribution.

Amor, A. (1966) 17-3M002
Physis, B. Aires, 26(71):163-79
Tunicados pelágicos de la "Operación Convergencia" en el Atlántico Sur (1961)
(Pelagic Tunicata from "Convergence Operation" in South Atlantic (1961))

PSW. Argentine sector. Salpidae. Taxonomy. Species distribution - indicators of subtropical waters.

Clutter, R.I. & M. Anraku (1968)C 17-3M003
In Zooplankton sampling, D.J. Tranter (Ed.), UNESCO, pp. 57-76
Avoidance of samplers

Techniques - calibration.

Gehringer, J.W. & W. Aron (1968)C 17-3M004
In Zooplankton sampling, D.J. Tranter (Ed.), UNESCO, pp. 87-104
Field techniques

Samplers. Standardization of techniques.

Heron, A.C. (1968)C 17-3M005
In Zooplankton sampling, D.J. Tranter (Ed.), UNESCO, pp. 19-25
Plankton gauze

Samples. Techniques.

Kozlova, O.G. (1968) 17-3M006
Okeanol.Issled., 18:193-202
(Diatoms in the suspended matter from the western Bering Sea). Ru En

IN. Bacillariophyceae. Species - vertical quantitative distribution - regional variation.

Loeblich, A.R.,III et al. (1968) 17-3M007
Mem.geol.Soc.Am., 106:319 p.
Annotated index of fossil and recent silicoflagellates and ebridinians with descriptions and illustrations of validly proposed taxa

Taxonomy.

McIlwain, T.D. (1968) 17-3M008
Rep.Gulf Res., 2(3):257-70
Seasonal occurrence of the pelagic Copepoda in Mississippi Sound

USA. Gulf of Mexico. Seasonal distribution and abundance.

Pallares, R.E. (1968) 17-3M009
Publnes Serv.Hidrogr.nav.,B.Aires, 1024:125 p.
Copépodos marinos de la Ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Contribución sistemática-ecológica 1.
(Marine copepods of Ria Deseado (Santa Cruz, Argentina). Systematic and ecological contribution)

Argentine epicontinental sea. Copepoda. Distribution. Zoogeography. Seasonal variation in abundance.

Tranter, D.J. & P.E. Smith (1968)C 17-3M010
In Zooplankton sampling, D.J. Tranter (Ed.), UNESCO, pp. 27-56
Filtration performance

Methods.

Vannuci, M. (1968)C 17-3M011
In Zooplankton sampling, D.J. Tranter (Ed.), UNESCO, pp. 77-86
Loss of organisms through the meshes

Methods.

Ryther, J.H. (1969) 17-3M012
Science, 166(3901):72-6
Photosynthesis and fish production in the sea

World ocean. Primary productivity - food chains. Potential yields at various trophic levels. Estimation of fish production. Trophic efficiency.

Blow, W.H. & T. Saito (1968) 17-3M013
Micropaleontology, 14(3):357-60
The morphology and taxonomy of Globigerina mexicana Cushman, 1925

Sarcodina.

Cachon, J. & M. Cachon (1968) 17-3M014
Protistologica, 4(1):15-8
FILODINIUM hovassei nov.gen.nov.sp., péridinien phorétique d'appendiculaires (FILODINIUM hovassei n.g., n.sp., phoretic peridinian on Appendicularilidae)

Sarcodina. FILODINIUM. Taxonomy.

Cifelli, R. (1968) 17-3M015
Micropaleontology, 14(3):369-70
A note on the holotype of Globorotalia fohsi Cushman and Ellisor

Sarcodina. Taxonomy.

Whaley, R.C. & W.R. Taylor (1968) 17-3M016
Tech.Rep.Chesapeake Bay Inst., 68-4:89 p.
A plankton survey of the Chesapeake Bay using a continuous underway sampling system

USA. Atlantic coast. Chlorophyceae. Bacillariophyceae. Dynophyceae. Quantitative distribution of species - influence of temperature and salinity. General data on zooplankton.

Boltovskoy, E. (1967) 17-3M017
Boln Serv.Hidrogr.nav.,B. Aires, 4(1):5-16
Campaña oceanografica "Corrientes Drake VI" (distribución de masas de aguas superficiales según el plancton) (The oceanographic campaigne "Corrientes Drake VI". Distribution of superficial water masses in function of plankton)

Sarcodina. Distribution of indicator species - water masses delimitation.

Grant, G.C. (1967)C 17-3M018
Thesis, Univ. of Rhode Island, 129 p.
The geographic distribution and taxonomic variation of Sagitta serratodentata Krohn 1853 and Sagitta tasmanica Thomson 1947 in the North Atlantic Ocean

ANW. ASW. Chaetognatha. Geographic limits. Morphometric and meristic characteristics - interspecific differences. Statistical tests.
DA 29(8):3017-B.

Minas, H.J. et al. (1968) 17-3M019
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 13-48
Première utilisation a Villefranche-sur-Mer de la bouée laboratoire du COMEXO pour l'étude de la distribution du microplancton et de certains facteurs écologiques
(First utilization of an anchored buoy laboratory of COMEXO at Villefranche-sur-Mer to study the distribution of micro-plankton and certain ecological factors).
En De

France - Mediterranean coast. Hydrological and planktonic survey. Vertical distribution of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen. Light intensity depth. Primary productivity - carbon uptake, pigments content. Phytoplankton organisms - species, vertical distribution, density. Ecological relationships.

Coste, B. & H.J. Minas (1968) 17-3M020
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 49-61
Production organique primaire et sels nutritifs au large des côtes occidentales corso-sardes en février 1966
(Organic primary productivity and nutrients in the offshore waters of western Corsica and Sardinia coasts during February 1966).
En

France. Western Mediterranean. Carbon uptake - horizontal and vertical distribution. Phosphate, nitrate, nitrite and silicate content - vertical distribution. Correlation with hydrographic conditions - regional differences.

Webb, K.L. & R.E. Johannes (1966)c 17-3M021
In Second International Oceanographic Congress, Abstracts of Papers, p. 392
Qualitative and quantitative studies of dissolved amino acid production by marine zooplankton

Biochemistry. Physiology.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (215).

Buck, J.D. & S.P. Meyers (1966) 17-3M022
Helgoländer wiss.Meeresunters., 13(1-2): 171-80
In vitro inhibition of Rhodotorula minuta by a variant of the marine bacterium, Pseudomonas piscicida. De

Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (685).

Steele, J.H. & I.E. Baird (1968) 17-3M023
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(1):14-25
Production ecology of a sandy beach

Plankton. Benthos. Productivity.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (369).

Szabo, B.J. (1968) 17-3M024
Caribb.J.Sci., 8(3-4):185-6
Trace element content of plankton population from the Bahamas

ASW.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (364).

Webb, K.L. & R.E. Johannes (1967) 17-3M025
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(3):376-82
Studies of the release of dissolved free amino acids by marine zooplankton

Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (242).

Hulburt, E.M. & R.R.L. Guillard (1968) 17-3M026
Ecology, 49(2):337-9
The relationship of the distribution of the diatom Skeletonema tropicum to temperature

ANW. ASW. Bacillariophyceae.
Chromatophores number - geographical and ecological variations. Growth rate at different temperature - experiments.

Sherman, K. & E. Schaner (1968) 17-3M027
Ecology, 49(3):582-4
Pontellid copepods as indicators of an oceanic incursion over Georges Bank

ANW. Anomalocera. Labidocera. Pontella.
Specific abundance - relation to different water masses.

Caperon, J. (1968) 17-3M028
Ecology, 49(5):866-72
Population growth response of Isochrysis galbana to nitrate variation at limiting concentrations

USA - Pacific coast. Experiments.
Growth parameters - yield coefficients.

Bishop, J.W. (1968) 17-3M029
Ecology, 49(5):996-7
A comparative study of feeding rates of tentaculate ctenophores

USA. Ctenophora. Experiments with Pseudocalanus and Epilabidocera - selectivity of food.

von Stosch, H.A. (1969) 17-3M030
Helgoländer wiss.Meeresunters., 19(4): 558-68
Dinoflagellaten aus der Nordsee 1. Über Cachonina niei Loeblich (1968), Gonyaulax grindleyi Reinecke (1967) und eine Methode zur Darstellung von Peridineenpanzern
(Dinoflagellates from the North Sea 1. On Cachonina niei Loeblich (1968), Gonyaulax grindleyi Reinecke (1967), and a method for the study of peridenean thecae). En

Taxonomy - morphological description.

von Stosch, H.A. (1969) 17-3M031
Helgoländer wiss.Meeresunters., 19(4): 569-77
Dinoflagellaten aus der Nordsee 2. HELGOLANDINIUM subglobosum gen.et.spec. nov.
(Dinoflagellates from the North Sea 2. HELGOLANDINIUM subglobsum gen.et.spec. nov.). En

Taxonomy - morphological description.
Co 17-3M030.

Motoda, S. (1969) 17-3M032
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan., 10(1):65-74
An assessment of productivity of a coral reef lagoon in Palau, western Caroline Islands, based on the data obtained during 1935-37

ISEW. Sunlight penetration - extinction coefficient. Phytoplankton standing crop - chlorophyll content. Interregional comparison.

Tokuda, H. (1969) 17-3M033
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):109-22
Excretion of carbohydrate by a marine pennate diatom, Nitzschia closterium

Japan. Bacillariophyceae. Experiments - biochemistry. Analytical data on soluble, mucilaginous and intracellular carbohydrate, protein and lipid contents. Specific characteristics.

Foxton, P. (1969) 17-3M034
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):603-20
SOND cruise 1965. Biological sampling methods and procedures

England. Plankton and nekton. Techniques. Sampling gear - description and utilization of Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl. Sampling and laboratory procedures.

Boden, B.P. (1969) 17-3M035
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):669-82
Observations of bioluminescence on SOND 1965 cruise of R.R.S. DISCOVERY

ASE. Canary Islands. Method and equipment - description and records. Application - relation to depth of scattering layers.

Katona, S.K. & C.F. Moodie (1969) 17-3M036
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):743-7
Breeding of Pseudocalanus elongatus in the laboratory

England. Calanidae. Experiments. Hatching time - effect of water temperature. Method.

Boalch, G.T. (1969) 17-3M037
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):781-4
The dinoflagellate genus Ptychodiscus Stein

ANE - English Channel. Taxonomy.

Herman, S.S. & J.R. Beers (1969) 17-3M038
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):483-503
The ecology of inshore plankton populations in Bermuda. Part 2. Seasonal abundance and composition of the zooplankton. Es

Western Atlantic. Copepoda. Cladocera. Mysidacea. Amphipoda. Chaetognatha. Appendicularia. Larvae of Decapoda, Mollusca, Polychaeta. Predominant species - fluctuations. Dry weight and chemical composition - monthly variations. Relation to environmental conditions.
Co 16-2M322.

Issued also as: Contr.Bermuda biol. Stn, (456).

Mahnken, C.V.W. (1969) 17-3M039
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):550-67
Primary organic production and standing stock of zooplankton in the tropical Atlantic Ocean - Equalant 1 and 11. Es

Hydrographic conditions - temperature, nutrients, currents. Horizontal distribution of carbon fixation rates and zooplankton biomass - regional and seasonal variations - relation to current system, thermal fronts and upwelling.
Issued also as: Contr.U.S.Bur.comml Fish. trop.Atlant.biol.Lab., (60).

Sameoto, D.D. & L.O. Jaroszynski (1969) 17-3M040
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2240-4
Otter surface sampler: a new neuston net

Canada. Apparatus. Method and technical description. Application - zooplankton and ichthyoplankton.

Smayda, T.J. & B.J. Boleyn (1966) 17-3M041
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):18-34
Experimental observations on the flotation of marine diatoms. 2. Skeletonema costatum and Rhizosolenia setigera

USA - Atlantic coast. Bacillariophyceae. Experiments. Growth and sinking rate characteristics. Cytological observations - ascending movements. Correlations.
Co 1965, T.J. Smayda & B.J. Boleyn.

Smayda, T.J. & B.J. Boleyn (1966) 17-3M042
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):35-43
Experimental observations on the flotation of marine diatoms. 3. Bacteriastrum hyalinum and Chaetoceros lauderi

USA - Atlantic coast. Bacillariophyceae. Experiments. Growth and sinking rate characteristics - influence of colony size. Cytological observations. Correlations.
Co 17-3M041.

Jerde, C.W. & R. Lasker (1966) 17-3M043
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):120-4
Molting of euphausid shrimps: shipboard observations

INE. Euphausia. Thysanoessa. Thysanopoda. Nyctiphanes. Molting frequency - intermolt duration. Gravimetric data - specific variations. Molts and oceanic detritus.

Pratt, D.M. (1966) 17-3M044
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):447-55
Competition between Skeletonema costatum and Olisthodiscus luteus in Narragansett Bay and in culture

USA - Atlantic coast. Bacillariophyceae. Xanthophyceae. Seasonal cycle - abundance - succession. Unialgal and bialgal culture experiments - growth and density - inhibitory action - stimulant factor.

McGowan, J.A. & V.J. Fraundorf (1966) 17-3M045
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):456-69
The relationship between size of net used and estimates of zooplankton diversity

USA - Pacific coast. Euphausiacea. Gastropoda. Cephalopoda - larvae. Pisces - larvae. Tow experiments with nets of different mouth diameters. Variation of abundance - species and individuals - effect of avoidance. Statistical analysis - variables of catching efficiency.

Beers, J.R. (1966) 17-3M046
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):520-8
Studies on the chemical composition of the major zooplankton groups in the Sargasso Sea off Bermuda

Western Atlantic. Copepoda. Euphausiacea. Chaetognatha. Polychaeta. Tunicata. Coelenterata. Gastropoda. Fish and fish larvae. Analytical data. Carbon, nitrogen, phosphorus and carbohydrate content. Specific and seasonal variations.
Issued also as: Contr.Bermuda biol.Stn, (393).

Watabe, N. & K.M. Wilbur (1966) 17-3M047
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):567-75
Effects of temperature on growth, calcification, and coccolith form in Coccolithus huxleyi (Coccolithineae)

USA. Coccolithophoridaceae. Culture experiments and conditions. Growth rate at different temperature - effect on cell dimensions and form. Calcification process. Abnormalities. Correlations.

Goering, J.J., R.C. Dugdale & D.W. Menzel (1966) 17-3M048
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):614-20
Estimates of in situ rates of nitrogen uptake by Trichodesmium sp. in the tropical Atlantic Ocean

ASW. Myxophyceae. Nitrogen fixation - ammonia and nitrate uptake. Ecological significance - productivity.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Alaska, (9). and Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1721).

Bercaw, J.S. (1966) 17-3M049
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):633-5
A folding midwater trawl depressor

USA. Apparatus - modification of Isaacs-Kidd midwater trawl. Technical description.

Jossi, J.W. (1966) 17-3M050
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):640-2
The ICITA one-meter plankton net: Description and evaluation

USA. Apparatus. Use by small research vessels.
Issued also as: Contr.U.S.Bur.comml Fish. trop.Atlant.biol.Lab., (33).

Harvey, G.W. (1966) 17-3M051
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):646-7
A low velocity plankton siphon

USA. Apparatus - collecting from deeper layers.

Eppley, R.W., J.L. Coatsworth & L. Solórzano (1969) 17-3M052
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):194-205
Studies of nitrate reductase in marine phytoplankton

USA - Pacific coast. Laboratory culture - enzyme assay. Field experiments. Ditylum. Coccolithus. Dunaliella. Gonyaulax. Cachonina. Phaeocystis. Growth of phytoplankton - assimilation of nitrate and ammonia. Relation to water blooms. Enzyme synthesis.

Pearcy, W.G., G.H. Theilacker & R. Lasker (1969) 17-3M053
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):219-23
Oxygen consumption of Euphausia pacifica: The lack of a diel rhythm or light-dark effect with a comparison of experimental techniques

USA - Pacific coast. Euphausiacea. Experiments. Respiratory rates. Relation to individual weight.

Aron, W. & S. Collard (1969) 17-3M054
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):242-9
A study of the influence of net speed on catch

USA - Pacific coast. Plankton and micronekton - Euphausiidae. Sergestidae. Scopelidae. Bathylagidae. Experiments - discrete depth plankton sampler system. Catch statistical analysis - specific length frequency distribution - causes of variability. New techniques.

Anderson, G.C. (1969) 17-3M055
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):386-91
Subsurface chlorophyll maximum in the northeast Pacific Ocean

USA - Oregon coast. Vertical distribution of chlorophyll a, carbon assimilation, dissolved oxygen, temperature, salinity, density and nutrients. Ecological correlations.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ. Wash., (468).

Norris, D.R. (1969) 17-3M056
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):448-9
Possible phagotrophic feeding in Ceratium lunula Schimper

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Dinoflagellata. Microscopical observations on feeding behaviour.

Mileikovskii, S.A. (1969) 17-3M057
Okeanologiia, 9(4):676-85
Vertikal'noe raspredelenie, razmnozhenie i chislennost' massovykh pelagicheskikh polikhet v severo-zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana
(Vertical distribution, breeding and quantity of mass pelagic polychaetes in the northwestern Pacific). En

Kurile and Kamchatka region. Tomopteris. Phalacrophorus. Typhloscolex. Pelagobia. Horizontal and vertical distribution of larval, juvenile and adult stages. Spawning ecology. Comparison with data from other regions.

Zelikman, E.A. (1969) 17-3M058
Okeanologiia, 9(4):686-94
Strukturnye osobennosti massovykh skoplenii meduz
(Structural features of the mass aggregations of jelly-fish). En

ANW. ANE. USSR. Coelenterata - Tiaropsis, Rathkea, Coryne. Abundance. Feeding effect on neritic zooplankton biomass. Behaviour - observations in aquaria. Hypothesis on mechanism of aggregation.

Zernova, V.V. (1969) 17-3M059
Okeanologiia, 9(4):695-706
Gorizontal'noe raspredelenie fitoplanktona v Meksikanskom zalive
(The horizontal distribution of phytoplankton in the Gulf of Mexico). En

Bacillariophyceae. Dinophyceae. Predominant species - horizontal distribution and abundance - regional variations. Relation to oceanographic conditions - nutrients. Water blooms.

Iarogov, B.A. (1969) 17-3M060
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:85-102
O fiziko-geograficheskikh usloviiakh areala Euphausia superba Dana
(On the physico-geographical conditions of the krill habitat)

Southern Ocean. Euphausiidae. Environmental conditions - temperature, salinity. Geographic distribution. Ecology - relative abundance, migrations.

Kashkin, N.I. (1969) 17-3M061
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:128-59
Osnovnye zakonomernosti biologicheskoi produktivnosti iuzhnoi Atlantiki
(The fundamental regularities of the biological productivity in the South Atlantic)

North Atlantic. South Atlantic. Southern Ocean. Phytoplankton, zooplankton - biomass, horizontal and vertical distribution. Regional and seasonal variations. Relation to hydrographic characteristics.

Volkovinskii, V.V. (1969) 17-3M062
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:160-7
Izmereniia pervichnoi produktsii v more Skotiia
(The primary production measurements in the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Daily carbon assimilation - horizontal and vertical distribution, regional variations. Dissolved oxygen - statistical correlations. Phytoplankton biomass.

Kanaeva, I.P. (1969) 17-3M063
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:168-76
O kolichestvennom raspredelenii planktona v more Skotiia i prilezhashchikh raionakh
(On the quantitative distribution of plankton in the Scotia Sea and adjacent regions)

PSW. PSEW. Phytoplankton - Bacillariophyceae. Zooplankton - Copepoda, Euphausiacea. Chaetognatha. Biomass - horizontal and vertical distribution - monthly and regional variations. Environmental conditions.

Shevtsov, V.V. & R.R. Makarov (1969) 17-3M064
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:177-206
K biologii Antarkticheskogo krilia
(On the biology of antarctic krill)

Southern Ocean. Euphausia superba. Geographical distribution of size groups. Migrations. Age and growth. Length and weight relationships. Sex ratio. Spawning. Abundance. Vitamin synthesis - carotenoids.

Pavlov, V.Ia. (1969) 17-3M065
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:207-22
Pitanie krilia i nekotorye osobennosti ego povedeniia
(Feeding of krill and some features of its behaviour)

Southern Ocean. Euphausia superba. Food - phytoplankton. Filtering mechanisms. Trophic habitat - migrations.

Shust, K.V. (1969) 17-3M066
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:223-30
Vizual'nye nabliudeniia za krilem s borta nauchno-promyslovogo sudna "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH"
(Visual observations of krill concentrations on board the research vessel "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH")

PSW. PSEW. Euphausiidae. Concentration areas. Patches formation - age groups. Predation by sea birds. Daily migration.

Ragulin, A.G. (1969) 17-3M067
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:231-4
Podvodnye nabliudeniia za krilem
(Underwater observations of krill)

PSW. PSEW. Euphausiidae. Swarming formation - observations by SCUBA diving.

Semenov, V.N. (1969) 17-3M068
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:235-9
Akvarial'nye nabliudeniia za povedeniem krilia
(Observations of krill behaviour in an aquarium)

USSR - exploratory research vessel, PSW. Euphausiidae. Experiments.

Petushko, G.L. (1969) 17-3M069
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:240-2
Povedenie krilia v svetovykh i elektricheskikh poliakh
(Behaviour of krill in the light and electrical fields)

USSR - exploratory research vessel, PSW. Euphausiidae. Experiments on behaviour.

Mikhailovskii, Iu.A. (1969) 17-3M070
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:243-5
Nabliudeniia za krilem v zone iskusstvennogo osveshcheniia
(Observations of krill in the zone of artificial illumination)

USSR - exploratory research vessel. PSW. Euphausiidae. Experiments on behaviour.

Kriuchkova, M.I. & O.E. Makharov (1969) 17-3M071
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:295-8
Tekhnokhimicheskaia kharakteristika krilia
(Technological and chemical characteristics of krill)

PSW. PSEW. Euphausia superba. Data on chemical composition. Quality of meat. Commercial utilization.

Carré, D. (1969) 17-3M072
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):325-41
Étude histologique du développement de Nanomia bijuga (Chiaje, 1841), Siphonophore Physonecte, Agalmidae
(Histological study on the development of Nanomia bijuga (Chiaje, 1841), Siphonophora, Agalmidae). En De

France - Mediterranean Sea. Experiments. Eggs. Embryonic development - gastrula - planula - siphonula. Primary gastrozoid. Young colonies.

Grindley, J.R. & M.J. Penrith (1965) 17-3M073
Zoologica afr., 1(2):275-95
Notes on the bathypelagic fauna of the seas around South Africa

PSW. ISW. Nekton and plankton. Hydrographic conditions. Distribution of Pisces. Crustacea, Molluaca, Coelenterata, Ctenophora, Caetognatha, Annelida, Tunicata. Taxonomic and ecological considerations. List of species - geographical distribution. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 226, 1967.

Bogorov, V.G., O.K. Bordovskii & M.E. Vinogradov (1966) 17-3M074
Okeanologiia, 6(2):314-25
Biogeokhimiia okeanicheskogo planktona. Raspredelenie nekotorykh khimicheskikh komponentov planktona v Indiiskom okeane (Biogeochemistry of the oceanic plankton. The distribution of some chemical components of the plankton in the Indian Ocean). En

Phytoplankton and zooplankton. Organisms. Chemical composition - calcium carbonate, organic carbon and lipids content correlations with hydrographic conditions. Data on total seston biomass. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 229, 1967.

Buchanan, R.J. (1968) 17-3M075
J.Phycol., 4(4):272-7
Studies of Oyster Bay in Jamaica, West Indies. 4. Observations on the morphology and asexual cycle of Pyrodinium bahamense Plate

ASW. Dinoflagellata. Field observations and laboratory experiments.

Kotori, M. (1969) 17-3M076
Bull.Plankt.Soc.Japan, 16(1):52-7
(Vertical distribution of chaetognaths in the northern North Pacific and Bering Sea). Ni En

INE. Chaetognatha. Temperature and dissolved oxygen as factors controlling vertical distribution. Food consumption.

Eppley, R.W., O. Holm-Hansen & J.D.H. Strickland (1968) 17-3M077
J.Phycol., 4(4):333-40
Some observations on the vertical migration of dinoflagellates

USA. Pacific coast. Ceratium. Cachonina. Gonyaulax. Field observations and laboratory experiments.

Kawarada, Y. et al. (1968) 17-3M078
Oceanogrl Mag., 20(1):9-29
Plankton in the western North Pacific in the winter of 1967 (CSK)

Distribution and regional variations - abundance - influence of water masses.

Mandelli, E.F. (1968) 17-3M079
J.Phycol., 4(4):347-8
Carotenoid pigments of the dinoflagellate Clenodinium foliaceum Stein

USA. Analytical data - presence of fucoxanthin.

Mann, J.E. & J. Myers (1968) 17-3M080
J.Phycol., 4(4):349-55
On pigments, growth, and photosynthesis of Phaeodactylum tricornutum

Bacillariophyceae. Experiments - analytical data.

Jong Soo Hue (1967) 17-3M081
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):7-33
(Distribution of zooplankton in the adjacent sea of east Korea in August, 1965). Ni En

INW. Copepoda. Cladocera. Amphipoda. Euphausiacea. Decapoda. Chaetognatha. Tunicata. Coelenterata. Fish eggs and larvae - Engraulis japonicus. Hydrological conditions - temperature, salinity, currents. Biomass - regional distribution. Specific predominance - biological indicators

Joo Suck Park (1967) 17-3M082
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):35-63
(Chaetognaths and plankton in the Korean waters. 1. The distribution of chaetognaths in the Korean waters and their relation to the character of water masses in summer 1966 and winter 1967). Ni En

Sagitta. Pterosagitta. Krohnitta. Hydrological conditions - temperature, salinity, upwelling. Specific abundance - regional biomass - seasonal variation. Relation to different water masses - biological indicators.

Joo Suck Park & Jong Doo Kim (1967) 17-3M083
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):65-79
(A study on the "Red-water" caused at Chinhae Bay). Ni En

Korea. INW. Hydrological conditions. Phytoplankton specific composition - biomass variation - specific abundance. Correlations with temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen.

Keuk Soon Bang (1967) 17-3M084
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):119-30
(Studies on the quantity and composition of the microplankton in a Bay of Han San). Ni En

Korea - Southern Sea. Bacillariophyceae. Dinophyceae. Copepoda. Chaetognatha. Tintinnoidea. Environmental conditions. Specific distribution and predominance - abundance and regional variation.

Rodríguez, L., V. (1966) 17-3M085
Estudios Oceanol.,Chile, 2:91-3
Primera cita de las especies componentes del "Huirihue o marea roja"
(First record of the species producing the "Huirihue" or "Red tide")

Chile. ISE. Dinoflagellata - Prorocentrum micans, Ceratium furca. Environmental conditions - temperature and dissolved oxygen.

Boltovskoy, E. (1968) 17-3M086
Revue Micropaléont., 11(2):85-98
Living planktonic Foraminifera of the eastern part of the tropical Atlantic

Globigerinoides. Globorotalia. Quantitative distribution of species - regional variations - environmental conditions.

Boltovskoy, E. (1967) 17-3M087
Cienc.Invest., 23(2):66-75
Indicadores biológicos en la oceanografía (Biological indicators in oceanography)

General. Foraminifera. Hydrological and biological requirements.

Holmes, R.W. (1968) 17-3M088
Spec.scient.Rep.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv.(Fish.), 564:31 p.
Description and evaluation of methods for determining incident solar radiation, submarine daylight, chlorophyll A, and primary production used by Scripps Tuna Oceanography Research Program in the Eastern Tropical Pacific

Hunt, H.G. (1968) 17-3M089
Bull.mar.Ecol., 6(7):225-49
Continuous plankton records: Contribution towards a plankton atlas of the North Atlantic and the North Sea. 11. The seasonal and annual distributions of Thaliacea

Salpa. Thalia. Doliolum. Dolioletta. Doliolina. Seasonal and annual distribution of species. Diurnal vertical migration. Abundance, timing and seasonal duration - statistical analysis. Environmental conditions.

Nemoto, T. (1968) 17-3M090
J.oceanogr.Soc.,Japan, 24(5):253-60
Chlorophyll pigments in the stomach of euphausiids

Pacific Ocean. Euphausia. Bentheuphausia. Feeding - fluorometric determinations. Ecological and trophic relationships - diurnal migrations. Laboratory experiments - excretion rate of pigments.

Sazhina, L.I. (1968) 17-3M091
Zool.Zh., 47(11):1713-6
(A method of cultivation of marine pelagic Copepoda in the laboratory). Ru En

USSR - Black Sea. Experiments - eggs, nauplii and adult stages. Feeding. Technical data.

Sweeney, B.M. (1969) 17-3M092
Can.J.Bot., 47(2):299-308
Transducing mechanisms between circadian clock and overt rhythms in Gonyaulax

Canada. Experiments. Luminescence - photosynthesis - cell division.

Bernard, F. (1967) 17-3M093
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:205-29
Research on phytoplankton and pelagic Protozoa in the Mediterranean Sea from 1953 to 1966

Hydrographic regions and characteristics - currents, water masses. Nutrient salts. Photosynthesis conditions. Regional taxa - predominant species of euphotic zone. Productivity. Abundance.

Clarke, M.R. (1969) 17-3M094
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):945-60
A new midwater trawl for sampling discrete depth horizons

England. Quantitative catching of micronekton and plankton - opening and closing net system. Technical description - acoustic and telemetering equipment. Operation.

Clarke, M.R. (1969) 17-3M095
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):961-76
Cephalopoda collected on the SOND cruise

ASE - Canary Islands region. Octopoda, Sepioidea, Teuthoidea. Micronekton - adult and larval specimens. Vertical distribution - diurnal migrations. Biometric data.

Butler, E.I., E.D.S. Corner & S.M. Marshall (1969) 17-3M096
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):977-1001
On the nutrition and metabolism of zooplankton. 6. Feeding efficiency of Calanus in terms of nitrogen and phosphorus

Britain - English Channel and Clyde estuary. Copepoda. Experiments. Gross growth efficiency - seasonal variation.

Riley, J.P. & D.A. Segar (1969) 17-3M097
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):1047-56
The pigments of some further marine phytoplankton species

England. Chlorophyceae. Prasinophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Xanthophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Cryptophyceae, Dinophyceae. Experiments. Chromatographic determinations - chlorophylls, carotenoids, xanthophylls.

Sournia, A. (1969) 17-3M098
Mar.Biol., 3(4):287-303
Cycle annuel du phytoplancton et de la production primaire dans les mers tropicales (Annual cycle of phytoplankton and of primary production in the tropical seas). En

World Ocean - neritic region. Geographic delimitation. Regional data on chlorophyll content and carbon uptake. Influence of currents, upwelling, winds and rains. Seasonal variation. General models. Additional bibliography.

Grandperrin, R. & A. Michel (1969) 17-3M099
Mar.Biol., 4(2):139-42
Evaluation des poids humides de micronecton après centrifugation
(Evaluation of micronekton wet weight after centrifugation). En

New Caledonia. Method and tests. Calculation of relative standard error - relation to water content of organisms.

Robertson, P. (1969) 17-3M100
Mar.Biol., 4(2):143-51
Biological investigations of the deep sea. No. 48. Phyllosoma larvae of a scyllarid lobster, Arctides guineensis, from the western Atlantic

USA coast. Bahama and Bermuda Islands. Scyllaridae. Geographic distribution. Diagnosis of larvae - description of different stages. Intergeneric comparison.

Kos, M.S. (1969) 17-3M101
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):35-7
Reduced importance of warm-water elements in the plankton of the Gulf of Posyet (Sea of Japan)

En 15-3M178.

Mileikovskii, S.A. (1969) 17-3M102
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):204-6
Larvae of two species of pelagic polynoid polychaetes from the Shetland Islands region (Norwegian Sea)

En 15-3M179.

Smayda, T.J. (1969) 17-3M103
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):621-5
Some measurements of the sinking rate of fecal pellets

USA - Atlantic coast. Experiments with collected zooplankton fecal pellets. Method of calculation.

Desrosieres, R. (1969) 17-3M104
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):626-32
Surface macrophytoplankton of the Pacific Ocean along the Equator

ISEW. ISE. Bacillariophyceae. Dinophyceae. Standing crops. Correlation with data of temperature and nutrients distribution.

Subba Rao, D.V. (1969) 17-3M105
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):632-4
Asterionella japonica bloom and discoloration off Waltair, Bay of Bengal

India. Bacillariophyceae. Cell counts, chlorophyll a content, photosynthetic activity. Environmental conditions - turbidity, temperature, salinity, nutrients.
Issued also as: Contr.Bedford Inst.Oceanogr. (159).

Okutani, T. & J.A. McGowan (1969) 17-3M106
Bull.Scripps Instn Oceanogr.non-tech.Ser., (14):90 p.
Systematics, distribution, and abundance of the epiplanktonic squid (Cephalopoda, Decapoda) larvae of the California current April, 1954 to March, 1957

INE. ISE.

Bernard, M. (1967) 17-3M107
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:231-55
Recent advances in research on the zooplankton of the Mediterranean Sea

General review. Main zoological groups - distribution and biology of predominant species. Biogeography. Research trends - biochemistry, ecology, underwater observations.

Margalef, R. (1967) 17-3M108
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:257-89
Some concepts relative to the organization of plankton

Ecological analysis with different regional examples. Species diversity. Plant pigments and productivity. Dynamics of populations. Space distribution. Communities - classification criteria.

Halim, Y. (1969) 17-3M109
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:231-75
Plankton of the Red Sea

Red Sea, Gulf of Aden. Phytoplankton, Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae - list of species, monthly distribution. Productivity - chlorophyll content, carbon assimilation - regional and seasonal variations. Zooplankton, Tintinnoidea, Coelenterata, Crustacea, Tomopteridae, Chaetognatha, Tunicata, Fish eggs - distribution, standing crop.

Yoo, Sung Kyoo (1968) 17-3M110
Bull.Pusan Fish.Coll., 8(2):123-6
(Studies on the growth of algal food, Cyclotella nana, Chaetoceros calcitrans and Monochrysis lutheri). Korean En

Korea. Chrysophyceae. Bacillariophyceae. Experiments. Cell growth under different conditions. Interspecific comparison.

Craigie, J.S. et al. (1966) 17-3M111
Can.J.Bot., 44:1247-54
Photosynthesis in algae. 2. Green algae with special reference to Dunaliella spp. and Tetraselmis spp.

Canada - Atlantic coast. Chlorophyceae - phytoplankton and macrophyta of intertidal zone. Productivity - experiments. Carbon fixation - photosynthetic rates.
Co 17-4M136.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1110.

Haq, S.M. (1967) 17-3M112
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):40-51
Nutritional physiology of Metridia lucens and M. longa from the Gulf of Maine

USA - Atlantic coast. Copepoda. Experiments on respiration, feeding and assimilation. Feeding behaviour - relationships between filtration rate and food concentration. Dietary requirements. Correlations. Chemical composition.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1793).

El-Sayed, S.Z. (1966) 17-3M113
Antarctic J.U.S., 1(5):215
Biological productivity of antarctic and subantarctic waters

PSW, PSEW - Atlantic sector. Phytoplankton - chlorophyll a determination, carbon assimilation. Regional and seasonal variations. Effect of environmental factors - upwelling.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 323.

FAO:va

Spikes, J.J. et al. (1968) 17-3M114
Toxicon, 5:171-4
Toxicity variations of Gymnodinium breve cultures

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Dinoflagellata. Experiments - bio-assay method. Lethality conditions of cultures - correlation with cell population density.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 354.

Ray, S.M. & D.V. Aldrich (1967)C 17-3M115
In Animal toxins. A paper presented to the First International Symposium on Animal Toxins. Atlantic City, New Jersey, U.S.A., April 9-11, 1966. New York, Pergamon Press, pp. 75-83
Section 2. Marine organisms. Ecological interactions of toxic dinoflagellates and molluscs in the Gulf of Mexico

USA. Gymnodinium breve, Gonyaulax monilata. Experiments - effect of toxins on Crassostrea virginica.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 356.

Deuser, W.G. (1970) 17-3M116
Nature,Lond., 225(5237):1069-70
Isotopic evidence for diminishing supply of available carbon during diatom bloom in the Black Sea

Chaetoceros curvisetum. Analytical data.

Clarke, G.L., G.C. Ewing & C.J. Lorenzen (1970) 17-3M117
Science, 167(3921):1119-21
Spectra of backscattered light from the sea obtained from aircraft as a measure of chlorophyll concentration

USA - Atlantic coast, Gulf Stream area, Sargasso Sea. Direct spectrometric measurement of primary productivity. Description of apparatus and utilization. Comparison of data with records from research ship. Anomaly factors.

Griffin, D.J.G. & J.C. Yaldwyn (1970) 17-3M118
Nature,Lond., 226(5244):464
Giant colonies of pelagic tunicates (Pyrosoma spinosum) from SE Australia and New Zealand

Tunicata. Occurrence, description, size.

Lee, R.F., J.C. Nevenzel & G.-A. Paffenhöfer (1970) 17-3M119
Science, 167(3924):1510-1
Wax esters in marine copepods

USA - Pacific coast. Calanus helgolandicus, Gaussia princeps. Laboratory cultures. Lipid constituents - effect of changes in nutrition, analytical data.

Menzel, D.W., J. Anderson & A. Randtke (1970) 17-3M120
Science, 167(3926):1724-6
Marine phytoplankton vary in their response to chlorinated hydrocarbons

USA - Atlantic coast. Dunaliella, Skeletonema, Cyclotella, Coccolithus. Laboratory cultures. Cell growth, photosynthetic activity - effects of DDT, dieldrin and endrin, inhibition and toxicity concentrations.

Holm-Hansen, O. (1969) 17-3M121
Science, 163:87-8
Algae: amounts of DNA and organic carbon in single cells

USA - Pacific coast. Chlorophyceae. Bacillariophyceae. Dinophyceae. Culture experiments - analytical data. Protein synthesis.
ABA 1(6)Aq2790.

Platt, T., V.M. Brawn & B. Irwin (1969) 17-3M122
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2345-9
Caloric and carbon equivalents of zooplankton biomass. Fr

Canada - Atlantic coast. Bioenergetics - equations. Energy flow - regulatory mechanism.
Issued also as: Contr.Bedford Inst.Oceanogr. (161).

Arashkevich, E.G. & A.G. Timonin (1970) 17-3M123
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(4):935-8
Pitanie kopepod tropicheskoi chasti Tikhogo okeana
(The nutrition of the Copepoda of the tropical part of the Pacific)

ISEW. Food organisms and feeding mechanisms - filtering, structure.

Semina, G.I. & V.V. Aratskaia (1970) 17-3M124
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(2):449-52
Raspredelenie vidov fitoplanktona i razmery kletok v sviazi s osnovnym piknoklinom
(Main pycnocline, cell size, and the distribution patterns of phytoplankton species)

Pacific Ocean. Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae. Horizontal and vertical distribution.

Caperon, J. (1969) 17-3M125
Ecology, 50(2):188-92
Time lag in population growth response of Isochrysis galbana to a variable nitrate environment

USA. Chrysophyceae. Mathematical model, equations. Experimental data.

Gueredrat, J.-A. (1969) 17-3M126
Deep-Sea Res., 16(4):361-75
Distribution de quatre espèces de Copépode bathypélagiques dans l'ouest du Pacifique équatorial et tropical sud
(Distribution of four species of bathypelagic copepods in the western equatorial and south tropical Pacific). En

ISEW. Copepoda - Megacalanus, Paraeuchaeta, Metridia, Gaussia. Hidrological conditions. Latitudinal and vertical distribution of species - diurnal migrations, effect of equatorial divergence. Biomass - regional variations, relative abundance. Ecology.

Kulakovskii, E.E. (1970) 17-3M127
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(1):226-8
Neirosekretornaia sistema Mysis oculata (Fabricius) Crustacea, Malacostraca
(The neurosecretory system in Mysis oculata (Fabricius), Crustacea, Malacostraca)

USSR. Morphological and histological description.

Williamson, D.I. (1969) 17-3M128
Crustaceana, 16:210-3
Names of larvae in the Decapoda and Euphausiacea

General. Post-embryonic development - definitions and characteristics of stages.
ABA 1(6)Aq2884.

Tirmizi, N.M. (1969) 17-3M129
Crustaceana, 16:213-8
Eupasiphae gilesii (Wood-Mason, 1892) from the northern Arabian Sea (Decapoda, Caridea)

Taxonomy - description.
ABA 1(6)Aq2885.

Baisre, J.A. (1969) 17-3M130
Crustaceana, 16:182-4
A note on the phyllosoma of Justitia longimanus (H. Milne-Edwards) (Decapoda, Palinuridea)

Cuba - Caribbean Sea. Description - development.
ABA 1(6)Aq2895.

Szollosi, D. (1969) 17-3M131
Science, 163:586-7
Unique envelope of a jellyfish ovum: the armed egg

USA - Pacific coast. Bougainvillia multitentaculata. Embriology.
ABA 1(6)Aq2825.

Geptner, M.V. (1969) 17-3M132
Zool.Zh., 48:197-206
(The systematic status of Lucicutia polaris Brodsky 1950 (Copepoda, Lucicutiidae) and a description of L. pseudopolaris sp.n. from the Polar Basin). Ru

USSR. Pacific Ocean. Taxonomy - description of species. Geographical distribution - interregional comparison.
ABA 1(6)Aq2861.

Shmeleva, A.A. (1969) 17-3M133
Zool.Zh., 48:1784-93
(New species of planktonic Copepoda, Cyclopoida, from the Adriatic). Ru

Taxonomy - description of species. Distribution and ecological conditions.
ABA 1(6)Aq2862.

Grindley, J.R. & G.D. Grice (1969) 17-3M134
Crustaceana, 16:125-34
A redescription of Pseudodiaptomus marinus Sato (Copepoda, Calanoida) and its occurrence at the island of Mauritius

Indian Ocean. Taxonomy. Geographical distribution.
ABA 1(6)Aq2863.

Kolesnikova, A.N., G.V. Barinov & A.Ia. Zesenko (1969) 17-3M135
Radiobiologiia, 9(1):139-43
(Radio-ecological studies in the Mururoa Atoll (Tuamotu Island) area (Polynesia)).
Ru

ISEW. Copepoda. Euphausiacea. Siphonophora. Biomass and radioactivity determinations - regional variations. Presence of anomalous individuals.
ABA 1(6)Aq3169.

Ponomareva, L.A. (1968) 17-3M136
Oceanology, 8:240-2
Quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the Red Sea as observed in the period May-June 1966

En 14-3M217.
ABA 1(6)Aq3171.

Kabanova, Y.G. (1968) 17-3M137
Oceanology, 8:214-25
Primary production of the northern part of the Indian Ocean

En 14-3M215.
ABA 1(6)Aq3177.

Clarke, M.R. (1970) 17-3M138
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):53-64
Growth and development of Spirula spirula

ASE - Canary Islands. Cephalopoda Dibranchia. Samples - biometrics. Size frequency by sexes, months and different type of nets. Life span.

Davies, A.G. (1970) 17-3M139
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):65-86
Iron, chelation and the growth of marine phytoplankton. 1. Growth kinetics and chlorophyll production in cultures of the euryhaline flagellate Dunaliella tertiolecta under iron-limiting conditions

UK - England, ANE. Chlorophyceae. Laboratory experiments. Growth rate equation.

Seaton, D.D. (1970) 17-3M140
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):97-106
Reproduction in Rhizosolenia hebetata and its linkage with Rhizosolenia styliformis

UK - Scotland, ANE. Bacillariophyceae. Auxospore formation.

Corkett, C.J. & I.A. McLaren (1970) 17-3M141
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):161-8
Relationships between development rate of eggs and older stages of copepods

Canada, Nova Scotia - ANW. Pseudocalanus, Eurytemora, Temora, Acartia. Experiments with different food levels at different temperatures - utilization of Bělehrádek's equation.

Mauchline, J. (1970) 17-3M142
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):169-75
The biology of Schistomysis ornata (Crustacea, Mysidacea)

UK - Scotland, ANE. Population composition - size frequency by different stages. Breeding period, brood size. Food. Environmental conditions, distribution.

Fincham, A.A. (1970) 17-3M143
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):177-98
Amphipods in the surf plankton

UK - Irish Sea, ANE. Crustacea Amphipoda. Ecology - diurnal vertical migrations. Species list. Distribution, seasonal variations by different stages, abundance. Breeding period. Correlation with lunar phase. Occurrence of benthic species.

Owre, H.B. & J.K. Low (1969) 17-3M144
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):911-21
Methods of collecting net plankton from a series of known depths through the water column. Es

USA - ASW, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of Mexico. Zooplankton sampling. Equipment - technical description, operation results.

Morioka, Y. (1969) 17-3M145
Bull.Plankt.Soc.Japan, 16(1):58-9
(Species characteristics of vertical distribution of Calanoida (Copepoda) in the northern and southwestern parts of the North Pacific Ocean). Ni En

INE. Calanus, Eucalanus, Pseudocalanus, Acartia, Pleuromamma, Heterorhabdus, Metridia, Lucicutia, Neocalanus, Undinula, Aetideus, Euchaeta, Candacia, Phyllopus, Scottocalanus, Rhincalanus.

Franceschini, G.A. et al. (1970) 17-3M146
Nature.Lond., 226(5251):1155-6
Effects on migration of marine organisms in the Gulf of Mexico

ASW - USA. Relation to solar eclipse day. Acoustics reverberation records. Zooplankton - vertical migration, biomass, scattering layer. Phytoplankton - standing crop, chlorophyll a content.

Hamilton, R.D. & J.E. Preslan (1969) 17-3M147
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):90-9
Cultural characteristics of a pelagic marine hymenostome ciliate, Uronema sp.

USA - Pacific coast. Protozoa. Experiments. Growth - effect of age and environmental conditions. Feeding behaviour. Trophic relationships.

Lalli, C.M. (1970) 17-3M148
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):101-18
Structure and function of the buccal apparatus of Clione limacina (Phipps) with a review of feeding in gymnosomatous pteropods

USA - Pacific coast. Gastropoda. Experiments. Food and feeding biology. Buccal apparatus, digestive tract - anatomy. Trophic relationships.

Jacques, F. (1970) 17-3M149
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(24): 2965-8
La glande de mue chez les larves de Stomatopodes
(The moulting gland of stomatopod larvae)

France - Mediterranean coast. Crustacea - Lysiosquilla, Squilla. Development of Y-organ. Morphology - organogenesis, histological examination.

Cross, F.A. & L.F. Small (1967) 17-3M150
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):60-72
Copepod indicators of surface water movements off the Oregon coast

USA - Pacific coast. Acartia danae, Centropages mcmurrichi, biological indicators, seasonal surface current changes. Hydrographic conditions - species occurrence. Interpretation of temperature - salinity - plankton diagrams.

Lewis, A.G. (1967) 17-3M151
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):147-8
An enrichment solution for culturing the early developmental stages of the planktonic marine copepod Euchaeta japonica Marukawa

Canada. Copepoda - egg and nauplius stages. Experimental example - survival percentage.

Jones, G.E. (1967) 17-3M152
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):165-7
Precipitates from autoclaved seawater

USA. Methods - sterile seawater for microorganisms pure culture. Chemical composition.

Dugdale, R.C. & J.J. Goering (1967) 17-3M153
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):196-206
Uptake of new and regenerated forms of nitrogen in primary productivity

INE. ANW. ASW. Nitrogen cycle in euphotic zone. Methods and techniques of measurements - computation of results. Uptake rates of various nitrogen sources - relation to photosynthesis. Significance of ammonia for phytoplankton. Nitrogen fixation. Role of zooplankton in regenerating nitrogen process.

Newhouse, J., M.S. Doty & R.T. Tsuda (1967) 17-3M154
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):207-12
Some diurnal features of a neritic surface plankton population

ISEW - Hawaii. Incubation experiments. Photosynthetic standing crops - diurnal rhythms and quantitative variation - fixation rates.

Jannasch, H.W. (1967) 17-3M155
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):264-71
Growth of marine bacteria at limiting concentrations of organic carbon in seawater

USA. Achromobacter. Pseudomonas. Spirillum. Laboratory experiments. Theory and method. Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1882).

Small, L.F. & J.F. Hebard (1967) 17-3M156
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):272-80
Respiration of a vertically migrating marine crustacean Euphausia pacifica Hansen

USA - Pacific coast. Euphausiacea. Laboratory experiments - metabolism. Comparison with non acclimated animals - environmental conditions of collecting area. Effects of body size and water temperature.

Carré, C. & D. Carré (1969) 17-3M157
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):359-64
Le développement larvaire de Lilyopsis rosea (Chun, 1885) Siphonophore Calycophore, Prayidae
(Larval development of Lilyopsis rosea (Chun, 1885) Siphonophora Calycophora, Prayidae). En De

France - Mediterranean coast. Coelenterata, Hydrozoa. Laboratory experiments - embryology, artificial fertilization. Description of planula and calyconula.

Bogoraze, D. & O. Tuzet (1969) 17-3M158
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):365-73
Ultrastructure du muscle de la queue de l'appendiculaire Oikopleura longicauda Vogt. Les limites cellulaires; les disques intercalaires
(The ultrastructure of the tail muscle of Oikopleura longicauda Vogt., Appendicularíidae. The cellular limits; the intercalar discs). De

France - Mediterranean coast. Tunicata. Canalicular system - morphology and citology.

Momzikoff, A. (1969) 17-3M159
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):429-37
Etude de quelques substances fluorescentes présentes dans deux échantillons de plancton marin
(The study of some fluorescent substances present in two samples of marine plankton)

Western Mediterranean - Monaco. Copepoda. Pigments, pteridins - physical and chemical characteristics - concentration, seasonal variation.

Hamilton, R.D. & O. Holm-Hansen (1967) 17-3M160
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):319-24
Adenosine triphosphate content of marine bacteria

USA. Chromobacterium, Pseudomonas, Serratia, Vibrio, Micrococcus - batch cultures. Specific variations of ATP content - correlation with viable cell numbers. Estimation of heterotrophic bacteria biomass in ocean.

Longhurst, A.R. & D.L.R. Seibert (1967) 17-3M161
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):334-5
Skill in the use of Folsom's plankton sample splitter

USA. Apparatus - experimental technique.

Barnett, A.M. & J. Hirota (1967) 17-3M162
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):349-53
Changes in the apparent rate of 14C uptake with length of incubation period in natural phytoplankton populations

USA. Primary productivity - methods. Experimental example.

Zelickman, E.Z., V.I. Gelfand & M.A. Shifrin (1969) 17-3M163
Mar.Biol., 4(3):167-73
Growth, reproduction and nutrition of some Barents Sea hydromedusae in natural aggregations

USSR. Coelenterata - Rathkea, Tiaropsis. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Population structure, growth rate. Feeding behaviour, food spectrum, ingestion rate.

Radhakrishna, K. (1969) 17-3M164
Mar.Biol., 4(3):174-81
Primary productivity studies in the shelf waters off Alleppey, south-west India, during the post-monsoon, 1967

Oceanographic conditions. Phytoplankton biomass. Carbon assimilation - relation to phosphate content, dissolved oxygen and pigments concentration. Effects of upwelling and incident solar radiation.

Beers, J.R. & G.L. Stewart (1969) 17-3M165
Mar.Biol., 4(3):182-9
Micro-zooplankton and its abundance relative to the larger zooplankton and other seston components

ISE - USA. Protozoa, Copepoda naupliar and post-naupliar stages - biomass distribution. Pigments content, seston dry weight. Standing stock estimation.

Saijo, Y., S. Iizuka & O. Asaoka (1969) 17-3M166
Mar.Biol., 4(3):190-6
Chlorophyll maxima in Kuroshio and adjacent area

ISEW, INW - Japan. Bacillariophyceae - euphotic zone. Chlorophyll a and phaeopigments content, cells number. Incubation experiments under natural and artificial light - effect on pigments concentration.

Handa, N. (1969) 17-3M167
Mar.Biol., 4(3):208-14
Carbohydrate metabolism in the marine diatom Skeletonema costatum

Japan. Bacillariophyceae. Experiments - algal culture under continuous light conditions. Effect of darkness on carbohydrate, protein and lipid contents. Carbohydrate components - analytical data.

Zillioux, E.J. (1969) 17-3M168
Mar.Biol., 4(3):215-8
A continuous recirculating culture system for planktonic copepods

USA. Copepoda. Methods and techniques - experimental data. Feeding. Foam separation. Limitation of bacterial increase and detrital accumulation.

Bückmann, A. (1970) 17-3M169
Mar.Biol., 5(1):35-56
Die Verbreitung der Kaltwasser- und der Warmwasserfauna der Appendicularien im nördlichen Nordatlantischen Ozean im Spätwinter und Spätsommer 1958
(The distribution of the cold and warm water fauna of appendicularians in the northern North Atlantic Ocean during late winter and late summer 1958). En

ANW. ANE. Tunicata. Species - morphology, maturity, biometry. Distribution - regional and seasonal differences - relation to water masses and temperature. Biological indicators.

Paffenhöfer, G.A. & J.D.H. Strickland (1970) 17-3M170
Mar.Biol., 5(2):97-9
A note on the feeding of Calanus helgolandicus on detritus

USA. Copepoda. Experiments.

Hamada, T. (1969) 17-3M171
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(8):717-22
(On the hydrological conditions for the entrance of Sagitta enflata into Osaka Bay). Ni En

Japan. Chaetognatha. Ecology - distribution. Environmental conditions - temperature, salinity.

Inoue, M. & M. Aoki (1969) 17-3M172
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):862-7
(Reproduction of Copepoda, Tisbe furcata, cultured with seawater-acclimatized Chlorella as a basic diet). Ni En

Japan. Optimal conditions - effect of temperature, salinity, number of Chlorella cells.

Iwasaki, H. & K. Sasada (1969) 17-3M173
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):943-7
(Studies on the red tide dinoflagellates 2. On Heterosigma inlandica appeared in Gokasho Bay, Shima Peninsula). Ni En

Japan. Axenic culture experiments. Growth of cells, response to environmental conditions - salinity, pH, vitamins, nutrients, purines, pyrimidines.

Czeczuga, B. (1970) 17-3M174
Mar.Biol., 5(2):141-4
Some carotenoids in the jelly-fish Aurelia aurita (Scyphozoa: Discomedusae)

Poland - Baltic Sea. Coelenterata. Pigments in gonads - analytical data.

Santhakumari, V. (1970) 17-3M175
Mar.Biol., 5(2):113-8
The life cycle of Eutima commensalis sp. nov. (Eutimidae, Hydromedusae)

India. Hydrozoa. Experiments. Development of medusa - description of stages, occurrence. Interspecific comparison. taxonomic consideration.

Sournia, A. (1968) 17-3M176
Mém.O.R.S.T.O.M., 31:120 p.
Diatomées planctoniques du Canal de Mozambique et de l'Ile Maurice
(Planktonic diatoms of the Mozambique Channel and Mauritius Island)

ISW. Bacillariophyceae. Taxonomy, Biogeography.

Reeve, M.R. (1970) 17-3M177
Nature,Lond., 227(5256):381
Complete cycle of development of a pelagic chaetognath in culture

USA - ASW. Sagitta hispida. Laboratory experiments. Growth in length, survival rate, feeding.

Barham, E.G. & G.V. Pickwell (1969) 17-3M178
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):525-9
The giant isopod, Anuropus: A scyphozoan symbiont

USA - ISE. Crustacea. Isopoda. Underwater observations - ecology, behaviour, biological description.

Murano, M. (1969) 17-3M179
Crustaceana, 17(2):207-19
Three new species of Mysidacea from Japan. De

INW. Taxonomy - EDERYTHROPS. Generic and specific description, diagnosis.

Abraham, S. (1970) 17-3M180
Crustaceana, 18(1):49-54
A new species of Acarthia (Copepoda, Calanoida) from Cochin Harbour, India, and adjacent areas. De

ISW - Arabian Sea. Taxonomy - morphological description, relationships. Habitat - hydrography.

Michel, A. & R. Grandperrin (1969) 17-3M181
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2):45-52
Aperçu sur la distribution verticale du micronecton dans le Pacifique ouest équatorial (170°00 E)
(Survey of vertical distribution of the micronekton in the equatorial region of the Pacific Ocean (170°00 E)). En

ISEW. Copepoda, Mysidacea, Amphipoda, Euphausiacea, Decapoda. Gastropoda, Cephalopoda. Pisces. Relative abundance - diurnal cycle, deep scattering layer. Relation to equatorial current system.

Isaacs, J.D. (1969) 17-3M182
Scient.Am., 221(3):147-62
The nature of oceanic life

World ocean. Trophic ecology - productivity, food chains. Phytoplankton - photosynthesis. Zooplankton. Fish production.

Roper, C.F.E. (1966) 17-3M183
Dana Rep., (66):46 p.
A study of the genus Enoploteuthis (Cephalopoda: Oegopsida) in the Atlantic Ocean with a redescription of the type species, E. leptura (Leach, 1817)

ASW, ASE - tropical region. Taxonomy, description - family and genus diagnosis, key to species. Geographical and bathymetric distribution. External and internal anatomy. Biology, growth.

Sorokin, Iu.I. (1970) 17-3M184
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(3):655-8
Chislennost' i produktsiia bakterii v vode i donnykh osadkakh tsentral'noi chasti Tikhogo okeana
(Number and productivity of bacteria in the water and bottom sediments of the central part of the Pacific)

Bacteria. Biomass - vertical distribution.

Spektorova, L.V. (1970) 17-3M185
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(3):662-4
Morskaia flagelliata Platymonas viridis Rouch sp.n. kak ob''ekt dlia massovogo kul'tivirovaniia
(The sea flagellate Platymonas viridis Rouch sp.nov. as an object for mass cultivation)

USSR. Chlorophyceae. Experimental data.

Sorokin, Iu.I. (1970) 17-3M186
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(4):905-7
Ob agregirovannosti morskogo bakterioplanktona
(On the aggregated condition of sea-bacterio-plankton)

USSR. Bacteria of zooplankton.

Platt, T. & D.V. Subba Rao (1970) 17-3M187
Nature,Lond., 227(5262):1059-60
Energy flow and species diversity in a marine phytoplankton bloom

Canada - ANW. Ecosystem dynamics - production efficiency. Biomass and primary production measurements, statistical correlations.

Foxton, P. & P.J. Herring (1970) 17-3M188
Crustaceana, 18(1):93-104
Recent records of Physetocaris microphthalma Chace with notes on the male and description of the early larvae (Decapoda, Caridea). Fr

ASW, ASE. Biology, distribution. Adult external morphology. Larval development - zoeal stages, description.

Angel, M.V. (1970) 17-3M189
Crustaceana, 18(2):147-66
The redescription of Conchoecia bispinosa Claus, C. haddoni Brady & Norman and C. secernenda Vavra from the North Atlantic. De

ASE - Canary Islands region. Ostracoda. Taxonomy - description, meristic data. Synonyms. Ecological distribution.

Lawson, T.J. & G.D. Grice (1970) 17-3M190
Crustaceana, 18(2):187-208
The developmental stages of Centropages typicus Krøyer (Copepoda, Calanoida). De

USA - ANW. Naupliar, copepodid and adult stages - morphological description.

Paasche, E. (1968) 17-3M191
A.Rev.Microbiol., 22:71-86
Biology and physiology of coccolithophorids

Chrysophyceae. Culture studies - selection of species, growth, nutrition. Coccolith formation.

Burchall, J. (1968) 17-3M192
Investl Rep.oceanogr.Res.Inst.,Durban, (21):
44 p.
An evaluation of primary productivity studies in the continental shelf region of the Agulhas current near Durban

Republic of South Africa - ISW.
Daily carbon assimilation - incubation techniques. Hydrographic data - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, nutrients, water masses.

Sherman, K. & K.Z. Honey (1970) 17-3M193
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1156-8
Vertical movements of zooplankton during a solar eclipse

USA - ANW. Copepoda, Decapoda and Cirripedia larvae, Chaetognatha.
Behaviour - reactions to changes in light intensity - diurnal migrations, quantitative variations.

Venter, G.E. (1969) 17-3M194
Investl Rep.S.W.Afr.Mar.Res.Lab., (16):73 p.
The pilchard of South West Africa (Sardinops ocellata). The distribution of some chaetognaths and their relation to hydrographical conditions, with special reference to the South West African region of the Benguela current

PSW. Sagitta, Pterosagitta, Krohnitta, Eukrohnia. Environmental conditions - temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen.
Interspecific abundance - monthly variations. Zoogeography.

Voltolina, D. (1969) 17-3M195
Archno Oceanogr.Limnol., 16(2):173-87
Distribuzione quantitativa e qualitativa del fitoplancton nell'Adriatico settentrionale. 1. Estate 1965
(Phytoplanktonic distribution in northern Adriatic Sea. 1. Summer 1965). It En

Italy. Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae.
Distribution of species, abundance, regional variations - effect of salinity.

Sorokin, Iu.I. (1970) 17-3M196
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 193(4):923-5
K kolichestvennoi otsenke roli bakterioplanktona v krugovorote organicheskogo veshchestva v tropicheskikh vodakh okeana
(On the quantitative evaluation of the role played by bacterio-plankton in the rotation of organic matter in tropical ocean waters)

ISEW. Bacterial productivity - biomass, vertical distribution, decomposition activity.

Tikhomirov, V.N. et al. (1970) 17-3M197
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(2):445-7
Rol' planktona v povednii $Tc^{99}$ i $Mn^{54}$ v okeanskoi vode
(The role of plankton in the behaviour of $Tc^{99}$ and $Mn^{54}$ in oceanic water)

USSR - Pacific Ocean. Radiobiology.

Enright, J.T. (1969) 17-3M198
Ecology, 50(6):1070-5
Zooplankton grazing rates estimated under field conditions

USA, California - ISE. Bacillariophyceae.
Daytime-grazing hypothesis.

Timonin, A.G. (1969) 17-3M199
Okeanologiia, 9(5):846-56
Struktura pelagicheskikh soobshchestv. Kolichestvennoe sootnoshenie razlichnykh troficheskikh gruppirovok planktona v fronta'nykh zonakh tropicheskoi oblasti okeana
(The structure of pelagic communities. Quantitative relationship between different trophic groups of plankton in the frontal zones of the tropical ocean). En

Indian Ocean. Ostracoda, Copepoda, Euphausiacea, Chaetognatha. Phytophages, euryphages and predators forms - ecological distribution, biomass, relation to upwelling and vertical mixing process.

Arashkevich, E.G. (1969) 17-3M200
Okeanologiia, 9(5):857-73
Kharakter pitaniia kopepod severo-zapadnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana
(The character of feeding of copepods in the northwestern Pacific). En

INW. Copepoda. Type feeders - morphology of mouth appendages. Trophic groups by families - vertical distribution.

Konovalov, B.V. & O.D. Bekasova (1969) 17-3M201
Okeanologiia, 9(5):883-92
K metodike opredeleniia soderzhaniia pigmentov morskogo fitoplanktona bez ekstragirovaniia
(On the methods for determining the amount of pigments of the sea phytoplankton without extraction). En

USSR. Productivity - determination of chlorophylls a, b and c.

Savich, M.S. (1969) 17-3M202
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1056-62
Sezonnaia dinamika fitoplanktona Adenskogo zaliva v 1963 g.
(Seasonal dynamics of phytoplankton of the Gulf of Aden). En

ISW. Productivity. Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae, Myxophyceae. Biomass determinations - regional and seasonal variations, effect of upwelling and cyclonic circulation. Zooplankton development.

Beliaeva, N.V. (1969) 17-3M203
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1063-70
Zakonomernosti raspredeleniia planktonnykh foraminifer v vodakh i osadkakh Iuzhnogo okeana
(The distribution of planktonic foraminifers in the water and sediment of the Antarctic Ocean). En

PSEW. Globigerinidae. Horizontal and vertical distribution - quantitative data, zones of maximum concentrations.

Karabashev, G.S. (1969) 17-3M204
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1100-7
K metodike fotometricheskogo issledovaniia bioliuminestsentsii v more
(On the photometric technique for studying bioluminescence in the sea). En

USSR. Plankton - mechanical stimulation of luminescence, measurement technique, experiments.

Stone, J.H., J.W. Burnett & R. Goldner (1970) 17-3M205
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):707-10
The amino acid content of sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) nematocysts

USA - Atlantic coast. Coelenterata, Scyphozoa. Biochemistry - amino acids.

Carli, A. (1968) 17-3M206
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 23(2):93-141
Ricerche planctologiche italiane dell'anno geofisico internazionale 1957-58. 2. Osservazioni sullo zooplancton raccolto nel mare Ligure (da -100 m a -50 m)
(Italian planktological investigations during the International Geophysical Year 1957-58. 2. Observations on the zooplankton collected in Ligurian Sea). It En Fr

Italy - Western Mediterranean Sea. Protozoa, Cladocera, Copepoda, Chaetognatha, Coelenterata, Pteropoda, Tunicata, Larvae of Crustacea. Qualitative and quantitative distribution, environmental conditions. Co 1964, A. Carli & T. Sertorio.

Franc, J.-M. (1970) 17-3M207
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):57-76
Évolutions et interactions tissulaires au cours de la régéneration des lèvres de Beroe ovata (Chamisso et Eysenhardt), Cténaire Nudicténide
(Evolution and interaction of tissues during the lips regeneration in Beroe ovata (Chamisso and Eysenhardt), Ctenophora Nuda). En De

France - Western Mediterranean coast. Anatomy, histology, cytology.

Glover, R.S. (1970) 17-3M208
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(1):34-40
Synoptic oceanography. The work of the Edinburgh oceanographic laboratory

UK - ANW, ANE. Plankton sampling, apparatus - continuous plankton and undulating oceanographic recorders - technical description, use. Surveys - experimental data.

Beers, J.R. & G.L. Stewart (1969) 17-3M209
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):30-44
The vertical distribution of microzooplankton and some ecological observations

ISE. Taxonomic groups - vertical distribution in euphotic zone, abundance. Content of total particulate matter, chlorophyll a and phaeopigments - dry weight of seston. Environmental conditions.

Petipa, T.S. (1966) 17-3M210
Zool.Zh., 45(3):363-70
(Oxygen consumption and food requirement in the copepods Acartia clausi Giesbr. and A. latisetosa Kritcz). Ru

USSR - Black Sea. Copepoda. Experiments - metabolism, feeding, growth.

Petipa, T.S. (1970) 17-3M211
Translin Fish.Lab.,Lowestoft, (90):7 p.
Oxygen consumption and food requirement in the copepods Acartia clausi Giesbr. and A. Latisetosa Kritcz

En 17-3M210.

Mandelli, E.F. (1969) 17-3M212
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:47-57
The inhibitory effects of copper on marine phytoplankton

USA, Texas - ASW. Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae, Myxophyceae. Physiology - culture experiments. Growth of cells, biomass, relation to temperature and salinity.

McLaren, I.A., C.J. Corkett & E.J. Zillioux (1969) 17-3M213
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(3):486-93
Temperature adaptations of copepod eggs from the Arctic to the tropics

ANW, ASW - Canada, USA and Jamaica coasts. Copepoda. Experimental physiology, ecological distribution. Development time to hatching - statistical analysis, Bělehrádek's temperature function.

Culkin, F. & R.J. Morris (1970) 17-3M214
Deep-Sea Res., 17(1):171-4
The fatty acids of some cephalopods

ASE - Canary Islands region. Cephalopoda Dibranchia, nektonic species. Analytical data - lipid contents, component fatty acids, interspecific comparison.

Hecht, A.D. & S.M. Savin (1970) 17-3M215
Science, 170(3953):69-71
Oxygen-18 studies of recent planktonic Foraminifera: Comparisons of phenotypes and of test parts

ASW, ASE, ISW, ISEW. Globogerinoides, Spheroidinella. Isotopic analysis from cores. Relation to water temperature, ecological distribution.

Cox, J.L. (1970) 17-3M216
Science, 170(3953):71-3
DDT residues in marine phytoplankton: Increase from 1955 to 1969

USA, California - ISE. DDT compounds - total concentration, relation to plankton standing crop and food chains.

Heinrich, A.K. (1969) 17-3M217
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):45-52
On the tropical plankton communities in the Western Pacific

ISEW. Zooplankton, biogeography, regional abundance. Taxonomic groups, biomass distribution - correlation with phytoplankton biomass.

Grandperrin, R. & A. Michel (1969) 17-3M218
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):53-66
Efficiences comparées de filets à plancton coniques de mêmes dimensions et de mailles différentes. 1. Etudes générales
(Comparative efficiency of conic plankton nets of the same dimensions but with different mesh sizes. 1. General studies). En

New Caledonia - ISEW. Methods and techniques. Experimental data - zooplankton biomass, selectivity. Applications.

Perueva, E.G. & B.Ia. Vilenkin (1970) 17-3M219
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(4):943-5
Pitanie Calanus glacialis (Jashnov) pri raznoi kontsentratsii vodoroslei
(Nutrition of Calanus glacialis (Jashnov) under different concentration of algae)

USSR. Copepoda. Laboratory experiments.

Van Der Baan, S.M. & L.B. Holthuis (1969) 17-3M220
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):350-3
Second note on the occurrence of stomatopod larvae in the North Sea near the lightship "TEXEL"

Netherlands - ANE. Platysquilla. Horizontal distribution, abundance - effects of tide and temperature.

Van Der Baan, S.M. & L.B. Holthuis (1969) 17-3M221
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):354-63
On the occurrence of Isopoda in the surface plankton in the North Sea near the lightship "TEXEL"

Netherlands - ANE. Eurydice, Idotea, Prodajus. Horizontal distribution, transport by floating algae, ecological relations.

Van Der Baan, S.M. & L.B. Holthuis (1969) 17-3M222
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):364-71
On the occurrence of Euphausiacea in the surface plankton near the lightship "TEXEL" in the southern North Sea

Netherlands - ANE. Nyctiphanes, Meganyctiphanes. Horizontal distribution, ecological relations, abundance.

Albrechtsen, K. (1969) 17-3M223
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):105-7
A new bucket for filtration of microplankton

Denmark. Apparatus - technical description, use.

Hayward, J. (1970) 17-3M224
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):293-9
Studies on the growth of Phaeodactylum tricornutum 6. The relationship to sodium, potassium, calcium and magnesium

UK, Wales. Bacillariophyceae. Culture experiments. Ionic cellular concentrations - variations during growth period.
Co 16-3M128.

Baker, A. de C. (1970) 17-3M225
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):301-42
The vertical distribution of euphausiids near Fuerteventura, Canary Islands (DISCOVERY sond cruise, 1965)

ASE. Euphausiidae - migrant and non-migrant species. Taxonomy. Vertical range, diurnal migration, abundance. Biometric data.

Mauchline, J. (1970) 17-3M226
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):381-96
The biology of Mysidopsis gibbosa, M. didelphys and M. angusta (Crustacea, Mysidacea)

UK, Scotland - ANE. Life-cycle, ecological distribution, population composition. Breeding - seasonal variations, generations number, brood size. Food. Parasites.

Clark, R.B. (1970) 17-3M227
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):421-7
Mucus glands in the central nervous system of the alciopid polychaete Rhynchonerella angelini

USA, Washington - INE. Madeira Islands - ASW. Intersegmental glands - anatomy and histology. Luminescent mucus.

Butler, E.I., E.D.S. Corner & S.M. Marshall (1970) 17-3M228
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):525-60
On the nutrition and metabolism of zooplankton. 7. Seasonal survey of nitrogen and phosphorus excretion by Calanus in the Clyde sea-area

UK, Scotland - ANE. Copepoda. Secondary productivity, biogenetics - experiments. Food levels, excretion rates - relation to diatom availability, seasonal variations. Daily nitrogen and phosphorus requirements. Over-wintering - nitrogen and phosphorus losses. Assimilation efficiency - calculation method. Superfluous feeding.
Co 17-3M096.

Sanina, L.V. (1969) 17-3M229
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:148-63
Sostav i raspredelenie fitoplanktona v Atlanticheskom okeane po 30-mu meridianu (Phytoplankton sampled along the 30°W in the Atlantic)

ANE, ASE. Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Myxophyceae. Species composition, distribution, abundance, geographic variations.

Movchan, O.A. (1969) 17-3M230
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:164-77
Rannevesennii fitoplankton raiona N'iufaundlenda
(Phytoplankton from the Newfoundland area sampled in early spring)

ANW. Bacillariophyceae, Dinophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Myxophyceae. Quantitative distribution, regional variations. List of species.

Vladimirskaia, E.V. (1969) 17-3M231
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:178-97
Razvitie Calanus finmarchicus (Gunner) vesnoi v raione N'iufaundlenda
(Development of Calanus finmarchicus in the Newfoundland area in spring)

ANW. Copepoda. Quantitative distribution, relation to phytoplankton abundance. Reproduction period, developmental stages.

Krylov, V.V. (1969) 17-3M232
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:198-215
Raspredelenie planktona v Vostochno-Kitaiskom more
(Distribution of plankton in the East China Sea)

ISEW. Phytoplankton and zooplankton. Species composition - biocoenotic associations, relation to water masses quality. Biomass distribution, regional variations.

Makarov, R.R. (1969) 17-3M233
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:216-22
Raspredelenie planktona u zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki
(Distribution of plankton off the Western Kamchatka)

USSR - INW. Phytoplankton and zooplankton. Biomass distribution, predominant species, trophic interrelationships.

Pavlov, V.Ya. (1970) 17-3M234
Transln Fish.Lab.,Lowestoft, (94):13 p.
The feeding of krill and some features of its behaviour

En 17-3M065.

Silas, E.G. & M. Srinivasan (1968) 17-3M235
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):1-33
A new species of Eukrohnia from the Indian seas with notes on three other species of Chaetognatha

ISW. Taxonomy - morphological description, morphometric data, distribution. Key to species of genus.

Nellen, W. & G. Hempel (1969) 17-3M236
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 141-54
Versuche zur Fängigkeit des "Hai" und des modifizierten Gulf-V-Plankton-Samplers "Nackthai"
(Comparisons of the fishing efficiency of the Gulf III sampler "Hai"and a modified Gulf V plankton sampler "Nackthai").
En Fr Es

Germany - Federal Republic. Ichthyoplankton, Clupeidae - methods and techniques.

Carlucci, A.F., E.O. Hartwig & P.M. Bowes (1970) 17-3M237
Mar.Biol., 7(2):161-6
Biological production of nitrite in seawater

Calanus helgolandicus, decomposition of fecal pellets. Nitrosocystis oceanus action on decomposing algae. Nitrite produced by Skeletonema costatum.

Legendre, L. & W.D. Watt (1970) 17-3M238
Mar.Biol., 7(2):167-70
The distribution of primary production relative to a cyclonic gyre in Baie des Chaleurs

ANW.

Vlymen, W.J. (1970) 17-3M239
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):348-56
Energy expenditure of swimming copepods

INE. Labidocera trispinosa. Rate of energy expenditure during constant velocity swimming and acceleration from rest calculated using drag law $C_D=k(Re)^{-n}$ where $C_D$ is the drag coefficient and Re is the Reynolds number.

Thomas, W.H. (1970) 17-3M240
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):380-5
On nitrogen deficiency in tropical Pacific oceanic phytoplankton: Photosynthetic parameters in poor and rich water

ISE. Measurement of assimilation ratios and dark uptake of $^{14}CO_2$.

Thomas, W.H. (1970) 17-3M241
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):386-94
Effect of ammonium and nitrate concentration on chlorophyll increases in natural tropical Pacific phytoplankton populations

Growth rates calculated from ammonium concentration can be used in productivity measurements.

Hamilton, R.D. & J.E. Preslan (1970) 17-3M242
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):395-401
Observations on heterotrophic activity in the eastern tropical Pacific

ISE. Kinetics of substrate uptake by heterotrophic microbial populations. Strong correlation with proline uptake and viable bacteria concentration.

Anderson, G.C. & R.P. Zeutschel (1970) 17-3M243
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):402-7
Release of dissolved organic matter by marine phytoplankton in coastal and offshore areas of the northeast Pacific Ocean

INE. Liquid scintillation counting techniques used in eutrophic and oligotrophic areas. Correlation between particulate organic matter production and dissolved organic matter release.

Kiefer, D. & J.D.H. Strickland (1970) 17-3M244
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):408-12
A comparative study of photosynthesis in seawater samples incubated under two types of light attenuator

Photosynthesis rate higher under blue glass filters than under neutral density filters. Importance to primary productivity studies is discussed.

Martin, J.H. (1970) 17-3M245
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):413-8
Phytoplankton-zooplankton relationships in Narragansett Bay. 4. The seasonal importance of grazing

ANW. Skeletonema costatum. Rhizosolenia delicatula. Acartia clausi. Acartia tonsa. Balanus. Selective grazing on long chains of Skeletonema costatum.

Jeffries, H.P. (1970) 17-3M246
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):419-26
Seasonal composition of temperate plankton communities: Fatty acids

ANW. Phytoplankton, microzooplankton. Acartia clausi. Acartia tonsus. Calanus finmarchicus. Fatty acid variation in relation to seasonal succession and productivity of populations.

Rice, N.E. & W.A. Powell (1970) 17-3M247
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 180-7
Observations on three species of jellyfishes from Chesapeake Bay with special reference to their toxins. 1. Chrysaora (Dactylometra) quinquecirrha

Extraction and isolation of nematocyst toxin, toxicity experiments and chemical nature of toxin.

Roosen-Runge, E.C. (1970) 17-3M248
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 203-21
Life cycle of the hydromedusa Phialidium gregarium (A. Agassiz, 1862) in the laboratory

INE. Growth and behaviour.

Schnese, W. (1969) 17-3M249
Beitr.Meeresk., (26):11-20
Untersuchungen über die Produktivatät der Ostsee. 2. Das Phytoplankton in der mittleren Ostsee und in der Bottensee im April/Mai 1967
(Investigations on the productivity in the Baltic Sea. 2. The phytoplankton in the middle Baltic Sea and in the Gulf of Bothnia during April/May 1967)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Dinoflagellata, Nostocaceae, Chlorobateriales. Horizontal and vertical distribution. Abundance - cells number, plasma volume. Environmental conditions.
Co 16-2M258.

Coull, B.C. (1970) 17-3M250
Crustaceana, 19(2):119-24
Two new species of Phyllopodopsyllus (Copepoda, Harpacticoida) from Bermuda.

Phyllopodopsyllus paraxenus, Phyllopodopsyllus chavei, spp nov. Descriptions of males and females.
Issued also as: Contr.Bermuda biol.Stn, (471).

Knight, M.D. (1970) 17-3M251
Crustaceana, 19(2):125-56
The larval development of Lepidopa myops Stimpson, (Decapoda, Albuneidae) reared in the laboratory, and the zoeal stages of another species of the genus from California and the Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. De

ISE. Description.

Barnard, J.L. (1970) 17-3M252
Crustaceana, 19(2):161-80
The identity of Dexamonica and Prinassus with a revision of Dexaminidae (Amphipoda). De

ISEW, PSE, ISW, ISE, ASE, INW, PSW. Systematics of Dexamonica reduncans, Guernea nordenskioldi, Guernea coalita, Guernea spp nov, Prophlias anomalus, Lepechinella spp, Atylus spp nov, Paradexamine spp. Descriptions, diagnoses and distribution.

Angel, M.V. (1970) 17-3M253
Crustaceana, 19(2):181-99
Bathyconchoecia subrufa n.sp. and B. septemspinosa n.sp., two new halocyprids (Ostracoda, Myodocopida) from the tropical North Atlantic and the description of the larval development of B. subrufa. De

ASE.

Suvapepun, S. & W. Suwanrumpha (1970) 17-3M254
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13, Sect. 2:1-19
Distribution of copepods in the Inner Gulf and the western coast of the Gulf of Thailand

ISEW. Copepoda. Distribution, abundance, biomass.
Pr 11-277me.

Fenaux, R. (1969) 17-3M255
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):29-37
Les appendiculaires de Madagascar (région de Nosy-Bé) variations saisonnières
(The appendicularians of Madagascar, region of Nosy-Bé. Seasonal variations). En

ISW. Oikopleura, Megalocercus, Stegosoma, Appendicularia, Fritillaria. Ecological distribution, interspecific frequency.

Le Reste, L. (1969) 17-3M256
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):39-50
Contribution a l'étude du zooplancton et plus particulièrement des Euphausiacea au large de Nosy-Bé (Madagascar)
(Contribution to the study of zooplankton, particularly of Euphausiacea offshore of Nosy-Bé (Madagascar)). En

ISW. Horizontal and vertical distribution, abundance, environmental conditions.

Le Bourhis, J. & B. Wauthy (1969) 17-3M257
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):83-93
Quelques aspects de la distribution de la production primaire le long du méridien 170°E entre 20°S et 5°N
(Some aspects of primary productivity distribution along 170°E between 20°S and 5°N). En

ISEW. Chlorophyll a content, carotenoids/chlorophyll a ratios. Photosynthetic rate - daily carbon uptake.

Latif, S.A. (1969) 17-3M258
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):182-5
Preliminary results of the experiments on the toxicity of oil counteracting agent (Esso corexit 7664), with and without Iraq crude oil, for selected members of marine plankton. De

Germany - Federal Republic. Pleurobrachia pileus, Polychaeta larvae, Crangon crangon. Lethal concentrations.

Cachon, J., M. Cachon & F. Bouquaheux (1969) 17-3M259
Phycologia, 8(3-4):157-64
MYXODINIUM pipiens gen.nov., sp.nov., péridinien parasite d'Halosphaera
(MYXODINIUM pipiens gen.nov., sp.nov., peridinian parasite of Halosphaera). En

France - Mediterranean Sea. Peridiniaceae. Taxonomic diagnosis. Experiments - evolutive cycle.

Simon, G. & C.H. Oppenheimer (1968) 17-3B001
Z.allg.Mikrobiol., 8(3):209-14
Bacterial changes in sea water samples, due to storage and volume

Methodology - factor of correction.

Wall, D. & B. Dale (1968) 17-3B002
Micropaleontology, 14(3):265-304
Modern dinoflagellate cysts and evolution of the Peridiniales

Taxonomy and morphology of species - new system of classification.

Sundnes, G. & E. Valen (1969) 17-3B003
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):413-5
Respiration of dry cysts of Artemia salina L.

Norway. Branchiopoda. Experiments at different temperature - survival percentage. Estimation of metabolic rate.

Throndsen, J. (1969) 17-3B004
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):430-2
A simple micropipette for use on the wild M 40 and the Zeiss plankton microscopes

Norway. Apparatus - description and procedure.

Caperon, J. (1967) 17-3B005
Ecology, 48(5):715-22
Population growth in micro-organisms limited by food supply

USA. Mathematical theory - equations. Application - Isochrysis, Skeletonema, Chlorella. Growth limiting factors.

Welch, H.E. (1968) 17-3B006
Ecology, 49(4):755-9
Relationships between assimilation efficiencies and growth efficiencies for aquatic consumers

Canada. Plankton and benthos. General. Trophic-dynamic relationships, energy budgets.

Lyford, J.H.,Jr. & H.K. Phinney (1968) 17-3B007
Ecology, 49(5):854-66
Primary productivity and community structure of an estuarine impoundment

USA - Pacific coast. Plankton and benthos. Environment. Communities structure and respiration. Production rates.

Williams, R.B. & M.B. Murdoch (1966) 17-3B008
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):73-82
Phytoplankton production and chlorophyll concentration in the Beaufort Channel, North Carolina

USA - Atlantic coast. Physiography. Hydrography. Productivity. Daily and annual photosynthesis - seasonal cycle - environmental factors. Ratio of photosynthesis to chlorophyll a - equation.

Shushkina, E.A. & Iu.I. Sorokin (1969) 17-3B009
Okeanologiia, 9(4):730-7
K metodike opredeleniia produktsii zooplanktona radiouglerodnym metodom (On the determination of zooplankton production by the radiocarbon method). En

Mathematical theory - description of method - application.

Choe, S., T.W. Chung & H-S. Kwak (1968) 17-3B010
J.oceanol.Soc.Korea, 3(1):16-25
(Seasonal variations in primary productivity and pigments of downstream water of the Han River). Korean En

Korea. Carbon assimilation, chlorophyll a content - annual cycle. Environmental conditions - temperature, transparency, pH, dissolved oxygen. Phytoplankton cell number.

Mulkana, M.S. (1968) 17-3B011
Proc.La Acad.Sci., 31:65-9
Winter standing plankton biomass in Barataria Bay, Louisiana, and its adjacent estuarine systems

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Influence of sediment load in water - relation to nutrients content.

Lorenzen, C.J. (1967) 17-3B012
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):343-6
Determination of chlorophyll and pheopigments: Spectrometric equations

USA. Primary productivity - new method. Experimental example.

Proschina-Lavrensko, A.N. & N.V. Markarova (1968)C 17-3B013
Leningrad, Akad. Nauk., S.S.S.R., 291 p.
Vodrosli planctona Caspiiskogo moria
(Phytoplankton of the Caspian Sea)

USSR. Taxonomy - Chlorophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Myxophyceae. Environmental characteristics - salinity, regional and seasonal variations - ecology.

Broch, E.S. (1969) 17-3B014
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):485-92
The osmotic adaptation of the fairy shrimp Branchinecta campestris Lynch to saline astatic waters

USA. Crustacea - Anostraca. Osmoregulation - experiments at different concentrations. Natural habitats - temperature and chemical characteristics - coexistence with Artemia.

Heubach, W. (1969) 17-3B015
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):533-46
Neomysis awatschensis in the Sacramento-San Joaquin River estuary

USA - Pacific coast. Mysidacea. Population density - environmental conditions. Regional and seasonal abundance. Reproduction. Vertical migrations. Effects of chlorinity, temperature, dissolved oxygen, light intensity, tide and water velocity.

Bayly, I.A.E. (1969) 17-3B016
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 28:1403-9
The body fluids of some centropagid copepods: total concentration and amounts of sodium and magnesium

Australia. Calamoecia, Centropages, Limnocalanus. Experiments - salinity range limits, osmotic regulation. ABA 1(6)Aq2859.

Meijering, M.P.D. (1970) 17-3B017
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(1):1-31
Süsswassercladoceren unter dem Einfluss mariner Sturmfluten
(Freshwater Cladocera under the influence of marine storm-floods). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chydorus, Daphnia, Moina, Macrothrix, Simocephalus. Environmental conditions - salt content, pH. Ecological distribution of species - seasonal variations. Stability of populations, life cycle - effect of sea water.

Thornley, J.H.M. (1970) 17-3B018
Nature,Lond., 227(5255):304-5
Respiration, growth and maintenance in plants

Photosynthesis, respiration, dry weight of crop - mathematical theory, equation.

Fedorov, V.D. (1970) 17-3B019
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(4):901-4
Pervichnaia produktsiia kak funktsiia struktury fitoplanktonnogo soobshchestva
(Primary production as a function of the structure of a phytoplanktonic association)

USSR. Ecological basis - experiments.

Lang, N.J. (1968) 17-3B020
A.Rev.Microbiol., 22:15-70
The fine structure of blue-green algae

Myxophyceae - planktonic, benthic and symbiotic forms. Morphology - cell walls, plasmalemma, nucleoplasm, photosynthetic thylakoids. Cellular inclusions. Resistant spores.

Holm-Hansen, O. (1968) 17-3B021
A.Rev.Microbiol., 22:47-70
Ecology, physiology, and biochemistry of blue-green algae

Myxophyceae - planktonic, benthic and symbiotic forms. Respiration, photosynthesis, nitrogen assimilation, mineral nutrition. Vitamins and growth substances. Cellular differentiation, cell movements. Thermal tolerance. Chemical composition. Toxicity.

Hsu, W.-J., C.O. Chichester & B.H. Davies (1970) 17-3B022
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(1):69-79
The metabolism of β-carotene and other carotenoids in the brine shrimp, Artemia salina L. (Crustacea: Branchiopoda)

USA. Biochemistry - canthaxanthin formation.

Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1969) 17-3B023
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2):43-64
Über das Zooplankton der Unterweser und Wesermündung
(On zooplankton of Unterweser and Weser estuary). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Coelenterata, Annelida, Chaetognatha, Crustacea, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Tunicata, fish eggs and larvae. Abundance, ecological distribution according to salinity division - seasonal variations.

Fossato, V.U. (1969) 17-3B024
Archno Oceanogr,Limnol., 16(2):189-93
Determinazione di azoto e fosforo nel plancton e nella materia particellata (Nitrogen and phosphorus determination in plankton and particulate matter). It En

Italy. Chemistry - methods and techniques.

Haertel, L. et al. (1969) 17-3B025
Ecology, 50(6):962-78
Nutrient and plankton ecology of the Columbia River estuary

USA, Oregon. Hydrography - river flow, temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, inorganic phosphate, N:P ratio. Phytoplankton - species, ecological distribution, abundance, chlorophyll a content. Zooplankton - species, ecological distribution, abundance. Ecological correlations.

Davies, B.H., W-J. Hsu & C.O. Chichester (1970) 17-3B026
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):601-15
The mechanism of the conversion of $\beta$-carotene into canthaxanthin by the brine shrimp, Artemia salina L. (Crustacea: Branchiopoda)

USA. Biochemistry - carotenoid metabolism, canthaxanthin biosynthesis.

Alvarez, V. & H.G. Kewalramani (1970) 17-3B027
Crustaceana, 18(3):269-76
Naupliar development of Pseudodiaptomus ardjuna Brehm (Copepoda). Fr

India - ISW. Crustacea. Laboratory experiments. Description of naupliar stages.

McAlice, B.J. (1970) 17-3B028
Mar.Biol., 7(2):100-11
Observations on the small-scale distribution of estuarine phytoplankton

ANW. USA - Narragansett Bay and Damariscotta River, Maine. Statistically significant differences in population density when collecting interval is greater than 10 cm. No response to temperature or salinity.

Mandelli, E.F. et al. (1970) 17-3B029
Mar.Biol., 7(2):153-60
Studies of primary productivity in coastal waters of southern Long Island, New York

ANW. Phytoplankton.

Iltis, A. (1970) 17-3B030
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(3/4):3-19
Phytoplancton des eaux natronées du Kanem (Tchad). 2. Les mares temporaires (Phytoplankton from alkaline waters of Kanem (Chad). 2. Temporary ponds). En

Qualitative and quantitative study. Chlorophyta, Chrysophyta, Pyrrophyta, Cyanophyta. Seasonal variations. Quantitative variations of Spirulina platensis.

Hussein, M.F., R. Boulus & F.M.Hanna (1967) 17-3F001
Bull.Fac.Sci.Egypt.Univ., 40:121-32
Studies on the chemical composition of plankton of Lake Qarun 1. Seasonal variations in the protein, lipids and carbohydrate content of plankton

UAR.

Khalil, F. et al. (1967) 17-3F002
Bull.Fac.Sci.Egypt.Univ., 40:133-42
Studies on the chemical composition of plankton of Lake Qarun. 2. Seasonal variation in the calcium, magnesium, phosphorus and iron of plankton

UAR.

Cassin, J.M. (1968)C 17-3F003
Thesis, Fordham Univ., 806 p.
A study of the phytoplankton cycle in Goose Creek, New York, 1966-1967

Bacillariophyceae. Chlorophyceae. Chrysophyceae. Chryptophyceae. Xanthophyceae. Dinophyceae. Annual standing crop and biomass. Seasonal and regional variations. Species succession.
DA 29(8):2748-B.

Sorge, E.V. (1968)C 17-3F004
Thesis, Fordham Univ., 253 p.
Physiological studies of algae isolated from a polluted biotope

USA. Acanthes. Chlamydomonas. Chlorella. Nitzchia. Fragilaria. Experiments - utilization of organic nitrogen. Algal blooms.
DA 29(8):2753-B.

Reed, E.B. (1968) 17-3F005
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):251-66
The occurrence of Cyclops kolensis Lilljeborg (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) in North America. De

Morphological characteristics - statistical analysis, interspecific comparison. Ecology. Distribution.

Dickman, M. (1968) 17-3F006
Ecology, 49(6):1191-3
Some indices of diversity

Canada. Relative abundance of plankton community. Use of Shannon-Weaver formula.

Patalas, K. (1969) 17-3F007
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2135-64
Composition and horizontal distribution of crustacean plankton in Lake Ontario

Canada. Cladocera. Copepoda. Horizontal and vertical distribution at monthly intervals. Specific abundance - seasonal and regional variations - environmental conditions. Relationship between caloric content and average abundance of common species. Statistical correlations.

Nalewajko, C. (1966) 17-3F008
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):1-10
Photosynthesis and excretion in various planktonic algae

Canada. Chlorophyceae. Bacillariophyceae. Cyanophyceae. Experiments. Influence of environmental factors - population density, light intensity, CO2 supply. Correlations.

Fitzgerald, G.P. (1969) 17-3F009
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):206-12
Field and laboratory evaluations of bioassays for nitrogen and phosphorus with algae and aquatic weeds

USA. Inorganic nutrition - tests with Chlorella and Ceratophyllum. Methods and application. Rates of absorption and fixation - environmental factors. Ecological significance - eutrophication.

Chaston, I. (1969) 17-3F010
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):298-301
Anaerobiosis in Cyclops varicans

USA. Copepoda. Experiments - tolerence to anaerobic conditions. Respiration rates.

Zaret, T.M. (1969) 17-3F011
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):301-3
Predation-balanced polymorphism of Ceriodaphnia cornuta Sars

Panama - Gatun Lake. Cladocera. Vertical distribution and predation by fish - statistical interspecific analysis.

Baker, A.L., A.J. Brook & A.R. Klemer (1969) 17-3F012
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):327-33
Some photosynthetic characteristics of a naturally occurring population of Oscillatoria agardhii Gomont

USA. Myxophyceae. Net production of oxygen. Diurnal and bathymetric variations - relation to light intensity. Experiments in incubation bottles.

Ogawa, R.E. & J.F. Carr (1969) 17-3F013
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):342-51
The influence of nitrogen on heterocyst production in blue-green algae

USA. Anabaena. Tolypothrix. Gloeotrichia. Microcystis. Aphanizomenon. Oscillatoria. Growth experiments - heterocysts development and daily number. Effects of alternance of nitrogen source, phosphate and magnesium deficiency. Ecological significance. Issued also as: Contr.Bur.comml Fish.Ann Arbor biol.Lab., (393).

Tracy, S.F. & J.R. Vallentyne (1969) 17-3F014
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):352-6
Fungal decomposition and amino acid analysis of Mysis relicta Lovén

USA. Mysidacea. Chemical composition of whole organism. Digestion experiments with Salvelinus fontinalis. Experiments on destruction of exoskeletal structures by fungal activity - isolation of Allomyces.

Burns, C.W. (1969) 17-3F015
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):392-402
Particle size and sedimentation in the feeding behavior of two species of Daphnia

USA. Cladocera. Experiments. Particle size selection - interspecific differences.

Holland, R.E. (1969) 17-3F016
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):423-36
Seasonal fluctuations of Lake Michigan diatoms

USA. Bacillariophyceae. Characteristic species - regional distribution and biomass. Seasonal variation and succession. Environmental factors - correlations between nutrients, cell number and chlorophyll a.

Krokhin, E.M. (1969) 17-3F017
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(5):1118-21
Energeticheskie potoki v ekosisteme pelagiali oz. Dal'nego (Kamchatka)
(Energy flows in the ecosystem of the Dalni Lake pelagic zone (Kamchatka))

USSR. Biological productivity - phytoplankton and subsequent trophic levels.

Afanas'eva, E.L. (1969) 17-3F018
Dokl.biol.Sci., 185(1-6):271-4
The life cycle and reproduction of Epischura baicalensis (Copepoda, Calanoida) in Lake Baikal

En 16-3F002.

Moss, B. (1969) 17-3F019
J.Ecol., 57(2):397-414
Vertical heterogeneity in the water column of Abbot's pond. 2. The influence of physical and chemical conditions on the spatial and temporal distribution of the phytoplankton and of a community of epipelic algae

England. Quantitative seasonal distribution by dominant species - correlation with nutrients - influence of thermal stratification.
Co 17-2F017.

Dubois-Tylski, T. & L. Lacoste (1970) 17-3F020
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(2): 302-5
Action de la température et de l'éclairement sur la reproduction sexuée d'un Closterium du groupe moniliferum
(Effect of temperature and light on the sexual reproduction of a Closterium of the moniliferum group)

France. Chlorophyceae. Experiments - monoalgal culture. Production of zygotes - photoperiodism.

Carter, J.C.H. (1969) 17-3F021
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2543-60
Life cycles of Limnocalanus macrurus and Senescella calanoides, and seasonal abundance and vertical distribution of various planktonic copepods, in Parry Sound, Georgian Bay

Canada. Cyclopoida, Calanoida - naupliar, copepodite and adult stages. Ecological distribution, biomass. Environmental characteristics - temperature, vertical distribution.

H

Stross, R.G. (1969) 17-3F022
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 359-74
Photoperiod control of diapause in Daphnia. 3. Two-stimulus control of long-day, short-day induction

USA. Cladocera. Laboratory experiments - dicyclic and acyclic strains. Reproductive polymorphism.
Co 16-3F036.

Healey, M.C. (1967) 17-3F023
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):34-9
The seasonal and diel changes in distribution of Diaptomus leptopus in a small eutrophic lake

Canada. Copepoda. Migratory behaviour of different age groups - statistical analysis. Influence of ontogenetic changes. Population size.

Sandercock, G.A. (1967) 17-3F024
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):97-112
A study of selected mechanisms for the coexistence of Diaptomus spp. in Clarke Lake, Ontario

Canada. Copepoda - ecology. Environmental characteristics. Coexistence factors - size difference, vertical segregation, seasonal separation. Statistical analysis.

Arthur, C.R. & F.H. Rigler (1967) 17-3F025
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):121-4
A possible source of error in the $^{14}C$ method of measuring primary productivity

Canada. Water volume, vacuum filtration - effect on cells rupture. Experimental example. Comparison with $O_2$ method.

Votintsev, K.K. & A.I. Meshcherykova (1969) 17-3F026
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):32-4
Efficiency of solar radiant energy utilization by Lake Baikal phytoplankton

En 15-3F032.

Shushkina, É.A. & A.V. Monakov (1969) 17-3F027
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):38-40
The use of radiocarbon for the separation of planktonic animals into trophic levels

En 15-3F070.

Votintsev, K.K., V.D. Pastukhov & G.I. Popovskaya (1969) 17-3F028
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):41-4
The bioenergetic transformation of organic matter in pelagic Lake Baikal

En 15-2F031.

Moshiri, G.A., K.W. Cummins & R.R. Costa (1969) 17-3F029
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):475-84
Respiratory energy expenditure by the predaceous zooplankter Leptodora kindtii (Focke) (Crustacea: Cladocera)

USA. Metabolism - laboratory experiments. Determination of daily oxygen consumption, carbon dioxide production and RQ - differences by sexes. Influence of environmental factors - light, temperature, dissolved oxygen. Calculation of animal maintenance cost of population.
FAO:ex

Hobbie, J.E. & C.C. Crawford (1969) 17-3F030
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):528-32
Respiration corrections for bacterial uptake of dissolved organic compounds in natural waters

USA. Plankton incubation - new method, description and application. Tests with different labeled compounds. Measure of $^{14}CO_2$ respirational loss. Calculation of kinetic parameters - equation.

Hamilton, D.H., Jr. (1969) 17-3F031
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):579-90
Nutrient limitation of summer phytoplankton growth in Cayuga Lake

USA. Productivity - enrichment tests. Nutrients. Carbon assimilation and chlorophyll content. Standing crops - seasonal variations. Silicon requirements.

Moss, B. (1969) 17-3F032
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):591-601
Limitation of algal growth in some central African waters

Malawi. Productivity - enrichment tests. Nutrients and chlorophyll content. Standing crops. Phytoplankton population growth - theoretical model.

Smith, R.V. & M.C.W. Evans (1970) 17-3F033
Nature.Lond., 225(5239):1253-4
Soluble nitrogenase from vegetative cells of the blue-green alga Anabaena cylindrica

England. Experiments.

Kirk, J.T.O. (1970) 17-3F034
Nature.Lond., 226(5241):182
Failure to detect effects of cycloheximide on energy metabolism in Euglena gracilis

Australia. Euglenaceae. Experiments. Photosynthesis.

Jarrett, R.M. & L.N. Edmunds, Jr. (1970) 17-3F035
Science, 167(3926):1730-3
Presisting circadian rhythm of cell division in a photosynthetic mutant of Euglena

USA. Euglenineae. Laboratory experiments. Population growth - developmental cycle, cellular circadian clock. Statistical analysis.

Ravera, O. & R.A. Vollenweider (1969) 17-3F036
Schweiz.Z.Hydrol., 30:374-80
Oscillatoria rubescens D.C. as an indicator of Lago Maggiore eutrophication

Italy. Myxophyceae. Relative abundance - regional and seasonal variations. Reproduction periods.
ABA 1(6)Aq2784.

Hoober, J.K. & P. Siekevitz (1968) 17-3F037
J.Cell Biol., 39(2)Pt 2:62a
Effects of chloramphenicol and cycloheximide on chloroplast membrane formation in Chlamydomonas reinhardi Y-1

USA. Chlorophyceae. Experiments. Inhibition of chlorophyll synthesis by antibiotics.
ABA 1(6)Aq2793.

Komárek, J. (1968) 17-3F038
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):17-27
Collection and strains characteristics

Czechoslovakia. Chlorella. Scenedesmus. Coelastrum. Ulothrix. Stigeoclonium. Methods - strains for experimental use. Taxonomic criteria and selection. Productivity and nitrogen content - effect of temperature and light. Protein digestability in vitro and combustion heat. Ecology - morphological variability and adaptation.
ABA 1(6)Aq2797.

Komarek, J. (1968) 17-3F039
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):29-45
Life cycles

Czechoslovakia. Scenedesmus. Ulothrix. Mougeotia. Chlamydomonas. Culture experiments. Nuclear division and growth cycle. Mineral nutrition - colorimetry. Biomass production. Cell development - longitudinal growth. Generation time.
ABA 1(6)Aq2798.

Komarek, J. (1968) 17-3F040
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):47-53
Cytology

Czechoslovakia. Scenedesmus quadricauda. Ultrastructure - methods. Taxonomic significance.
ABA 1(6)Aq2799.

Nečas, J. (1968) 17-3F041
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):55-70
The mutation process

Czechoslovakia. Chlorella. Scenedesmus. Culture experiments - methods. Effects on growth of chemical products, antibiotics, UV-light, X-rays. Light intensity and organic compounds.
ABA 1(6)Aq2800.

Šetlik, I. (1968) 17-3F042
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):71-140
Growth and photosynthetic characteristics of algae

Czechoslovakia. Chlorella. Scenedesmus. Culture experiments - methods. Specific growth rate in strains.
ABA 1(6)Aq2801.

Vendlová, J. (1968) 17-3F043
Rep.Lab.exp.Algol.Třeboň, (1967):147-52
Mechanical disintegration and digestibility of nitrogenous compounds in algae

Czechoslovakia. Scenedesmus. Methods and apparatus. Digestibility coefficient.
ABA 1(6)Aq2802.

Davis, C.C. (1969) 17-3F044
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2459-76
Seasonal distribution, constitution, and abundance of zooplankton in Lake Erie

USA. Protozoa, Rotifera, Cladocera, Copepoda. Distribution of species - regional, vertical, seasonal. Biomass - interspecific variations, environmental conditions. Relation to primary productivity.

Quade, H.W. (1969) 17-3F045
Ecology, 50(2):170-9
Cladoceran faunas associated with aquatic macrophytes in some lakes in northwestern Minnesota

USA. Chydoridae, Sididae, Bosminidae, Daphnidae, Macrothricidae, Polyphemidae. Community - type analysis - ecological preference, relative species abundance - percentage similarity.
Issued also as: Contr.Limnol.Res.Cent. Univ.Minn., (51).

Kozhova, O.M. (1969) 17-3F046
Dokl.biol.Sci., 187(1-6):514-6
Quantitative determination of the structure of the phytoplankton associations of the Bratsk Reservoir

En 16-3F048.

Krenke, G.Ia. (1969) 17-3F047
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 187(6):1439-42
(Regeneration in Acanthocyclops viridis (Copepoda, Cyclopoida)). Ru

USSR. Experiments. Copepodite stages - regenerative capacity of antennae, furcal rami, furcal setae. Mortality rate.

Krenke, G.Ya. (1969) 17-3F048
Dokl.biol.Sci., 187(1-6):545-7
Regeneration in Acanthocyclops viridis (Copepoda, Cyclopoida)

En 17-3F047.

Vinberg, G.G. (1969) 17-3F049
Dokl.biol.Sci., 186(1-6):421-3
Energy flow in the ecosystem of a eutrophic lake

En 16-3F114.

Kasymov, A.G. & T.D. Slepukhina (1969) 17-3F050
Dokl.biol.Sci., 186(1-6):424-6
Heterotopy of Cyclops vicinus Uljan. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) in the Otkaznensk Reservoir (Northern Caucasus)

En 17-3F054.

Vasil'eva, G.L. & N.N. Smirnov (1969) 17-3F051
Zool.Zh., 48:184-96
(Chydoridae (Cladocera) of Lake Baikal). Ru

USSR. Taxonomy. New species records. KOZHOWIA - key to species.
ABA 1(6)Aq2855.

Smirnov, N.N. (1969) 17-3F052
Zool.Zh., 48:64-73
(Morphological and functional bases of the mode of life of Cladocera: 1. The feeding and gas-exchange apparatus of Chydoridae). Ru

USSR. Feeding mechanisms - filtering apparatus.
ABA 1(6)Aq2856.

Umminger, B.L. (1969) 17-3F053
Crustaceana, 16:202-4
Polarotaxis in copepods. 3. A light contrast reaction in Diaptomus shoshone

USA. Copepoda. Experiments - behaviour.
ABA 1(6)Aq2860.

Kasymov, A.G. & T.D. Slepukhina (1969) 17-3F054
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 186(5):1189-91
(Heterotopy of Cyclops vicinus Uljan. (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) in the Otkaznensk Reservoir (Northern Caucasus)). Ru

USSR. Migration to bottom - biomass determinations in plankton and benthos.

Smyly, W.J.P. (1968) 17-3F055
J.nat.Hist., 2:569-75
Some observations on the effect of sampling technique under different conditions on numbers of some freshwater planktonic Entomostraca and Rotifera caught by a water-bottle

England. Experiments with two different types of water-bottles.
ABA 1(6)Aq3168.

Schegg, E. (1968) 17-3F056
Schweiz.Z.Hydrol., 30:289-96
(Relations between plankton-development and bacteria in Lake Lucerne and the Rotsee (near Lucerne)). De

Switzerland. Primary production - carbon assimilation - relation to heterotrophic bacteria.
ABA 1(6)Aq3173.

Kjensmo, J. (1968) 17-3F057
Schweiz.Z.Hydrol., 30:297-317
The primary production and its influence on the meromictic stability in Lake Svinsjøen (Norway)

Primary production - oxygen measurements - relation to water chemistry.
ABA 1(6)Aq3174.

Hiller, R.G. (1970) 17-3F058
J.expl Bot., 21(68):628-38
Transients in the photosynthetic carbon reduction cycle produced by iodoacetic acid and ammonium chloride

USA. Chlorella. Metabolites.

Taub, F.B. & A.M. Dollar (1968) 17-3F059
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(4):607-17
The nutritional inadequacy of Chlorella and Chlamydomonas as food for Daphnia pulex

USA. Washington. Cladocera. Feeding experiments - effects on biological cycle. Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (293).

Burns, C.W. (1968) 17-3F060
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(4):675-8
The relationship between body size of filterfeeding Cladocera and the maximum size of particle ingested

USA, Connecticut. Daphnia, Bosmina. Feeding experiments - statistical analysis.

Reed, D.F. & E.B. Reed (1970) 17-3F061
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):180-5
Estimates of seston crops by filtration with glass fiber discs

USA. Glass fiber filters and centrifugation. methods - statistical comparison of results.

Kryutchkova, N.M. (1968) 17-3F062
Hydrobiologia, 31:585-96
The role of zooplankton on the self-purification in water bodies

Czechoslovakia. Relation to polluted reservoirs.
WPA 42(2)258.

Ganapati, S.V. & A. Sreenivasan (1970) 17-3F063
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(4):458-98
Energy flow in natural aquatic ecosystems in India. De

Productivity at different trophic levels - concepts and methods. Photosynthesis - efficiency, oxygen production, net annual production. Herbivorous fish production. Estimation of total production. Organic bottom deposits.

Cowell, B.C. (1967) 17-3F064
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):125-36
The Copepoda and Cladocera of a Missouri river reservoir: A comparison of sampling in the reservoir and the discharge

USA. Zooplankton standing crop - sampling technique - annual estimations. Species distribution - biomass - influence of polluted waters. Biological indicators.

Lammers, W.T. (1967) 17-3F065
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):148-50
Photosynthesis by Chlorella after density-gradient centrifugation

USA. Chlorophyceae - productivity. Experiments - laboratory culture.

Marshall, J.S. (1967) 17-3F066
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):154-8
Radiation stress in exploited Daphnia populations

USA. Cladocera. Experiments. Population growth and regulation - effect of different rates. Cycles.

Weber, C.I. & D.R. Moore (1967) 17-3F067
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):311-8
Phytoplankton, seston, and dissolved organic carbon in the Little Miami River at Cincinnati, Ohio

USA. Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Euglenaceae - specific composition, biomass, annual cycle. Seston composition - effect of river discharge. Dissolved organic carbon - monthly variation, origin.

Belcher, J.H. (1968) 17-3F068
Arch.Mikrobiol., 61:335-46
Note on the physiology of Botryococcus braunii

Xanthophyceae. Unialgal culture experiments. Chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments. Lipids and carbohydrates content.

Fott, B. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-3F069
Struttgart, Schweizerbart, 304 p.
Studies in phycology

Czechoslovakia. Algae - Chlorococcales. Taxonomy. Growth and development - laboratory culture. Pigments. Ecology. Contains articles by: Fott, B. & M. Novakova; Komarkova-Legnerova, J.; Rehakova, H.; Sulek, J.; Komarek, J. & J. Ruzicka; Simmer, J.

Sorokin, Iu.I. (1968) 17-3F070
Mikrobiologiia, 37(2):345-54
Pervisnaia produktsiia i mikrobiologicheskie prosessy v oz. Gek-Gel'
(Primary production and microbiological processes in the Lake Gek-Gel)

USSR. Photosynthesis - relation to dissolved oxygen and hydrogen sulphide. Bacterial reduction.
LZ 13(12)9082.

Smyly, W.J.P. (1970) 17-3F071
Crustaceana, 18(1):21-36
Observations on rate of development, longevity and fecundity of Acanthocyclops viridis (Jurine)(Copepoda, Cyclopoida) in relation to type of prey. De

England. Feeding experiments - unmixed and mixed diets. Growth - biometrics.

Malhotra, Y.R. & P.L. Duda (1970) 17-3F072
Crustaceana, 18(2):173-6
A new fairy shrimp, Branchinecta acanthopenes n.sp. (Anostraca, Branchinectidae) from India. Fr

Taxonomy - description. Habitat.

McQueen, D.J. (1970) 17-3F073
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):13-20
Grazing rates and food selection in Diaptomus oregonensis (Copepoda) from Marion Lake, British Columbia

Canada. Feeding experiments - unialgal and mixed cultures, natural phytoplankton. Filtration and ingestion rates - relation to size and number of diatoms cells.

Gorden, R.W. et al. (1969) 17-3F074
Ecology, 50(1):86-100
Studies of a simple laboratory micro-ecosystem: Bacterial activities in a heterotrophic succession

USA. Community metabolism and productivity - experiments. Growth of Chlorella - effect of bacterial excretions.

Maly, E.J. (1969) 17-3F075
Ecology, 50(1):59-73
A laboratory study of the interaction between the predatory rotifer Asplanchna and Paramecium

USA. Predator-prey interaction, population dynamics. Laboratory experiments. Statistical analysis - equations given.

Rey, J. & L. Saint-Jean (1968) 17-3F076
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(3-4): 79-118
Les Cladocères (Crustacés, Branchiopodes) du Tchad
(The Cladocera (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) of Lake Chad). En De

Chad Republic. Taxonomy - description, distribution, biogeography.

Lemoalle, J. (1969) 17-3F077
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(1): 107-19
Premières données sur la production primaire dans la région de Bol (avril-octobre 1968) (lac Tchad)
(First data on primary productivity in the region of Bol, Lake Chad (April-October 1968)). En

Central Africa. Environmental characteristics. Phytoplankton - species, biomass. Oxygen production, photosynthetic rate, daily variations. Estimation of organic carbon production.

Weinmann, G. (1970) 17-3F078
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 37(1/2):164-242
Gelöste Kohlenhydrate und andere organische Stoffe in natürlichen Gewässern und in Kulturen von Scenedesmus quadricauda
(Dissolved carbohydrates and other organic compounds in natural waters and in cultures of Scenedesmus quadricauda). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chlorococcales, Flagellata, Bacteria. Field investigations and laboratory experiments. Seston - metabolism of dissolved organic compounds, bacterial activity.
FAO:av

Krokhin, E.M. (1969) 17-3F079
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):814-6
Energy flow in the pelagic of Lake Dal'nee (Kamchatka)

En 17-3F017.

Stross, R.G. & J.C. Hill (1968) 17-3F080
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.Woods Hole, 134: 176-98
Photoperiod control of winter diapause in the fresh-water crustacean, Daphnia

USA. Cladocera. Sexual reproduction, embryo development - environmental factors.
IABS 52(2)7022.

Přibil, S. & P. Marvan (1970) 17-3F081
Algol.Stud., 1:41-56
Der Verlauf des Mineralnährstoffbedarfes in der Kultur von Scenedesmus quadricaudata. 1. Kalium-Aufnahme
(Progression of requirement of mineral nutrients in the culture of Scenedesmus quadricaudata. 1. Potassium consumption)

Wilcox, M. (1970) 17-3F082
Nature,Lond., 228(5272):686-7
One-dimensional pattern found in blue-green algae

England, UK. Anabaena cylindrica. Culture experiments.

Bahnweg, G. & H. Lange (1969) 17-3F083
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 37-42
Gipskristallbildung bei Pleurotaenium trabecula (Desmidiaceae) in Abhängigkeit von der Kalziumionen-Konzentration
(Formation of gypsum crystals in Pleurotaenium trabecula (Desmidiacea) correlated with calcium ion concentration). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chlorophyceae. Culture experiments. Effect of calcium ion concentration.

Thomas, J. (1970) 17-3F084
Nature,Lond., 228(5267):181-3
Absence of the pigments of photosystem 2 of photosynthesis in heterocysts of a blue-green alga

India. Anabaena. Culture experiments, spectrophotometry.

Kessler, E. & H. Oesterheld (1970) 17-3F085
Nature,Lond., 228(5268):287-8
Nitrification and induction of nitrate reductase in nitrogen-deficient algae

Germany - Federal Republic. Ankistrodesmus, Chlorella. Enzymes, metabolism. Laboratory experiments.

Cavalier-Smith, T. (1970) 17-3F086
Nature,Lond., 228(5269):333-5
Electron microscopic evidence for chloroplast fusion in zygotes of Chlamydomonas reinhardii

England. Chlorophyceae. Genetics.

Pelicarić, S., J. Sulek & J. Ludvík (1970) 17-3F087
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 39(1/2):1-6
Ultrastructure of the cell wall of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.) Bréb. strain Greifswald/15

Czechoslovakia. Chlorococcales. Electron microscopy - morphological characteristics, relation to taxonomical control.

Meszes, G. & J. Komárek (1970) 17-3F088
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 39(1/2):7-16
Die Synchronisation von Scenedesmus obtusiusculus Chod.
(The synchronisation of Scenedesmus obtusiusculus Chod.). En

Czechoslovakia. Chlorococcales. Laboratory culture experiments - methods.

Přibil, S. & P. Marvan (1970) 17-3F089
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 39(1/2):17-25
Der Verlauf des Mineralnährstoffbedarfes in der Kultur von Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.)Bréb. 2. Phosphor-Aufnahme
(Progression of requirement of mineral nutrients in the culture of Scenedesmus quadricauda (Turp.)Bréb. 2. Phosphorus consumption). En

Czechoslovakia. Chlorococcales. Biomass production, culture experiments - effect of different phosphorus and sulphur concentrations, optimal limits.
Co 17-3F081.

Pinevich, V., E. Bers & G. Passkel (1970) 17-3F090
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 39(1/2):38-51
Study of soluble proteins of Chlorella in relation to the conditions of nitrogen supply

Czechoslovakia. Chlorococcales. Laboratory culture experiments. Metabolism, protein composition - biochemical variations.

Nečas, J. (1970) 17-3F091
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 39(1/2):52-67
Stimulating and inhibiting effects of mutagens on the growth of algae on a solid medium

Czechoslovakia. Chlorococcales. Laboratory culture experiments. Growth of cells - effect of hydroxylamine, N-ethyl-N-nitrosourea, streptomycin and X-irradiation.

Gromov, B.V. & K.A. Mamkaeva (1970) 17-3F092
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(4):452-9
The fine structure of Amoebaphelidium protococcarum Gromov et Mamkaeva - endoparasite of green alga Scenedesmus. De

USSR. Chlorococcales. Mechanism of parasite infection. Evaluation of Monadinea.

Reed, E.B. (1970) 17-3F093
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(4):485-501
Summer seston crops in Colorado alpine and montane lakes. De

USA. Gravimetric and absorbance estimates. Vertical and seasonal distribution. Bioseston specific composition.

Soeder, C.J. (1970) 17-3F094
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):1-17
Zum Phosphat-Haushalt von Chlorella fusca Sh. et Kr.
(On phosphate metabolism in Chlorella fusca Sh. et Kr.). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chlorococcales. Culture experiments. Effect on growth rate of cells - optimal conditions and limits. Limnological significance.

Elster, H.-J. & I. Schwoerbel (1970) 17-3F095
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):18-72
Beiträge zur Biologie und Populationsdynamik der Daphnien im Bodensee
(Studies on the biology and population dynamics of Daphnia in the Lake of Constance). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Cladocera. Horizontal and vertical distribution - regional and seasonal variations. Annual cycle. Sex ratio, eggs development - influence of temperature. Mortality. Abundance - effect of eutrophication. Population estimates.

Stengel, E. (1970) 17-3F096
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):151-69
Zustandsänderungen verschiedener Eisenverbindungen in Nährlösungen für Algen
(The changes in various iron compounds in culture media for algae). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chlorococcales. Laboratory experiments - uptake of different iron compounds, new analytical method.

Schulle, H.H. (1970) 17-3F097
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):170-211
Qualitative und quantitative Untersuchungen über das Phytoplankton des Titisees im jahreszeitlichen Verlauf sowie einige Bemerkungen zum derzeitigen Zustand des Sees (Qualitative and quantitative investigations on the periodicity of phytoplankton in the Titisee and some remarks about the present state of the lake). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Chlorophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Cryptophyceae, Dinophyceae, Euglenineae, Myxophyceae. Species distribution, annual cycle, biomass. Environmental characteristics - analytical data.

Dodson, S.I. (1970) 17-3F098
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):131-7
Complementary feeding niches sustained by size-selective predation

USA. Ecology. Cladocera, Copepoda, Diptera larvae, Amphibia larvae. Relationships between herbivorous and carnivorous species - electivity coefficients, predation pressure.

Baker, A.L. (1970) 17-3F099
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):158-60
An inexpensive microsampler

USA. Phytoplankton sampler - technical description.

Goriunova, S.V., M.A. Pusheva & L.M. Gerasimenko (1970) 17-3F100
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(2):455-7
(Influence of a sulfur-containing nucleotide peptide on the life cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlorella vulgaris). Ru

USSR. Chlorophyceae. Biology, experiments. Gorwth of cells - autospores production, stimulation of mitosis.

Goryunova, S.V., M.A. Pusheva & L.M. Gerasimenko (1970) 17-3F101
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):63-5
Influence of a sulfur-containing nucleotide peptide on the life cycle of a synchronous culture of Chlorella vulgaris

En 17-3F100.

Goriunova, S.V., M.A. Pusheva & L.M. Gerasimenko (1970) 17-3F102
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(4):966-8
(Role of sulfur-containing polynucleotide-peptide complex in cell division of Chlorella vulgaris). Ru

USSR. Chlorophyceae. Biology, experiments. Growth of cells - maturation, division processes.

Goryunova, S.V., M.A. Pusheva & L.M. Gerasimenko (1970) 17-3F103
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):69-72
Role of sulfur-containing polynucleotide-peptide complex in cell division of Chlorella vulgaris

En 17-3F102.

Elgmork, K. & A.L. Langeland (1970) 17-3F104
Crustaceana, 18(3):277-82
The number of naupliar instars in Cyclopoida (Copepoda). Fr

Norway. Crustacea. Larval development. Growth - biometric correlations. Temporal succession.

Tasch, P. (1970) 17-3F105
Crustaceana, 18(3):225-6
Observations on the spoor of the anostracan Branchinecta. De

USA. Crustacea Anostraca. Experiments - aquarium observations.

Dunn, I.G. (1970) 17-3F106
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):373-9
Recovery of a tropical pond zooplankton community after destruction by algal bloom

Malaya. Anabaenopsis philippinensis bloom. Rotifera, Copepoda nauplii and copepodites, Cladocera.

Cowell, B.C. (1970) 17-3F107
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):427-41
The influence of plankton discharges from an upstream reservoir on standing crops in a Missouri River reservoir

USA. Copepoda. Cladocera. Rotifera. Phytoplankton.

Rey, J. & L. Saint-Jean (1970) 17-3F108
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(3/4):21-42
Les Cladocères (Crustacés Branchiopodes) du Tchad (deuxième note)
(The cladocerans (Crustacea, Branchiopoda) of Chad (second note)). En De

Systematics and biogeography of 20 spp of Cladocera. Descriptions. Chydorus tilhoi, sp nov.
Co 17-3F076.

Gras, R. & L. Saint-Jean (1970) 17-3F109
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(3/4):43-60
Biologie des Crustacés du lac Tchad. 1. Durées de développement embryonnaire et post-embryonnaire: Premiers résultats
(Biology of crustaceans of Lake Chad. 1. Duration of embryonic and post-embryonic development. Preliminary results). En

Cladocera, Copepoda. Effect of temperature. Bosmina longirostris. Daphnia longispina. Moina micrura. Diaphanosoma excisum. Ceriodaphnia cornuta.
FAO:cp

Eagar, S.H. (1970) 17-3F110
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):195-202
A new species of Eucypris (Ostracoda) from Wellington

New Zealand. Eucypris pratensis sp nov. Description, distribution, ecology and affinities.

Vidal, I.L. (1970) 17-3F111
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):203-9
Moina sp. (Cladocera: Daphnidae) in a sewage plant, Wellington (Note)

New Zealand. Description, new record.

Gruendling, G.K. (1969) 17-3F112
Phycologia, 8(1):43-5
The first record of Paradoxia multiseta Svirenko from North America

USA, New Hampshire. Chlorococcales. Ecology, standing crop.

Cassie, V. (1969) 17-3F113
Phycologia, 8(2):71-6
A free-floating Pseudobryopsis (Chlorophyceae) from New Zealand

Taxonomy - morphological description.

Gerrath, J.F. (1969) 17-3F114
Phycologia, 8(2):109-18
Penium spinulosum (Wolle) comb. nov. (Desmidiaceae): A taxonomic correction based on cell wall ultrastructure

Canada, British Columbia. Electron microscopy.

Brown, D.L. & T. Bisalputra (1969) 17-3F115
Phycologia, 8(2):119-26
Fine structure of the blue-green alga Nostoc sphaericum: The structured granule

Canada. Electron microscopy.

Sherman, G.M. (1969) 17-3G001
Nature,Lond., 224(5224):1108-10
Circular dichroism of long wavelength forms of chlorophyll a

USA. Photosynthesis. Experiments in vitro.

Olson, J.M. (1970) 17-3G002
Science, 168(3930):438-46
The evolution of photosynthesis

Photosynthetic bacteria and blue-green algae. Biochemical evolution, mechanisms - hypothesis.

## BENTHOS

Boltovskoy, E. & H. Lena (1966) 17-4M001
Contr.Cushman Lab.foramin.Res., 17(4):144-9
Unrecorded Foraminifera from the littoral of Puerto Deseado

PSW. Argentine sector. Sarcodina. Taxonomy. Biology.

Chia Fu-Shiang (1968) 17-4M002
Acta zool., 49(3):321-64
The embryology of a brooding starfish, Leptasterias hexactis (Stimpson)

Echinodermata. Experiments.

**Hessler, R.R. (1970) 17-4M003**
**Crustaceana, 18(3):227-32**
**A new species of Serolidae (Isopoda) from bathyal depths of the equatorial Atlantic Ocean. Fr**

**ASW - Brazil. Serolis menziesi. Taxonomy, morphological description, distribution.**

Olivier, S.R., R. Bastida & M.R. Torti (1968) 17-4M004
Boln Inst.Biol.mar,Mar del Plata, 16:1-85
Resultados de las campañas oceanográficas Mar del Plata 1-5: Contribución al trazado de una carta bionómica del área de Mar del Plata. Las asociaciones del sistema litoral entre 12 y 70 m de profundidad
(Results of the oceanographic campaigns Mar del Plata 1-5: Contribution to drawing a bionomic chart of the Mar del Plata area. The associations of the littoral system between 12 and 70 m depth)

PSW. Argentine continental shelf. Annelida. Coelenterata. Sipuncula. Brachiopoda. Mollusca. Crustacea. Echinodermata. Tunicata. Cephalochordata. Pisces. Ecology. Zoo-geography.

Smith, L.D. (1968) 17-4M005
Can.J.Microbiol., 14(12):1301-4
The clostridial flora of marine sediments from a productive and from a non-productive area

ASW. ISE. Bacteria.

Macintyre, I.G. & O.H. Pilkey (1969) 17-4M006
Science, 165(3903):374-5
Tropical reef corals: Tolerance of low temperatures on the North Carolina continental shelf

USA - Atlantic coast. Solenastrea. Siderastrea. Ecological adaptation.

Barnard, J.L. (1969)C 17-4M007
Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 536 p.
The families and genera of marine gammaridean Amphipoda

Taxonomy - description - distribution.

Barnard, J.L. (1969)C 17-4M008
Washington, Smithsonian Institution Press, 230 p.
Gammaridean Amphipoda of the rocky intertidal of California: Monterey Bay to La Jolla

USA - Pacific coast. Taxonomy - description - distribution.

Rosen, B.R. & J.D. Taylor (1969) 17-4M009
Science, 166(3901):119-21
Reef coral from Aldabra: New mode of reproduction

Indian Ocean. Goniopora. Asexual reproduction - evolutive cycle.

Ramus, J. (1969)C 17-4M010
Berkeley, Univ. of California Press, 44 p.
The developmental sequence of the marine red alga Pseudogloiophloea in culture

USA - Pacific coast. Rhodophyceae. Experiments.

Adams, R.D. (1968) 17-4M011
J.Geol., 76(5):587-95
The leeward reefs of St. Vincent, West Indies

Caribbean Sea. Coral reef ecology.

Müller, G.I. (1967) 17-4M012
Hidrobiologia, 8:163-72
Contributii la analiza zoogeografică a faunei de amfipode din Marea Neagra (Contribution to the zoogeographical study of Amphipoda of the Black Sea).
Ro De

Taxonomy.

Norkrans, B. (1968) 17-4M013
Arch.Mikrobiol., 62(4):358-72
Studies on marine occurring yeasts: respiration, fermentation and salt tolerance

Experiments. Debaryomyces. Saccharomyces. Candida.

Ragland, P.C. et al. (1969) 17-4M014
Nature,Lond., 224(5225):1223-4
Comparison of the Sr/Ca ratio of fossil and recent mollusc shells

USA. Mercenaria. Chione. Biochemical evolution.

Donnay, G. & D.L. Pawson (1969) 17-4M015
Science, 166(3909):1147-50
X-ray diffraction studies of echinoderm plates

Echinodermata. Skeleton structure - polycrystalline elements and crystallographic characteristics.

Nissen, H.-U. (1969) 17-4M016
Science, 166(3909):1150-2
Crystal orientation and plate structure in echinoid skeletal units

Echinodermata. Morphology of skeletal magnesium calcites.

Peretz, B. (1969) 17-4M017
Science, 166(3909):1167-72
Central neuron initiation of periodic gill movements

USA. Aplysia. Experiments.

Tsuda, R.T. & G. Trono, Jr. (1968) 17-4M018
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):194-7
Marine benthic algae from Howland Island and Baker Island, Central Pacific

Chlorophyceae. Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Myxophyceae. Species - description - distribution - habitat.

Hollenberg, G.J. (1968) 17-4M019
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):198-207
An account of the species of the red alga Polysiphonia of the central and western Tropical Pacific Ocean. 2. Polysiphonia

Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy - description - key to species.

Reish, D.J. (1968) 17-4M020
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):208-31
The polychaetous annelids of the Marshall Islands

ISEW. Taxonomy - description - key to species. Zoogeography.

Matthews, D.C. (1968) 17-4M021
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):232-50
The follículinids (Protozoa) of Ago Bay, Japan, and their relation to the epifauna of the pearl oyster (Pinctada martensii)

Species - description. Ecology.

Miura, A. (1968) 17-4M022
J.Tokyo Univ.Fish., 54(2):55-9
Porphyra katadai, a new species from Japanese coast

Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy - description, distribution, habitat.

Ikenouye, H. (1968) 17-4M023
J.Tokyo Univ.Fish., 54(2):99-105
(An analysis of the spatial distribution of a barnacle, Tetraclita squamosa japonica Pilsbry). Ni En

Japan. Cirripedia. Ecology - field observations.

Smith, G.M. (1969)C 17-4M024
Stanford, Calif., Stanford Univ. Press, 758 p.
Marine algae of the Monterey Peninsula, California. 2nd ed.

Taxonomy - description - distribution. Key to genera.

Uchida, H., M. Yamada & I. Takeuchi (1969) 17-4M025
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):119-59
(The benthic invertebrates in the fishing ground of king crab (Paralithodes camtschatica) off the west coast of the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1957-64. Part 1). Ni En

INW. Coelenterata. Annelida. Mollusca. Species check list. Relation to food of king crab.

FAO:av

Bourcier, M. (1968) 17-4M026
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 63-108
Étude du benthos du plateau continental de la Baie de Cassis
(Benthos study on the continental shelf of Cassis Bay). En

France - Mediterranean coast. Ecology. Sediments - distribution of species and characteristics. Macrobenthic fauna - communities - individual numbers. Concept of "Isobie".

Ledoyer, M. (1968) 17-4M027
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60 Bull.44: 125-295
Écologie de la faune vagile des biotopes méditerranéens accessibles en scaphandre autonomé (Région de Marseille principalement). 4. Synthèse de l'étude écologique
(Ecology of the vagil fauna of Mediterranean biotopes accessible to autonome diver (mainly in Marseilles region). 4. Synthesis of an ecological study)

France - Mediterranean coast. Polychaeta, Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Pisces - distribution of species, occurrence, and habitat. Communities - faunistical composition - abundance, statistical analysis. Ecological relationships - competition, seasonal fluctuations, zonation. Pollution.
Co 14-4M283.

De Gaillande, D. (1968) 17-4M028
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 357-401
Monographie des peuplements benthiques d'une calanque des côtes de Provence: Port-Miou
(Monograph of the benthic settlements in a cove of the Provence coast: Port-Miou)

France - Mediterranean coast. Environment - geology, hydrography. Flora and fauna - distribution of species, abundance, habitat and communities. Ecological relationships.

Haven, D.S. & R. Morales-Alamo (1966) 17-4M029
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):487-98
Aspects of biodeposition by oysters and other invertebrate filter feeders

Physiology. Laboratory experiments. Crassostrea virginica. Mya arenaria. Modiolus demissus. Balanus eburneus. Molgula manhattensis.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (227).

Chanley, P.E. (1966) 17-4M030
Proc.natn Shellfish.Ass., 56(1965):53-8
Larval development of the large blood clam, Noetia ponderosa (Say)

Growth. Morphology.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (217).

Buck, J.D. & S.P. Meyers (1965) 17-4M031
Limnol.Oceanogr., 10(3):385-91
Antiyeast activity in the marine environment. 1. Ecological considerations

Bacteria.
Issued also as: Contr.mar.Lab.Univ.Miami, (624).

Wood, L. & B.A. Roberts (1964) 17-4M032
Proc.natn Shellfish.Ass., 54(1963):75-85
Differentiation of effects of two pesticides upon Urosalpinx cinerea Say from the eastern shore of Virginia

Physiological effects of toxins. Laboratory studies.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (163).

Baird, I.E. & R.G. Wetzel (1968) 17-4M033
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(2):379-82
A method for the determination of zero thickness activity of 14C labeled benthic diatoms in sand

Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (375).

McIntyre, A.D. (1969) 17-4M034
Biol.Rev., 44:245-90
Ecology of marine meiobenthos

Size categories. Temporary meiofauna. Permanent meiofauna. Distribution. Seasonal changes. Prey/predator relationships.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (390).

Stephens, K., R.W. Sheldon & T.R. Parsons (1967) 17-4M035
Ecology, 48(5):852-5
Seasonal variations in the availability of food for benthos in a coastal environment

Canada - Pacific coast. Suspended and deposited material. Data on sedimentation rate, chlorophyll a, pheophytin, nitrate and carbon content. Relation to phytoplankton blooms and annual primary production.

Schoener, A. (1968) 17-4M036
Ecology, 49(1):81-7
Evidence for reproductive periodicity in the deep sea

ANW. Echinodermata - Ophiuroidea. Ecological conditions. Reproductive cycle - gonad development - environmental factors. Breeding habitats.

Evans, J.W. (1968) 17-4M037
Ecology, 49(1):156-9
The role of Penitella penita (Conrad 1837) (family Pholadidae) as eroders along the Pacific coast of North America

USA. Field observations. Physical and biological factors. Burrow characteristics - erosion rate. Biology.

Hazlett, B.A. (1968) 17-4M038
Ecology, 49(3):573-5
Effects of crowding on the agonistic behavior of the hermit crab Pagurus bernhardus

Sweden. Paguridae. Experiments. Model and hypothesis.

Mauzey, K.P., C. Birkeland & P.K. Dayton (1968) 17-4M039
Ecology, 49(4):603-19
Feeding behavior of asteroids and escape responses of their prey in the Puget Sound region

USA - Pacific coast. Echinodermata. Field observations. Prey - specific variation.

Evans, J.W. (1968) 17-4M040
Ecology, 49(4):619-28
Growth rate of the rock-boring clam Penitella penita (Conrad 1837) in relation to hardness o rock and other factors

USA - Pacific coast. Pholadidae. Field observations.

Cox, G.W. & G.H. Dudley (1968) 17-4M041
Ecology, 49(4):746-51
Seasonal pattern of reproduction of the sand crab, Emerita analoga, in Southern California

USA. Pacific coast. Hippidae. Field and laboratory observations. Reproductive potential - biometric data, statistical analysis.

Green, R.H. (1968) 17-4M042
Ecology, 49(5):848-54
Mortality and stability in a low diversity subtropical intertidal community

Australia. Mollusca - Notospisula, Polinices. Predator/prey relationships.

Kohn, A.J. (1968) 17-4M043
Ecology, 49(6):1046-61
Microhabitats, abundance and food of Conus on atoll reefs in the Maldive and Chagos Islands

ISW. Conidae. Species - habitats. Population - structure, abundance. Food and feeding behaviour. Predation/prey relationships - statistical analysis.

Landenberger, D.E. (1968) 17-4M044
Ecology, 49(6):1062-75
Studies on selective feeding in the Pacific starfish Pisaster in Southern California

Asteroidea. USA. Experiments. Predatory behaviour on Mytilus. Ecological relationships - statistical analysis.

Ebert, T.A. (1968) 17-4M045
Ecology, 49(6):1075-91
Growth rates of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus related to food availability and spine abrasion

USA - Pacific coast. Echinoidea. Field observations. Tagging experiments. Population structure. Food species and daily feeding rate. Organic production.

Kott, P. (1969)C 17-4M046
Washington, American Geophysical Union, 240 p.
Antarctic Ascidiacea. Monographic account of the known species based on specimens collected under U.S. Government auspices, 1947-1965

Taxonomy. Distribution. Habitat.

Smith, J.D. (1970) 17-4M047
Nature,Lond., 225(5227):103-4
Tin in organisms and water in the Gulf of Naples

Italy. Analytical data of Algae, Crustacea, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Tunicata, Pisces. Specific variations - relation to body anatomy.

Ignatiades, L. & T. Becacos-Kontos (1970) 17-4M048
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):293-4
Ecology of fouling organisms in a polluted area

Greece. Tests with wooden blocks. Environmental conditions. Monthly settlement - covering percentage. Growth of Bugula, Hydroides, Cliona, Balanus, Mytilus - relation to temperature. Resistance to oil toxicity.

Cabioch, L. (1969) 17-4M049
Cah.Biol.mar., 9(5)Suppl.:493-720
Contribution à la connaissance des peuplements benthiques de la Manche occidentale
(Contribution to the knowledge of benthic populations of the western part of the English Channel). En De

France - Atlantic coast. Hydrographic conditions - temperature, salinity, currents. Sediments - classification and distribution. Natural regions. Flora and fauna - ecological distribution and zonal systems - communities - dominant species - influence of environmental factors.

Biogeography.

Gupta, B.L. & C. Little (1969) 17-4M050
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):717-41
Studies on Pogonophora. 2. Ultrastructure of the tentacular crown of Siphonobrachia

USA - Atlantic coast. Morphology and histology - description.
Co 11-21510.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1002).

Herring, P.J. (1969) 17-4M051
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):766-79
Pigmentation and carotenoid metabolism of the marine isopod Idotea metallica

ANE. Pigmentary systems and composition. Distribution of carotenoids. Colour and habitat.

Hughes, R.N. (1969) 17-4M052
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):805-23
A study of feeding in Scrobicularia plana

England. Pelecypoda - Tellinidae. Field observations and experiments. Feeding habits and behaviour. Ingestion and defaecation rates - relation to temperature. Pumping and filtering rates. Ecology.

Ewald, J.J. (1969) 17-4M053
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):510-49
Observations on the biology of Tozeuma carolinense (Decapoda, Hippolytidae) from Florida, with special reference to larval development. Es

USA. Taxonomy. Biology and habitat. Sexual cycle - number of eggs - spawning period. Experiments on larval development - description of stages - effect of temperature.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mat.atmos.Sci., Univ.Miami, (1048).

Penzias, L.P. (1969) 17-4M054
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):568-79
Tellina martinicensis (Mollusca: Bivalvia): biology and productivity.
Es

USA - Atlantic coast. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Growth, density and mortality. Spawning period and settlement of spat. Effect of environmental condition. Estimation of standing crop, annual and areal productivity.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci., Univ.Miami, (1049).

Pearse, J.S. (1969) 17-4M055
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):580-613
Reproductive periodicities of Indo-Pacific invertebrates in the Gulf of Suez, 2. The echinoid Echinometra mathaei (De Blainville). Es

Red Sea. Gonadal development - histological, physiological and biometric analysis. Sexual cycle - seasonal variations, effects of temperature and nutrients. Reproductive activity - geographical gradations.
Co 16-4M179.

Work, R.C. (1969) 17-4M056
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(3):614-711
Systematics, ecology, and distribution of the mollusks of Los Roques, Venezuela.
Es

Amphineura. Gastropoda. Pelecypoda. Cephalopoda. Taxonomical survey. Habitat and communities. Specific abundance. Classification of species by families and distribution. Zoogeography.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1050).

Bernard, F.R. (1969) 17-4M057
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2230-4
Preliminary diagnoses of new septibranch species from the eastern Pacific (Bivalvia, Anomalodesmata)

Mollusca. Taxonomy. Description and geographical distribution.

Stevenson, R.A. & S.L. Ufret (1966) 17-4M058
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):11-7
Iron, manganese, and nickel in skeletons and food of the sea urchins Tripneustes esculentus and Echinometra lucunter

Puerto Rico - ASW. Echinoidea. Analytical data - specific and regional differences. Relationships between food, temperature and salinity. Feeding habitat and food types.

Neumann, A.C. (1966) 17-4M059
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):92-108
Observations on coastal erosion in Bermuda and measurements of the boring rate of the sponge, Cliona lampa

Western Atlantic. Porifera. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Coastal morphology and ecological zonation. Removing mechanical action - sediment production.
Issued also as: Contr.Bermuda biol.Stn, (369).

Paine, R.T. (1966) 17-4M060
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):126-9
Endothermy in bomb calorimetry

USA - Pacific coast. Data on species of starfish and coralline algae. Influence of ash percentage. Method and technique.

Haight, J.J. & R.Y. Morita (1966) 17-4M061
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):470-4
Some physiological differences in Vibrio marinus grown at environmental and optimal temperatures

USA - Pacific coast. Bacteria. Growth experiments at different temperatures. Cellular and membrane integrity. Correlations.

Fager, E.W. et al. (1966) 17-4M062
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):503-9
Equipment for use in ecological studies using scuba

USA. Apparatus and method for quantitatively sampling of epifauna, infauna and hypoplankton organisms. Technical description.

Lynts, G.W. (1966) 17-4M063
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(4):562-6
Variation of foraminiferal standing crop over short lateral distances in Buttonwood Sound, Florida Bay

ASW. Rhizopoda - Foraminifera. Regional variation - statistical analysis. Ecological conditions.

Strohal, P., J. Tuta & Z. Kolar (1969) 17-4M064
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(2):265-8
Investigations of certain microconstituents in two tunicates

Yugoslavia - North Adriatic coast. Microcosmus sulcatus, Phallusia mammilata. Radioecology. Methods and analytical data. Relation to radionuclides pollution.

Turpaeva, E.P. (1969) 17-4M065
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(2):415-7
Simfiziologicheskie sviazi v oligomikstnom biotsenoze morskogo obrastaniia
(Symphysiological links in the oligomixt biocenosis of marine animals fouling underwater constructions)

USSR. Perigonimus. Balanus. Rhithropanopeus. Tenellia. Ecology.

Khmeleva, N.N. (1969) 17-4M066
Dokl.biol.Sci., 185(1-6):225-8
Relation between fecundity, body size, and energy metabolism in Idotea baltica basteri (Aud.) and other crustaceans

En 15-4M249.

Zhiubikas, I.I. (1968) 17-4M067
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 110-22
Nekotorye morfo-fiziologicheskie osobennosti litorin i balianusov, obitaiushchikh v morskikh vannakh vostochnogo Murmana
(Some morpho-physiological peculiarities of Littorina and Balanus inhabiting the sea baths of the eastern Murman)

USSR. Littorinidae. Balanidae. Biology - growth, fecundity, abundance.

Johnston, C.S., I.A. Morrison & K. MacLachlan (1969) 17-4M068
J.Ecol., 57(2):453-9
A photographic method for recording the underwater distribution of marine benthic organisms

Scotland. Theory - equipment - application.

Ribier, J. (1970) 17-4M069
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(2): 306-9
Le bourgeonnement au niveau des cellules corticales internes et médullaires de Laminaria saccharina, L. digitata, L. hyperborea
(Sprouting at the level of the internal cortical cells and medullary cells in Laminaria saccharina, L. digitata, L. hyperborea)

France. Phaeophyceae. Origin of formation - mechanism of growth.

Guille, A. (1970) 17-4M070
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(1): 189-92
Les communautés benthiques des substrats meubles du plateau continental au large de Banyuls-sur-Mer
(The benthic communities of the mobile substrata of the continental shelf in front of Banyuls-sur-Mer)

France - Mediterranean coast. Ecological distribution - biomass. Predominant and characteristic species.

Bruslé, J. (1969) 17-4M071
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):271-87
Les cycles génitaux d'Asterina gibbosa P.
(Genital cycles in Asterina gibbosa P.).
En De

France - Atlantic and Mediterranean coasts. Asteroidea. Gonad development - histological characteristics and geographic variation. Ovogenesis and spermatogenesis - annual cycle. Geographical sexual races.

Hamond, R. (1969) 17-4M072
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):289-300
Intergradation in Norfolk waters between some species of Autolytus (Polychaeta, Syllidae). Fr De

England. Experiments. Variation in colour and morphological characteristics - phenotypes - taxonomical considerations.

Kirsteuer, E. (1965) 17-4M073
Zool.Anz., 175(4-6):371-7
Ptychodera flava (Enteropneusta) von Tanikely, Madagaskar. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Indo-Westpazifik-Expedition 1959/60
(Ptychodera flava (Enteropneusta) from Tanikely, Madagascar. Results of the Austrian West-Indo Pacific expedition 1959/60. Part 10)

Taxonomy and anatomy. Occurrence.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 214, 1967.

Kirsteuer, E. (1965) 17-4M074
Zool.Jb.(Syst.), 92:289-326
Über das Vorkommen von Nemertinen in einem tropischen Korallenriff. 4. Hoplonemertini monostilifera. Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Indo-Westpazific-Expedition 1959/60. Teil 7
(On the occurrence of Nemertea in a tropical coral reef. 4. Hoplonemertini monostilifera. Results of the Austrian West-Indo-Pacific expedition 1959/60. Part 7)

ISW - Madagascar. Taxonomy and anatomy. Geographic distribution and habitat.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 223, 1967.

Humes, A.G. (1966) 17-4M075
Breviora, (246):1-14
Pseudanthessius procurrens n. sp., a cyclopoid copepod associated with a cidarid echinoid in Madagascar

ISW. Lichomolgidae. Taxonomy - description.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 230, 1967.

Turner, C.H. & A.R. Strachan (1969) 17-4M076
Calif.Fish Game, 55(1):53-68
The marine environment in the vicinity of San Gabriel River mouth

USA - Pacific coast. Ecological assessment - Algae, Annelida, Mollusca, Crustacea. Number of species by stations - relation to waste discharges and "health" of area.

Bergen, M. (1968) 17-4M077
Crustaceana, 15(3):229-34
The salinity tolerance limits of the adults and early-stage embryos of Balanus glandula Darwin, 1854 (Cirripedia, Thoracica)

Experiments - adult and embryonic stages.

Blanton, W.G. & C.J. Blanton (1968) 17-4M078
J.oceanol.Soc.Korea, 3(1):8-15
Polymorphism of a deep marine benthic bacterium from the Gulf of Mexico

Arthrobacter.

Efford, I.E. & J. Haig (1968) 17-4M079
Aust.J.Zool., 16(6):887-914
Two new genera and three new species of crabs (Decapoda: Anomura: Albuneidae) from Australia

Taxonomy. AUSTROLEPIDOPA. STEMONOPA.

Hammer, L. & F. Gessner (1967) 17-4M080
Boln Inst.Oceanogr.,Univ.Oriente, 6(2):186-265
La taxonomía de la vegetación marina en la costa oriental de Venezuela
(Taxonomy of the marine vegetation in the eastern coast of Venezuela)

ASW. Chlorophyceae. Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Record of species - distribution and phytogeography.

Jones, D.A. (1968) 17-4M081
J.Zool.,Lond., 156(3):363-76
The functional morphology of the digestive system in the carnivorous intertidal isopod Eurydice

Isopoda. Physiology - digestive system.

Olivier, S.R., R. Bastida & M.R. Torti (1968) 17-4M082
Publnes Serv.Hidrogr.nav.Argent., (H1025):45 p.
Sobre el ecosistema de las aguas litorales de Mar del Plata: niveles tróficos y cadenas alimentarias pelágico-demersales y bentónico demersales
(On the ecosystem of littoral waters of Mar del Plata, trophic levels and demersal - pelagic and demersal - benthic food chains)

ASW - Argentina. Trophic levels. Relation to fishery production.

Segi, T. (1966) 17-4M083
Rep.Fac.Fish.Univ.Mie, 5(3):503-16
The type or authentic specimens of Polysiphonia in Europe

Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy.

Giese, A.C. (1967) 17-4M084
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:159-86
Some methods for study of the biochemical constitution of marine invertebrates

USA. Biochemistry. Choice and preparation of analysis material. Determination of total nitrogen, protein, lipids, glycogen, total carbohydrates and reducing sugar. Nucleic acids in times. Discussion of different methods. Examples with species of Echinodermata, Crustacea, Mollusca.

Morita, R.Y. (1967) 17-4M085
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:187-203
Effects of hydrostatic pressure on marine microorganisms

USA. Bacteria, Fungi. Instrumentation and research methods. Ecological, physiological and biochemical considerations. Parameters.

Pilkington, J.B. (1969) 17-4M086
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):857-77
The organization of skeletal tissues in the spines of Echinus esculentus

England - English Channel. Echinoidea. Electron microscopy, histochemistry. Sclerocyte and calcite ultrastructure. Hydrolitic enzymes.

Edmunds, M. & A. Kress (1969) 17-4M087
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):879-912
On the European species of Eubranchus (Mollusca Opisthobranchia)

ANE. ASE. Eubranchidae. Taxonomy - synonymies. Morphology - jaws, radulae, reproductive system, cerata. Habitats and geographical distribution.

Fincham, A.A. (1969) 17-4M088
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):1003-24
Amphipods of the shallow-water sand community in the northern Irish Sea

Amphipoda. Species distribution - diversity and abundance. Ecology - habitat, environmental factors, indicators species.

Norton, T.A. (1969) 17-4M089
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):1025-45
Growth form and environment in Saccorhiza polyschides

Irish Sea. Phaeophyceae. Field observations and experiment. Morphology - Sporophyte development and digitation process. Ecological variations.

Taylor, D.L. (1969) 17-4M090
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):1057-65
On the regulation and maintenance of algal numbers in zooxanthellae-coelenterate symbiosis, with a note on the nutritional relationship in Anemonia sulcata

England. Experiments under different conditions - effects in symbiotic system.

Bryan, G.W. (1969) 17-4M091
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):1067-92
The effects of oil-spill removers ('detergents') on the gastropod Nucella lapillus on a rocky shore and in the laboratory

England - South Cornwall coast. Growth disturbances. Recolonization. Biometric data - size frequency, population density, growth. Toxicity experiments.

Werding, B. (1969) 17-4M092
Mar.Biol., 3(4):306-33
Morphologie, Entwicklung und Ökologie digener Trematoden-Larven der Strandschnecke Littorina littorea
(Morphology, development and ecology of digenous trematode larvae of the littoral snail Littorina littorea). En

Germany Federal Republic - North Sea coast. Littorinidae - parasites. Description of larval trematodes - Podocotyle, Cryptocotyle, Renicola, Cercaria, Himasthla, Microphallus. Life cycle - environmental factors - infestation and seasonal variations.

Berland, B.R. & S.Y. Maestrini (1969) 17-4M093
Mar.Biol., 3(4):334-5
Study of bacteria associated with marine algae in culture. 2. Action of antibiotic substances

France. Experiments with Pseudomonas, Vibrio, Agarbacterium, Xanthomonas, Achromobacter, Flavobacterium, Micrococcus, Staphylococcus. Inhibitory action of antibiotics - specific resistence.
Co 16-3M051.

von Oertzen, J.A. & V. Motzfeld (1969) 17-4M094
Mar.Biol., 3(4):336-40
Eine Apparatur zur kontinuierlichen Respirationsmessung an marinen Organismen (An apparatus for continuous respiration measurement in marine organisms). En

Germany - Democratic Republic. Apparatus and method - respiration chamber. Application to polychaetes, molluscs, fish and algae.

Chapman, G. & A.C. Rae (1969) 17-4M095
Mar.Biol., 3(4):341-51
Excretion of photosynthate by a benthic diatom

England. Phaeodactylum tricornutum. Method and experiments.

Reish, D.J. & G.C. Stephens (1969) 17-4M096
Mar.Biol., 3(4):352-5
Uptake of organic material by aquatic invertebrates. 5. The influence of age on the uptake of glycine-$C^{14}$ by the polychaete Neanthes arenaceodentata

USA - Pacific coast. Experiments.
Co 12-4M168.

Paine, R.T. & R.L. Vadas (1969) 17-4M097
Mar.Biol., 4(2):79-86
Calorific values of benthic marine algae and their postulated relation to invertebrate food preference

USA - Pacific coast. Chlorophyceae. Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Analytical data by species. Seasonal and regional variations - ecological factors.

Hammer, L. (1969) 17-4M098
Mar.Biol., 4(2):136-8
"Free space-photosynthesis" in the algae Fucus virsoides and Laminaria saccharina

Adriatic Sea. Baltic Sea. Phaeophyceae. Experiments. Role of bicarbonates in photosynthesis - influence on assimilation of ions.

Fagetti, E.G. (1969) 17-4M099
Mar.Biol., 4(2):160-5
Larval development of the spider crab Pisoides edwardsi (Decapoda, Brachyura) under laboratory conditions

Chile. Laboratory experiments. Rearing of larvae. Description of larval stages - development at different temperatures - mortality.

Soldatova, I.N. et al. (1969) 17-4M100
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):45-8
Assimilability of plant and animal foods by higher marine crustaceans under different conditions

En 15-4M231.

Khailov, K.M. & Z.P. Burlakova (1969) 17-4M101
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):521-7
Release of dissolved organic matter by marine seaweeds and distribution of their total organic production to inshore communities

USSR. Barents Sea. Black Sea. Chlorophyceae. Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Experiments. Gross production. Estimation of release rate of different species per hour and year - total flow of dissolved organic matter during growth and after dead. Ecological significance. Energy flow model.
FAO:sv

Sharp, J.H. (1969) 17-4M102
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):568-78
Blue-green algae and carbonates-Schizothrix calcicola and algal stromatolites from Bermuda

Western Atlantic. Myxophyceae. Biogenic formation of sediments - laboratory and field observations. Algal stromatolites - description, distribution, ecology.

Barnett, P.R.O. (1969) 17-4M103
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(4):648-9
A stabilizing framework for the Knudsen bottom sampler

Scotland. Apparatus. Technical description. Operation.

Ross, D.M. (1967) 17-4M104
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:291-316
Behavioural and ecological relationships between sea anemones and other invertebrates

General review. Anthozoa. Actinaria. Association with species of crabs, molluscs and starfishes - synthesis of various experiments. Swimming response. Terminology.

Ryland, J.S. (1967) 17-4M105
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:343-69
Polyzoa

Ectoprocta - benthic and free living species. General synthesis - morphology and development, pigmentation, bathymetric distribution. Fouling - geographic propagation, reproduction and settlement seasons. Larval behaviour. Growth. Terminology.

Pérès, J.M. (1967) 17-4M106
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:449-533
The Mediterranean benthos

General ecology. Origin and evolution. Biogeography. Vertical zonation - biocoenosis structure, predominant species. Aphytal system. Biomass estimations.

Gamulin-Brida, H. (1967) 17-4M107
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5:535-68
The benthic fauna of the Adriatic Sea

General ecology. Origin. Biogeography. Population units - specific structure, comparison with Mediterranean Sea. Biomass and productivity. Taxonomic list of species.

Trueman, E.R. & A.D. Ansell (1969) 17-4M108
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:315-66
The mechanisms of burrowing into soft substrata by marine animals

General principles. Physical characteristics of substrata. Examples referring to species of Coelenterata, Nemertea, Annelida, Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Brachiopoda, Gephyrea, Balanoglossida, Amphioxidae. Physiology and behaviour - experimental data.

Marcus, E. & E. Marcus (1967) 17-4M109
Stud.trop.Oceanogr., (6):3-137
Tropical American opisthobranchs

ISE - Gulf of Panama. ASW - Gulf of Mexico. Caribbean Sea, Brazilian coast. Gastropoda. Taxonomy - description of species. Geographical distribution - habitat. Zoogeography.

Marcus, E. & E. Marcus (1967) 17-4M110
Stud.trop.Oceanogr., (6):141-256
Opisthobranchs from the Gulf of California

ISE. Gastropoda. Taxonomy - description of species, key to species. Geographical distribution - habitat. Zoogeography.

Schulz, S. (1969) 17-4M111
Beitr.Meeresk., (24/25):15-55
Benthos und Sediment in der Mecklenburger Bucht
(Benthos and sediment in the Mecklenburger Bight)

Baltic Sea. Germany - Democratic Republic. Sediments distribution. Hydrographic conditions. Macrobenthos - Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Polychaeta, Priapulida, Tunicata. Communities - distribution. Ecology.

Kosler, A. (1969) 17-4M112
Beitr.Meeresk., (24/25):56-80
Zur Makrofauna des Eulitorals bei Hiddensee
(The macrofauna of the eulittoral of the Hiddensee Island)

Baltic Sea. Germany - Democratic Republic. Vermes. Mollusca. Crustacea. Bryozoa. Pisces. Environment - sediments and hydrography. Distribution of species by transects. Ecology.

Lepailleur, H. (1970) 17-4M113
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(7): 928-31
Sur un nouveau genre de Chrysophycées: EXANTHEMACHRYSIS nov.gen. (E. gayralii nov.sp.)
(On a new genus of Chrysophyceae: EXANTHEMACHRYSIS nov.gen. (E. gayralii nov.sp.))

France. Description. Experiments in unialgal culture - development and growth.

Perrot, Y. (1970) 17-4M114
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(7): 932-3
Sur la spécificité et le cycle de l'Ulothrix subflaccida (Wille) des côtes françaises
(On the specificity and the cycle of Ulothrix subflaccida (Wille) from the French coasts)

France - English Channel. Chlorophyceae. Description of reproductive cycle - regional differences.

Jacques, F. (1970) 17-4M115
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(7): 958-9
Description d'organes glandulaires dans les antennes de larves de Stomatopodes
(Description of the glandular organs in the antennae of Stomatopoda larvae)

France - Mediterranean coast. Lysiosquilla, Squilla. Histology.

Turquier, Y. (1970) 17-4M116
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(7): 960-2
Influence de l'âge des larves de Trypetesa (=Alcippe) nassarioides Turquier (Cirripède Acrothoracique) sur leur comportement au moment de la métamorphose
(The influence of age of the larvae of Trypetesa (=Alcippe) nassarioides Turquier (Cirripedia Acrothoracia) on their behaviour during metamorphosis)

France - Atlantic coast. Experiments. Cypris stage. Explanation on basis of seasonal and trophic factors.
FAO:mv

Bocquet-Védrine, J. (1970) 17-4M117
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(7): 963-5
Structure et formation des troncs cémentaires radiaux chez le Crustacé Cirripède Operculé Balanus crenatus Bruguière
(Structure and formation of radial cemental trunk in the operculate Crustacea Cirripedia Balanus crenatus Bruguière)

France. Anatomical description.

Wynne, M. (1970) 17-4M118
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(14): 1780-2
A propos d'un genre nouveau, RHODOLACHNE (Rhodomelaceae), de l'Océan Indien
(About a new genus, RHODOLACHNE (Rhodomelaceae), of the Indian Ocean)

Seychelles. Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy - description, diagnosis.

Dangeard, P. (1970) 17-4M119
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris(D), 270(13): 1678-80
Sur un genre nouveau d'Ectocarpale (Myrionématacée) PHAEOSTROMATELLA nov. gen. (Phaeostromatella elegans nov.sp.)
(On a new genus of Ectocarpales (Myrionemataceae) PHAEOSTROMATELLA nov. gen. (Phaeostromatella elegans nov.sp.))

France - Atlantic coast. Phaeophyceae. Taxonomy - description. Development.

Crumeyrolles-Duclaux, G. (1970) 17-4M120
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris(D), 270(9): 1238-9
Sur la position systématique des Zooxanthelles de Cliona viridis (Schm.), spongiaire
(On the systematic position of Zooxanthellae of the sponge Cliona viridis (Schm.))

France - Mediterranean coast. Algal symbionts - electronic microscopy. Characteristics similar to Dinophyceae.

Gravier, N. et al. (1970) 17-4M121
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris(D), 270(8): 1130-3
Les récifs coralliens de Tuléar (Madagascar): morphologie et bionomie de la pente externe
(The coral reefs of Tulear (Madagascar): morphology and bionomics of the external slope)

Ecology - substrata, communities. Bathymetric distribution of main species.

Jahn, W. (1970) 17-4M122
Nature,Lond., 225(5237):1068-9
Umbellulidae distribution extended in the Atlantic

Coelenterata. Horizontal and bathymetric occurrence.

Thomas, L.P. (1970) 17-4M123
Nature,Lond., 225(5239):1269-70
Another Acanthaster disaster

Central America. New trans-isthmus canal - possible invasion of the Caribbean Sea.

North, W.J. & J.S. Pearse (1970) 17-4M124
Science, 167(3915):209
Sea urchin population explosion in Southern California coastal waters

USA. Strongylocentrotus. Destruction of kelp beds.

Gillett, K. & J. Yaldwyn (1969)C 17-4M125
Sydney, A.H. & A.W. Reed Pty.,Ltd., 112 p.
Australian seashores in colour

Littoral communities - main species - habitat.

Mikulich, L.V. (1970) 17-4M126
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(4):979-82
Polipy iadovitoi meduzy (Gonionemus vertens vertens L. Agassiz) i ikh povedenie
(The polypes of the venomous meduse (Gonionemus vertens vertens L. Agassiz) and their behaviour)

USSR. Hydrozoa. Development - stages description, habits.

Newman, W.A. (1970) 17-4M127
Science, 167(3922):1274-5
Acanthaster: A disaster?

ISEW. Echinodermata. Damages on living coral reefs - causes, control.

Chesher, R.H. (1970) 17-4M128
Science, 167(3922):1275
Acanthaster: A disaster?

ISEW. Echinodermata. Damages on living coral reefs - causes, control.
CR 17-4M127.

ANON. (1970) 17-4M129
Nature,Lond., 226(5245):498-9
Coral reefs. Plague still rages

ISEW - Australia, Grear Barrier Reef. Echinodermata, Acanthaster planci - predatory activity. Destruction of live coral - causes of plague - estimation of damages. Control.

Millar, R.H. (1970)C 17-4M130
London, Academic Press, 92 p.
British ascidians. Tunicata: Ascidiacea - keys and notes for the identification of the species

ANE. Taxonomy. Distribution.

Edwards, P. (1970) 17-4M131
Nature,Lond., 226(5244):467-8
Attempted hybridization in the red algal genus Polysiphonia

England. Rhodophyceae. Experimental taxonomy - interspecific and intraspecific crosses with Polysiphonia boldii and Polysiphonia denudata.

Rosewater, J. (1970) 17-4M132
Science, 167(3924):1485-6
Monoplacophora in the South Atlantic Ocean

PSW. Occurrence of Neopilina. Geographic distribution.

Pinsker, H. et al. (1970) 17-4M133
Science, 167(3926):1740-2
Habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawl reflex in Aplysia

USA. Gastropoda. Behavioural experiments - physiology.

Kupfermann, I. et al. (1970) 17-4M134
Science, 167(3926):1743-5
Neuronal correlates of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawl reflex in Aplysia

Gastropoda. Behavioural experiments - physiology.

Castellucci, V. et al. (1970) 17-4M135
Science, 167(3926):1745-8
Neuronal mechanisms of habituation and dishabituation of the gill-withdrawl reflex in Aplysia

USA. Gastropoda. Behavioural experiments - physiology.

Majak, W. J.S. Craigie & J. McLachlan (1966) 17-4M136
Can.J.Bot., 44:541-9
Photosynthesis in algae. 1. Accumulation products in the Rhodophyceae

Canada - Atlantic coast. Productivity - analytical data.

Thomas, M.L.H. (1966) 17-4M137
Proc.northeast.Weed Contr.Conf., (21):542-9
Experimental control of eelgrass (Zostera marina L.) in oyster growing areas

Canada - Atlantic coast. Zosteraceae. Chemical control with herbicides. Lethal effect on benthic fauna - Venus, Littorina. Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1122.

Pettibone, M.H. (1967) 17-4M138
Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 119(3553):23 p.
Type-specimens of polychaetes described by Edith and Cyril Berkeley (1923-1964)

INE. ISE. Annelida Polychaeta. Taxonomy. Geographic distribution, habitat. Planktonic species - Tomopteridae, Pilargidae. Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1123.

Banse, K. (1969) 17-4M139
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2595-620
Acrocirridae n. fam. (Polychaeta Sedentaria)

World ocean. Taxonomic review. Diagnosis and description - family and species. Geographic distribution. Key to species. Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Oceanogr.Univ.Wash., (506).

Mettrick, D.F. & J.B. Jennings (1969) 17-4M140
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2669-79
Nutrition and chemical composition of the rhabdocoel turbellarian Syndesmis franciscana, with notes on the taxonomy of S. antillarum. Fr

ISE - California coast, ASW - Caribbean. Turbellaria. Nutritional physiology. Food and feeding mechanisms. Digestion - histological, histochemical and biochemical data. Morphological interspecific differences

Edelstein, T., J.S. Craigie & J. McLachlan (1969) 17-4M141
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2703-13
Preliminary survey of the sublittoral flora of Halifax County

Canada - Atlantic coast. Chlorophyceae. Xanthophyceae. Chrysophyceae. Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Environment - topography, temperature, salinity. List of species - vertical distribution, relative abundance. Ecological relationships - associations.

Gibson, J.S. (1970) 17-4M142
J.Anim.Ecol., 39(1):159-68
The function of the operculum of Thais lapillus (L.) in resisting desiccation and predation

England. Gastropoda - Thaisidae. Experiments. Desiccation - diagram of lethal times, rate of water loss. Predation by Carcinus.

Kanatani, H. & H. Shirai (1969) 17-4M143
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 297-311
Mechanism of starfish spawning. 2. Some aspects of action of a neural substance obtained from radial nerve

Japan. Asteroidea - Asterias amurensis, Asterina pectinifera. Physiology - experiments.
Co 12-4M165.

Martin, W.E. (1969) 17-4M144
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 332-7
Rynkatorpa pawsoni n. sp. (Echinodermata: Holothuroidea) a commensal sea cucumber

USA - Pacific coast. Taxonomy. Morphology and cytology. Occurrence on bathypelagic fish.

Roberts, M.H.,Jr. (1969) 17-4M145
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 338-51
Larval development of Bathynectes superba (Costa) reared in the laboratory

USA - Atlantic coast. Portunidae. Zoeal stages, description - external anatomy, generic characters. Intermolt duration.

Wermuth, J.F. & C.D. Barnes (1969) 17-4M146
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 375-83
Differential radioprotection by glutathione of two growth functions in the hydroid Campanularia flexuosa

USA - Atlantic coast. Coelenterata, Hydrozoa. Experiments. Stolon growth - effect of x-irradiation, daily rate. Growth control - hypothesis.

Kojyo, S. (1968) 17-4M147
Jap.J.Ecol., 18:109-11
(On the algal vegetation of Fukaya Canal, Shima Peninsula (Japan)). Ni

Algal survey - sublittoral and littoral region. Ecology - species composition, zonation.
ABA 1(6)Aq2781.

Sameoto, D.D. (1969) 17-4M148
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2283-98
Physiological tolerances and benaviour responses of five species of Haustoriidae (Amphipoda: Crustacea) to five environmental factors

USA - Atlantic coast. Ecology - experiments. Responses to environmental factors - high temperature, desiccation, low salinity, low oxygen concentration, sediment. Survival. Metabolism. Ecological distribution - sediment preference.

Winters, K., P.L. Parker & C. van Baalen (1969) 17-4M149
Science, 163:467-8
Hydrocarbons of blue-green algae: geochemical significance

Gulf of Mexico. Myxophyceae, including planktonic species - Trichodesmium. Culture experiments - analytical data.
ABA 1(6)Aq2782.

Fulcher, R.G. & M.E. McCully (1969) 17-4M150
Can.J.Bot., 47:219-22
Laboratory culture of the intertidal brown alga Fucus vesiculosus

Canada. Phaeophyceae. Culture system, methods - growth and development.
ABA 1(6)Aq2807.

Abele, L.G. (1970) 17-4M151
Nature,Lond., 226(5246):661-2
Semi-terrestrial shrimp (Merguia rhizophorae)

Panama - Caribbean Sea. Crustacea Decapoda. Biology - habitat, behaviour, life cycle. Experiments.

Delépine, R., I.M. Lamb & M. Zimmermann (1970) 17-4M152
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(16): 1973-6
Sur les algues marines antarctiques rapportées au genre Monostroma Thuret
(On the Antarctic marine algae related to the genus Monostroma Thuret)

PSEW. Monostroma harioti, Porphyra endiviifolium, ATARCTOSACCION. Taxonomy, morphology - description. Occurrence - habitat.

Boilly-Marer, Y. (1970) 17-4M153
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(16): 2027-30
Sur la précocité de la détermination des caractères sexuels secondaires chez Nereis pelagica L. (Annélide Polychète)
(On the precocity of the determination of the secondary sexual characters in Nereis pelagica L. (Annelida Polychaeta))

France. Experiments.

Gordon, C.M. (1969) 17-4M154
Crustaceana, 16:139-42
The apparent influence of salinity on the distribution of barnacle species in Chesapeake Bay (Cirripedia)

USA - Atlantic coast. Balanus, Chthalamus.
ABA 1(6)Aq2868.

Fratello, B. (1966) 17-4M155
Boll.Zool., 33:147-8
(Cytotaxonomy and systematics of Rhizocephala (Crustacea, Cirripedia). It

Italy - Gulf of Naples. Peltogaster, Sacculina, Parthenopea, Drepanorchis. Specific chromosome number.
ABA 1(6)Aq2869.

Hartnoll, R.G. (1969) 17-4M156
Crustaceana, 16:161-81
Mating in Brachyura

General. Portunidae, Cancridae, Grapsidae, Ocypodidae, Xanthidae, Majidae. Patterns of mating - description, behaviour, stimuli.
ABA 1(6)Aq2872.

Schöne, H. (1968) 17-4M157
Am.Zool., 8:641-54
Agonistic and sexual display in aquatic and semi-terrestrial brachyuran crabs

Dromiidae, Leucosiidae, Majidae, Parthenopidae, Cancridae, Portunidae, Xanthidae. Behaviour - physical interactions, tactile and chemical stimuli.
ABA 1(6)Aq2873.

Holthuis, L.B. (1969) 17-4M158
Crustaceana, 16:221-3
Indication of a neotype for Cancer mantis L., 1758 (Stomatopoda, Squillidae)

Adriatic Sea. Taxonomy - description.
ABA 1(6)Aq2879.

Keith, D.E. (1969) 17-4M159
Crustaceana, 16:119-24
Aspects of feeding in Caprella californica Stimpson and Caprella equilibra Say (Amphipoda)

USA - Pacific coast. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Digestion.
ABA 1(6)Aq2880.

Hanson, A.J. (1969) 17-4M160
Crustaceana, 16:143-57
The larval development of the sand crab Hippa cubensis (De Sausure) in the laboratory (Decapoda, Anomura)

ASW. Description of stages - anatomical differences. Effect of temperature.
ABA 1(6)Aq2889.

Rao, K.R. (1968) 17-4M161
Am.Zool., 8:561-7
The pericardial sacs of Ocypode in relation to the conservation of water, molting and behaviour

India. Ocypodidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2900.

Rebach, S. (1968) 17-4M162
Am.Zool., 8:691
Orientation and movements of the hermit crab, Pagurus longicarpus

USA - Atlantic coast. Paguridae. Experiments. Directional and non-directional tendencies.
ABA 1(6)Aq2902.

Miller, D.C. & F.J. Vernberg (1968) 17-4M163
Am.Zool., 8:459-69
Some thermal requirements of fiddler crabs of the temperate and tropical zones and their influence on geographic distribution

USA - Atlantic coast. Ocypodidae - Uca. Temperature limits of different populations - experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2916.

Barnwell, F.H. (1968) 17-4M164
Am.Zool., 8:569-83
The role of rhythmic systems in the adaptation of fiddler crabs to the intertidal zone

USA - Atlantic coast. Ocypodidae - Uca. Transplantation experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2917.

Herrnkind, W.F. (1968) 17-4M165
Am.Zool., 8:585-98
Adaptive visually-directed orientation in Uca pugilator

USA - Atlantic coast. Ocypodidae. Field and laboratory experiments. Menotaxis, telotaxis - methods.
ABA 1(6)Aq2918.

Drew, E.A. (1969) 17-4M166
New Phytol., 68:35-43
Uptake and metabolism of exogenously supplied sugars by brown algae

England. Ascophyllum, Pelvetia, Fucus. Experiments - analytical data.
ABA 1(6)Aq2808.

Muscatine, L. & E. Cernichiari (1968) 17-4M167
Am.Zool., 8:771
Assimilation of photosynthetic products of zooxanthellae by a reef coral

USA. Pocillopora damicornis. Experiments - algal symbiosis. Analytical data of animal tissue and skeleton.
ABA 1(6)Aq2828. Abstract only.

Trench, R.K. (1968) 17-4M168
Am.Zool., 8:771
The liberation of soluble photosynthate by symbiotic zooxanthellae

USA. Cryptophyceae. Experiments - algal symbiosis.
ABA 1(6)Aq2829. Abstract only.

Young, S.D. (1968) 17-4M169
Am.Zool., 8:771
Organic components of scleractinian coral skeletons

Pacific Ocean - Hawaii Islands. Coelenterata. Data on amino acids and amino sugar - taxonomical significance.
ABA 1(6)Aq2830. Abstract only.

Dice, J.F.,Jr. (1969) 17-4M170
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 28:1331-43
Osmoregulation and salinity tolerance in the polychaete annelid, Cirriformia spirabrancha (Moore, 1904)

USA - Pacific coast. Annelida. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2850.

Scelzo, M.A. & E.E. Boschi (1969) 17-4M171
Physis,B. Aires, 29(78):165-84
Desarrollo larval del cangrejo ermitaño Pagurus exilis (Benedict) en laboratorio (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae)
(The larval stages of the hermit crab Pagurus exilis (Benedict) reared in the laboratory (Crustacea, Anomura, Paguridae)). En

PSW - Argentina. Description of stages - morphological variations - duration of development - survival.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar. Mar Plata, (108).

Salmon, M. & S.P. Atsaides (1968) 17-4M172
Am.Zool., 8:623-39
Visual and acoustical signalling during courtship by fiddler crabs (genus Uca)

USA - Atlantic coast. Ocypodidae. Experiments - behaviour.
ABA 1(6)Aq2919.

Bombace, G. (1968) 17-4M173
Natura, Milano, 59:107-14
(Discovery of Modiolus politus (Verrill and Smith) (Mollusca, Bivalvia) off the Isola di Marettimo (NW of Sicily)). It

Western Mediterranean - Italy. Morphology. Ecology.
ABA 1(6)Aq2936.

Kenny, R. (1969) 17-4M174
Pacif.Sci., 23:51-5
Growth and asexual reproduction of the starfish Nepanthia belcheri (Perrier)

ISEW - Australia. Echinodermata. Biological and biometric data. Growth of arm radius.
ABA 1(6)Aq2954.

Tortonese, E. (1968) 17-4M175
Natura,Milano, 59:55-7
(Echinoderms as disturbers of biological equilibria). It

General review. Acanthaster planci, Strongylocentrotus franciscanus, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus.
ABA 1(6)Aq2955.

Hoestlandt, H. (1970) 17-4M176
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(17): 2124-5
Sur le polychromatisme de populations de Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense Dana (Isopode Flabellifère) de la côte pacifique américaine
(On the polychromatism of the Gnorimosphaeroma oregonense Dana (Isopoda) populations of the American Pacific coast)

INE. Crustacea. Genetics. Phenotypes frequency, pigmentary types. Ecological adaptation - relation to temperature.

Rouvillois, A. & M. Rosset-Moulinier (1969) 17-4M177
Cah.océanogr., 21(10):933-41
Mise au point d'un petit carottier pour le prélèvement sans perturbation de la partie superficielle des sédiments marins
(Development of a small coring device for sampling without disturbing the superficial part of the marine sediments)

France. Apparatus - Foraminifera, quantitative studies. Technical description. Operation. Experimental data.

Kain, J.M. & P. Svendsen (1969) 17-4M178
Sarsia, (38):25-30
A note on the behaviour of Patina pellucida in Britain and Norway

England, Norway - ANE. Mollusca. Gastropoda. Algal substratum - distribution, migration, settling. Plant infestation, damages.

Nielsen, S.-O. (1969) 17-4M179
Sarsia, (38):31-70
Investigations on the genus Clypeoniscus (Crustacea Epicaridea) with notes on host-parasite relations and distribution

Norway, Sweden, Denmark - ANE. Isopoda. Taxonomy - morphological description, females, larvae. Feeding.

Dommasnes, A. (1969) 17-4M180
Sarsia, (38):71-86
On the fauna of Coralline officinalis L. in western Norway

ANE. Ecology - faunal composition, Invertebrata. Environmental conditions. Individuals abundance.

Little, C. (1969) 17-4M181
Sarsia, (38):87-90
A note on salinity tolerance in Siboglinum ekmani (Pogonophora)

Norway, England - ANE. Physiology, osmoregulation - laboratory experiments.

Nielsen, S.-O. (1969) 17-4M182
Sarsia, (38):91-110
Nectonema munidae Brinkmann (Nematomorpha) parasitizing Munida tenuimana G.O. Sars (Crust. Dec.). With notes on host-parasite relations and new host species

Norway - ANE. Ecology, biology.

Pawson, D.L. (1969) 17-4M183
Sarsia, (38):121-45
Holothuroidea from Chile. Report No. 46 of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948-1949

PSW, ISE. Echinodermata. Taxonomy - description, distribution, habitat, key to species. Zoogeography.

Phillips, B.F. (1969) 17-4M184
Aust.J.mar.freshwat.Res., 20(3):225-65
Population ecology of the whelk Dicathais aegrota in western Australia

Australia - PSE. Mollusca Gastropoda. Habitat, community. Environmental conditions - responses to physicochemical factors. Food and feeding. Mortality. Migrations. Reproduction, egg and larval development. Growth. Population size and age structure.

Wilson, D.P. (1970) 17-4M185
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):1-31
Additional observations on larval growth and settlement of Sabellaria alveolata

UK - England, ANE. Annelida Polychaeta. Ecology, behaviour. Fertilization and rearing experiments. Feeding, growth rate, survival. Metamorphosis duration. Settlement conditions - choice of tubes, attractiveness of different material.

Tomlinson, J.T. (1969)B 17-4M186
Bull.U.S.natn.Mus., (296):162 p.
The burrowing barnacles (Cirripedia: Order Acrothoracica)

Fry, W.G. (Ed.)(1970)B 17-4M187
Symp.zool.Soc.Lond., (25):512 p.
The biology of the Porifera

Nicol, D. (1970) 17-4M188
Science, 168(3936):1248-9
Antarctic pelecypod faunal peculiarities

PSEW. PSE. PSW. Zoogeography. Families diversity and dominance, ecological distribution. Origin and dispersion.

Manning, R.B. (1969) 17-4M189
Smithson.Contr.Zool., (36):44 p.
A review of the genus Harpiosquilla (Crustacea, Stomatopoda), with descriptions of three new species

USA. Taxonomy.

Oglesbury, R.T. & D. Jamison (1968) 17-4M190
J.sanit.Engng Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94, SA3, Pap.No. 6008:541-50
Intertidal communities as monitors of pollution

USA - Pacific coast. Biological tests - species composition and species diversity. Algal communities - aerial photography, methods.
WPA 42(2)424.

Williams, B.G. (1969) 17-4M191
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):215-23
The rhythmic activity of Hemigrapsus edwardsi

New Zealand. Grapsidae. Behavioural physiology - experiments. Locomotor activity - influence of tidal rhythm and seasonal change.

Kozloff, E.N. (1969) 17-4M192
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):224-30
Monoxenic cultivation of an acoel turbellarian, Parotocelis luteola Kozloff

USA - Atlantic coast. Turbellaria. Feeding experiments with diatoms - effect on growth and reproduction.

Blackmore, D.T. (1969) 17-4M193
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):231-45
Studies of Patella vulgata L. 2. Seasonal variation in biochemical composition

England. Gastropoda. Analytical data - lipid, polysaccharidae, nitrogen, water, ash. Correlations with body weight, sexes and reproductive cycle.
Co 16-4M068.

White, E.B. & A.D. Boney (1969) 17-4M194
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 3(3):246-74
Experiments with some endophytic and endozoic Acrochaetium species

UK. Rhodophyceae. Culture in vitro - sporangium formation, spores liberation, germination. Environmental factors, effect on growth - light, salinity, temperature, pH. Growth of spores on host material and calcareous substrata.

Ansell, A.D. & A. Trevallion (1969) 17-4M195
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):9-35
Behavioural adaptations of intertidal molluscs from a tropical sandy beach

South India coast. Mactra, Donax, Bullia. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Burrowing movements. Vertical migrations. Interspecific comparison.

Barnes, H. & M. Barnes (1969) 17-4M196
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):36-50
Seasonal changes in the acutely determined oxygen consumption and effect of temperature for three common cirripedes, Balanus balanoides (L.), B. balanus (L.) and Chthamalus stellatus (Poli)

Scotland - Irish Sea coast. Crustacea. Metabolism - experiments. Statistical analysis of data, correlations.

Barnes, H. & M.J.R. Healy (1969) 17-4M197
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):51-70
Biometrical studies on some common cirripedes. 2. Discriminant analysis of measurements on the scuta and terga of Balanus balanus (L.), B. crenatus Brug., B. improvisus Darwin, B. glandula Darwin, and B. amphitrite stutsburi Darwin (B. pallidus stutsburi)

World ocean - different geographic regions. Crustacea. Valves - compound measurements, linear combinations, canonical variates. Speciation.
Co 10-21437.

Chapman, D.J. & D.L. Fox (1969) 17-4M198
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):71-8
Bile pigment metabolism in the sea-hare Aplysia

USA - Pacific coast. Gastropoda. Feeding experiments with different diets - effect on purple ink secretion.

Amanieu, M. (1969) 17-4M199
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):79-89
Variations saisonnières de la taille et cycle reproducteur à Arcachon de Cyathura carinata (Kröyer)
(Seasonal variations in the size and reproductive cycle of a population of Cyathura carinata (Kröyer) in the region of Arcachon). En

France - Atlantic coast. Isopoda, Anthuridae. Size frequency distribution. Sexual dimorphism, sex ratio. Reproduction period.

Gray, J.S. & R.M. Johnson (1970) 17-4M200
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):119-33
The bacteria of a sandy beach as an ecological factor affecting the interstitial gastrotrich Turbanella hyalina Schultze

England - North Sea coast. Culture experiments - attractive property of bacteria, identification of species. Biological correlations of samples.

Mariscal, R.N. (1970) 17-4M201
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):134-49
An experimental analysis of the protection of Amphiprion xanthurus Cuvier & Valenciennes and some other anemone fishes from sea anemones

USA - Pacific coast. Pisces, Coelenterata - symbiotic association. Acclimation of fish, change of epidermal mucous properties.

Jones, D.A. & E. Naylor (1970) 17-4M202
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):188-99
The swimming rhythm of the sand beach isopod Eurydice pulchra

England. Crustacea. Behaviour. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Effect of external factors - light, waves, pressure, temperature. Diurnal variations.

Apelt, G. (1969) 17-4M203
Mar.Biol., 4(4):267-325
Fortpflanzungsbiologie, Entwicklungszyklen und vergleichende Frühentwicklung acoeler Turbellarien
(Reproductive biology, life-cycles and comparative early ontogeny of acoelous turbellarians). En

Germany, Federal Republic - North Sea. Convolutidae. Laboratory and field observations. Sexual organs - anatomy, mechanism. Copulation. Eggs production, embryogenesis - effect of temperature, survival. Resistence to starvation. Development. Settlement behaviour, habitat. Selected bibliography.

Foster, B.A. (1969) 17-4M204
Mar.Biol., 4(4):326-32
Tolerance of high temperatures by some intertidal barnacles

England - Irish Sea. Crustacea. Cirripedia. Experiments with settled cyprids and adults. Mortality rate, survival limits - time-temperature curves.

White, F. (1969) 17-4M205
Mar.Biol., 4(4):333-9
Distribution of Trypetesa lampas (Cirripedia, Acrothoracica) in various gastropod shells

England - Irish Sea. Crustacea. Ecology - settlement behaviour. Infection rate - correlations. Bathymetric distribution.

Rice, M.E. (1970) 17-4M206
Science, 167(3925):1618-20
Asexual reproduction in a sipunculan worm

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Caribbean Sea. Aspidosiphon. Experimental morphology.

Foster, B.A. & J.A. Nott (1969) 17-4M207
Mar.Biol., 4(4):340-4
Sensory structures in the opercula of the barnacle Elminius modestus

England - Irish Sea. Crustacea Cirripedia. Opercular tissue - morphology, histology.

Gessner, F. (1969) 17-4M208
Mar.Biol., 4(4):349-51
Photosynthesis and ion loss in the brown algae Dictyopteris membranacea and Fucus virsoides

Adriatic Sea - Yugoslavia. Phaeophyceae. Experiments. Photosynthetic rate - effect of salinity.

Kerambrun, P. & K.H. Skezkielda (1969) 17-4M209
Mar.Biol., 4(4):352-6
Composition élémentaire (C,H,N) de Sphaeroma serratum et S. hookeri (Crustacea: Isopoda)
(Elementary composition (C,H,N) of Sphaeroma serratum and S. hookeri (Crustacea: Isopoda)). En

France - Mediterranean coast. Chemical composition - individuals of natural communities and laboratory cultures. Effect of food quality - intraspecific differences.

Cresp, J. (1970) 17-4M210
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(21):2547-9
Action des rayons X sur la morphogenèse des bourgeons du serpulide Salmacina incrustans (Clap.)
(X-ray action on the budding morphogenesis in the serpulid Salmacina incrustans (Clap.))

France. Annelida Polychaeta. Radiobiology - experiments.

Maissiat, J. (1970) 17-4M211
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(21):2573-4
Etude expérimentale du rôle de "l'organe Y" dans le déterminisme endocrine de la mue chez l'Isopode Oniscoide Porcellio dilatatus Brandt
(Experimental study on the role of "Y organ" in the endocrine determination of the moulting in the oniscoid isopod Porcellio dilatatus Brandt)

France. Crustacea. Endocrinology.

Rondelaud, D. & P. Juchault (1970) 17-4M212
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(21):2575-8
Contribution à l'étude du rôle de l'hormone androgène dans la spermatogenèse d'Helleria brevicornis Ebner et de Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (Crustacés Oniscoïdes)
(Contribution to the study of the role of androgenic hormone in the spermatogenesis of Helleria brevicornis Ebner and Porcellio dilatatus Brandt (Crustacea Oniscoidea))

France. Endocrinology - experiments.

Clark, R.C.,Jr. & M. Blumer (1967) 17-4M213
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):79-87
Distribution of n-paraffins in marine organisms and sediment

USA - Atlantic coast. Benthic and pelagic algae - Fucus, Laminaria, Ascophyllum, Chondrus, Rhodymenia, Chaetomorpha. Planktonic algae. Mixed plankton. Recent sediments. Methods. Analytical data. Hydrocarbon distribution - interspecific variations, chemical differences - taxonomic value.
Issued also as: Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1830).

Frankenberg, D., S.L. Coles & R.E. Johannes (1967) 17-4M214
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):113-20
The potential trophic significance of Callianassa major fecal pellets

USA - Atlantic coast. Crustacea Decapoda. Laboratory and field experiments. Production of fecal material - daily rate. Chemical composition - organic carbon and nitrogen contents. Use as food by Invertebrata.

Theodor, J.L. (1970) 17-4M215
Nature,Lond., 227(5259):690-2
Distinction between "self" and "not-self" in lower invertebrates

France. Coelenterata - Gorgonacea. Histo-incompatibility, tissue recognition system - experiments. Histopathic and histotoxic effects.

Kenny, R. (1969) 17-4M216
Mar.Biol., 4(3):219-23
Temperature tolerance of the polychaete worms Diopatra cuprea and Clymenella torquata

USA - Atlantic coast. Experiments. Resistence to high temeprature - survival limits, seasonal variability, acclimatization. Relation to geographical distribution.

Hammen, C.S. (1969) 17-4M217
Mar.Biol., 4(3):233-8
Lactate and succinate oxidoreductases in marine invertebrates

USA - Atlantic coast. Porifera, Cnidaria, Ctenophora, Brachiopoda, Mollusca, Crustacea. Enzyme assays - analytical data. Interspecific variations.

Anderson, J.W. & G.C. Stephens (1969) 17-4M218
Mar.Biol., 4(3):243-9
Uptake of organic material by aquatic invertebrates. 4. Role of epiflora in apparent uptake of glycine by marine crustaceans

USA - Pacific coast. Crustacea - Limnoria, Corophium, Tigriopus, Artemia. Experiments.
Co 10-11975.

Woodhead, P.M.J. & J.N. Weber (1969) 17-4M219
Mar.Biol., 4(3):250-4
Coral genera of New Caledonia

ISEW. Coelenterata. Underwater exploration. Taxonomic survey, new generic records.

Budd, J.A. (1969) 17-4M220
Mar.Biol., 4(3):257-66
Catabolism of trimethylamine by a marine bacterium, Pseudomonas NCMB 1154

Scotland. Experiments - bacterial oxidation.

Fish, J.D. & G.S. Preece (1970) 17-4M221
Mar.Biol., 5(1):22-8
The ecophysiological complex of Bathyporeia pilosa and B. pelagica (Crustacea: Amphipoda). 1. Respiration rates

England - Irish Sea coast. Metabolism - experiments. Oxygen uptake - interspecific and seasonal variations. Environmental parameters - temperature. Statistical correlations.

White, F. (1970) 17-4M222
Mar.Biol., 5(1):29-34
The chromosomes of Trypetesa lampas (Cirripedia, Acrothoracica)

England - Irish Sea coast. Cytogenetics - mitosis and meiosis. Morphology of chromosomes. Methods.

Moskovits, G. & K. Foelsche (1970) 17-4M223
Mar.Biol., 5(1):57-61
Application of the fluorescent antibody technique to the identification of marine pseudomonads: A preliminary study

USA. Bacteria. Culture experiments.

Emig, C.C. (1970) 17-4M224
Mar.Biol., 5(1):62-7
Remarks on the systematics of Phoronidea. 4. Notes on ecology, morphology and taxonomy of Phoronis mülleri

Sweden. Geographical distribution, habitat, environmental conditions. Hystology. Diagnosis of Phoronis mülleri.

Berland, B.R., D.J. Bonin & S.Y. Maestrini (1970) 17-4M225
Mar.Biol., 5(1):68-76
Study of bacteria associated with marine algae in culture. 3. Organic substrates supporting growth

France. Pseudomonas, Vibrio, Agarbacterium, Xanthomonas, Achromobacter, Flavobacterium, Micrococcus, Staphylococcus. Tests with different organic compounds.
Co 17-4M093.

Tsurnamal, M. (1969) 17-4M226
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):343-57
Four new species of Mediterranean Demospongiae and new data on Callites lacazii Schmidt. Fr

Israel. Porifera. Taxonomy - description. Distribution and habitat.

Bocquet, C., R. Lejuez & G. Teissier (1969) 17-4M227
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):405-27
Génétique des populations de Sphaeroma serratum (F.). 9. Etude des populations des îles anglo-normandes de Jersey et de Guernesey
(Genetics of populations of Sphaeroma serratum (F.). 9. Study of Jersey and Guernesey populations). En De

ANE - English Channel. Isopoda. Polychromatism - regional mutants. Statistical analysis - regional comparison, phenotypic frequency.
Co 12-4M064.

Hamond, R. (1969) 17-4M228
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):439-45
On the preferred foods of some autolytoids (Polychaeta, Syllidae).
Fr De

England - North Sea coast. Trophic ecology - field investigations and laboratory experiments. Food components - seasonal and interspecific variations. Feeding behaviour. Predator-prey relationships.

Harris, T. (1969) 17-4M229
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(4):447-50
Une nouvelle espèce de Zeppelina Vaillant 1890. (Annélide Polychète: Ctenodrilidae)
(A new species of Zeppelina Vaillant 1890. (Annelida Polychaeta: Ctenodrilidae)).
En De

France - Mediterranean coast. Taxonomy - description, diagnosis. Habitat.

Cubit, J. (1969) 17-4M230
Ecology, 50(1):118-23
Behavior and physical factors causing migration and aggregation of the sand crab Emerita analoga (Stimpson)

USA - Pacific coast. Crustacea, Hippidae. Experiments. Behavioural response - effect of water flow and tides. Explanatory hypothesis.

Fujisawa, H. & M. Murakami (1969) 17-4M231
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):677-84
(Studies on Xylan-decomposing bacteria in the marine environment. 3. Secondarily screening β-1,4'-Xylan-decomposing bacteria by the phenol-sulfuric acid method).
Ni En

Japan. Laboratory culture - strains from seaweeds. Rate of decomposition activity, enzymatic hydrolysis, biochemical characteristics.
Co 16-4M015.

Parvathy, K. (1970) 17-4M232
Mar.Biol., 5(2):108-12
Blood sugars in relation to chitin synthesis during cuticle formation in Emerita asiatica

India. Hippidae. Moult cycle - analytical data.

Wilce, R.T., E.E. Webber, & J.R. Sears (1970) 17-4M233
Mar.Biol., 5(2):119-35
Petroderma and Porterinema in the New World

USA - Atlantic coast. Phaeophyceae. Taxonomy - description. Distribution, habitat. Ecology. Growth and periodicity. Reproductive morphology.

Krüger, F. (1970) 17-4M234
Mar.Biol., 5(2):145-53
Untersuchungen über die Temperaturabhängigkeit des Sauerstoffverbrauchs von Crepidula fornicata (Mollusca: Prosobranchia)
(Investigations on the temperature dependence of the oxygen consumption of Crepidula fornicata (Mollusca: Prosobranchia)).
En

Germany, Federal Republic - North Sea. Gastropoda. Metabolism - Experiments.

Vroman, M. (1968) 17-4M235
Naturwet.Stud.Suriname ned.Antilles, 52:120 p.
The marine algal vegetation of St. Martin, St. Eustatius and Saba (Netherlands Antilles)

ASW. Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy. Distribution - habitat. Ecology - zonation, communities.

Clark, E.D. & D.J. Kimeldorf (1970) 17-4M236
Nature,Lond., 227(5260):856-7
Tentacle responses of the sea anemone Anthopleura xanthogrammica to ultraviolet and visible radiations

USA - INE. Coelenterata. Radiobiology - experiments.

Rowe, G.T. & R.J. Menzies (1969) 17-4M237
Deep-Sea Res., 16(5):531-7
Zonation of large benthic invertebrates in the deep-sea off the Carolinas

USA - ANW. Crustacea, Echinodermata, Coelenterata. Ecology, epibenthic communities - distribution of species, individual number. Environmental conditions, food and feeding.

Humes, A.G. & Ju-Shey Ho (1969) 17-4M238
Crustaceana, 17(2):113-30
Harpacticoid copepods of the genera Porcellidium and Paraidya associated with hermit crabs in Madagascar and Mauritius Fr

ISW. Copepoda. Taxonomy - morphological description.

Fagetti, E. (1969) 17-4M239
Crustaceana, 17(2):131-40
The larval development of the spider crab Libidoclaea granaria H. Milne Edwards & Lucas under laboratory conditions (Decapoda Brachyura; Majidae, Pisinae). Es

Chile - ISE. Zoeal and megalopa stages - morphological description. Duration of development - effect of temperature.

Bruce, A.J. (1969) 17-4M240
Crustaceana, 17(2):141-50
Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae. 13. PROPONTONIA pellucida gen.nov., sp.nov., a new pontoniid shrimp from the Amirante Islands. Fr

ISW. Crustacea Decapoda. Taxonomy - morphological description. Hosts, commensalism.
CR 12-3M025.

Snyder, N. & H. Snyder (1970) 17-4M241
Science, 168(3928):276-8
Alarm response of Diadema antillarum

USA - Atlantic coast. Echinodermata. Experiments - response to predators.

Kreger, D.R. (1970) 17-4M242
Nature,Lond., 227(5253):81-2
Polyuronides as structural components of cell walls of fungi and green algae

Netherlands. Algae - Ulva, Enteromorpha, Spongomorpha. Biochemistry.

Schopf, T.J.M. & J.R. Allan (1970) 17-4M243
Science, 169(3942):280-2
Phylum Ectoprocta, order Cheilostomata: Microprobe analysis of calcium, magnesium, strontium, and phosphorus in skeletons

USA. Flustra, Cryptosula, Schizoporella, Parasmittia. Mineralogic composition.

Snodderly, D.M.,Jr. & R.B. Barlow,Jr. (1970) 17-4M244
Nature,Lond., 227(5255):284-6
Projection of the lateral eye of Limulus to the brain

USA - Atlantic coast. Xiphosura. Visual mechanisms. Optical nerve, ommatidia.

Saidova, Kh.M. (1970) 17-4M245
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(5):1145-8
Raionirovanie dna Tikhogo okeana po bentosnym foraminiferam
(Bottom of the Pacific, divided into areas according to benthos foraminifers present)

I. PS. Geographic distribution.

Heegaard, P. (1969) 17-4M246
Crustaceana, 17(2):151-8
The first larval stage of Chlorotocus grassicornis (Decapoda, Pandalidae). Fr

Italy - Tyrrhenian Sea. Mysis stage - development, morphological description.

Fresi, E. & U. Schiecke (1969) 17-4M247
Crustaceana, 17(2):159-70
Two new desmosomatids from the Gulf of Naples: Desmosoma serratum n.sp. and Desmosoma thoracicum n.sp. (Isopoda, Parasellidae). De

Italy - Tyrrhenian Sea. Taxonomy - morphological description. Habitat.

Bruce, A.J. (1969) 17-4M248
Crustaceana, 17(2):171-86
Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae. 14. Observations on Paratypton siebenrocki Balss. Fr

ISW, ISEW. Crustacea Decapoda. Taxonomy - morphological description. Biological data - behaviour, hosts, commensalism.
Co 17-4M240.

Beach, N.W. (1969) 17-4M249
Crustaceana, 17(2):187-99
The oyster crab, Pinnotheres ostreum Say, in the vicinity of Beaufort, North Carolina. De

USA - ANW. Pinnotheridae. Experiments and field observations. Larval development - effect of salinity variation, mortality. Molting, growth. Relative abundance. Spawning period. Ecological distribution and associations. Intensity infection on oysters.

Wear, R.G. (1970) 17-4M250
Crustaceana, 18(1):1-12
Some larval stages of Petalomera wilsoni (Fulton & Grant, 1902)(Decapoda, Dromiidae). Fr

New Zealand - ISEW. Number of stages, development - morphological description, morphometric data. Phylogenetic significance.

Johnson, M.W. (1970) 17-4M251
Crustaceana, 18(1):13-20
On the phyllosoma larvae of the genus Scyllarides Gill (Decapoda, Scyllaridae). De

ISE - Gulf of California, Galapagos Islands. Taxonomy, morphological description, occurrence.

Bruce, A.J. (1970) 17-4M252
Crustaceana, 18(1):37-48
Notes on some Indo-Pacific Pontoniinae. 15. HAMOPONTONIA corallicola gen.nov., sp.nov., a new pontoniid shrimp from Hong Kong. Fr

ISEW. Taxonomy. Generic and specific diagnosis. Commensalism, host.
Co 17-4M248.

Filho, J.F. (1970) 17-4M253
Crustaceana, 18(1):55-9
On the occurrence of Enoplometopus antillensis Lütken, 1865 (Decapoda, Nephropidae) on the Brazilian coast. Fr

ASW. Taxonomy - description, occurrence.

Gore, R.H. (1970) 17-4M254
Crustaceana, 18(1):75-89
Petrolisthes armatus: A redescription of larval development under laboratory conditions (Decapoda, Porcellanidae). De

USA - ASW. Zoea, megalopa - morphological description. Rearing experiments - growth, survival effect of environmental temperature.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1122).

Kensley, B. (1970) 17-4M255
Crustaceana, 18(2):167-72
A new species of Caligus from South West Africa (Copepoda, Caligidae). De

PSW. Taxonomy - description. Ecological distribution.

Hamond, R. (1970) 17-4M256
Crustaceana, 18(2):209-17
On harpacticid copepod of the genus Orthopsyllus Brady & Robertson from West Runton, Norfolk, England. De

England - ANE. Copepoda. Taxonomy.

Blumstein, R. (1970) 17-4M257
Crustacea, 18(2):218-24
New stomatopod crustaceans from the Gulf of Tonkin, South China Sea. Fr

ISEW. Anchisquilla, Clorida, Squilloides. Taxonomy - new species, description.

Gosselck, F. (1969) 17-4M258
Fischereiforsch., 7(2):29-42
Untersuchungen am Benthos des patagonischen Schelfgebietes
(Investigations on benthos of the Patagonian shelf)

PSW. Zoobenthos, Invertebrata. Latitudinal and bathymetric distribution, biomass, communities.

Evans, J.W. (1970) 17-4M259
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):201-3
Marine borer activity in test boards operated in the Newfoundland area during 1967-68

Canada - ANW. Teredinidae, Limnoridae. Interspecific evaluation of damage intensity.

McKnight, D.G. (1969) 17-4M260
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):409-44
Infaunal benthic communities of the New Zealand continental shelf

PSE. Annelidae Polychaeta, Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata. Ecology. Substrata, species composition - percentages. Geographic distribution, bathymetric range. List of stations.

Beu, A.G. (1969) 17-4M261
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):445-52
The gastropod genus Thalassocyon Barnard, 1960

New Zealand, Kermadec Islands - ISEW. Ficidae. Taxonomy - description, distribution.

Gordon, D.P. (1969) 17-4M262
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):466-71
A platyctenean ctenophore from New Zealand

North Island - PSE, ISEW. Coeloplana willey. Taxonomy - description, distribution. Behaviour - observations in laboratory.

Trench, R.K. (1970) 17-4M263
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1155-6
Synthesis of a mucous cuticle by a zoanthid

USA, Mexico - ISE. Coelenterata, Zoantharia. Photosynthetic products, utilization by host. Laboratory experiments.

Lewis, J.B. (1970) 17-4M264
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1158-9
Spatial distribution and pattern of some Atlantic reef corals

Barbados Island - ASW. Coelenterata, Favia, Porites, Agaricia. Non-random distribution of species - ecological observations.

Turpaeva, E.P. (1969) 17-4M265
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):808-10
Symphysiological relations in an oligomictic marine fouling biocoenosis

En 17-4M065.

Blake, J.A. (1969) 17-4M266
Ophelia, 7(1):1-63
Reproduction and larval development of Polydora from northern New England (Polychaeta: Spionidae)

USA - ANW. Annelida. Rearing experiments, field observations. Morphology of stages - key to pelagic larvae. Growth rate - effect of temperature. Seasonal occurrence in plankton. Metamorphosis - juvenile stage. Breeding season.

Jensen, M. (1969) 17-4M267
Ophelia, 7(1):65-78
Breeding and growth of Psammechinus miliaris (Gmelin)

Denmark, Norway - ANE. Echinodermata. Gonads - stages, development. Spawning and breading season. Larval settling, pigmentation. Juveniles - growth rate, feeding. Laboratory experiments - test growth.

Kristensen, J.H. (1969) 17-4M268
Ophelia, 7(1):101-12
Irrigation in the sipunculid Phascolion strombi (Mont.)

Sweden. Sipunculoidea. Physiology, experiments.

Webb, M. (1969) 17-4M269
Sarsia, (38):1-8
An evolutionary concept of some sessile and tubicolous animals

General - Entoprocta, Ectoprocta, Phoronoidea, Polychaeta, Sipuncoloidea, Pogonophora, Hemichordata. Feeding mechanisms, waste elimination, tentacles development.

Webb, M. (1969) 17-4M270
Sarsia, (38):9-24
Regionation and terminology of the pogonophoran body

General - Pogonophora. Segmental organization - adult, larva.

Bunt, J.S. et al. (1970) 17-4M271
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1163-4
Assay of algal nitrogen fixation in the marine subtropics by acetylene reduction

USA - ASW. Myxophyceae. Physiology.

Trono, G.C.,Jr. (1969) 17-4M272
Micronesica, 5(1):25-119
The marine benthic algae of the Caroline Islands, 2. Phaeophyta and Rhodophyta

ISEW. Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy - description, distribution, key to species.
CR 15-4M187.

Gilbert, W.J. & M.S. Doty (1969) 17-4M273
Micronesica, 5(1):121-30
Some additional records of Philippine marine Chlorophyta

ISEW. Chlorophyceae. Taxonomy - description, distribution.

Straughan, D. (1969) 17-4M274
Micronesica, 5(1):151-3
Spirorbinae (Annelida: Polychaeta) from Eniwetok, Marshall Islands

ISEW. Taxonomy - description, distribution, habitat.

Pearse, J.S. & S.W. Arch (1969) 17-4M275
Micronesica, 5(1):165-71
The aggregation behavior of Diadema (Echinodermata, Echinoidea)

ISEW. Ecology - social behaviour - field observations. Adaptive significance.

Stripp, K. (1969) 17-4M276
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 65-94
Jahreszeitliche Fluktuationen von Makrofauna und Meiofauna in der Helgoländer Bucht
(Seasonal fluctuations of macrofauna and meiofauna in Helgoland Bight). En

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea - ANE. Mollusca. Copepoda, Ostracoda, Annelida Polychaeta, Nematoda, Gastrotricha, Echinodermata. Ecology. Distribution, biomass, relation to sediment quality and organic matter content.

Geddes, D.C. (1969) 17-4M277
Sarsia, (39):1-15
Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 9. Harpacticoid copepods belonging to the family Thalestridae Sars

ASW. Copepoda. Taxonomy - morphological description, habitat.
CR 15-3M156.

Brattegard, T. (1969) 17-4M278
Sarsia, (39):17-106
Marine biological investigations in the Bahamas. 10. Mysidacea from shallow water in the Bahamas and southern Florida. Part 1

ASW. Taxonomy - AMATHIMYSIS, PARVIMYSIS. Morphological description, distribution, habitat. Key to species.
Co 17-4M277.

Wilson, D.P. (1970) 17-4M279
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):33-52
The larvae of Sabellaria spinulosa and their settlement behaviour

UK - England, ANE. Annelida Polychaeta. Ecology. Fertilization and rearing experiments. Feeding, metamorphosis duration, survival. Settlement conditions, attractiveness of different material - natural and artificial tubes, scallop shells.

Chapman, D.M. (1970) 17-4M280
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):107-11
Further observations on podocyst formation

Sweden - ANE. Aurelia aurita. Scyphistoma stage - morphology, histology.

Stripp, K. (1969) 17-4M281
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 95-142
Die Assoziationen des Benthos in der Helgoländer Bucht
(Macrofauna associations of the benthos in Helgoland Bight). En

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea - ANE. Annelida, Nemertinea, Mollusca, Crustacea, Coelenterata, Phoronidea, Amphioxidae, Ammoditydae. Ecological regions - sediments. Species distribution, communities, biomass. Influence of pollution.

Stripp, K. (1969) 17-4M282
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 143-8
Das Verhältnis von Makrofauna und Meiofauna in den Sedimenten der Helgoländer Bucht
(The quantitative relation between macrofauna and meiofauna in sediments of Helgoland Bight). En

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea - ANE. Ecology. Communities, biomass distribution - regional differences.

Stripp, K. & S.A. Gerlach (1969) 17-4M283
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 149-56
Die Bodenfauna im Verklappungsgebiet von Industrieabwässern nordwestlich von Helgoland
(Bottom fauna in a sea area north west of Helgoland, selected for industrial waste disposal). En

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea, ANE. Ecology. Communities, biomass distribution - regional differences.

Gerlach, S.A. (1969) 17-4M284
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 161-8
Cateria submersa sp.n., ein cryptorhager Kinorhynch aus dem sublitoralen Mesopsammal der Nordsee
(Cateria submersa sp. n., a cryptorhage Kinorhyncha from sublittoral mesopsammon of the North Sea). En

Germany - Federal Republic. ANE.
Taxonomy - morphological description.
Ecological distribution, community.

Longbottom, M.R. (1970) 17-4M285
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):121-8
Distribution of the digestive enzymes in the gut of Arenicola marina

UK - England, North Sea - ANE. Annelida Polychaeta. Biochemistry - lipases, carbohydrases.

Warwick, R.M. & J.B. Buchanan (1970) 17-4M286
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):129-46
The meiofauna off the coast of Northumberland. 1. The structure of the nematode population

UK - England, North Sea - ANE. Ecology, communities. Substratum - granulometry. Species - composition, distribution, abundance, frequency - statistical analysis. Faunal diversity.

Lasker, R., J.B.J. Wells & A.D. McIntyre (1970) 17-4M287
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):147-60
Growth, reproduction, respiration and carbon utilization of the sand-dwelling harpacticoid copepod, Asellopsis intermedia

UK - Scotland, North Sea - ANE. Copepoda. Ecology, biocnergetics. Habitat, distribution, density, standing crop. Eggs production, development, moulting, longevity. Length and weight relationships. Metabolism - oxygen consumption, carbon incorporation.

Gooday, G.W. (1970) 17-4M288
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):199-208
A physiological comparison of the symbiotic alga Platymonas convolutae and its free-living relatives

UK - England. Chlorophyceae. Culture experiments - metabolism. Carbohydrates uptake, organic nitrogen utilization, metabolites excretion. Cell growth.

Stebbing, A.R.D. (1970) 17-4M289
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):209-21
The status and ecology of Rhabdopleura compacta (Hemichordata) from Plymouth

UK - England, AN. Cephalodiscida.
Taxonomy - morphological description, geographical distribution. Ecology - habitat, community, colony development.

Ritz, D.A. & D.J. Crisp (1970) 17-4M290
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):223-40
Seasonal changes in feeding rate in Balanus balanoides

UK - Wales, ANE. Balanidae. Aquaria experiments - biogenetics. Period of feeding activity, assimilation rate, energy flow. Effect of environmental factors - temperature, tidal level. Statistical analysis.

Chia Fu-Shiang & M.A. Rostron (1970) 17-4M291
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):253-64
Some aspects of the reproductive biology of Actinia equina (Cnidaria: Anthozoa)

UK - England, ANE. Gametogenesis. Larval development, metamorphosis. Annual breeding cycles. Population differences.

Grahame, J. (1969) 17-4M292
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):868-79
The biology of Berthelinia caribbea Edmunds. Es

Jamaica - ASW. Gastropoda. Laboratory experiments, field observations. Habitat. Salinity tolerance - survival. Feeding. Reproduction, development. Growth. Defensive secretion.

D'Asaro, C.N. (1969) 17-4M293
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):905-10
The spawn of the emperor helmet shell, Cassis madagascarensis Lamarck, from South Florida. Es

USA - ASW. Gastropoda. Egg mass, capsules, embryos number.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1099).

McNulty, J.K. & N.N. López (1969) 17-4M294
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):945-54
Year-round production of ripe gametes by benthic polychaetes in Biscayne Bay, Florida. Es

USA - ASW. Lumbrineris, Leanira, Owenia, Chaetopterus, Pista, Terebellides. Maturity stages, annual cycle. Recruitment of young. Ecological distribution, biomass.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1102).

Ferrero, L. (1968) 17-4M295
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 23(2):163-70
Parapandalus narval (Fabricius) in una grotta dell'isola di Giannutri - Arcipelago toscano
(Finding of Parapandalus narval (Fabricius) in a grotto of Giannutri Island - Tuscan Arcipelago). It En Fr

Italy - Western Mediterranean Sea. Pandalidae. Occurrence, morphological description.

Champalbert, G. & C. Macquart-Moulin (1970) 17-4M296
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):1-29
Les Péracarides de l'hyponeuston nocturne du golfe de Marseille
(Peracarida in the night hyponeuston of the Gulf of Marseilles). En De

France - Western Mediterranean coast. Mysidacea, Cumacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda - benthoplanktic species. Ecology, behaviour - vertical distribution, night migrations, abundance.

Bruslé, J. (1970) 17-4M297
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):35-42
Les potentialités germinales intragonadiques d'Asterina gibbosa P.
(Intergonadic germinal potentialities in Asterina gibbosa P.). En De

France. Echinodermata. Gonads, ovogonial and spermatogonial stock - cytology, morphogenesis.

Sacchi, C.F. (1970) 17-4M298
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):43-56
Les épibiontes animaux de Littorina obtusata (L.) et de L. mariae Sacchi et Rast. (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)
(The epibiotic fauna of Littorina obtusata (L.) and L. mariae Sacchi et Rast. (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia)). Es It

Atlantic Europe - ANE, ASE. Ecology. Species composition. Geographical and bathymetric distribution. Behaviour, settlement and abundance. Compatibility, ecological valence.

Harmelin, J.G. (1970) 17-4M299
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):77-98
Les Cribrilaria (Bryozoaires Chilostomes) de Méditerranée: Systématique et écologie
(The Cribrilaria (Bryozoa Cheilostomata) of the Mediterranean Sea. Taxonomy and ecology). En De

Key to species, morphological description, geographical distribution, habitat.

Chandrasekhara Rao, G. (1970) 17-4M300
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):109-20
Three new interstitial gastrotrichs from Andhra coast, India. Fr De

India - ISW. Gastrotricha Macrodasyoidea. Taxonomy - morphological description, diagnosis. Ecology.

Riemann-Zürneck, K. (1969) 17-4M301
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 169-230
Sagartia troglodytes (Anthozoa) Biologie und Morphologie einer schlickbewohnenden Aktinie
(Life history and morphology of the sediment-burrowing actinian Sagartia troglodytes (Anthozoa)). En

Germany, Federal Republic. North Sea - ANE. Coelenterata. Ecological distribution, community, settlement. Taxonomy. Morphology, histology. Reproduction, development - pelagic stages. Feeding. Movements. Evolution.

Volkmann-Rocco, B. (1969) 17-4M302
Archno Oceanogr.Limnol., 16(2):117-28
Tisbe pontina n.sp., a harpacticoid copepod from the Island Ponza. It

Italy - Western Mediterranean. Copepoda. Taxonomy - morphological description, diagnosis.

Dalens, H. (1970) 17-4M303
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(7): 678-9
Sur une disposition particulière des voies génitales femelles chez l'Isopode Chaetophiloscia hastata Verhoeff (Oniscoidea, Oniscidae)
(On a particular disposition of the female genital conducts in the isopod Chaetophiloscia hastata Verhoeff (Oniscoidea, Oniscidae))

France. Morphological modifications - relation to postembryonic development.

Kerambrun, P. (1970) 17-4M304
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(4): 438-41
Mise en évidence des estérases après électrophorèse sur gel de polyacrylamide chez Idotea baltica, Ligia italica, Sphaeroma serratum, Sphaeroma hookeri et Sphaeroma ghigii (Crustacés, Isopodes)
(Detection of enterases after electrophoresis on polyscrylamid gel in Idotea baltica, Ligia italica, Sphaeroma serratum, Sphaeroma hookeri and Sphaeroma ghigii (Crustacea, Isopoda))

France. Biochemistry, proteins - interspecific variabilities.

Montadert, L. et al. (1970) 17-4M305
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(10): 812-5
De l'âge tertiaire de la série salifère responsable des structures diapiriques en Méditerranée Occidentale (nord-est des Baléares)
(On the tertiary age of the saliferous series responsible for the diapiric structures in the Western Mediterranean Sea (northeast of Balearic Islands))

France. ASE. Geophysics, geological morphology - seismic profiles.

Inagaki, H. & J. Berreur-Bonnenfant (1970) 17-4M306
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(2): 207-10
Croissance et sénescence chez un Crustacé Isopode Ligia oceanica (L.)
(Growth and senescence of Ligia oceanica (L.), Crustacea, Isopoda)

France - ANE. Experiments. Growth of appendix masculina - biometrical data.

Malo, N. & P. Juchault (1970) 17-4M307
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(2): 230-2
Contribution à l'étude des variations ultrastructurales de la glande androgène des Oniscoïdes supérieurs (Crustacés Isopodes), à la suite de la décérébration
(Contribution to the study of the ultrastructural variations of the androgenic gland in the higher oniscoids (Crustacea Isopoda) after protocerebron ablation)

France. Endocrinology - experiments.

Floc'h, J.-Y. & M. Penot (1970) 17-4M308
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(3): 268-91
Mise en évidence d'une répartition préférentielle de divers cations le long du thalle des Laminaires
(Evidence of a preferential distribution of different cations along the thallus of Laminariaceae)

France - ASE. Laminaria, Saccorhiza, Analytical data on K, Na, Mg and Ca. Relation to age of algal tissues.

Cabioch, J. (1970) 17-4M309
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(3): 296-9
Sur l'importance des phénomènes cytologiques pour la systématique et la phylogénie des Corallinacées (Rhodophycées, Cryptonémiales)
(On the importance of the cytological phenomenon for taxonomy and phylogeny of Corallinaceae (Rhodophyceae, Cryptonemiales))

France - ASE. Cytology - interspecific differences.

Blanc, F. & C.-F. Boudouresque (1970) 17-4M310
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(5): 493-6
Signification des peuplements Précoralligènes de Méditerranée par l'analyse factorielle en facteurs principaux
(Significance of the precoraligenic settlement in the Mediterranean Sea by means of multiple factors analysis)

Western Mediterranean. Ecology. Phytobiocoenatic survey - methods, sampling, statistical analysis.

Croisille, Y., J.-J. Meusy & H. Charniaux-Cotton (1970) 17-4M311
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(5): 527-9
Etude immunochimique chez différents Crustacés supérieurs de la spécificité de la "fraction protéique femelle" de l'hémolymphe
(Immunochemical study on the specificity of the "female protein fraction" of the haemolymph in different higher crustaceans)

France. Carcinus, Macropipus, Orchestia, Talitrus. Haematology.

Usov, A.I., M.D. Martynova & N.K. Kochetkov (1970) 17-4M312
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(2):455-7
Obnaruzhenie agarazy v molliuskakh roda Littorina
(Detection of agarase in molluscs of Littorina genus)

USSR - INW. Gastropoda. Biochemistry.

Burkovskii, I.V. (1969) 17-4M313
Okeanologiia, 9(5):874-80
Kolichestvennye dannye o raspredelenii psammofil'nykh infuzorii po gruntam i gorizontam litorali i sublitorali Velikoi Salmy (Beloe more, Kandalakshskii zaliv)
(Quantitative data on the distribution of psammophilic infusorians according to depth and the type of bottom sediment in the inter-tidal and sublittoral zones of Velikaya Salma (White Sea, Kandalaksha Bay)). En

USSR - ANE. Euciliata. Ecology. Species distribution, biomass, trophic significance in food chain.

Neiman, A.A. (1969) 17-4M314
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1071-7
Nekotorye dannye o bentose shel'fov severnoi chasti Indiiskogo okeana
(Some data on the bottom fauna of the northern Indian Ocean shelves). En

ISW, ISEW. Mollusca, Crustacea, Polychaeta, Echinodermata. Biomass determinations - regional and bathimetric variations, relation to oxygen content. Productivity. Biogeography.

Lukshenas, Iu.K. (1969) 17-4M315
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1078-86
Biotsenozy i troficheskie gruppirovki donnykh bespozvonochnykh iuzhnoi chasti Baltiiskogo moria
(Biocoenoses of bottom invertebrates of the southern Baltic Sea and their trophic groups). En

USSR. Mollusca, Crustacea, Polychaeta. Trophic relationships, biomass determinations.

Soldatova, I.N. et al. (1969) 17-4M316
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1087-94
O transformatsii energii pishchi morskimi rakoobraznymi
(On the transformation of the energy of food in marine crustaceans). En

USSR - Black Sea, Azov Sea. Idothea, Pontogammarus, Rhitropanopeus. Bioenergetics - experiments, food utilization.

Hill, R.B. (1970) 17-4M317
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):249-58
Effects of postulated neurohumoral transmitters of the isolated radula protractor of Busycon canaliculatum

USA - Atlantic coast. Gastropoda. Physiology.

Alexander, C.G. (1970) 17-4M318
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):323-32
Studies on the nervous system of an isopod crustacean, Ligia oceanica

England - Irish Sea coast. Crustacea. Isopoda. Anatomy, physiology.

Laverack, M.S. (1970) 17-4M319
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):471-3
Responses of a receptor associated with the buccal mass of Aplysia dactylomela

Scotland. Gastropoda. Electrophysiology - mechanoreceptors, sensory.

Wildish, D.J. & N.J. Poole (1970) 17-4M320
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):713-6
Cellulase activity in Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)

England - North Sea coast. Crustacea, Amphipoda. Biochemistry.

Kozlovskaya, E.P. & V.E. Vaskovsky (1970) 17-4M321
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):137-42
A comparative study of proteinases of marine invertebrates

USSR. Annelida, Crustacea, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Tunicata. Biochemistry, enzymes - digestion.

Vaskovsky, V.E. et al. (1970) 17-4M322
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):163-77
Glycolipids of marine invertebrates

USSR. Porifera, Coelenterata, Annelida, Crustacea, Mollusca, Brachiopoda, Echinodermata, Tunicata. Biochemistry, chromatography. Interspecific comparison, relation to evolution and taxonomy.

Jones, H.D. (1970) 17-4M323
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):263-72
Hydrostatic pressures within the heart and pericardium of Patella vulgata L.

England. Gastropoda. Electrophysiology.

Rees, J., L.V. Davis & H.M. Lenhoff (1970) 17-4M324
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):309-16
Paths and rates of food distribution in the colonial hydroid Pennaria

ISEW - Hawaii region. Coelenterata. Physiology - feeding experiments. Growth of hydroid.
Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.mar.Biol., (293).

Russell, G. & O.P. Morris (1970) 17-4M325
Nature,Lond., 228(5268):288-9
Copper tolerance in the marine fouling alga Ectocarpus siliculosus

England, Irish Sea - ANE. Phaeophyceae. Toxicity - unialgal culture experiments, antifouling control. Response of different populations.

Vine, P.J. (1970) 17-4M326
Nature,Lond., 228(5269):341-2
Field and laboratory observations of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci. Densities of Acanthaster planci in the Pacific Ocean

ISEW. Echinodermata. Plague populations - distribution, spreading, infestation - abundance.

Barnes, D.J., R.W. Brauer & M.R. Jordan (1970) 17-4M327
Nature,Lond., 228(5269):342-4
Field and laboratory observations of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci. Locomotory response of Acanthaster planci to various species of coral

ISEW. Echinodermata. Selective predation - experiments. Behaviour, physiological factors.

Brauer, R.W. & M.R. Jordan (1970) 17-4M328
Nature,Lond., 228(5269):344-6
Field and laboratory observations of the crown-of-thorns starfish, Acanthaster planci. Triggering of the stomach eversion reflex of Acanthaster planci by coral extracts

ISEW. Echinodermata. Feeding behaviour - experiments, response to various coral extracts.

Pearse, V.B. (1970) 17-4M329
Nature,London, 228(5269):383
Incorporation of metabolic $CO_2$ into coral skeleton

USA - INE. Fungia scutaria. Physiology, experiments. Skeletal carbonate - sources, calcification rates.

Paine, R.T. (1969) 17-4M330
Ecology, 50(6):950-61
The Pisaster-Tegula interaction: prey patches, predator food preference, and intertidal community structure

USA, Washington - INE. Gastropoda, Echinodermata. Ecology - biostatistics, trophic relationships.

Giesel, J.T. (1969) 17-4M331
Ecology, 50(6):1084-7
Factors influencing the growth and relative growth of Acmaea digitalis, a limpet

USA, Oregon - INE. Gastropoda. Growth on barnacles bed, Pollicipes - effect on length/height relationships, statistical analysis.

McRoy, C.P. & R.J. Barsdate (1970) 17-4M332
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):6-13
Phosphate absorption in eelgrass

USA - INE. Zostera marina. Laboratory experiments under light and dark conditions, field studies. Phosphorus distribution in different parts of plant.

Fenchel, T. (1970) 17-4M333
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):14-20
Studies on the decomposition of organic detritus derived from the turtle grass Thalassia testudinum

USA - ASW. Ecology, metabolism. Microbial communities of Bacteria, Bacillariophyceae, Mastigophora, Ciliata - activity on detrital particles of Hydrocharitaceae, oxygen consumption. Detritus feeders, respiration rate - Amphipoda.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1118).

Lebskii, V.K. (1970) 17-4M334
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(6):1486-9
(Structure of the nervous system of Eulalia viridis (L.) (Polychaeta, Phyllodocidae)). Ru

USSR. Morphology.

Lebskii, V.K. (1970) 17-4M335
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):153-6
Structure of the nervous system of Eulalia viridis (L.) (Polychaeta, Phyllodocidae)

En 17-4M334.

Edwards, P. (1969) 17-4M336
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:59-114
Field and cultural studies on the seasonal periodicity of growth and reproduction of selected Texas benthic marine algae

USA, Texas - ASW. Phaeophyceae, Rhodophyceae. Biology, physiology. Growth rate, reproduction - effect of light intensity, daylength and temperature - seasonal variations.

Coan, M.H. & J. Travis (1970) 17-4M337
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(1):127-39
Comparative biochemistry of protease from a coelenterate

USA. Coelenterata - Renilla reniformis. Enzymes, digestion - trypsin, zymogen.

Sova, V.V., L.A. Elyakova & V.E. Vaskovsky (1970) 17-4M338
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(3):459-64
The distribution of laminarinases in marine invertebrates

USSR - Japan Sea. Annelida, Crustacea, Mollusca, Echinodermata, Tunicata. Biochemistry.

Binyon, J. & B. Hasler (1970) 17-4M339
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):747-53
Electrophysiology of the starfish radial nerve cord

England - English Channel. Asterias rubens.

Harris, R.R. (1970) 17-4M340
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):763-73
Sodium uptake in the isopod Sphaeroma rugicauda Leach, during acclimatization to high and low salinities

England - English Channel. Crustacea Isopoda. Physiology. Osmoregulation - experiments.

Virkar, R.A. & K.L. Webb (1970) 17-4M341
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):775-83
Free amino acid composition of the soft-shell clam Mya arenaria in relation to salinity of the medium

USA - Atlantic coast. Myacidae. Amino acids - glycine, alanine, ninhydrin positive substances. Salinity - osmo-regulation.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (330).

Doezema, P. & J.H. Phillips,Jr. (1970) 17-4M342
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):691-7
Glycogen storage and synthesis in the gut of the purple sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

USA - Pacific coast. Echinodermata. Biochemistry, experiments.

Horbund, H.M. & A. Freiberger (1970) 17-4M343
Ocean Engng, 1(6):631-4
Slime films and their role in marine fouling: A review

USA. Methods and techniques.

Houghton, D.R. (1970) 17-4M344
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 2(2):100-4
Marine anti-fouling

UK. Cirripedia, Hydrozoa, Ascidiacea, Algae. Prevention and control - new methods and techniques.

Humphreys, T. (1970) 17-4M345
Nature,Lond., 228(5272):685-6
Species specific aggregation of dissociated sponge cells

USA - ISE. Haliclona, Halichondria, Microciona. Rate of aggregation, kinetics. Experiments.

Hinegardner, R.T. (1969) 17-4M346
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole,
137(3):465-75
Growth and development of the laboratory cultured sea urchin

USA. Arbacia, Lytechinus, Strongylocentrotus, Echinometra. Egg, larva and young stages - culture methods, growth conditions - water volume and quality, food, temperature. Description of stages - morphological changes, metamorphosis.

Muscatine, L. & E. Cernichiari 17-4M347
(1969)
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole,
137(3):506-23
Assimilation of photosynthetic products of Zooxanthellae by a reef coral

USA, Hawaii - ISEW. Pocillopora damicornis, symbiotic algae - metabolism, experiments. Skeletal organic fraction, algal products - chemical composition. Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.mar.Biol., (328).

Schuetz, A.W. (1969) 17-4M348
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole,
137(3):524-34
Induction of oocyte shedding and meiotic maturation in Pisaster ochraceus: kinetic aspects of radial nerve factor and ovarian factor induced changes

USA, Washington - INE. Echinodermata. Bioassays experiments.

Wyttenbach, C.R. (1969) 17-4M349
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole,
137(3):547-56
Genetic variations in the mode of stolon growth in the hydroid, Campanularia flexuosa

USA. Coelenterata. Laboratory experiments.

Wiersma, C.A.G., F. Van der Mark 17-4M350
& L. Fiore (1970)
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(4):833-40
On the firing patterns of the "movement" receptors of the elastic organs of the crab, Carcinus

Netherlands. Crustacea Decapoda. Electrophysiology - nerve activity.

Blatchford, J.G. (1970) 17-4M351
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(4):911-5
Possible circulatory mechanism in an operculate cirripede

England. Balanus. Electrophysiology.

Neiman, A.A. (1969) 17-4M352
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb.
Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:223-32
Bentos zapadnokamchatskogo shel'fa
(Benthos of the West Kamchatka shelf)

USSR - INW. Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata. Biocoenosis - predominant species. Biomass distribution - regional variations. Methods.

Zalesskaia, N.T. (1969) 17-4M353
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb.
Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:233-47
Raspredelenie donnoi fauny v iuzhnoi chasti zaliva Shelikhova (Okhotskoe more)
(Distribution of benthos in the South Shelikhov Bay (Okhotsk Sea))

USSR - INW. Mollusca, Crustacea, Echinodermata, Annelida Polychaeta, Coelenterata, Brachiopoda - list of species. Biocoenosis. Biomass distribution.

Tsalkina, A.V. (1969) 17-4M354
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb.
Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:248-57
K kharakteristike epifauny zapadno-Kamchatskogo shel'fa
(On characteristics of epifauna of the West Kamchatka shelf)

USSR - INW. Porifera, Coelenterata, Polychaeta, Bryozoa, Mollusca, Crustacea, Ascidiacea. Ecology - biocoenosis, list of species.

Barysheva, K.P. (1969) 17-4M355
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb.
Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:258-66
Kumovye raki zapadnoKamchatskogo shel'fa
(Cumacea of the West Kamchatka shelf)

USSR - INW. Crustacea. Geographic distribution of species. New records.

Neiman, A.A. (1969) 17-4M356
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:282-95
O raspredelenii troficheskikh gruppirovokh donnogo naseleniia na shel'fe v raznykh geograficheskikh zonakh (na primere Beringova i Vostochno-Kitaiskogo morei) (On the distribution of trophic groupings of benthos on the shelf in different geographical zones)

INW, INE - Bering Sea, ISEW - East China Sea. Crustacea, Mollusca, Polychaeta, Sipunculoidea, Bryozoa, Echinodermata, Ascidiacea. Biocoenosis, productivity - biomass distribution. Trophic inter-relationships.

Margulis, R.Ia. (1969) 17-4M357
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:296-7
K faune Ampeliscidae (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) Vostochno-Kitaiskogo moria (On the fauna of Ampeliscidae (Amphipoda, Gammaridae) in the East China Sea)

ISEW. Crustacea. Taxonomic record, distribution of species.

Colocoloff, M. & C. Colocoloff (1970) 17-4M358
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(20): 1794-7
Mise en évidence de conditions optimales d'utilisation des ultrasons pour la séparation des Diatomées benthiques des sables (Evidence of the optimal conditions for utilization of ultrasonics for the separation of benthic diatoms from the sand)

France. Bacillariophyceae. Methods and techniques.

Pettit, G.R. et al. (1970) 17-4M359
Nature,Lond., 227(5261):962
Antineoplastic components of marine animals

USA, Gulf of Mexico - ASW. Bryozoa, Coelenterata, Echinodermata, Mollusca, Tunicata, Pisces. Pharmacology, bioassay experiments.

Wise, S.W.,Jr. (1970) 17-4M360
Science, 169(3949):978-80
Scleractinian coral exoskeletons: Surface microarchitecture and attachment scar patterns

ISW, ISEW. Pocillopora, Pectinia.

Klein, L. & J.D. Currey (1970) 17-4M361
Science, 169(3951):1209-10
Echinoid skeleton: Absence of a collagenous matrix

USA. Strongylocentrotus. Biochemistry, enzymes - experimental data.

Dillery, D.G. & L.V. Knapp (1970) 17-4M362
Crustaceana, 18(3):233-40
Longshore movements of the sand crab, Emerita analoga (Decapoda, Hippidae). De

USA, California - ISE. Ecology, behaviour. Marking experiments - recoveries. Migrations - daily distance, aggregation.

Schiecke, U. & E. Fresi (1970) 17-4M363
Crustaceana, 18(3):241-50
A new interstitial asellote isopod from the island of Ischia (Bay of Naples), MICROJANIRA dentifrons n.g., n.sp. (Paraselloidea, Janiridae). De

Italy - Tyrrhenian Sea. Isopoda. Taxonomy, morphological description.

Murano, M. (1970) 17-4M364
Crustaceana, 18(3):251-68
A small collection of benthic Mysidacea from coastal waters in Suruga Bay, Japan. De

INW. Crustacea. Taxonomy, morphological description - key to species of genus.

Efford, I.E. (1970) 17-4M365
Crustaceana, 18(3):293-308
Recruitment to sedentary marine populations as exemplified by the sand crab, Emerita analoga (Decapoda, Hippidae). De

INE, ISE - Canada, USA and Mexico coasts. Crustacea. Larval stages - development time, mortality - effect of currents on larvae transport, hypothesis. Adult population - size structure, life span of male and female.

Oyama, S.N. & F.I. Kamemoto (1970) 17-4M366
Crustaceana, 18(3):309-11
Organ culture of crab ovaries. De

USA, Hawaii - ISEW. Portunidae, Thalamita crenata. Laboratory experiments, methods. Oocytes and interstitial cells development.

Bruce, A.J. (1970) 17-4M367
Crustaceana, 18(3):315-7
Occurrence of the shrimp Discias exul Kemp, 1920 (Decapoda, Natantia, Disciadidae) on the Great Barrier Reef, Australia

ISEW. Crustacea. Taxonomy, morphological description. Distribution, habitat.

Kinzelbach, R.K. (1970) 17-4M368
Crustaceana, 18(3):318-20
Neue Nachweise der Reiterkrabbe, Ocypode cursor (Linnaeus, 1758), in der Ägäis (Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae) (New records of Ocypode cursor (Linnaeus, 1758), in the Aegean Sea (Decapoda, Brachyura, Ocypodidae))

Eastern Mediterranean. Crustacea. Geographic distribution, spreading conditions.

Potts, G.W. (1970) 17-4M369
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):269-92
The ecology of Onchidoris fusca (Nudibranchia)

UK - England - ANE. Gastropoda. Annual life cycle - spawning period, breeding, growth, seasonal migrations. Distribution, habitat, settlement. Predation and competition. Environment - temperature, salinity, ecological zonation, communities.

Stone, A.R. (1970) 17-4M370
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):343-8
Seasonal variations of spicule size in Hymeniacidon perleve

UK, England. Porifera Noncalcarea. Chemistry - silicate concentration. Silicate metabolism - effect of water temperature.

Dales, R.P., C.P. Mangum & J.C. Tichy (1970) 17-4M371
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):365-80
Effects of changes in oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations on ventilation rhythms in onuphid polychaetes

England - ANE. Hyalinoecia. USA - ANW. Diopatra. Experimental physiology, respiration - relations to dissolved oxygen, temperature, salinity.

Thomas, N.W. (1970) 17-4M372
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):429-38
Mucus-secreting cells from the alimentary canal of Ciona intestinalis

UK, England. Ascidiidae. Histochemistry of oesophagus, intestine and rectum - morphology of mucous cells - electron microscopy.

Boney, A.D. (1970) 17-4M373
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):461-73
Toxicity studies with an oil-spill emulsifier and the green alga Prasinocladus marinus

UK, Wales. Chlorophyceae. Culture experiments. Cells development - tolerance limits - relation to temperature and salinity variations.

Fish, J.D. & G.S. Preece (1970) 17-4M374
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):475-88
The annual reproductive patterns of Bathyporeia pilosa and Bathyporeia pelagica (Crustacea: Amphipoda)

UK, Wales - ANE. Ecological distribution, vertical zonation, abundance. Seasonal migrations. Reproductive cycle - different populations, biometric data. Feeding.

Takeuchi, I. (1970) 17-4M375
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (36):18-24
(On the newly improved dredge). Ni En

INW, Kamchatka Peninsula coast. Sampling of benthic marine organisms.

Godin, J. (1970) 17-4M376
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(19): 1669-71
Ultrastructure du pédicelle du corps en cerise chez Laurencia scoparia (Ultrastructure of the pedicel of the cherry body in Laurencia scoparia)

ASE - Senegal. Rhodophyceae. Electron microscopy.

Magne, F. (1970) 17-4M377
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(19): 1672-4
L'évolution du cycle de développement chez les Rhodophycées (Evolution of the development cycle in Rhodophyceae)

France. Evolution types.

Gordon, E. (1970) 17-4M378
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(17): 1498-500
MAZOYERA, nouveau genre de Céramiacées du sud de l'Australie (MAZOYERA, a new genus of the Ceramiaceae of South Australia)

PSE. Rhodophyceae. Taxonomy.

Saddler, H.D.W. (1970) 17-4M379
J.expl Bot., 21(68):605-16
Fluxes of sodium and potassium in Acetabularia mediterranea

UK. Chlorophyceae. Physiology.

Ardré, F. (1970) 17-4M380
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(17): 1501-3
Causes possibles des variations (de petite ou de grande amplitude) dans le temps, de la végétation marine
(Possible causes of variations in time (small and large sampltude) of the marine vetegation)

France - ASE. Phaeophyceae. Abundance cycles - correlation to sun spots.

Sivaprakasam, T.E. (1968) 17-4M381
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):34-51
Amphipods of the genera Maera Leach and Elasmopus Costa from the east coast of India

ISW. Amphipoda. Taxonomy - morphological description, distribution.

Sarojini, R. & R. Nagabushanam (1968) 17-4M382
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):71-7
Larval development of Diogenes bicristimanus in the laboratory

India - ISW. Diogenidae. Zoaea and glaucothoe stages - morphological description, environmental conditions.

Kumaraswamy Achari, G.P. (1968) 17-4M383
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):99-106
Studies on new or little known polychaetes from Indian seas. 1. Trochochaeta watsoni (Fauvel) and Poecilochaetus serpens Allen

ISW. Taxonomy - description, distribution, habitat.

Höhnk, W. (1969) 17-4M384
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 129-40
Über den pilzlichen Befall kalkiger Hartteile von Meerestieren
(On the fungal growth within the conchoidal fractures of the marine animals). En Fr Es

North Sea. Fungi - species occurrence, growth and effects on substrates.

Ferguson, J.C. (1970) 17-4M385
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):14-25
An autoradiographic study of the translocation and utilization of amino acids by starfish

USA, Florida - ASW. Echinaster echinophorus. Histochemistry.

Manzi, J.J. (1970) 17-4M386
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):35-46
Combined effects of salinity and temperature on the feeding, reproductive, and survival rates of Eupleura caudata (Say) and Urosalpinx cinerea (Say)(Prosobranchia: Muricidae)

USA, Connecticut - ANW. Experiments.

Hoyt, J.W. (1970) 17-4M387
Mar.Biol., 7(2):93-9
High molecular weight algal substances in the sea

ANE. INE. ISE. ASE. ASW. Chlorophyta, Bacillariophyta, Pyrrophyta, Rhodophyta, Phaeophyta. Phytoplankton. Extracts tested using friction - reduction test.

Fine, M.L. (1970) 17-4M388
Mar.Biol., 7(2):112-22
Faunal variation on pelagic Sargassum

ASW, ANW. Seasonal and geographical variations in species composition. Statistical analysis of diversity. Distribution.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci. (351).

Sassaman, C. & C.P. Mangum (1970) 17-4M389
Mar.Biol., 7(2):123-30
Patterns of temperature adaptation in North American Atlantic coastal actinians

ANW. Actinia, Metridium senile, Haliplanella luciae, Diadumene leucolena.

Greene, R.W. (1970) 17-4M390
Mar.Biol., 7(2):138-42
Symbiosis in sacoglossan opisthobranchs: functional capacity of symbiotic chloroplasts

INE, ISEW. Elysia hedgpethi, Placobranchus ianthobapsus. Retention of chloroplasts during starvation.

Van Winkle, W. Jr., (1970) 17-4M391
Mar.Biol., 7(2):143-8
Effect of environmental factors on byssal thread formation

Modiolus demissus, Mytilus edulis.
Effect of prior exposure to air, mechanical agitation, low salinity, increased size, high temperatures and absence of calcium and/or magnesium.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci. (352).

Lickey, M.E., R.L. Emigh & F.R. Randle (1970) 17-4M392
Mar.Biol., 7(2):149-52
A recirculating seawater aquarium system for inland laboratories

Aplysia, Hermissenda, Tritonia. Description of system for maintaining gastropods.

Franz, D.R. (1970) 17-4M393
Mar.Biol., 7(2):171-80
Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic opisthobranch molluscs

ANW. Cephalaspidea, Nudibranchia, Sacoglossa.
Issued also as: Contr.mar.Res.Lab.Univ.Conn. (66).

Stunkard, H.W. (1970) 17-4M394
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):66-76
The marine cercariae of the Woods Hole Massachusetts region

USA, Massachusetts - ANW. Gastropoda and Pelecypoda. Occurrence of larval parasitic trematodes - list of species and hosts.

Palmer, D.S. & L.J. Albright (1970) 17-4M395
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):343-7
Salinity effects on the maximum hydrostatic pressure for growth of the marine psychrophilic bacterium, Vibrio marinus

Gordon, C.M., R.A. Carr & R.E. Larson (1970) 17-4M396
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(3):461-6
The influence of environmental factors on the sodium and manganese content of barnacle shells

ANW - Chesapeake Bay. Balanus eburneus. Balanus improvisus. Balanus sp. Effect of environmental salinity and manganese concentration.

Roe, P. (1970) 17-4M397
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 80-91
The nutrition of Paranemertes peregrina (Rhynchocoela: Hoplonemertea). 1. Studies on food and feeding behavior

INE. USA. Washington coast.

Gibson, R. (1970) 17-4M398
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 92-106
The nutrition of Paranemertes peregrina (Rhynchocoela: Hoplonemertea). 2. Observations on the structure of the gut and proboscis, site and sequence of digestion, and food reserves

INE. USA. Washington coast.
Co 17-4M397.

Heatfield, B.M. (1970) 17-4M399
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 151-63
Calcification in echinoderms: Effects of temperature and diamox on incorporation of calcium-45 in vitro by regenerating spines of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus

INE, USA. California coast.

Lacombe, D. (1970) 17-4M400
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 164-79
A comparative study of the cement glands in some balanid barnacles (Cirripedia, Balanidae)

Balanus nubilis, Balanus psittacus, Balanus eburneus, Balanus amphitrite, Balanus balanoides. Degree of development and differentiation related to phylogenetic position of the species.
FIRS:cp

Wilson, W.J. (1970) 17-4M401
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):96-108
Osmoregulatory capabilities in isopods: Ligia occidentalis and Ligia pallasii

USA, California - ISE. Crustacea Isopoda. Experimental physiology - effects of salinity, temperature, size and sex.

Schulz, S. (1969) 17-4M402
Beitr.Meersk., (26):21-46
Das Makrobenthos der südlichen Beltsee (Mecklenburger Bucht und angrenzende Seegebiete)
(The macrobenthos in the Belt and southern Baltic Sea (Bay of Mecklenburg and adjacent regions))

Germany - Democratic Republic. Gastropoda, Pelecypoda, Cirripedia, Mysidacea, Cumacea, Isopoda, Amphipoda, Decapoda, Annelida Polychaeta, Echinodermata, Tunicata. Distribution, habitat, food, abundance.

Dix, T.G. (1970) 17-4M403
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):91-116
Biology of Evechinus chloroticus (Echinoidea: Echinometridae) from different localities. 1. General

PSE - New Zealand coast. Geographical variations in vertical distribution, spination and relative test thickness, feeding habits, types of covering material, burrowing habits.

Neall, V.E. (1970) 17-4M404
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):117-25
Notes on the ecology and paleoecology of Neothyris, an endemic New Zealand brachiopod

PSE. Population structure, synecology, distribution in relation to physical factors.

Dawson, E.W. (1970) 17-4M405
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):126-40
Faunal relationships betweeen the New Zealand Plateau and the New Zealand sector of Antarctica based on echinoderm distribution

PSE. Asteroidea. Ophiuroidea. Echinoidea. Holothuroidea.

Dawson, E.W. (1970) 17-4M406
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):227-8
Diagnosis of a new species of Neolithodes (Crustacea: Anomura: Lithodidae) from New Zealand (Note)

PSE. Neolithodes brodiei sp nov - description. Affinities with North Atlantic and South African forms.

Pringle, J.D. & A.P. Austin (1970) 17-4M407
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):113-37
The mitotic index in selected red algae in situ. 2. A supralittoral species, Porphyra laceolata (Setchell & Hus.) G.M. Smith

INE - Canada, Victoria coast. Light intensity as controlling factor of nuclear division in vegetative cells.
Co 15-4M155.

Longbottom, M.R. (1970) 17-4M408
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):138-57
The distribution of Arenicola marina (L.) with particular reference to the effects of particle size and organic matter of the sediments

ANE - England, Kent coast. Relationship to biomass.

Buchanan, J.B. & M.R. Longbottom (1970) 17-4M409
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):158-69
The determination of organic matter in marine muds: The effect of the presence of coal and the routine determination of protein

ANE. Oxidation and Kjeldahl techniques unsuitable. New method described for determination of hydrolysable protein in marine muds.

Lange, R. (1970) 17-4M410
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):170-9
Isosmotic intracellular regulation and euryhalinity in marine bivalves

ANE - Norway. Mytilus edulis, seasonal variation in carotenoid concentration, correlation with phytoplankton occurrence.

Manning, R.B. (1970) 17-4M411
Crustaceana, 19(2):157-61
Mithrax (Mithraculus) commensalis, a new West Indian spider crab (Decapoda, Majidae) commensal with a sea anemone. De

ASW. Description. Commensal with Stoichactis Habitat.

Masry, D. (1970) 17-4M412
Crustaceana, 19(2):200-4
Microcerberus remanei israelis new subspecies (Isopoda) from the Mediterranean shores of Israel. De

ASE.

Ceidigh, P.O. (1970) 17-4M413
Crustaceana, 19(2):205-6
The occurrence of Platysquilla eusebia (Risso, 1816) on the west coast of Ireland (Stomatopoda)

ANE. Distribution.

Griffin, D.J.G. (1970) 17-4M414
Crustaceana, 19(2):206-7
Liomera maculata Haswell, 1882, a synonym of Xanthias punctatus (H. Milne Edwards, 1834)(Decapoda, Xanthidae)

ISEW.

Fielder, D.R. & G.L. French (1970) 17-4M415
Crustaceana, 19(2):208-10
An activity recorder for bottom living marine crustaceans

Portunus pelagicus. Experimental measurement of locomotor activity.

Berry, P.F. & R.G. Hartnoll (1970) 17-4M416
Crustaceana, 19(2):214-5
Mating in captivity of the spider crab Pleistacantha moseleyi (Miers)(Decapoda, Majidae)

ISW. South east African coast.

Jazdzewski, K. (1970) 17-4M417
Crustaceana, 19(2):216-7
Gammarus inaequicauda stock in the Baltic Sea (Amphipoda, Gammaridea)

ANE. Distribution, ecology.

Vosjan, J.H. (1969) 17-4M418
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):310-6
Effect of chelation on the uptake and loss of yttrium-91 by Porphyra

Netherlands. Rhodophyceae. Radioactivity, metabolism.

Swennen, C. (1969) 17-4M419
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):376-9
Crawling-tracks of trematode infected Macoma baltica (L.)

Netherlands - ANE. Tellinidae. Behaviour. Presence of Trematoda cysts.

Micallef, H. (1969) 17-4M420
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):380-93
The zonation of certain trochids under an artificial tidal regime

England - ANE. Monodonta, Gibbula, Calliostoma. Ecology, behaviour.

Needham, A.E. (1970) 17-4M421
Nature,Lond., 228(5278):1336-7
Integumental pigments of the amphipod, Jassa

England. Gammaridea. Ommatin extracts - absorption spectra, ommochromes.

Le Oeuff, P. & A. Intes (1969) 17-4M422
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):61-6
Premières observations sur la faune benthique du plateau continental de Côte d'Ivoire
(First observations on the benthic fauna of the continental shelf of Ivory Coast). En

ASE. Crustacea Decapoda, Mollusca Gastropoda. Ecological distribution, abundance, environmental conditions.

Ruppert, E.E. (1970) 17-4M423
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):121-43
On Pseudostomella Swedmark 1956 with descriptions of P. plumosa nov. spec., P. cataphracta nov. spec., and a form of P. roscovita Swedmark 1956 from the West Atlantic coast. Fr De

USA, North Carolina - ANW. Gastrotricha. Taxonomy - morphological description, key to species.

Monniot, C. (1970) 17-4M424
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):145-52
Sur quatre ascidies rares ou mal connues des côtes de la Manche
(On four rare or little-known ascids from the coasts of the English Channel)

France - ANE. Archidistoma, Clavelina, Diazona, Styela. Taxonomy - morphological description.

Moyano G., H.I. (1970) 17-4M425
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):153-66
Una familia, tres generos y una especie nuevos para la Antartica (Bryozoa Cheilostomata)
(A new family, three new genera and a new species from Antarctica (Bryozoa Cheilostomata)). En Fr

PSEW. Taxonomy - CELLARINELLOIDES, LARVAPORA, TRILAMINOPORA.

Guérin, J.-P. (1970) 17-4M426
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):167-85
Étude expérimentale de l'établissement d'un peuplement de substrat meuble a partir de larves méroplanctoniques (Experimental study of the formation of a population on loose ground from meroplanktonic larvae). En De

France - Gulf of Marseilles. Annelida Polychaeta, Mollusca Pelecypoda - abundance, ecology. Collecting techniques.

Warwick, R.M. (1970) 17-4M427
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):187-94
The genus Paramesacanthion Wieser (Nematoda, Enoplidae) off the coast of Northumberland. Fr De

England. Taxonomy - morphological description, morphometric data.

Bocquet, C., J. Bocquet-Védrine & J.-P. L'Hardy (1970) 17-4M428
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):195-208
Contribution a l'étude du développement des organes génitaux chez Xenocoeloma alleni (Brumpt), Copépode parasite de Polycirrus caliendrum Claparède (Contribution to the study of the genital apparatus in Xenocoeloma alleni (Brumpt), parasitic copepod of Polycirrus caliendrum Claparède). En De

France, English Channel - ANE. Morphology and histology - description of stages.

Michel, C. (1970) 17-4M429
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(2):209-28
Rôle physiologique de la trompe chez quatre Annélides Polychètes appartenant aux genres: Eulalia, Phyllodoce, Glycera et Notomastus (Physiological role of the proboscis in four polychaetous annelids belonging to genera: Eulalia, Phyllodoce, Glycera and Notomastus). En De

France. Laboratory experiments. Digestive apparatus - morphology and histology. Enzymatic activity. Diet - ecology.

Connell, J.H. (1970) 17-4M430
Ecol.Monogr., 40(1):49-78
A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. 1. Balanus glandula and several predatory species of Thais

USA, Washington - INE. Ecology, biostatistics.

Borden, C.A. & J.R. Stein (1969) 17-4M431
Phycologia, 8(3-4):149-56
Mitosis and mitotic activity in Codium fragile (Suringar) Hariot (Chlorophyceae)

Canada. Development of zygote and juvenile stage - mytotic cycle and mitosis periodicity.

Abbott, I.A. & M.M. Littler (1969) 17-4M432
Phycologia, 8(3-4):165-9
Some Rhodymeniales from Hawaii

USA - ISEW. Chrysymenia, Coelarthrum, Erythrocolon. Taxonomy, distribution.

McBride, D.L. & K. Cole (1969) 17-4M433
Phycologia, 8(3-4):177-86
Ultrastructural characteristics of the vegetative cell of Smithora naiadum (Rhodophyta)

Canada - INE. Electron microscopy.

West, J.A. (1969) 17-4M434
Phycologia, 8(3-4):187-92
Observations on four rare marine microalgae from Hawaii

USA - ISEW. Rhodosorus, Coccolithus, Ochrosphaera, Sarcinochrysis. Biology, citology - culture experiments.

Chiang, Y-M. (1969) 17-4M435
Phycologia, 8(3-4):193-7
Observations on the reproductive organs of Gloiopeltis tenax (Turner) J. Agardh (Cryptonemiales, Endocladiaceae)

Republic of China. Biology and morphology - development.

Hudson, P.R. & M.J. Wynne (1969) 17-4M436
Phycologia, 8(3-4):207-13
Sexual plants of Bonnemaisonia geniculata (Nemaliales)

USA, California - INE. Reproductive system, developmental stages - morphology.

Kraft, G.T. (1969) 17-4M437
Phycologia, 8(3-4):215-9
Eucheuma procrusteanum, a new red algal species from the Philippines

ISEW. Taxonomy. Reproductive morphology.

Nizamuddin, M. (1969) 17-4M438
Phycologia, 8(1):1-9
STOLONOPHORA, a new genus of Cystoseiraceae (Phaeophyta: Fucales) from Guadalupe Island, Mexico

ISE. Taxonomy - morphological description.

Ducker, S. (1969) 17-4M439
Phycologia, 8(1):17-20
Additions to the genus Chlorodesmis (Chlorophyta)

ISEW, ISW. Taxonomy.

Wilbur, K.M., L.H. Colinvaux & N. Watabe (1969) 17-4M440
Phycologia, 8(1):27-35
Electron microscope study of calcification in the alga Halimeda (order Siphonales)

ASW - Jamaica and Bermuda. Culture experiments - formation of aragonite crystals, cytoplasmic changes.

Price, I.R. (1969) 17-4M441
Phycologia, 8(1):37-41
The structure and classification of Scytothamnus australis (J. Agardh) J.D. Hooker et Harvey (Phaeophyta)

Australia - PSE.

Druehl, L.D. & S.I.C. Hsiao (1969) 17-4M442
Phycologia, 8(1):47-9
Axenic culture of Laminariales in defined media

Canada - INE. Nereocystis, Laminaria, Costaria, Alaria. Methods.

Saito, Y. (1969) 17-4M443
Phycologia, 8(2):85-90
On morphological distinctions of some species of Pacific North American Laurencia

USA, California. Rhodomelaceae. Taxonomy - comparison with Japanese species.

Borden, C.A. & J.R. Stein (1969) 17-4M444
Phycologia, 8(2):91-9
Reproduction and early development in Codium fragile (Suringar) Hariot: Chlorophyceae

Canada - INE. Laboratory culture experiments.

Chihara, M. (1969) 17-4M445
Phycologia, 8(2):127-33
Culture study of Chlorochytrium inclusum from the northeast Pacific

Canada, USA - INE. Chlorophyceae, endophytic species. Culture experiments - biology, morphology.

Dawes, C.J. (1969) 17-4M446
Phycologia, 8(2):77-84
A study of the ultrastructure of a green alga, Apjohnia laetevirens Harvey with emphasis on cell wall structure

Australia - PSE. Electron microscopy.

Quinn, D.J. & C.E. Lane (1966) 17-4B001
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 19:533-43
Ionic regulation and $Na^+$-$K^+$ stimulated atpase activity in the land crab, Cardisoma guanhumi

Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Wash., (700).

Amanieu, M. (1969) 17-4B002
Helgoländer wiss.Meeresunters., 19(4): 455-7
Recherches écologiques sur les faunes des plages arbitées de la région d'Arcachon (Ecological research on the fauna of the sheltered beaches of the Arcachon region). En

France - Atlantic coast. Crustacea, Mollusca, Annelida, Echinodermata, Pisces, Insecta. Environment - physiography, sedimentology, hydrography. Biotopes and communities - predominant species. Zonation.

McIntyre, A.D. (1968) 17-4B003
J.Zool.,Lond., 156:377-92
The meiofauna and macrofauna of some tropical beaches

India. Bay of Bengal. Sampling.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (377).

Castagna, M. (1967) 17-4B004
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(2):357-9
A benthic sampling device for shallow water

Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (249).

Yamamoto, T., T. Fujita & T. Shigematsu (1969) 17-4B005
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):29-38
Chemical studies on the seaweeds (24). Strontium content in seaweeds

Japan. Marine environment - Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae. Rhodophyceae. Fresh water environment - Hydrilla, Myriophyllum. Strontium, calcium and magnesium contents - atomic ratios - specific variations. Method - description.

Jones, K. & W.D.P. Stewart (1969) 17-4B006
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):701-16
Nitrogen turnover in marine and brackish habitats. 4. Uptake of the extracellular products of the nitrogen-fixing alga Calothrix scopulorum

England. Experiments. 15N-labelled extracellular products - uptake by Algae, Fungi, Bacteria. Ecological importance. Co 16-4B007.

Hagerman, L. (1969) 17-4B028
Ophelia, 7(1):79-99
Environmental factors affecting Hirschmannia viridis (O.F. Müller) (Ostracoda) in shallow brackish water

Sweden. Ecology. Algal substratum. Temperature and salinity - annual variation. Dissolved oxygen - diel variation. Tides. Sediments. Colonization, abundance, fluctuations. Laboratory experiments - moulting.

Goldsmith, T.H. & H.R. Fernandez (1968) 17-4B029
Z.vergl.Physiol., 60:156-75
Comparative studies of crustacean spectral sensitivity

USA. Porcellio, Callinectes, Palaemonetes, Orconectes. Sense organs, physiology. Experiments.
IABS 52(2)7014.

Lorenzen, S. (1969) 17-4B030
Veröff.Inst.Meeresforsch.Bremerh., 12(2): 231-65
Desmoscoleciden (eine Gruppe freilebender Meeresnematoden) aus Küstensalzwiesen (Desmoscolecidae (a group of freeliving marine nematodes) from salt marshes). En

Germany, Federal Republic. North Sea and Baltic Sea coasts. Taxonomy - HAPALOMUS, CALLIGYRUS. Genera and species description. Ecological distribution, biotopes.

Wildish, D.J. (1970) 17-4B031
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):241-52
Locomotory activity rhythms in some littoral Orchestia (Crustacea: Amphipoda)

UK - England. Experiments - aktograph records. Endogenous rhythmicity, exogenous stimuli.

Hall, K.J., W.C. Weimer & G.F. Lee (1970) 17-4B032
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):162-4
Amino acids in an estuarine environment

USA - ASW. Analytical data of Spartina alterniflora and suspended solids.

De Leersnyder, M. (1970) 17-4B033
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):31-3
Déterminations de l'abaissement cryoscopique de l'hémolymphe avant et après ablation des pédoncules oculaires chez le Crustacé Brachyoure Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne-Edwards
(Determination of cryoscopic decrease of haemolymph before and after the removal of the eyestalks in the brachiour crustacean Eriocheir sinensis H. Milne-Edwards). En De

France. Grapsidae. Physiology, osmoregulation - experiments.
FIRS:va

Zaika, V.E. (1970) 17-4B034
Cah.Biol.mar., 11(1):99-108
Rapports entre la productivité des Mollusques aquatiques et la durée de leur vie (Dependence of productivity of aquatic molluscs on their life duration). En Ru

USSR, USA. Gastropoda, Pelecypoda. Population growth - diurnal specific rate of production, biological factors, biomass, longevity. Interspecific comparison.

Milovidova, N.A. (1969) 17-4B035
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:298-303
Godovye kolebaniia bentosa v iugo-vostochnoi chasti Kaspiiskogo moria (Annual fluctuations in the benthos from the southeastern Caspian Sea)

USSR. Quantitative distribution, biomass - Annelida Polychaeta, Mollusca, Crustacea, Chironomidae. Biogenic coefficients.

Fingerman, M. (1970) 17-4B036
Scientia, Bologna, 105(699/700):422-44
Perspectives in crustacean endocrinology

Crustacea. Structure and function of endocrine sources. Moulting, growth, colour change, reproduction, heart beat, osmoregulation.

Harris, T. (1970) 17-4B037
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):105-12
The occurrence of Manayunkia sestuarina (Bourne) and Mercierella enigmatica Fauvel (Polychaeta) in non-brackish localities in Britain

ANE. Description, distribution, salinity tolerance in temperate climates.

Wildish, D.J. (1970) 17-4B038
Crustaceana, 19(2):113-8
Polymorphism in Orchestia mediterranea A. Coasta (Amphipoda, Talitridae). De

ANE - British and French coast. Breeding experiments. Polymorphism associated with charges in estuarine ecological conditions. Polygene system.

Holthuis, L.B. & A.J. Provenzano, Jr. (1970) 17-4B039
Crustaceana, 19(2):211-3
New distribution records for species of Macrobrachium with notes on the distribution of the genus in Florida (Decapoda, Palaemonidae)

ASW. Macrobrachium faustinum, Macrobrachium olfersii, Macrobrachium heterochirus. Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1167).

Vlasblom, A.G. (1969) 17-4B040
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):317-38
A study of a population of Marinogammarus marinus (Leach) in the Oosterschelde

Netherlands. Gammaridae. Population structure, reproductive capacity. Laboratory experiments - reproduction, growth, moulting.

Stock, J.H. & S. Pinkster (1970) 17-4B041
Nature,Lond., 228(5274):874-5
Irish and French fresh water populations of Gammarus duebeni subspecifically different from brackish water populations

Gammaridae. Morphometric and biometric analysis. Hybridization experiments.

Blinn, D.W. & J.W. Markham (1969) 17-4B042
Phycologia, 8(1):51-5
Development of gametophytes of Alaria marginata P. & R. and Hedophyllum sessile (C. Ag.) Setch. in saline pond water from British Columbia

Canada, British Columbia. Culture experiments from zoospores. Chemical analytical data of environment.

Holm, L.G., L.W. Weldon & R.D. Blackburn (1969) 17-4F001
Science, 166(3906):699-709
Aquatic weeds

World. Eichhornia. Salvinia. Pistia. Elodea. Potamogeton. Myriophyllum. Hydrylla. Scirpus. Thypa. Vossia. Distribution - aquatic eco-system. Invasion of aquatic environment, dams, irrigation canals, ponds. Damages. Control - chemical and biological. Mechanical removal.

Cheng, T.C. (1968) 17-4F002
Pacif.Sci., 22(2):141-60
The compatibility and incompatibility concept as related to trematodes and molluscs

USA - Hawaii. Gastropoda - parasitism. Experiments.

Frantz, T.C. & A.J. Cordone (1967) 17-4F003
Ecology, 48(5):709-14
Observations on deepwater plants in Lake Tahoe, California and Nevada

USA. Chlorophyceae. Characeae. Xanthophyceae. Myxophyceae. Bryophyta. Hepaticae. Distribution - abundance - ecology. Interregional comparison.

Dimond, J.B. (1967) 17-4F004
Ecology, 48(5):855-7
Evidence that drift of stream benthos is density related

USA. Bottom fauna - standing crop - effect of DDT - recovery rate.

Maciolek, J.A. & M.G. Tunzi (1968) 17-4F005
Ecology, 49(1):60-75
Microseston dynamics in a simple Sierra Nevada lake-stream system

USA. Trophic ecology. Suspended organic particles - caloric value. Relation to filter - feeding organisms - trophic utilization. Sedimentation - regional differences.

Wilhm, J.L. (1968) 17-4F006
Ecology, 49(1):153-6
Use of biomass units in Shannon's formula

USA. Specific diversity studies - mathematical expansion. Bottom samples - calculation of biomass - variations.

Carlson, C.A. (1968) 17-4F007
Ecology, 49(1):162-9
Summer bottom fauna of the Mississippi River, above dam 19, Keokuk, Iowa

USA. Ecology. List of species - quantitative distribution. Trophic relationships - nutrient and energy flow. Biomass - annual variation.

Backhaus, D. (1968) 17-4F032
Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl., 34(1-2):24-73
Ökologische Untersuchungen an den Aufwuchsalgen der obersten Donau und ihrer Quellflüsse. 2. Die räumliche und zeitliche Verteilung der Algen
(Ecological investigations on the periphyton in the upper Danube and its headwater region. 2. The distribution of algae according to season and habitat). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Species - regional distribution - monthly frequency and abundance. Seasonal periodicity. Algal leading forms. Influence of flood waters and pollution. Growth of communities - regional variations. Transplantation experiments.
Co 15-4F051.

Deufel, J. (1968) 17-4F033
Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl., 34(1-2):74-87
Die Häufigkeit von Enterobakterien, Enterokokken und aneroben sporenbildenden Bakterien im Oberlauf der Donau bis Ulm
(The frequency of enterobacteria, enterococci and anaerobic spore-forming bacteria in the upper course of the Danube as far as Ulm). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Quantitative determinations - relation to enterobacteria: enterococci. Seasonal and regional variations between different groups - influence of rain and snow melting.

Kothé, P. (1968) 17-4F034
Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl., 34(1-2):88-114
Hypania invalida (Polychaeta Sedentaria) und Jaëra sarsi (Isopoda) erstmals in der deutschen Donau. Ein Beitrag zur Verbreitungsgeschichte des pontokaspischen Faunenelements im Donaubecken
(Hypania invalida (Polychaeta Sedentaria) and Jaëra sarsi (Isopoda) for the first time in the German Danube. A contribution to the distribution history of Ponto-Caspian fauna elements in the Danube basin). En

Central Europe. Occurrence and habitat. Zoogeography.

Martin, D.F., M.T. Doig III & D.K. Millard (1970) 17-4F035
Nature,Lond., 226(5241):181-2
Potential control of Florida elodea by ion-control agents

USA. Hydrilla verticillata. Experiments.

Kopecký, K. (1969) 17-4F036
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):326-47
Klassifikationsvorschlag der Vegetationsstandorte an den Ufern der tschechoslowakischen Wasserläufe unter hydrologischen Gesichtspunkten
(A proposal of classification of vegetation habitats on the banks of Czechoslovak water courses from the hydrological standpoint). En

Macrophyta - ecology. Description of ecotopes - species composition - regional variations.

Jordan, E.G. & M.B.E. Godward (1969) 17-4F037
J.Cell Sci., 4:3-15
Some observations on the nucleolus in Spirogyra

England. Chlorophyceae. Mitosis process - disintegration of nucleolus.
ABA 1(6)Aq2806.

Rose, F.L. & C.E. Cushing (1970) 17-4F038
Science, 168(3931):576-7
Periphyton: Autoradiography of zinc-65 adsorption

USA. Microscopic algae. Experiments - radionuclides.

Ahmad, M.F. (1969) 17-4F039
Crustaceana, 16:197-201
Anaesthetic effects of tricaine methane sulphonate (MS 222 Sandoz) on Gammarus pulex (L.) (Amphipoda)

Germany - Federal Republic. Methods. Effect of temperature.
ABA 1(6)Aq2886.

Konstantinov, A.S. (1969) 17-4F040
Zool.Zh., 48:20-9
(Syrton and benthic flow in the Volga in the Saratov region in 1966). Ru

USSR. Quantitative determinations - relation to current velocity - ecological daily variations. Coefficients of species resemblance. New terms: "eusyrton" and "econosyrton".
ABA 1(6)Aq3178.

Jegla, T.C. & T.L. Poulson (1970) 17-4F041
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):347-55
Circannian rhythms. 1. Reproduction in the cave crayfish, Orconectes pellucidus inermis

USA. Astacidae. Environmental physiology - experimenta. Molting cycle, egg laying, breeding conditions.

Ar, A. & A. Schejter (1970) 17-4F042
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):481-90
Isolation and properties of the hemoglobin of the clam shrimp Cyzicus cf. hierosolymitanus (S. Fischer)

Israel. Crustacea, Conchostraca. Biochemistry - amino acids.

Lannoye, R.J., S.E. Tarr & J. Dainty (1970) 17-4F043
J.expl Bot., 21(68):543-51
The effects of pH on the ionic and electrical properties of the internodal cells of Chara australis

UK. Characeae. Physiology. Fluxes of mineral salts.

Kalninya, Z.K. & S.A. Osipenko (1969) 17-4F044
Radiobiologiia, 9(1):111-2
(Accumulation coefficients for strontium and strontium-90 in lake plants and plankton). Ru

USSR. Potamogeton, Nuphar, Equisetum. Radioactivity measurements - seasonal variations - effect of environment characteristics.
ABA 1(6)Aq2813.

Bodin, K. & A. Neuwerck (1968) 17-4F045
Schweiz.Z.Hydrol., 30:318-52
(Production studies on the moss-vegetation of a clear mountain lake). De

Sweden. Marsupella aquatica. Carbon assimilation, chlorophyll content. Total primary production.
ABA 1(6)Aq2815.

Yankovskiy, A.V. (1969) 17-4F046
Zool.Zh., 48:30-40
(A proposed classification for the genus Paramecium Hill 1752 (Protozoa, Ciliophora)). Ru

USSR. Taxonomy. Morphology and morphogenesis of subgenera and species. Evolution.
ABA 1(6)Aq2824.

Pierre, J.-F. (1970) 17-4F047
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(17): 2101-2
Hydrobiologie prospective de la Meurthe: pollution minérale et végétation algale (Prospective hydrobiology of Meurthe: mineral pollution and algal communities)

France. Chlorophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Myxophyceae. Experimente. Effect of chlorides on specific composition and colonies development.

Nikitin, D.I. & S.I. Kuznetsov (1967) 17-4F048
Microbiology, 36:789-94
Electron-microscope study of the microflora of water

USSR. Bacteria of water and mud - methods. Regional investigations
WPA 42(2)246.

ANON. (1968) 17-4F049
J.Soc.Wat.Treat.Exam., 17:67-70
Recommended methods for the enumeration of actinomycetes and fungi in waters

Laboratory culture technique - growth and counting of colonies. Relation to water pollution.
WPA 42(2)260.

Sladká, A. & V. Ottova (1968) 17-4F050
Hydrobiologia, 31:350-62
The most common fungi in biological treatment plants

Czechoslovakia. Phycomycetes, Ascomycetes, Deuteromycetes. Common species of polluted waters - morphological description.
WPA 42(2)261.

Cairns, J. et al. (1968) 17-4F051
J.Wat.Pollut.Control Fed., 40:1607-13
The sequential comparison index - a simplified method for non-biologists to estimate relative differences in biological diversity in stream pollution studies

USA. Biological tests - use of "diversity index".
WPA 42(2)262.

Cooke, W.B. (1967) 17-4F052
Proc.Utah Acad.Sci., 44:298-315
Fungal populations in relation to pollution of the Bear River, Idaho - Utah

USA. Fungi - filamentous species and yeasts. Occurrence, habitat - bottom and water.
WPA 42(2)403.

Pinkster, S. (1970) 17-4F073
Crustaceana, 18(2):177-86
Redescription of Gammarus pulex (Linnaeus, 1758) based on neotype material (Amphipoda). Fr

Sweden. Taxonomy. Morphological description, constancy of characters.

Davies, G.S. (1970) 17-4F074
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):71-81
Productivity of macrophytes in Marion Lake, British Columbia

Canada. Potamogeton, Nuphar, Isoetes. Organic weight method, 14C method. Comparison with phytoplankton productivity.

Winterbourn, M.J. (1969) 17-4F075
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):453-8
Water temperature as a factor limiting the distribution of Potamopyrgus antipodum (Gastropoda - Prosobranchia) in the New Zealand thermal region

Thermal tolerance - experiments.

Denton, T.E. & J.C. O'Kelley (1970) 17-4F076
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1161-3
Algae as nutrient material for studying Ca-Sr relationships in heterotrophic organisms

USA. Chlorophyceae, Euciliata. Physiology experiments. Tetrahymena - growth in algal medium.

Racek, A.A. (1969) 17-4F077
Aust.J.mar.freshwat.Res., 20(3):267-310
The freshwater sponges of Australia (Porifera: Spongillidae)

Taxonomy. Key to genera and species. Description, distribution and environment. Zoogeography.

Salánki, J. & L. Hiripi (1970) 17-4F078
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):629-36
Increase of serotonin in the adductors of Anodonta cygnea L. (Pelecypoda) relaxed by nerve stimulation and in relation to the periodic activity

Hungary. Mollusca. Electrophysiology.

McLennan, H. (1970) 17-4F079
Nature,Lond., 228(5272):674-5
Bicuculline and inhibition of crayfish stretch receptor neurones

Eustacus armatus. Electrophysiology - experiments.

Costerton, J.W.F. & E.A.C. MacRobbie (1970) 17-4F080
J.expl Bot., 21(68):535-42
Ultrastructure of Nitella translucens in relation to ion transport

UK. Characeae. Physiology. Giant internodal cells, cytoplasmic compartment.

Vermeij, G.J. (1969) 17-4F081
Micronesica, 5(1):155-64
Observations on the shells of some fresh-water neritid gastropods from Hawaii and Guam

USA. Gastropoda. Biometrical data. Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.mar.Biol., (340).

Davies, R.W. & T.B. Reynoldson (1969) 17-4F082
Ecology, 50(5):845-53
The incidence and intensity of predation on lake-dwelling triclads in the laboratory

UK, Wales. Trophic ecology. Relations to fish predators and insect larvae, selection by predators. Cannibalism.

Bjarnov, N. & J. Thorup (1970) 17-4F083
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(2):201-9
A simple method for rearing running-water insects, with some preliminary results. De

Denmark.

Young, J.O. (1970) 17-4F084
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(2):210-41
British and Irish freshwater Microturbellaria: historical records, new records and a key for their identification. De

UK. Turbellaria. Taxonomy. Distribution of species, habitat. Ecology.

Wahlin, I. (1970) 17-4F085
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(4):460-84
Die Diatomeen des Latnjajaure 1. Die rezenten Bodendiatomeen
(The diatoms of Lake Latnjajaure 1. The recent benthic diatoms). En

Sweden. Bacillariophyceae - distribution of species. Relative abundance, relation to phytoplankton, environmental conditions - influence of pH.

Crisp, D.T. & T. Gledhill (1970) 17-4F086
Arch.Hydrobiol., 67(4):502-41
A quantitative description of the recovery of the bottom fauna in a muddy reach of a mill stream in southern England after draining and dredging.
De

Benthos and drift fauna - Turbellaria, Nematoda, Annelida, Mollusca, Crustacea, Insecta. Production - dry weight determination, numeric abundance, population density. Species distribution by taxa - life cycle, general biology.

Meier-Brook, C. (1970) 17-4F087
Arch.Hydrobiol.(Suppl.), 38(1/2):73-147
Untersuchungen zur Biologie einiger Pisidium-Arten (Mollusca; Eulamellibranchiata; Sphaeriidae)
(Investigations on the biology of some Pisidium species (Mollusca; Eulamellibranchiata; Sphaeriidae)). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Life history of different species. Distribution, habitat. Reproductive cycle. Abundance. Anatomy - egg and embryos development. Age determination. Population dynamics. Parasites.

Short, Z.F. et al. (1969) 17-4F088
Ecology, 50(6):979-89
The uptake of $I^{131}$ by the biota of Fern Lake, Washington, in a laboratory and a field experiment

USA, Washington. Radiobiology. Iodine content - water, sediment, Nitella, Gammarus, Pacifastacus, Margaritifera, Salmo. Physiological and ecological relationships.

Heuschele, A.S. (1969) 17-4F089
Ecology, 50(6):998-1011
Invertebrate life cycle patterns in the benthos of a floodplain lake in Minnesota

USA, Minnesota. Oligochaeta, Diptera larvae - seasonal abundance. Environment - physical and chemical characteristics.

Hutchinson, G.E. (1970) 17-4F090
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):1-5
The chemical ecology of three species of Myriophyllum (Angiospermae, Haloragaceae)

North America, Europe. Ecological distribution and occurrence of different species. Environmental conditions - response to pH and calcium content - interspecific regional variations, statistical analysis.

Hargrave, B.T. (1970) 17-4F091
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):21-30
The effect of a deposit-feeding amphipod on the metabolism of benthic microflora

Canada. Ecology - community respiration and microflora production. Detritus feeder action - Hyalella azteca.
Issued also as: Contr.Can.int.Biol.Progm., (34).

Coleman, M.J. & H.B.N. Hynes (1970) 17-4F092
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):31-40
The vertical distribution of the invertebrate fauna in the bed of a stream

Canada. Ecology. Oligochaeta, Mollusca, Crustacea, Insecta, Hydracarina. Determination of total number of animals, dominant species and zonation.

Stockner, J.G. & J.W.G. Lund (1970) 17-4F093
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):41-58
Live algae in postglacial lake deposits

England. Ecology. Chlorophyceae, Chrysophyceae, Bacillariophyceae, Myxophyceae, Dinophyceae. Species composition. Vertical distribution in sediments, numerical data. Action of burrowing benthic invertebrates, sediment disturbance.

Sanger, J.E. & E. Gorham (1970) 17-4F094
Limnol.Oceanogr., 15(1):59-69
The diversity of pigments in lake sediments and its ecological significance

USA. Organic matter from aquatic and terrestrial organisms - chlorophyll derivatives and carotenoids, chromatograms data.
Issued also as: Contr.limnol.Res.Cent.Univ. Minn., (84).

Konstantinov, A.S. & S.P. Nechvalenko (1968) 17-4F095
Gidrobiol.Zh., 4(6):77-82
O tochnosti opredeleniia produktsii khironomid metodom summirovaniia sutochnykh prirostov
(On the accuracy of determining the production of chironomids by the method of summing their daily increments)

USSR. Benthos productivity - biomass growth.

## FISHING

FAO (1969) 17-5M001
FAO Fish.Rep.(Es), (64):55 p.
Actas de la segunda Conferencia Técnica de la FAO sobre Buques de Investigación Pesquera, Seattle, Washington, 18-24 de mayo de 1968
(Proceedings of the second FAO Technical Conference on Fishery Research Craft, Seattle, Washington, 18-24 May 1968)

Es 14-5M116. Pr 11-053.2me.

Takeuchi, S. (1968) 17-5M002
J.Tokyo Univ.Fish., 54(2):123-7
(Relation between the direction of a current and the catch in a trap net with two bags). Ni En

Japan. Seriola. Chrysophrys. Experiments Behaviour of schools - effect on catch.

Mason, J. (1965) 17-5M003
Rapp.P.-v.Réun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 156:95-7
The efficiency of the Gourdon crab creel

Description of gear. Operation.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (284).

Thomas, H.J. (1965) 17-5M004
Rapp.P.-v.Réun.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 156:206-8
A comparison of the catch of Norway lobsters using trawls of 50 mm and 70 mm respectively

Fishing gear. Mesh selection in relation to catch.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (289).

Hirayama, N. (1969) 17-5M005
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):546-9
(Studies on the fishing mechanism of tuna long-line 1. Relation between catch and size of the gear). Ni En

Japan. Fishing techniques, factors - school density, soaking time of bait, hook intervals, areal radius. Correlations - statistical analysis.

Hirayama, N. (1969) 17-5M006
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):550-4
(Studies on the fishing mechanism of tuna long-line 2. Relation between setting course of the gear and moving direction of the fish). Ni En

Japan. Fishing operations. Catch factors - equation. Influence of current direction.
Co 17-5M005.

Graham, J.J. & G.B. Vaughan (1966) 17-5M007
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):130-5
A new depressor design

USA - Atlantic coast. Gear to collect herring larvae. Technical description. Application and operation.

Mukhin, A.I. & V.P. Ponomarenko (1968) 17-5M008
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12):5-7
Doglosrochnoe prognozirovanie vylova donnykh ryb v Barentsevom more
(Long-term fishery prognosis of bottom fish in the Barents Sea)

ANE. PNW. Gadidae.

Ponomarenko, V.P. (1968) 17-5M009
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12):8-12
Gidrologicheskie usloviia i ulovy donnykh ryb v iuzhnoi chasti Barentseva moria
(Hydrological conditions and catches of bottom fish in the southern Barents Sea)

ANE. Gadidae.

Ponomarenko, V.P. (1968) 17-5M010
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 33-41
Dolgosrochnoe prognozirovanie proizvoditel'nosti tralovogo promysla donnykh ryb v Barentsevom more
(Long-term prognosis of the commercial effect of trawling fishery of bottom fish in the Barents Sea)

ANE. Gadidae.

Benko, Iu.K. (1968) 17-5M011
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 78-82
O prognozirovanii vesennego promysla sel'di u iugo-zapadnoi Norvegii
(On the prognosis of the herring fishery during spring in south-western Norway)

ANE. Clupea harengus.

Avilov, I.K. et al. (1969) 17-5M012
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:246-8
Nekotorye biookeanologicheskie predposylki poiska krilia
(On the experimental fishing for krill in the Scotia Sea)

PSE. PSEW. Euphausiidae.

Groisman, M.Ia., E.A. Karnenko & G.N. Stepanov (1969) 17-5M013
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:276-83
Opytnyi lov krilla v more Skotiia
(Experimental fishing for krill in the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Euphausiidae. Trawl net - technical description - operation. Catch records. Echosounding records.

Tupolev, V.M. (1969) 17-5M014
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:284-94
Opytno-promyslovyi lov Antarkticheskogo krilla s SRTR "OREKHOVO" i "OBDORSK"
(Exploratory fishing for the Antarctic krill by the medium size fishing trawlers (SRTR) "OREKHOVO" and "OBDORSK")

PSW. PSEW. Euphausiidae. Fishing gear and operations. Catch records.

Basalaev, V.N. & A.G. Petukhov (1969) 17-5M015
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:307-10
Opytnyi lov putassu v more Skotiia s nauchno-promyslovogo sudna "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH"
(Experimental fishing for poutassou in the Scotia Sea with the research vessel "AKADEMIK KNIPOVICH")

PSW - Patagonian shelf. Micromesistius australis. Catch records. Echosounding records. Daily migration.

Bohl, H. (1969) 17-5M016
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):84-9
Trawl mesh selection experiments on cod (Gadus morhua L.) off Bear Island. De

ANE. Gadidae. Experiments with cod-ends of different material and characteristics. Selection factor - geographic variations - ecological considerations. Relationships between body girth and length of fish.

Frontier-Abou, D. (1969) 17-5M017
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):4-18
Composition globale du muscle de quelques poissons comestibles de la côte malgache
(Global composition of muscle tissue in some edible fish from the Madagascar coast). En De

ISW. Clupeidae. Carangidae. Scombridae. Belonidae. Synodontidae. Sphyraenidae. Theraponidae. Mullidae. Mugilidae. Lutianidae. Lioghathidae. Chaetodontidae. Hemirhamphidae. Plotosidae. Sillaginidae. Siganidae. Water, lipids and protein content. Caloric value. Correlations - water/lipids, water/nitrogen. Protein/nitrogen ratio.

Lee, B.H. (1967) 17-5M018
Rep.Fish.Resour.,Pusan, 7:51-62
(Observation on shark long line fishery and its resources). Korean En

Yellow Sea. Japan Sea. East China Sea. Carcharhinus. Sphyrna. Alopias. Isurus. Lamna. Fishery survey. Fishing period and grounds - catch effort. Catch ratio by species. Biological data on captured shark.

Stanek, E. (1967) 17-5M019
Studia Mater.morsk.Inst.ryb.,Gdynia(B), (12):98 p.
Studium o zasobach rybnych szelfu argentyńskiego
(Study of the fishery resources of the Argentinian shelf). Pl

ASW. Patagonian shelf characteristics. Ichthyofauna. Fisheries. Merlucciidae. Engraulidae. Clupeidae. Bibliography.

Voitolovskii, G.K. (1967)C 17-5M020
Moskva, Izd. Pishchevaia Prom., 141 p.
Rybolovstvo v Iuzhnoi Atlantike
(Fisheries in the Southern Atlantic)

USSR - West Africa coast. Statistical tables.

Lee Chang Ki (1967) 17-5M021
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):85-93
(On the physical properties of several kind of Korea made synthetic netting twines). Ni En

Technical data - breaking strength, specific strength, flexual stiffness. Utilization for fishing gear - different types.

Dong-Sik, Kim (1967) 17-5M022
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):97-103
(Study on the cutting and webbing ratio in triangular net). Ni En

Korea. Fishing gear - technique of manufacturing.

Osborn, K.W., B.W. Maghan & S.B. Drummond (1969) 17-5M023
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (312):3-20
Gulf of Mexico shrimp atlas

Penaeidae. Fishing grounds. Annual and monthly catch by species - catch effort. Exploratory fishing.

Scotland. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (1967) 17-5M024
Fish.Scotl., 1966:148 p.

Fishing fleet and craft. Landings and values - statistics. Herring. White fish. Shellfish. Seals. Salmon and fresh water fish. Hatcheries and fish culture. Fisheries research - environment, biology, productivity, diseases. Gear and fishing techniques. Tagging experiments. Pollution, pesticides. Publications.

Scotland. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (1968) 17-5M025
Fish.Scotl., 1967:177 p.

Fishing fleet and craft. Landings and values - statistics. Herring. White fish. Shellfish. Seals. Salmon and fresh water fish. Hatcheries and fish culture. Fisheries research - environment, biology, productivity, diseases. Gear and fishing techniques. Tagging experiments. Pollution, pesticides. Publications.

Satyanarayana, A.V.V. & M. Mukundan (1968) 17-5M026
Indian J.Fish., 10(2)B:11-4
Studies on the otter boards - angle of attachment of the bridles

Gear. Fishing experiments.

Bennett, R. (1969) 17-5M027
Underwat.Sci.Technol.J., 1(2):78-85
Some electronic developments in the British deep sea fishing industry

UK. Catching techniques - trawler equipment. Warp loadmeter. Echo sounder. Telemetry systems. Horizontal searching.

Boonstra, G.P. (1970) 17-5M028
Fishg News int., 9(4):37-41
Wireless netsounder tests with mid-water trawls

Netherlands. Fishing gear experiments.

Fyson, J.F. (1970) 17-5M029
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (95):53 p.
Construction of a 16-metre ferro-cement fishing boat

Thailand - ISEW. Fishing technology, vessels. Design - technical details. Cost analysis. Experimental trials.

Noel, H.S. (Ed.)(1969) 17-5M030
Hydrospace, 2(4):40, 43-4
The acoustic revolution

UK. Fishing techniques - midwater trawling, netzsonde.

Maéda, H. & S. Minami (1969) 17-5M031
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1043-8
Working time of Danish seiners during Alaska pollack fishery. 3. Relation of working time to depth of fishing ground

Japan - INW. Fishing gear experiments - catching efficiency, bathymetric variations.
Co 17-5M064.
Issued also as: Contr.Shimonoseki Univ.Fish., (591).

Kojima, S. (1969) 17-5M032
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1055-9
(Studies on the migration and spawning habit of the flying fish. 3. Behavior of the fish schools in the spawning ground). Ni En

INW - Japan Sea. Cypselurus opisthopus hiraii. Fishing experiments, catch variations - relation to fish migration to sea bottom.
Co 16-6M508.

Ishida, M. et al. (1969) 17-5M033
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1157-66
(On measuring the dropping rate of salmon gill nets by means of underwater television techniques). Ni En

Japan, INW - Okhotsk Sea. Fishing gear experiments - catching efficiency.
Issued also as: Contr.Res.Inst.N.Pacif.Fish. Fac.Fish.Hokkaido Univ., (34).

Bourne, N. & M.A. Pope (1969) 17-5M034
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2527-31
Deep-sea line fishing off British Columbia

Canada - Pacific coast. Demersal exploratory fishing - gear. Catch - Coryphaenoides, Sebastodes, Antimora, Anoplopoma.

Kojima, I. & T. Yorita (1968) 17-5M035
Scient.Rep.Hokkaido Fish exp.Stn, 9:46-55
(On the relative efficiency of traps with different mesh sizes for catching pink shrimp, Pandalus borealis Krøyer). Ni

Japan. Pandalidae. Experimental fishing.
ABA 1(6)Aq2906.

Martinsen, G.V. (1969) 17-5M036
Okeanologiia, 9(6):1049-55
Problemy mirovogo morskogo rybolovstva (Problems of the world sea fisheries).
En

World catch analysis. Catch by geographic fishing regions and main commercial species, annual estimations.

Khashchin, Iu. (1969) 17-5M037
Ryb.Khoz., 44(92):46-7
(A continuous mussel-fishing method).
Ru

USSR - Black Sea coast. Technical description, operation.

Khashkin, Yu. (1970) 17-5M038
Transln Fish.Lab.,Lowestoft, (88):3 p.
A continuous mussel-fishing method

En 17-5M037.

Boschi, E.E. (1970) 17-5M039
Cienc.Invest., 26(2):51-70
Evaluación de los recursos pesqueros en el Mar Epicontinental Argentino
(Evaluation of fisheries resources of the Argentinian Continental Shelf)

PSW. Geographic and oceanographic data. Fishing areas, annual catch by commercial species. Exploratory fishing. Fisheries development.
Issued also as: Inst.Biol.mar.Mar Plata, (106).

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M040
Fishg News int., 8(7):26-33
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 1. Development from 1959-1968.

ANE. Fishing gear - methods and techniques. Experiments - general review.

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M041
Fishg News int., 8(8):18-22
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 2. Fishing conditions for the herring and other species

ANE. Fishing gear - methods and techniques. Experiments, echo sounding - Clupeidae, Gadidae, Scorpaenidae.
Co 17-5M040.

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M042
Fishg News int., 8(9):34-41
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 3. Fishing vessels and the trawl gear

Co 17-5M041.

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M043
Fishg News int., 8(10):20-3
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 4. Trawl net sizes and designs

ANE. Fishing gear - methods and techniques. Experiments - fishing conditions, herring.
Co 17-5M042.

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M044
Fishg News int., 8(11):27-35
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 5. Echo sounding techniques

ANE. Fishing-gear methods and techniques. Experiments - Clupeidae.

Schärfe, J. (1969) 17-5M045
Fishg News int., 8(12):36-43
The German one-boat mid-water trawl. Part 6. Fishing tactics and large catches

ANE. Fishing gear - methods and techniques. Clupeidae - echo sounding, schools behaviour.
Co 17-5M044.

Dibbs, J.L. (1969) 17-5M046
Fishg News int., 8(9):55-6
Fisheries development in the West Indies

ASW. Exploratory fishing. Marketing. Training. FAO technical assistance.

Nelson, M.O. (1970) 17-5M047
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):43-52
Pacific hake fishery in Washington and Oregon coastal waters

USA - Pacific coast. Merluccius productus. Regional fishery. Vessels and fishing methods. Catch statistics, fishing effort. Fishery development.

Hitz, C.R. (1970) 17-5M048
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):53-75
Operation of the Soviet trawl fleet off the Washington and Oregon coasts during 1966 and 1967

North Eastern Pacific. Types of ships, characteristics. Fishing techniques and methods. Catch, processing. Support ships. Research activities.

Johnson, L.J. & W.L. High (1970) 17-5M049
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):77-101
Midwater trawling equipment and fishing technique for capturing hake off the coast of Washington and Oregon

USA - Pacific coast. Pelagic trawls, otterboards, vessels - technical characteristics. Deep telemetry systems. Fishing technique and operation. Recommendations.

Pereyra, W.T. & J.A. Richards (1970) 17-5M050
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):103-19
Economic aspects of the 1967 offshore Pacific hake fishery

USA - Pacific coast. Trawl vessels operation. Coast and revenue analysis. Economic conditions.

Dassow, J.A., M. Patashnik & B.J. Koury (1970) 17-5M051
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):127-36
Characteristics of Pacific hake, Merluccius productus, that affect its suitability for food

USA - Pacific coast. Quality of fish, chemical composition, nutritive value.

Grosslein, M.D. (1969) 17-5M052
Comml Fish.Rev., 31(8-9):22-30
Groundfish survey program of BCF Woods Hole

USA - Atlantic coast. Exploratory fishing - trawl efficiency, haddock abundance.

Potthoff, T. (1969) 17-5M053
Comml Fish.Rev., 31(7):35-7
Searching for tuna

ASW. Exploratory fishing - concentrations of forage organisms.

Sarà, R. (1968) 17-5M054
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 23(1):33-46
La evoluzione della pesca del tonno nel basso Tirreno, negli ultimi anni (The evolution of the tuna fishery in the lower Tyrrhenian Sea in recent years). It En Fr

Western Mediterranean - Italy. Thunnus thynnus. Fishing areas. Catch - year classes. Stocks. Sport fishery. Fishing regulation.

Hirayama, N. (1969) 17-5M05
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):629-34
(Studies on the fishing mechanism of tuna long-line 3. The difference of catch by retrieving methods). Ni En

Japan. Thunnidae. Experimental fishing. Soaking time determination. Fishing effectiveness - hook rates, catch velocity. Mathematical analysis - equations.
Co 17-5M006.

Hirayama, N. (1969) 17-5M056
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):635-40
(Studies on the fishing mechanism of tuna long-line 4. Theoretical analysis of fishing effectiveness of the gear). Ni En

Japan. Thunnidae. Experimental fishing. Catch per unit gear - soaking duration. Mathematical analysis - equations.

Taniguchi, T. (1969) 17-5M057
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):641-3
(On the resistance of various codends fixed in a stream 7.). Ni En

Japan. Gear experiments.
Co 15-5B052.

Konagaya, T. (1969) 17-5M058
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):644-7
(Resistance of plane net set parallel to stream 1. Drag force of the wires in wake). Ni En

Japan. Gear experiments. Apparatus for measurements - technique. Mathematical analysis.

Sinoda, M. et al. (1969) 17-5M059
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):648-52
Studies on the fishery of zuwai crab in the Japan Sea 5. On the estimation of swept area of Danish seine

Japan. Chionoecetes opilio. Catch technique - experiments. Field observations with radar.
Co 15-6M347.

Takahashii, N., T. Kariya & H. Hotta (1969) 17-5M060
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(8):711-6
(Study on the mechanism of angling for mackerel). Ni En

Japan. Scombridae. Fishing experiments. Bait utilization - determination of catch time for fish - effect of shoals density.

Sinoda, M. & T. Kobayasi (1969) 17-5M061
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):948-56
Studies on the fishery of zuwai crab in the Japan Sea 6. Efficiency of the toyama kago (a kind of crab trap) in capturing the Beni-zuwai crab

Japan. Chionoecetes japonicus - fishing method, experiments. Mesh selectivity - statistical relations, biometrics.
Co 17-5M059.

Inoue, M. & Y. Iwasaki (1969) 17-5M062
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):957-63
(Movement of the thermal equator in the fishing grounds mainly for yellowfin tuna in the Indian Ocean). Ni En

Thunnus albacares, Thunnus obesus - environmental conditions. Surface temperature - correlation with catch per boat-day. Regional and seasonal variations.

Maéda, H. & S. Minami (1969) 17-5M063
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):964-9
Working time of Danish seiners during Alaska pollack fishery 1. The outline of work pattern

INW - Bering Sea. Theragra chalcogrammus.
Fishing operation - laying, sinking-pulling, hauling-brailing.
Issued also as: Contr.Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (588).

Maéda, H. & S. Minami (1969) 17-5M064
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):970-4
Working time of Danish seiners during Alaska pollack fishery 2. Relation of catch to working time

INW - Bering Sea. Theragra chalcogrammus.
Fishing operation - hauling.
Co 17-5M063.
Issued also as: Contr.Shimonoseki Coll. Fish., (589).

Holt, S.J. (1969) 17-5M065
Scient.Am., 221(3):178-82, 187-94
The food resources of the ocean

World fishery. Present catch - statistics, regional and by species. Resources and fishing grounds - development and catch prediction. Fish meal production. Fishing regulation, overfishing. Mariculture.

FAO/UN (1969) 17-5M066
Rep.FAO/UNDP(TA), (2747):27 p.
Report to the governments of Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil on exploratory fishing. Based on the work of Skúpti Jonsson, FAO/TA Masterfisherman

ASW, PSW. Pelagic and demersal resources - species, fishing areas, catch methods. Harbours. Fishermen training.
Referred to also as: FAO Fish.UNDP(TA) Rep., FRo/UNDP(TA) 154.

Hellevang, N. (1970) 17-5M067
Fishg News int., 9(9):38-40
Catching methods in the Peru anchoveta fishery

ISE. Engraulis ringens.

Nair, R.V. (1970) 17-5M068
Indian Seafds, 7(4):5-10
Is there overfishing of our inshore fishery resources?

India - ISW. Landings by main species - statistical analysis - trends.

Spinner, G.P. (1969)C 17-5M069
New York, American Geographical Society, 80 p.
A plan for the marine resources of the Atlantic coastal zone

USA - ANW. Marine habitat, fisheries - fish, molluscs. Catch statistics, resources evaluation, preservation programmes. Legislation.
Ci 17-5M068.
Published in conjunction with Folio 18, "The wildlife wetlands and shellfish areas of the Atlantic coastal zone", Serial Atlas of the Marine Environment.

Le Minh Vien (1968) 17-5M070
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):655-67
Commercial ichthyofauna of the Gulf of Tonkin

ISEW, Gulf of Tonkin. Biology, distribution and commercial value of Clupeidae, Engraulidae, Synodidae, Theraponidae, Priacanthidae, Carangidae, Lutjanidae, Nemipteridae, Leiognathidae, Pomadasyidae, Sparidae, Mullidae, Trichiuridae, Scombridae.

Bogdanov, G.A. (1968) 17-5M071
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):695-704
Factors governing the reproduction of certain sardines

Pacific Ocean. Sardinops. Effect of temperature, analysis from published data, competition with anchovy for food.

Savchuk, M.Ya. (1968) 17-5M072
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):718-26
Location of the fattening areas of the young of the grey mullet in the coastal zone of the northwest part of the Black Sea

USSR. Feeding migrations and fattening.

Reis, L. (1968)C 17-5M073
Luanda, N.E.A., 201 p.
Análise expedita dos problemas económicos da indústria de pesca em Angola
(Short analysis of economical problems of the fishing industry in Angola).
Pr

ASE. Fishery resources, development. Marketing, exports. Statistics. Fishery harbours.

Proniushkin, G.P. (1968) 17-5M074
Ryb.Khoz., 44(11):42-3
Nekotorye voprosy glubokovodnogo lova
(Some problems in deep-water fishing)

ANE. Reinhardtius hippoglossoides - experimental fishing using three-slot otter boards and hydrodynamic floats at 1000m.

Pronyushkin, G.P. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 17-5M075
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1357): 3 p.
Some problems in deep-water fishing

En 17-5M074.

Crutchfield, J.A. & G. Pontecorvo (1969)C 17-5B001
Baltimore, Johns Hopkins Press, 220 p.
The Pacific salmon fisheries

Salmonidae. Economics. Fish resource conservation - policy.

Fukazawa, F. (1969) 17-5B002
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):847-51
(On the specific gravity of the mixed netting cord). Ni En

Japan. Fishing gear, synthetic fibres - experiments. Denier ratio.

Nigeria. Federal Fisheries Service (1968) 17-5B003
Rep.fed.Fish.Serv.Nigeria, 1968:65 p.

Nigeria - ASE. Lakes, rivers, lagoons and marine fisheries. Exploitation - commercial species, catch, fishing vessels, gear. Shrimp fisheries, fish culture, oyster culture. Development, marketing. Organization, administration, research programmes.

Lyles, C.H. (1968) 17-5B004
Fishery Statist.U.S., (1966):679 p.

Landings for human and industrial use - yearly and monthly data. Catch by different species and regions. Processed fishery products. Consumption per capita. Fishing craft - operating units, vessels. Economics - price, values. Import/export. Glossary.

Carter, L.C. (1970) 17-5B005
Science, 167(3921):1102-8
Galveston Bay: Test case of an estuary in crisis

USA - Gulf of Mexico. General description. Fisheries. Shell-dredging. Pollution - fish mortality. Water resources conservation - management. Economics.

Regier, H.A. (1969) 17-5B006
Progve Fish Cult., 31:57-9
Fish size parameters useful in estimating gill-net selectivity

Canada. General review.
ABA 1(6)Aq3011.

Eales, J.G. (1968) 17-5B007
Bull.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (166):79 p.
The eel fisheries of eastern Canada

Anguillidae. General biology, distribution of species. Catching methods, transport, processing. Holding, farming. Fishing areas, landings, economics. Marketing.

Nonoda, T. (1969) 17-5B008
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1151-6
On the resistance of plane minnow netting in a current

Japan. Fishing gear. Hydrodynamic experiments - measurement of drag and lift forces, statistical correlations.

Honda, K. (1969) 17-5B009
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1220-37
(Properties of netting twines). Ni

Japan. Fishing gear - general review.

Purdom, C.E. (1970) 17-5B010
Fishg News int., 9(9):29-32
Gynogenesis - a rapid method for producing inbred lines of fish

England. Plaice, trout, flounder.

Chernenko, Ye.V. (1968) 17-5B011
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):668-77
Karyotypes of dwarf (residual) and anadromous forms of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka (Walb.)) from Lake Dalnee (Kamchatka)

USSR. Variation of chromosome number in developing eggs.

Perova, S.Ia. (1968) 17-5B012
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:281-2
Osobennosti skata molodi lososevykh iz basseina reki Poronai
(Characteristics of the downstream migration of juvenile salmonids from the Poronai River basin)

USSR, Sakhalin. Oncorhynchus.

Perova, S.Ya. (1970) 17-5B013
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1456): 3 p.
Characteristics of the downstream migration of juvenile salmonids from the Poronai River basin

En 17-5B012.

Lagunov, I.I. (1968) 17-5B014
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 64:3-14
Obzor nauchnykh rybokhoziaistvennykh issledovanii provedennykh na Kamchatke za gody Sovetskoi olasti
(Survey of scientific research in fisheries conducted in Kamchatka during Soviet rule)

USSR, Kamchatka, INW. Oncorhynchus, Clupea, Gadus, Pleuronectidae, Mammalia. Oceanography.

Lagunov, I.I. (1970) 17-5B015
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1418): 28 p.
Survey of scientific research in fisheries conducted in Kamchatka during Soviet rule

En 17-5B014.

Krogius, F.V. (1968) 17-5B016
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):779-83
Calculation of the proportion of local stocks in the total stock of sockeye salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka (Walb.)) in the Kamchatka River basin

USSR.

Kanayama, Y. & H. Tuge (1968) 17-5B017
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):834-7
The use in fisheries of (elaborated) defensive conditioned reflexes in young chum salmon

Japan. Oncorhynchus keta - effect on survival.

Konstantinov, K.G. (1969) 17-5B018
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):273-7
Ichthyological terminology used in relation to the fishing industry (particularly, the concept of "raw material sources")

Riedel, D. (1969) 17-5F001
Arch.Fischwiss., 20(1):42-76
Integration of carp culture in the development of reclaimed areas in the Near East (el Ghab Valley, Syria). De

Cyprinidae. General conditions. Fishing methods, production, marketing. Fish farming - methods, economics - management.

McCombie, A.M. & A.H. Berst (1969) 17-5F002
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2681-9
Some effects of shape and structure of fish on selectivity of gillnets

Canada. Perca, Catostomus, Proscpium. Experimental fishing. Selectivity curves. Relation between fish girth and mesh perimeter. Capture efficiency.

ANON. (1970) 17-5F003
Nigeria Trade J., 18(1):7-12
Fish from the Lake Chad

Nigeria. Geography. Fishery resources - annual domestic production. Fishing gear and boats. Fish processing. Research - programmes, institutions. Fishery development and regulations.

FAO/UN (1966) 17-5F004
Rep.FAO/UNDP(TA), (2239):53 p.
Report to the government of Malawi on a program for fisheries development. Based on the work of H.L.F. Renson, UNDP/TA Fisheries Development Adviser

Fishing areas. Fish species. Statistics. Marketing. Government fisheries services. Legislation. Research organization. Fishery development. Tilapia fish culture. Recommendations.
Referred to also as: FAO Fish.UNDP(TA)Rep., FEe/UNDP(TA)111.

Shcherbukha, A.Ya. (1968) 17-5F005
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):678-87
Morphologixal and biological characters of the pike perch (Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)) from the lower reaches of the South Bug

USSR. Comparison with data from Lower Dnieper. Spawning migration. Catch and stock.

Khashen, M.T. (1968) 17-5F006
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):687-95
Composition of the population of zope (Abramis ballerus (L.)) in the Molozh arm of the Rybin Reservoir

USSR. Age and size composition, changes in numbers, growth rates, condition, commercial aspects.

Menshutkin, V.V., L.A. Zhakov & A.A. Umnov (1968) 17-5F007
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):704-12
A model method examination of causes of death among young perch

USSR, Karelian Isthmus. Relation between young perch and food organisms in computerised mathematical model.

Belyy, N.D. (1968) 17-5F008
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):712-8
Behavior and settling of free pikeperch (Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)) embryos hatching out in deep water

USSR, Dniepr reservoir, Rogachin estuary. Adaptability to environmental conditions.

Altukhov, K.A., K.I. Ben'ko & M.A. Bulatovich (1968) 17-5F009
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):726-32
Acclimatization of rainbow trout and peled in the carp ponds of the western Ukraine

USSR. Salmo irideus, Coregonus peled and Coregonus lavaretus maraenoides hybrids. Experimental rearing and survival.

Redkozubov, Yu.N. (1968) 17-5F010
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):732-41
The scales of the Baikal omul as an index of biological factors

USSR, Lake Baikal. Coregonus autumnalis migratorius, age determination, spawning.

Ivashkin, V.M. & G.Ia. Shmytova (1969) 17-5F011
Trudy gel'mint.Lab., 22:64-5
O biologicheskikh osobennostiakh nekotorykh kapilliariid
(On the biological features of some capillariids)

Nematoda, parasites, brief review of literature on systematics and methods of transmission. Capillaria, Hepaticola.

Ivashkin, V.M. & G.Ya. Shmytova (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 17-5F012
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1494): 2 p.
On the biological features of some capillariids

En 17-5F011.

Karpevich, A.F. & H.K. Lukonina (1968) 17-5F013
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):846-60
Transplantation of fishes and aquatic invertebrates in 1965

USSR. Salmonidae, Cyprinidae, Acipenseridae, Astacus astacus, Paralithodes camtschatica.

## AQUATIC STOCKS

Einarsson, H. & G.C. Williams (1960) 17-6M001
Rit Fiskideild., 4(5):1-15
Planktonic fish eggs of Faxafloi, south-west Iceland

ANE. Gadidae. Pleuronectidae. Spawning period - influence of currents on egg transport.

Krakatitsa, T.F. (1968) 17-6A002
Gidrobiol.Zh., 4(5):34-8
(Experience of Ostrea taurica Kryn. breeding in Iagorlytsky Bay of the Black Sea). Ru En

USSR. Ostreidae. Reproduction - water temperature - settlement of fry. Growth - biomass.

Peterson, R.S. et al. (1968) 17-6A003
J.Mammal., 49(4):665-7
The Guadalupe fur seal: habitat, behavior, population size, and field identification

Arctocephalus townsendi. ISE. Mexico. Census.

Fraser, F.C. (1968) 17-6A004
Bull.Br.antarct.Surv., (16):51-6
Notes on a specimen of Phocoena dioptrica from South Georgia

PSW. Delphinidae. Taxonomy.

Mewer, H.R. & K.M. Backhouse (1968) 17-6A005
J.Zool.,Lond., 155(4):507-33
Embryology and foetal growth of the grey seal, Halichoerus grypus

Scotland and Wales coasts. Phocidae.

Lee, B.D. & T.Y. Lee (1968) 17-6A006
Publ.Haewundae mar.Lab., 1:1-18
Larval development of the penaeidean shrimp Metapenaeus joyneri (Miers)

Penaeidae. Experiments in rearing tank. Description of different stages.

Lee, B.D. & T.Y. Lee (1968) 17-6A007
Publ.Haewundae mar.Lab., 1:39-42
Experiments on the rearing of Metapenaeus joyneri (Miers)

Penaeidae. Mortality of adult by different maturity stages and moulting.

Aldrich, F.A. & C.C. Lu (1968) 17-6A008
Can.J.Zool., 46(5):815-8
A reconsideration of forms of squids of the genus Illex (Illicinae, Ommastrephidae) in Newfoundland waters

ANW. Cephalopoda. Taxonomy.

Couture, R. & P. Trudel (1968) 17-6A009
Naturaliste can., 95(4):857-95
Les crevettes des eaux côtières du Québec
(The shrimps of the coastal waters of Quebec)

Canada - Atlantic coast. Penaeidae. Pasiphaeidae. Crangonidae. Pandalidae. Hippolytidae. Distribution and description of species - dichotomus key of genera and species. Biological data and habitat.

Humes, A.G. (1968) 17-6A010
Beaufortia, 14(173):203-26
The cyclopoid copepod Pseudomyicola spinosus (Raffaele & Monticelli) from marine pelecypods, chiefly in Bermuda and the West Indies

Pseudomyicolidae on Pelecypoda. Taxonomy, description and occurrence of parasite.

Pierantoni, A. (1968) 17-6A011
Boll.Soc.Natsti Napoli, 76(1-1967):219-28
La mitilicoltura nel golfo di Napoli
(The culture of mussels in the Bay of Naples). It

Mytilidae. Culture - influence of chemical and bacteriological pollution. Italy.

Fernholm, B. & R. Olsson (1969) 17-6A012
Gen.comp.Endocr., 13:336-56
A cytopharmacological study of the myxine adenohypophysis

Sweden - west coast. Myxine glutinosa. Experiments. Pituitary gland - histology.

Schreiner, B., H. Staaland & A.S. Johansson (1969) 17-6A013
Gen.comp.Endocr., 13:399-402
Functional significance of neuro-secretory cells in the last abdominal ganglion of the lobster, Homarus vulgaris L.

Norway. Homaridae. Experiments. Hormones - growth after ecdysis.

de Veen, J.F. (1969) 17-6M014
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):344-83
Abnormal pigmentation as a possible tool in the study of the populations of the plaice (Pleuronectes platessa L.)

North Sea. Causes, classes and degree of abnormal pigmentation - melanophores distribution - statistical analysis. Differentation of adult and juvenile population - geographic distribution - relation to recruitment and natural mortality. Meristic and otolith data. Tagging experiments.
FRs:av

de Groot, S.J. (1969) 17-6M015
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):385-95
Digestive system and sensoral factors in relation to the feeding behaviour of flatfish (Pleuronectiformes)

Netherlands. Bothidae. Pleuronectidae. Soleidae. Visual and olfactorial factors. Morphology of digestive tract and gill rakers. Classification of feeder types. Experiments - reactions to different stimuli.

Jones, D.H. (1969) 17-6M016
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):395-412
Some characteristics of the pelagic redfish (Sebastes mentella Travin) from weather station Alfa

ANE. Irminger Sea. Population characteristics. Meristic and morphometric data. Bathymetric distribution - size frequency and sex ratio. Age and length relationships - growth. Fecundity. Migrations.

Williams, C.S. (1969) 17-6M017
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):419-28
The life history of Mytilicola intestinalis Steuer

England. Copepoda, parasites on Mytilus edulis. Life history of parasite. Infection occurrence and percentage. Maturity and eggs release - influence of water temperature. Annual cycle - number of generations.

Rojas de Mendiola, B. (1969) 17-6M018
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):433-4
The food of the Peruvian anchovy

ISE. Engraulis ringens. Stomach contents - quantitative evaluation of phytoplankton and zooplankton organisms.

Williams, C.S. (1969) 17-6M019
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):435-7
Physical variations in Mytilicola intestinalis from two areas

England. Copepoda, parasites on Mytilus edulis. Length of parasite - monthly and seasonal variation by sexes. Estimation of individual mean dry weight - monthly variations.

Cummings, W.C. (1968)C 17-6M020
Thesis, Univ. of Miami, 184 p.
Reproductive habits of the sergeant major, Abudefduf saxatilis, (Pisces, Pomacentridae) with comparative notes on four other damselfishes in the Bahama Islands

ASW. Anatomy and physiology of gonads. Maturity and spawning. Fecundity. Behaviour.
DA 29(8):2961-B.

Cerwonka, R.H. (1968)C 17-6M021
Thesis, Univ. of Connecticut, 117 p.
Population structure and filtering characteristics of Modiolus demissus in a Connecticut estuary

USA - Atlantic coast. Field observations and experiments. Environmental conditions. Morphometric relationships. Growth. Maturity and spawning. Filtering rate. Thermic acclimation.
DA 29(8):2961-B.

Emery, A.R. (1968)C 17-6M022
Thesis, Univ. of Miami, 272 p.
Comparative ecology of damsel-fishes (Pisces: Pomacentridae) at Alligator Reef, Florida Keys

USA. Chromis. Eupomacentrus. Microspathodon. Abudefduf. Habitats and behaviour. Feeding habits. Reproduction - morphology of eggs, development.
DA 29(8):2962-B.

Bloome, K.A. (1968)C 17-6M023
Thesis, Univ. of California, 145 p.
The gross anatomy and fine structure of the auditory apparatus of the delphinid ear

USA - Pacific coast. Delphinapteridae. Organization and physiological characteristics.
DA 29(8):3130-B.

Skuladottir, U. (1966) 17-6M024
Surtsey Res.Progr.Rep., 2:67-73
Report on the marine biological survey around and on Surtsey

Abbott, R.T. (Ed.)(1969) 17-6M025
Indo-Pacif.Mollusca, 2(10):203-416

Gastropoda - Turriculinae. Monographs. Generic and specific classification - synonomies - key to species. Geographic distribution.

Kabata, Z. (1964) 17-6M026
Crustaceana, 7(2):103-12
The morphology and the taxonomy of Clavellodes pagelli (Krøyer, 1863) (Copepoda, Lernaeopodidae). De

Parasites on Pagellus spp. Morphology. Taxonomy. South Africa.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (241).

Takeuchi, I. (1969) 17-6M027
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):20-43
(On the distribution of the larval stage of "Okuri-gani", Erimacrus isenbeckii and "Zuwai-gani", Chionoecetes opilio elongatus in the northeastern and the eastern regions of Hokkaido in 1958). Ni En

INW. Crustacea. Decapoda. Zoea and megalopa. Horizontal and vertical distribution - individual number by different larval stages. Environmental factors - temperature and water circulation. Diurnal migration.
FAO:sw

Takeuchi, I. (1969) 17-6M028
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):44-118
(On the distribution of larval stage of king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica and some crustacean Decapoda off the west coast of the Kamchatka Peninsula, 1957-64). Ni En

INW. Lithodidae. Inachidae. Majidae. Paguridae. Zoea stages and Glaneathoe. Horizontal and vertical distribution - individual numbers by different stages - occurrence and monthly variations. Environmental conditions - temperature.

Iizuka, A. et al. (1969) 17-6M029
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):160-77
(Japanese fishery for Korfo-Karaginsk herring and some ecological information on its offshore distribution in 1967). Ni En

INW. Clupeidae. Fishing grounds - catch and effort. Spawning and feeding periods - biological data. Age classes, recruitment and growth. Maturity and spawning - larvae distribution. Migrations.

Kanamaru, S. & Y. Yamashita (1969) 17-6M030
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):178-97
(The fishery biology for the octopus, "Mizu-dako" (Paroctopus hongkongensis (Hoyle)). 1. Summer movements in Onishika area of north-western part of Hokkaido). Ni En

INW. Octopodidae. Tagging experiments - recapture rate. Weight and growth. Catch - annual fluctuations. Migrations - expansion and duration.

Sanbonsuga, Y. & Y. Hasegawa (1969) 17-6M031
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):198-202
Studies on Laminariales in culture. 2. Effects of culture conditions on the zoosporangium formation in Costaria costata (Turn.) Saunders

Japan. Phaeophyceae. Experiments. Sporogenesis and growth - influence of temperature and light. Biometric correlations.
Co 12-6M688.

Ceccaldi, H.J. (1968) 17-6M032
Recl Trav.Stn mar.Endoume, Fasc.60,Bull.44: 403-12
Évolution des oeufs et cycle de reproduction chez Plesionika edwardsi (Brandt)
(Development of eggs and reproductive cycle in Plesionika edwardsi (Brandt)). En

France - Mediterranean coast. Pandalidae. Embryonic development - description of different stages. Ovaries - variation of colour and weight. Eggs - spectrophotometric experiments - electrophoresis.

Reynolds, N. (1969) 17-6M033
Fishery Invest.,Lond.(II), 26(2):24 p.
The settlement and survival of young mussels in the Conway fishery

England. Mytilus. Field observations. Data on biomass. Influence of winter temperature. Predation by crabs. Size composition - growth rate. Environmental characteristics.

Perkins, F.O. & R.W. Menzel (1966) 17-6M034
Proc.natn Shellfish.Ass., 56(1965):23-30
Morphological and cultural studies of a motile stage in the life cycle of Dermocystidium marinum

USA. Virus diseases in Ostrea. Microbiology.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (219) and Contr.oceanogr.Inst.Fla St. Univ., (211).

Kabata, Z. (1965) 17-6M035
Crustaceana, 9(1):1 p.
Lernaeocera (Copepoda) parasitic on ling (Molva elongata Otto)

ANE.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (296).

Lucas, C.E. (1965) 17-6M036
Fishg News int., (2715):9, (2716):9, (2717): 10
Scientific aspects of the Northeast Atlantic Fisheries Commission's meeting in Moscow 1965

ANE. Stock decline. Legislation. NEAFC. Gadus. Clupea.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (291).

Rae, B.B. (1965) 17-6M037
J.Zool.,Lond., 146:114-22
The food of the common porpoise (Phocaena phocaena)

INE. ANE. ANW.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (292).

De Ciechomski, J.D. (1966) 17-6M038
Rep.Calif.co-op.Ocean.Fish.Invest., 11:50-66
Present state of the investigations on the Argentine anchovy Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs, Marini)

Argentina - coastal fishery. Population problems. Fecundity. Reproduction and early life history. Growth. Feeding. Migrations.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar., Mar del Plata, (45).

Kabata, Z. (1965) 17-6M039
Proc.zool.Soc.,Lond., 144(3):351-60
Systematic position of the copepod Lernaeocera centropristi

Parasites on Centropristus striatus. Taxonomy. Morphology. USA.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (279).

Paul, L.J. (1966) 17-6M040
Tuatara, 14(3):133-8
A simple and convenient method of cataloguing a marine fish scale collection

Issued also as: Fish.Res.Publs,Wellington, (92).

Sprague, V. (1965) 17-6M041
J.Protozool., 12(1):66-70
Nosema sp. (Microsporida, Nosematidae) in the musculature of the crab Callinectes sapidus

Issued also as: Contr.nat.Resour.Inst. Univ.Md, (264).

de Figueiredo, M.J. & H.J. Thomas (1967) 17-6M042
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5(1967):371-407
Nephrops norvegicus (Linnaeus, 1758) Leach - a review

ANE. Crustacea. Decapoda. Reptantia. Astacura. Morphology. Physiology. Reproduction. Predators. Parasites. Fisheries.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (351).

Templeman, W. (1966) 17-6M043
Bull.Fish.Res.Bd Can.(Fr), (140):83 p.
Répartition de requins dans l'Atlantique canadien (et plus particulièrement dans les eaux de Terre-Neuve)
(Distribution of sharks in the Canadian Atlantic Ocean with special reference to the waters of Newfoundland)

Lamnidae. Scyliorhinidae. Carcharhinidae. Squalidae.

Sprague, V. & R.L. Beckett (1968) 17-6M044
J.invert.Path., 11(3):503
The nature of the etiological agent of "gray crab" disease

Callinectes sapidus.
Issued also as: Contr.nat.Resour.Inst. Univ.Md, (360).

Smith-Vaniz, W.F. (1968) 17-6M045
Proc.biol.Soc.Wash., 81:473-8
A new clingfish, Tomicodon rhabdotus family Gobiesocidae, from the Lesser Antilles

ASW. Xenopterygii.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (971) and Contr.U.S.Bur.comml Fish. trop.Atlant.biol.Lab., (74).

Mason, J. & C. Davidson (1969) 17-6M046
Crustaceana, 16(Pt.2):208-10
Geryon affinis A. Milne Edwards & Bouvier, 1894, in European waters (Decapoda, Brachyura)

AN. AS.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (384).

Kramer, D. (1969) 17-6M047
FAO Fish.Synops., (40):18 p.
Synopsis of the biological data on the Pacific mackerel, Scomber japonicus Houttuyn (Northeast Pacific)

Issued also as: Circ.Fish.Wildl.Serv.,Wash., (302).

Parrish, B.B. & A. Saville (1967) 17-6M048
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 5(1967):409-47
Changes in the fisheries of North Sea and Atlanto-Scandian herring stocks and their causes

Clupea harengus. Exploitation. Decrease in abundance.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (350).

Pauley, G.B., A.K. Sparks & C.S. Sayce (1968) 17-6M049
J.invert.Path., 11:398-405
An unusual internal growth associated with multiple watery cysts in a Pacific oyster (Crassostrea gigas)

Ostreidae. Diseases.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (287).

Medcof, J.C. (1968) 17-6M050
Bull.Fish.Res.Bd Can.(Fr), (131):178 p.
L'ostréiculture dans les provinces Maritimes
(Oyster culture in the Maritimes)

ANW. Ostreidae - culture.
Fr 62-05495.

De Ciechomski, J.D. (1966) 17-6M051
Rep.Calif.co-op.Ocean.Fish.Invest., 11: 72-81
Investigations of food and feeding habits of larvae and juveniles of the Argentine anchovy Engraulis anchoita

ASW.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar., Mar del Plata, (47).

De Ciechomski, J.D. (1966) 17-6M052
Rep.Calif.co-op.Ocean.Fish.Invest., 11: 67-71
Influence of some environmental factors upon the embryonic development of the Argentine anchovy Engraulis anchoita (Hubbs, Marini)

ASW. Temperature. Salinity. Light. Mechanical factors.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar. Mar del Plata, (46).

Moe, M.A. (1967) 17-6M053
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 96(2):228-9
Prolonged survival and migration of three tagged reef fishes in the Gulf of Mexico

Epinephelus. Haemulon.
Issued also as: Contr.Fla Bd Conserv., (109).

Wilkins, N.P. (1967) 17-6M054
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 23:503-18
Starvation of the herring, Clupea harengus L.: survival and some gross biochemical changes

Aquarium experiments. Survival and behaviour.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (359).

Pauley, G.B. & A.K. Sparks (1967) 17-6M055
J.invert.Path., 9:298-309
Observations on experimental wound repair in the adductor muscle and the Leydig cells of the Oyster Crassostrea gigas

Ostreidae - histopathology.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (248).

Ridgway, S.H., B.L. Scronce & J. Kanwisher (1969) 17-6M056
Science, 166(3913):1651-3
Respiration and deep diving in the bottlenose porpoise

USA. Tursiops truncatus. Experiments. Breath and swimming behaviour - physiology. Determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide.

Paul, L.J. (1967) 17-6M057
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 1:455-63
An evaluation of tagging experiments on the New Zealand snapper, Chrysophrys auratus (Forster), during the period 1952 to 1963

ISEW. Methods. Types of tags used.

Boschi, E.E. (1968) 17-6M058
Crustaceana, 14(2):222-3
Occurrence of the shrimp Penaeus aztecus Ives, 1891 (Decapoda, Penaeidae) in the coastal waters of Buenos Aires province, Argentina

Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar.,Mar del Plata, (51).

Boschi, E.E. & M.A. Scelzo (1968) 17-6M059
Crustaceana, Suppl.2:170-80
Larval development of the spider crab Libinia spinosa H.Milne Edwards, reared in the laboratory (Brachyura, Majidae). De

Argentina. Majidae. Aquarium experiments.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar.,Mar del Plata, (54).

Perkins, F.O. & R.W. Menzel (1967) 17-6M060
J.invert.Path., 9:205-29
Ultrastructure of sporulation in the oyster pathogen Dermocystidium marinum

Ostreidae - parasites.
Issued also as: Contr.oceanogr.Inst.Fla St.Univ., (217), and Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (217).

Robinson, A.J., M. Kropatkin & P.M. Aggeler (1969) 17-6M061
Science, 166(3911):1420-2
Hageman factor (factor XII) deficiency in marine mammals

USA. Tursiops truncatus. Orcinus orca.
Blood coagulation and hematologic characteristics - experiments. Comparison of data with other animal groups.

Katsuki, Y. & T. Hashimoto (1969) 17-6M062
Science, 166(3910):1287-9
Shark pit organs: enhancement of mechanosensitivity by potassium iron

ISEW - Hawaii. Triakis. Mustelus.
Experiments.

Murphy, G.I. (1967) 17-6M063
Ecology, 48(5):731-6
Vital statistics of the Pacific sardine (Sardinops caerulea) and the population consequences

USA - Pacific coast. Ricker model.
Rate of increase - estimation. Actual and hypothetical population. Simulation - growth.

Penney, R.L. & G. Lowry (1967) 17-6M064
Ecology, 48(5):878-82
Leopard seal predation on Adelie penguins

PSEW. Hydrurga leptonyx. Ecology - predation rate. Behaviour of prey.

Bustard, H.R. & P. Greenham (1968) 17-6M065
Ecology, 49(2):269-76
Physical and chemical factors affecting hatching in the green sea turtle, Chelonia mydas (L.)

Australia - Great Barrier Reef. Nesting behaviour - field observations and experiments. Incubation.

Gulland, J.A. (1970) 17-6M066
FAO Fish.tech.Pap.(Es), (92):15 p.
La ordenación de las pesquerías y la limitación de la pesca
(Fisheries management and the limitation of fishing)

Es 16-6M625.

Verduin, J. (1969) 17-6M067
Science, 166(3910):1309-10
Hard clam pumping rates: energy requirement

USA. Mercenaria mercenaria. Oxygen consumption.

Nafpaktitis, B.G. & M. Nafpaktitis (1969)C 17-6M068
Bull.Los Ang.County Mus.nat.Hist., (5):82 p.
Lanternfishes (Family Myctophidae) collected during cruises 3 and 6 of the R/V ANTON BRUUN in the Indian Ocean

Taxonomy. Distribution.

Kimura, K. & R. Ichikawa (1969) 17-6M069
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):434-40
Accumulation and retention of ingested ruthenium-106 by genuine goby

Japan. Acanthogobius flavimanus.
Radioecology - experiments.

Kariya, T., H. Hotta & M. Takahashi (1969) 17-6M070
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):441-5
(Relation between the condition of the stomach mucous folds and the stomach content in the mackerel). Ni En

Japan. Scomber japonicus. Experiments.

Umeda, S., K. Hirozawa & A. Ochiai (1969) 17-6M071
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):446-50
(Spawning shoals of the yellowtail migrated to the fishing ground, Komame, Kochi Pref., and effect of "synahorin" on artificial maturation). Ni En

Japan. Seriola quinqueradiata.
Maturation characteristics - gonosomatic index. Experiments - effect of synahorin on ovaries.

Suzuki, T., K. Kanna & T. Yamamoto (1969) 17-6M072
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):451-8
Variation of the muscle protein in horse mackerel

Japan. Trachurus japonicus. Freshness stages - relation to fishing grounds, season, catch method and fish size.

Suyama, M. & M. Maruyama (1969) 17-6M073
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):471-8
Confirmation of carnosine and its methylated compounds in the muscles of some animals

Japan. Parathunnus mebachii. Balaenoptera borealis. Delphinus delphis. Natrix tigrina. Presence of carnosine, anserine, balenine and ophidine.

Hiramoto, K. (1969) 17-6M074
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):517-23
(Fishery biology of the Japanese anchovy in the waters off the Boso Peninsula - 2. Observations on ovarian eggs). Ni En

INW. Engraulis japonica. Maturation, eggs number, spawning. Biometric data and relationships.
Co 14-6M191.

Shimo, S. & S. Nakatani (1969) 17-6M075
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):524-32
Studies on artificial mass culture of Porphyra tenera 1. Effect of light intensity and population density on the growth rate in Porphyra fronds

Japan. Rhodophyceae. Experiments. Equation of growth rate - factors.

Kariya, T. (1969) 17-6M076
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):533-6
(The relationship of food intake to the amount of stomach contents in mebaru, Sebastes inermis). Ni En

Japan. Scorpaenidae. Experiments. Rate of food intake - influence of water temperature - digestion speed. Feeding behaviour.

Ishi, T. (1969) 17-6M077
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):537-45
Studies on estimating parameters of a fish population supplied by sequential recruitment 5. Simultaneous estimation of parameters with the transfer effect of Pacific yellowfin tuna

ISEW. Thunnus albacares. Population model. Tracing methods.
Co 16-6M507.

Inoue, N. & T. Motohiro (1969) 17-6M078
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):559-61
Starch gel electrophoresis of crab haemocyanins

Japan. Paralithodes. Erimacrus. Chionoecetes. Experiments - hematology. Characteristic patterns of species.

Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries (1969) 17-6M079
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(6):562-607
(Symposium on culture and propagation of sea bream). Ni En

Japan. Pagrus major. Mylio macrocephalus. Evynnis japonicus. Rearing - food. Seedlings production. Propagation. Regional stocks. Exploitation of stocks.

Abbott, J. (1970) 17-6M080
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):291-3
Absence of blood-brain barrier in a crustacean, Carcinus maenas L.

England. Crustacea. Decapoda. Cerebral ganglion - anatomy. Electron microscopy.

Hubbs, C.L., T. Iwai & K. Matsubara (1967) 17-6M081
Bull.Scripps Instn Oceanogr., 10:81 p.
External and internal characters, horizontal and vertical distribution, luminescence, and food of the dwarf pelagic shark, Euprotomicrus bispinatus

USA - Pacific coast.

Alagarswami, K., Y. Hiyama & Y. Nose (1969) 17-6M082
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):39-63
Studies on age and growth of the Japanese mackerel

INW. Scomber japonicus. Ageing by otoliths, vertebra, scale, hyomandicular bone. Annulus formation. Biometric relationships - back calculation. Comparison of different techniques.

Raja, B.T.A. & Y. Hiyama (1969) 17-6M083
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan, 10(1):75-103
Studies on the systematics and biometrics of a few Indo-Pacific sardines

Sardinella. Sardinops. Herklotsichthys. Key to genera and species. Morphometric and meristic characters - specific and geographic variations. Interspecific comparison. Synonomies.

Raja, B.T.A. & Y. Hiyama (1969) 17-6M084
Rec.oceanogr.Wks Japan., 10(1):105-7
On Sardinella sirm (Walbaum) from Okinawa

Japan. ISEW. Clupeidae. Taxonomy. Morphometric and meristic data. Distribution.

Krefft, G. (1969) 17-6M085
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):1-21
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS "WALTHER HERWIG" nach Südamerika. 6. Fische der Familie Centrolophidae (Perciformes, Stromateoidei)
(Results of the research cruises of FRS "WALTHER HERWIG" to South America 6. Fishes of the family Centrolophidae (Perciformes, Stromateoidei)). En

South West Atlantic - Uruguay and Argentine coasts. Centrolophus, Schedophilus, Icichthys. Taxonomy - description - morphometric and meristic data. Geographic distribution - habitat.
CR 15-6M029.

Post, A. (1969) 17-6M086
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):10-4
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS "WALTHER HERWIG" nach Südamerika. 7. Pontosudis quadrimaculata spec.nov. (Osteichthyes, Iniomi, Paralepididae)
(Results of the research cruises of FRS "WALTHER HERWIG" to South America. 7. Pontosudis quadrimaculata spec.nov. (Osteichthyes, Iniomi, Paralepididae)).
En

ASW. Taxonomy - description, morphometric and meristic data.
Co 17-6M085.

Post, A. (1969) 17-6M087
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):15-21
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS "WALTHER HERWIG" nach Südamerika. 8. DOLICHOSUDIS fuliginosa gen.nov.spec.nov. (Osteichthyes, Iniomi, Paralepididae)
(Results of the research cruises of FRS "WALTHER HERWIG" to South America. 8. DOLICHOSUDIS fuliginosa gen.nov.spec.nov. (Osteochthyes, Iniomi, Paralepididae)).
En

South West Atlantic - Brazil coast. Taxonomy. Diagnosis, morphometric and meristic characteristics. Key to genera.
Co 17-6M086.

Tiews, K. (1969) 17-6M088
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):33-41
Die Markierung von 60,000 Nordseegarnelen Crangon crangon (L.) und ihre Ergebnisse (Tagging of 60,000 common shrimps (Crangon crangon (L.) and its results). En

Germany - Federal Republic - North Sea coast. Crangonidae. Method and technique. Recovery and recapture - migrations - mortality.

Blaxter, J.H.S. (1969) 17-6M089
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):557-75
Experimental rearing of pilchard larvae, Sardina pilchardus

England. Clupeidae. Techniques. Egg characteristics, development. Hatching and survival rate - effect of temperature and salinity. Growth. Feeding.

Roberts, B.L. (1969) 17-6M090
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):621-40
The buoyancy and locomotory movements of electric rays

England. Torpedo nobiliana. Data on specific gravity, body fluids, fat and ash content. Observations on swimming movements - habits and habitat.

Khalil, L.F. (1969) 17-6M091
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):641-59
Larval nematodes in the herring (Clupea harengus) from British coastal waters and adjacent territories

North Sea. Clupeidae. Ichthyoparasitology - Anisakis, Contracaecum. Occurrence and intensity of infection - biological factors and relations. Effect of temperature and salinity on survival of parasite - experiments.

Hobden, D.J. (1969) 17-6M092
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):661-8
Iron metabolism in Mytilus edulis 2. Uptake and distribution of radioactive iron

England. Mytilidae. Experiments.
Co 13-4M072.

Halliday, R.G. (1969) 17-6M093
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):785-803
Reproduction and feeding of Argentina sphyraena (Isospondyli) in the Clyde sea area

Scotland. Argentinidae. Maturity stages - classification and description - age and length. Spawning period. Food and feeding habits - seasonal variations.

Wheeler, A. & R.W. Blacker (1969) 17-6M094
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):311-31
Rare and little-known fishes in British seas in 1966 and 1967

ANE. Pisces. Taxonomic and geographic records.

Bowers, A.B. (1969) 17-6M095
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):355-9
Spawning beds of Manx autumn herring

England - Irish Sea. Clupea harengus. Egg survey. Environmental characteristics of spawning beds. Data on egg density, size and state of development. Proportion of dead and unfertilized eggs. Laboratory experiments - hatching, lengths of larvae.

Apollonio, S. (1969) 17-6M096
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):1969-83
Breeding and fecundity of the glass shrimp, (Pasiphaea multidentata (Decapoda, Caridea)), in the Gulf of Maine

USA - Atlantic coast. Distribution. Size composition, sex ratio - seasonal variations. Secondary sexual characters. Length and weight relationships. Eggs - number, maturation, stages, bearing seasons. Feeding.

Alverson, D.L. & W.T. Pereyra (1969) 17-6M097
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):1985-2001
Demersal fish explorations in the northeastern Pacific Ocean - an evaluation of exploratory fishing methods and analytical approaches to stock size and yield forecasts

Squalidae. Gadidae. Scorpaenidae. Pleuronectidae. Methodology. Survey areas. Standing stock estimation. Latent resources - fisheries development.

MacCallum, W.A. et al. (1969) 17-6M098
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2027-35
Newfoundland capelin: proximate composition

Canada - Atlantic coast. Mallotus villosus. Chemical composition - analytical data in different stages of sexual cycle.

Brawn, V.M. (1969) 17-6M099
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2077-91
Buoyancy of Atlantic and Pacific herring

Canada. Clupea harengus. Clupea pallasi. Sinking factor. Swimbladder volume - relation to fat content. Density of different parts of body. Factors of variation - sex, fat content. Maturation. Issued also as: Contr.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (158).

Barlow, J. & G.J. Ridgway (1969) 17-6M100
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2101-9
Changes in serum protein during the molt and reproductive cycles of the American lobster

USA - Atlantic coast. Homaridae. Experiments. Serological and biochemical characteristics in different stages. Effects of molt cycle and eggs development.

Sergeant, D.E. & P.F. Brodie (1969) 17-6M101
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2201-5
Tagging white whales in the Canadian Arctic

Delphinapterus leucas. Recovery tags and recapture. Migration area and distance. Technique of tagging.

Jonkel, C.J. (1969) 17-6M102
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2205-7
White whales wintering in James Bay

Canada. Delphinapterus leucas. Localization of places by helicopter survey.

Rayner, M.D., M.H. Baslow & T.I. Kosaki (1969) 17-6M103
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2208-10
Marine toxins from the Pacific - ciguatoxin: not an in vivo anti-cholinesterase

USA - Hawaii. Gymnothorax javanicus. Experiments with liver and flesh extracts. Cholinergic action.
Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.mar. Biol., (334).

Pereyra, W.T., W.G. Pearcy & F.E. Carvey,Jr. (1969) 17-6M104
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2211-5
Sebastodes flavidus, a shelf rockfish feeding on mesopelagic fauna, with consideration of the ecological implications

USA - Pacific coast. Scorpaenidae. Specific composition of stomach content - relation to fauna of scattering layer.

Wellings, S.R., L.E. Ashley & G.E. McArn (1969) 17-6M105
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2215-8
Microsporidial infection of English sole, Parophrys vetulus

USA - Pacific coast. Pleuronectidae - occurrence of cysts of Glugea hertwigi in stomach, intestine, liver and pancreas. Pathology and histology.

Johnson, E.A. & K.K. Chew (1969) 17-6M106
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2245-6
Preliminary report on the fecundity of Mytilicola orientalis

USA - Pacific coast. Parasite on Crassostrea gigas and Mytilus edulis. Individual number of eggs.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (308).

Le Boeuf, B.J. & R.S. Peterson (1969) 17-6M107
Science, 166(3913):1654-6
Dialects in elephant seals

USA. Mexico - Pacific coast. Mirounga angustirostris. Records of male vocalization - electroacoustical analysis. Vocal behaviour - geographical differences.

Ukeles, R. & B.M. Sweeney (1969) 17-6M108
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):403-10
Influence of dinoflagellate trichocysts and other factors on the feeding of Crassostrea virginica larvae on Monochrysis lutheri

USA. Ostreidae. Experiments. Factors of food uptake. Inhibition of feeding.

Strand, J.A., J.T. Cummins & B.E. Vaughan (1969) 17-6M109
Limnol.Oceanogr., 14(3):444-8
A fast-flow sealed disk filter system for marine aquaria

USA. Seaweeds laboratory culture. Apparatus - recirculation aquarium system. Technical description. Experiments on particles size distribution - natural seawater and aquarium water.

Gulland, J.A. (1970) 17-6M110
FAO Fish.tech.Pap.(Fr), (70):12 p.
La notion de rendement maximal constant et l'aménagement des ressources halieutiques
(The concept of the maximum sustainable yield and fishery management)

Fr 13-6M131.

Nizovtsev, G.P. (1968) 17-6M111
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 13-9
Rezul'taty ucheta molodi treski v Barentsevom more v osenne-zimnii period 1966/67 g.
(The results of young cod registration in the Barents Sea during autumn-winter 1966/67)

ANE. Gadus callarias.

Baranova, E.P. (1968) 17-6M112
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 20-3
Rezul'taty ucheta molodi pikshi v Barentsevom more v osenne-zimnii period 1966/67 g.
(The results of young haddock registration in the Barents Sea during autumn-winter 1966/67)

ANE. Melanogrammus aeglefinus.

Ponomarenko, I.Ia. (1968) 17-6M113
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 24-32
Osobennosti pitaniia molodi treski v iuzhnoi chasti Barentseva moria v 1964 i 1965 gg.
(Feeding peculiarities of young cod in the southern Barents Sea)

ANE. Gadus callarias.

Berger, T.S. & V.P. Ponomarenko (1968) 17-6M114
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 42-8
Syr'evaia baza tralovogo promysla treski v Barentsevom more v 1966 g.
(Cod resources for trawl fishery in the Barents Sea in 1966)

ANE. PNW. Gadus callarias.

Konchina, Iu.V. (1968) 17-6M115
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 49-61
Rost i pitanie molodi okunia-kliuvacha raionov N'iufaundlenda
(Growth and nutrition of young redfish (Sebastes mentella) in the areas of Newfoundland)

ANW. Scorpaenidae. Biological and biometric data. Food species - regional variation.

Zakharov, G.P. (1968) 17-6M116
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 62-9
Ob ekologii kheka Urugvaiskogo shel'fa
(On hake ecology of the Uruguay shelf)

PSW. Merluccius hubbsi. Biological and biometric data. Feeding and vertical migration. Catch per hour. Environmental conditions.

Shutova-Korzh, I.V. (1968) 17-6M117
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 70-7
K metodike issledovaniia raspredeleniia sel'di v Barentsevom more
(On the method of investigation of the herring distribution in the Barents Sea)

ANE. Clupea harengus. Distribution. Environmental conditions - current system.

Pakhorukov, V.I. (1968) 17-6M118
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 83-6
O vliianii gidrologicheskikh uslovii na povedenie zimuiushchei sel'di v iugo-zapadnoi chasti Norvezhskogo moria
(On the influence of the hydrological conditions on the behaviour of the wintering herring in the south-western area of the Norwegian Sea)

ANE. Clupea harengus. Annual abundance - hydrographic conditions. Maturity stages.

Shutova-Korzh, I.V. (1968) 17-6M119
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 87-100
Prichiny zakhoda sel'di v zalivy Barentseva moria
(The reasons of the herring entry into the bays of the Barents Sea)

ANE. Clupea harengus. Environmental conditions - temperature. Migrations.

Nesis, K.N. & M.S. Soboleva (1968) 17-6M120
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn.Bass., (12): 105-9
Rost severnoi rozovoi krevetki v prolive Skagerrak
(Growth of the northern pink shrimp (Pandalus borealis, Kroyer) in Skagerrack)

North Sea. Pandalidae. Biological and biometric data.

Zenkovich, B.A. (1969) 17-6M121
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:249-66
Kity i ikh promysel vo vtorom sektore Antarktiki
(Whales and whaling in the Antarctic second sector)

Southern Ocean. Pinnipedia. Cetacea. Species - areal distribution. Industrial catch. Migrations - marking experiments.

Kanaeva, I.P., Iu.Iu. Marti & Iu.E. Permitin (1969) 17-6M122
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:267-75
O pishchevykh tsepiakh v more Skotiia
(On food chains in the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Trophic dynamics. Fish - various species. Sea birds. Seals. Relation to Euphausia.

Shubnikov, D.A., Iu.E. Permitin & S.P. Vozniak (1969) 17-6M123
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:299-306
Materialy po biologii putassu (Micromesistius australis Norman)
(Some data on the biology of poutassou. Micromesistius australis Norman)

PSW - Patagonian shelf. PSEW - Scotia Sea. Gadidae. Geographical distribution. Biology - migrations, spawning grounds - food. Biometric data - length frequency, length and weight relationships. Growth.

Dubrovskaia, T.A. & O.E. Makharov (1969) 17-6M124
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 66:311-7
Tekhnokhimicheskaia kharakteristika i pishchevoi ispol'zovanie ryb moria Skotiia
(Chemical characteristics and utilization of fishes from the Scotia Sea)

PSW. PSEW. Chaenocephalus, Pseudochaenichthys, Notothenia, Champsocephalus, Micromesistius, Gymnoscopelus. Data on chemical composition.

Le Gall, P. (1970) 17-6M125
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(3): 509-11
Méthode d'étude des stries de croissance de Mytilus edulis L. Mise en évidence du rythme et des modalités de leur formation
(Method for the study of the growth bands in Mytilus edulis L. Evidence of the rhythm and the modality of their formation)

France. Mytilidae. Ageing - description. Growth.

Delépine, M., M. Goubern & M. Hubert (1969) 17-6M126
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(1): 59-62
Premières données sur la teneur en acide alginique des Durvillea dans les Iles Australes Françaises (Océan Indien)
(First data on the alginic acid content of Durvillea from the Austral French Islands (Indian Ocean))

PSE - Kerguelen. Phaeophyceae. Analytical data of different parts of plant - seasonal variations.

Albeaux-Fernet, M. & C-M. Laur (1970) 17-6M127
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(1): 170-3
Influence de la pollution par le mazout sur les testicules de crabes (étude histologique)
(Influence of oil pollution on the testicles of crab (histological study))

France - Atlantic coast. Carcinus maenas. Pathological modifications - atrophy of gland.

Lewis, J.R. & R. Seed (1969) 17-6M128
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):231-53
Morphological variations in Mytilus from south-west England in relation to the occurrence of M. galloprovincialis Lamarck. Fr

Mytilidae. Regional taxonomical comparison. Variations in shell shape. Biometric relationships and morphometric data.

Collenot, G. (1969) 17-6M129
Cah.Biol.mar., 10(3):309-23
Étude biométrique de la croissance relative des ptérygopodes chez la roussette Scyliorhinus canicula (L.)
(Biometrical study of the relative growth rate of claspers in the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula L.). En De

France - Atlantic North. Variation of growth rate through different stages of life cycle.

Beese, G. & R. Kändler (1969) 17-6M130
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):21-59
Beiträge zur Biologie der drei nordatlantischen Katfischarten Anarhichas lupus L., A. minor Olafs. und A. denticulatus Kr.
(Contributions to the biology of the three North Atlantic species of catfish Anarhichas lupus L., A. minor Olafs. and A. denticulatus Kr.). En Fr Es

ANE. ANW. Anarhichadidae. Distribution - horizontal and vertical. Fishing grounds, landings, catch effort. Environmental conditions - temperature. Length frequency - age classes. Growth equations, length and weight relationships. Reproduction - sex ratio, maturity, spawning. Fecundity - eggs number. Meristic variability.

Rosenthal, H. (1969) 17-6M131
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):60-9
Verdauungsgeschwindigkeit, Nahrungswahl und Nahrungsbedarf bei den Larven des Herings, Clupea harengus L.
(Rate of digestion, selection of food and daily rations in herring larvae). En Fr Es

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea. Clupeidae. Experi ents in aquaria. Passage average rate per hour. Daily food ration - relation to length.

Kotthaus, A. (1969) 17-6M132
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):70-6
Ergebnisse der deutschen Verpflanzungen markierter Seézungen (Solea solea) in den Jahren 1964 und 196
(Results of German transplantations of tagged soles (Solea solea) in 1964 and 1966). En

Germany - Federal Republic - North Sea. Soleidae. Tagging experiments. Recapture. Migration. Growth. Differentiation of two populations.

Lamp, F. & K. Tiews (1969) 17-6M133
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):76-9
Vergleichende Markierungsexperi ente am Ostseedorsch (Gadus morhua) im Jahre 1968
(Comparative tagging experiments on cod in the Baltic, 1968). En

Germany - Federal Republic - Baltic Sea. Gadidae. Experi ents with different tag types. Efficiency of recovery.

Hempel, G. & K. Schubert (1969) 17-6M134
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(1):79-83
Sterblichkeitsbestimmungen an einem Eiklumpen des Nordsee-Herings (Clupea harengus L.)
(Estimates of mortality in a lump of eggs of North Sea herring (Clupea harengus L.). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Clupeidae. Spawning place - environmental characteristics. Percentage of dead eggs in different parts of lump. Egg consumption by predatory fish.

Kensler, C.B. (1970) 17-6M135
Am.Fish Fmr, 1(11):8-12, 27
The potential of lobster culture

USA - ANW. Hommarus americanus. Biology - eggs number, development, survival, reproduction. Culture - hatching, rearing, growth and food requirement. Research.

Mead, G.W. & I. Rubinoff (1966) 17-6M136
Breviora, (241):1-6
Avocettinops yanoi, a new nemichthyid eel from the southern Indian Ocean

Taxonomy. Description - meristic and morphometric data. Occurrence. Issued also as: Coll.Repr.int.Indian Oc. Exped., 4, No. 227, 1967.

Le Guen, J.C., F. Baudin-Laurencin & C. Champagnat (1969) 17-6M137
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):19-40
Croissance de l'albacore (Thunnus albacares) dans les régions de Pointe-Noire et de Dakar
(Growth of yellowfin tuna (Thunnus albacares) in the regions of Pointe-Noire and Dakar). En

ASE. Geographic distribution of larvae - spawning period and birth date for yellowfin. Growth rate determinated by Petersen method. Growth parameters - Von Bertalanffy equation. Interregional and interspecific comparison.

Chabanne, J. & R. Plante (1969) 17-6M138
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(1):41-71
Les populations benthiques (endofaune, crevettes Penaeides, poissons) d'une baie de la côte nord-ouest de Madagascar: Écologie, biologie et pêche
(The benthic populations (endofauna, penaeid shrimps, fish) in a bay of the north-west coast of Madagascar: Ecology, biology and fishery). En

ISW. Bionomical prospection and exploratory trawling. Environmental characteristics - sediments, water temperature and salinity. Macrobenthos - communities and biomass. Shrimp species - sampling analyses - catch effort - biological and biometric data.

Gulland, J.A. (1970) 17-6M139
FAO Fish.tech.Pap.(Es), (70):12 p.
El concepto del rendimiento máximo sostenible y la ordenación pesquera
(The concept of the maximum sustainable yield and fishery management)

Es 13-6M131.

Miyake, Y., Y. Ishikawa & N. Hoshino (1968) 17-6M140
Bull.Fish.Exp.Stn.,Okayama Pref., 42:27-35
(Changes in body color of cultured kuruma prawn, Penaeus japonicus Bate, by different diets and bottom conditions). Ni En

Japan. Feeding experiments - variation of astaxanthin content. Environmental conditions.

Park, J.S. & J.Y. Lim (1967) 17-6M141
Rep.Fish.Resour.,Pusan, 7:29-40
(On the results of the tagging experiment on squids in the Korean waters). Korean En

Ommastrephes sloani pacificus. Migrations. Recovery and recapture. Recovery rate - annual variation.

Chung, B.K., Y.M. Kim & Y.S. Kim (1967) 17-6M142
Rep.Fish.Resour.,Pusan, 7:5-27
(Zoogeographical studies on the bottom fishes of the Korean coast in the Yellow Sea).
Korean En

Pleuronectidae. Sciaenidae. Zoarcidae. Trichiuridae. Species density and distribution - seasonal and regional variations.

Tarasevich, M.N. (1968) 17-6M143
Zool.Zh., 47(11):1683-8
(Dependence of the distribution of the sperm whale males upon the character of feeding). Ru En

INE. Physeter catodon. Influence of different water masses on food distribution and concentration - squid species.

Kida, W. (1967) 17-6M144
J.Fac.Fish.Univ.Mie, 7(1):81-164
(Studies on the morphology and ecology of Monostroma in Ise Bay and vicinity, Japan). Ni En

Chlorophyceae - Ulvaceae. Life cycle - reproductive cells and development. Environmental characteristics. Culture experiments.

Suzuki, K. (1966) 17-6M145
Rep.Fac.Fish.Univ.Mie, 5(3):455-68
Growth of Kareius bicoloratus (Basilewsky) deduced from otolith

Japan. Pleuronectidae. Ageing - biometrics. Morphology of otolith. Length and weight relationships.

Mori, K. (1966) 17-6M146
Rep.Fac.Fish.Univ.Mie, 5(3):469-88
A new anemone fish, Amphiprion amamiensis, n. sp. from Japan

Japan. Pomacentridae. Taxonomy. Morphometric and meristic data.

Shiino, S.M. & K. Izawa (1966) 17-6M147
Rep.Fac.Fish.Univ.Mie, 5(3):489-501
Parasitic copepods of the Eastern Pacific fishes. 9. Pandarus oblongus sp. nov.

ISE - Peru coast. Copepoda parasitica on Elasmobranchii. Taxonomy - description of parasite.
CR 10-12693.

Giese, A.C. (1969) 17-6M148
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:175-229
A new approach to the biochemical composition of the mollusc body

USA - Pacific coast. Amphineura. Gastropoda - Haliotis. Pelecipoda - Tivela, Mytilus. Cephalopoda - Loligo. Average indices and chemical composition of different parts of organism - monthly and seasonal variations. Metabolism - respiratory rate. Comparison between classes.

Gibson, R.N. (1969) 17-6M149
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:367-410
The biology and behaviour of littoral fish

General review. Ecology - definitions, classification, habitat characteristics. Morphological adaptations. Tolerance and reactions to environmental conditions. Respiration. Food and feeding. Reproduction. Movements and rhythms. Predators and parasites. Associations. Colouration. Zonation and habitat selection. Examples referring to species of Blenniidae, Gobiidae, Gobiesocidae, Periophthalmidae, Cottidae, Clinidae, Pholidae, Liparidae, Labridae. Selected bibliography.

Yoo, Sung Kyoo & Takeo Imai (1968) 17-6M150
Bull.Pusan Fish.Coll., 8(2):127-32
(Food and growth of larvae of the scallop Patinopecten yessoensis Jay). Korean En

Korea. Pectinidae. Experiments. Algal food - daily rate consumption. Food efficiency, requirements.

Bae Kyung Mon (1967) 17-6M151
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):109-15
(Study on spat collecting of oyster (Crassostrea gigas Thunberg)). Ni En

Korea. Ostreidae - culture. Environmental characteristics. Spawning time. Larval growth. Spat settlement.

Yungkyuin Chung & Dukyung Chung (1967) 17-6M152
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):143-52
(Studies on the artificial seedling production and growth of Undaria pinnatifida (HAR.) SUR.). Ni En

Korea. Phaeophyceae - culture. Experiments - data on growth of blade.

Drach, P. & C. Tchernigovtzeff (1969) 17-6M153
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1296):18 p.
On the method of determining the intermolt stages and its general application to crustaceans

En 16-6M575.

Miller, P.J. (1969) 17-6M154
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):831-55
Systematics and biology of the leopard-spotted goby, Gobius ephippiatus (Teleostei: Gobiidae), with description of a new genus and notes on the identity of G. macrolepis Kolombatovic

ANE. ASE. Gobiidae - THOROGOBIUS. Taxonomy - numbers of sensory papillae, correlation with total length - meristic and morphometric data - synonymies. Geographical distribution. General biology and ecology.

Bone, Q. & B.L. Roberts (1969) 17-6M155
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(4):913-37
The density of elasmobranchs

England - English Channel. Cetorhinus, Lamna, Prionace, Squalus, Dalatias, Galeorhinus, Mustelus, Scyliorhinus, Squatina, Dasyatis, Raja, Torpedo. Data on water and fat content. Density of different tissues. Statistical and biological correlations.

Radil-Weiss, T. & N. Kovačevič (1969) 17-6M156
Mar.Biol., 3(4):304-5
Some biophysical parameters of the skin of the electric fish Torpedo marmorata

Yugoslavia - Adriatic Sea. Experiments.

Winter, J.E. (1969) 17-6M157
Mar.Biol., 4(2):87-135
Über den Einfluss der Nahrungskonzentration und anderer Faktoren auf Filtrierleistung und Nahrungsausnutzung der Muscheln Arctica islandica und Modiolus modiolus (On the influence of food concentration and other factors on filtration rate and food utilization in the mussels Arctica islandica and Modiolus modiolus). En

Germany - Federal Republic - North Sea. Experiments - Chlamydomonas and Dunaliella used as food. Equation of filtration rate. Temperature coefficients. Relationship between body size and filtration rate. Pseudofaeces production. Supplementary experiments with Mytilus, Cardium, Mya, Venerupis. Classification of suspension feeding types.

Webber, H.H. & A.C. Giese (1969) 17-6M158
Mar.Biol., 4(2):152-9
Reproductive cycle and gametogenesis in the black abalone Haliotis cracherodii (Gastropoda: Prosobranchiata)

USA - Pacific coast. Experiments and field observations. Gonad development - annual cycle. Histological control. Total polysaccharide content in foot tissue - seasonal variation. Data on gonad index. Environmental variable - temperature, photoperiodicity, nutrition.

Shatunovskii, M.I. (1969) 17-6M159
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):12-4
Comparative study of blood serum lipids of cod, navaga, fluke, and arctic flounder of the White Sea

USSR. Gadus. Elegimus. Pleuronectes. Liopsetta. Hematology - relation to environmental temperature.
En 15-6M551.

Gelkina, L.A. (1969) 17-6M160
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):194-6
Method of determining the number of myomeres in herring larvae and the change of their number during development

En 15-6M549.

Kudinskii, O.Yu. (1969) 17-6M161
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):200-3
Embryonic development of "small" White Sea herring (Clupea harengus pallasi n. maris-albi var.?) in relation to temperature

En 15-6M550.

Ivanchenko, L.A. & O.F. Ivanchenko (1969) 17-6M162
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):207-9
Transition to active feeding by larval and juvenile White Sea herring (Clupea harengus pallasi natio maris-albi Berg) in artificial conditions

En 15-6M552.

James, B.L. & L.P. Srivastava (1967) 17-6M163
J.nat.Hist., 1(3):363-72
The occurrence of Podocotyle atomon (Rud., 1802)(Digenea), Bothriocephalus scorpii (Müller, 1776) (Cestoda), Contracaecum clavatum (Rud, 1809) (Nematoda) and Echinorhynchus gadi Zoega, in Müller, 1776 (Acanthocephala) in the five-bearded rockling, Onos mustelus (L.)

ANE - England. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadidae. Incidence and intensity of infection - relation to length of fish. Seasonal variations and environmental factors. Frequency distribution of parasites.
HA 38(3)3151.

Kovaleva, A.A. (19?5) 17-6M164
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas , edited by Delyamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 32-8
(Parasite fauna of Black Sea fish, family Atherinidae, from the Karadaga area).
Ru

USSR. Platyhelminthes on Atherinidae.
HA 38(3)3155.

Gupta, N.K. & M. Khullar (1967) 17-6M165
Res.Bull.Panjab Univ.Sci., 18(3/4):409-11
On a new species of Monogenea, Paramazocraes kazikodiensis n.sp. (Mazocraeidae) from an Indian marine food fish at Calicut (India)

Ichthyoparasitology - Engraulidae. Taxonomy - description of parasite.
HA 38(3)3208.

Gupta, N.K. & M. Khullar (1967) 17-6M166
Res.Bull.Panjab Univ.Sci., 18(3/4):429-31
On a new monogenetic trematode, Lamellodiscus mínousi n.sp., (Diplectanidae) from gills of the marine food fish at Bombay (India)

Ichthyoparasitology - Scorpaenidae, Minous mondactylus. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3209.

Lamothe-Argumedo, R. (1968) 17-6M167
Riv.Parasit., 29(3):171-84
Monogéneos de peces. 6. Caballerocotyla marielenae sp. nov. (Monogenea: Capsalinae), parásito de las branquias de Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, de Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, México
(Monogenea of fish. 6. Caballerocotyla marielenae sp.nov. (Monogenea: Capsalinae), parasite from the gills of Istiophorus greyi Jordan and Hill, from Puerto Angel, Oaxaca, Mexico). En It

Mexico - Pacific coast. Ichthyoparasitology - Histiophoridae. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence. Key to species of genus.
Co 17-6M443.
HA 38(3)3210.

Kayakarte, P.P. (1968) 17-6M168
Riv.Parassit., 29(3):185-9
Acanthostomum (Gymnatrema) pambanense sp.n. (Trematoda: Acanthostomatidae) from the fish, Therapon puta (Cuv. and Val.) in India. It

Indian Ocean - Pamban Island. Ichthyoparasitology - Theraponidae. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3233.

Nikolaeva, V.M. (1966) 17-6M169
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 52-66
(Trematodes of the suborder Hemiurata infecting fish in the Mediterranean Basin). Ru

Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasites. New host records.
HA 38(3)3237.

Paruknin, A.M. (1966) 17-6M170
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Delyiamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 97-104
(New species of trematodes parasitic in fish in the Gulf of Tonkin). Ru

ISEW. Ichthyoparasitology - Carangidae, Psettodidae. Taxonomy - description of parasites, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3242.

Delyamure, S.L. & A.S. Skryabin (1966) 17-6M171
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 3-9
(Diphyllobothrium polyrugosum n.sp. from Orcinus orca in the southern hemisphere). Ru

Southern Ocean. Cestoda on Delphinidae. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3257.

Iwata, S. (1967) 17-6M172
Res.Bull.Meguro parasit.Mus., (1):8-11
On the plates of Diplogonoporus balaenopterae Loennberg (Cestoda)

Pacific Ocean. Cetacea. Parasite of Balaenoptera acutorostrata - taxonomic description.
HA 38(3)3259.

Skryabin, A.S. (1966) 17-6M173
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 10-2
(Corynosoma mirabilis n.sp. from the sperm whale). Ru

Southern Ocean. Acanthocephala on Physeter macrocephalus. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3273.

Naidenova, N.N. (1966)c 17-6M174
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 42-5
(Spinitectus tamari n.sp., a new nematode from fish of the Black Sea). Ru

USSR. Parasite of Gobius and Gaidropsarus - taxonomic description, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3299.

Nikolaeva, V.M. & A.A. Kovaleva (1966)c 17-6M175
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 67-79
(Parasite fauna of Trachurus from the Mediterranean Basin). Ru

Digenea and Cestoda on Carangidae. Parasite records - taxonomic description - zoogeographical considerations.
HA 38(3)3316.

Parukhin, A.M. (1966)c 17-6M176
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 80-96
(Helminth fauna of carangid fish from the South China Sea). Ru

ISEW. Digenea, Cestoda. Nematoda and Acanthocephala on Carangidae. Taxonomic description of parasites - a new host record.
HA 38(3)3317.

Naidenova, N.N. (1966) 17-6M177
In Helminth fauna of animals in southern seas, edited by Deliamure, S.L., Kiev, Naukova Dumka, pp. 46-51
(Distribution of helminth larvae in Gobius). Ru

USSR - Black Sea, Azov Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Gobiidae. Infection with larvae of Scolex, Tetrarhynchobothrium, Cryptocotyle, Stephanostomum, Tetracotyle, Galactosomum - relation to habitat and feeding of hosts.
HA 38(3)3525.

Srivastava, L.P. & B.L. James (1967) 17-6M178
J.nat.Hist., 1(4):481-9
The morphology and occurrence of Gyrodactylus medius Kathariner 1894 (Monogenoidea) from Onos mustelus (L.)

England - South Wales coast. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadidae. Infection development on host. Intensity rate of infection - influence of temperature. Reproductive potential of parasite - seasonal variation.
HA 38(3)3537.

Prévot, G. (1968) 17-6M179
Annls Parasit.hum.comp., 43(3):321-32
Contribution à la connaissance du cycle de Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoll, 1913 (Trematoda, Digenea, Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1935, Lepocreadiinae Odhner, 1905)
(Contribution to the knowledge on life-cycle of Lepidauchen stenostoma Nicoll, 1913 (Trematoda, Digenea, Lepocreadiidae Nicoll, 1935, Lepocreadiinae Odhner, 1905)).
En

France - Mediterranean coast. Ichthyoparasitology - Labridae. Host records. Description of unencysted metacercariae and adult stages.
HA 38(3)3860.

Malins, D.C. & A. Barone (1970) 17-6M180
Science, 167(3914):79-80
Glyceryl ether metabolism: Regulation of buoyancy in dogfish Squalus acanthias

USA - Pacific coast. Liver - lipid content, hydrostatic properties.

Penrith, M.J. (1967) 17-6M181
J.nat.Hist., 1:185-8
Ceratioid angler-fishes from South Africa

PSW. Ceratias, Cryptopsaras. Taxonomy. Description - morphometric data. Distribution.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Inst.Oceanogr. Univ.Cape Town, 6, No. 56.

Penrith, M.J. (1967) 17-6M182
Ann.S.Afr.Mus., 48(22):523-48
The fishes of Tristan da Cunha, Gough Island and the Vema seamount

South Atlantic. Osteichthyes - oceanic and coastal species. Taxonomy. Zoogeography.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Inst.Oceanogr. Univ.Cape Town, 6, No. 57.

Hempel, G. (1964) 17-6M183
Forschn Fortschr., 38(2/3):33-40,69-73
Über die Dynamik genutzter Seefischbestände
(On the dynamics of exploited populations of sea fish)

General review. World fishing grounds and catch. Mortality and growth. Optimal catch. Stocks and yield. Stock density. Stock of larvae. Fish production.
Issued also as: Gesamm.Sonderdr.Inst. Hydrobiol.FischWiss.Univ.Hamb., 1964-66.

Gulland, J.A. (1970) 17-6M184
FAO Fish.tech.Pap.(Fr), (92):14 p.
L'aménagement des pêcheries et la limitation de la pêche
(Fisheries management and the limitation of fishing)

Fr 16-6M625.

ANON. (1970) 17-6M185
Nature.Lond., 226(5245):501-2
Five miles of fish

Puerto Rico trench. Brotulidae - Bassogigas. Bathymetric range, geographic distribution - new records.

Schusterman, R.J. & R.F. Balliet (1970) 17-6M186
Nature.Lond., 226(5245):563-4
Visual acuity of the harbour seal and the Steller sea lion under water

USA - Pacific coast. Eumetopias jubata, Phoca vitulina. Experiments in tank. Behaviour and physiology - interspecific comparison, ecological considerations.

Wise, S.W.,Jr. (1970) 17-6M187
Science, 167(3924):1486-8
Microarchitecture and deposition of gastropod nacre

Astrea, Haliotis, Cittarium, Tegula, Turbo, Trochus, Norrisia. Scanning electron microscopy. Growth of nacreous layers - crystal stacks deposition. Comparison with Pelecypoda.

Stewart, J.E., J.R. Dingle & P.H. Odense (1966) 17-6M188
Can.J.Biochem., 44:1447-59
Constituents of the hemolymph of the lobster, Homarus americanus Milne Edwards

Canada - Atlantic coast. Homaridae. Blood composition and characteristics. Methods.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1119.

Walne, P.R. (1970) 17-6M189
Fishery Invest.,Lond.(II), 26(3):35 p.
The seasonal variation of meat and glycogen content of seven populations of oysters Ostrea edulis L. and a review of the literature

England. Ostreidae. Analytical, biometric and environmental data. Dry meat condition index, glycogen condition index - statistical analysis, interregional comparison.

Ray, S.M. (1966) 17-6M190
Proc.natn.Shellfish.Ass., 56:31-6
Cycloheximide: inibition of Dermocystidium marinum in laboratory stocks of oysters

USA. Gulf of Mexico. Fungus parasite on Crassostrea virginica. Experiments with antibiotics.
Issued also as: Contr.Oceanogr.Coll.Geosci. Texas A & M Univ., 11, 1967-1968, No. 353.

Sergeant, D.E. & P.F. Brodie (1969) 17-6M191
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2561-80
Body size in white whales, Delphinapterus leucas

Arctic Ocean - Canada. Cetacea - Monodontidae. Biometric data. Lengths, girths and weights. Relative weights of body parts, blubber thickness. Growth rate by sexes. Correlation between body size and marine organic production.

Tsuyuki, H. & E. Roberts (1969) 17-6M192
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2633-41
Muscle protein polymorphism of sablefish from the eastern Pacific Ocean

Anoplopoma fimbriata. Electrophoretic investigations. Gene frequencies by area, age and sexes.

Halliday, R.G. & W.B. Scott (1969) 17-6M193
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2691-702
Records of mesopelagic and other fishes from the Canadian Atlantic with notes on their distribution

ANW. Pisces - Osteichthyes. List of species - occurrence, bathymetric distribution. Zoogeographic considerations - relation to currents system.

McMullen, J.C. (1969) 17-6M194
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2737-40
Effects of delayed mating on the reproduction of king crab, Paralithodes camtschatica

USA - Pacific coast. Lithodidae. Biometric data - relation between carapace length and egg clutch volume. Production of fertilized eggs.

Murchelano, R.A. & C. Brown (1969) 17-6M195
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2760-4
Bacterial flora of some algal foods used for rearing bivalve larvae

USA - Atlantic coast. Crassostrea virginica. Mercenaria mercenaria. Bacteria - laboratory cultures. Isolation of Pseudomonas, Flavobacterium, Achromobacter, Vibrio - biochemical activities, antibiotic sensitivities.

MacKay, K.T. & G. Thomas (1969) 17-6M196
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2769-71
First records of Ariomma bondi, Caranx crysos, and Selar crumenopthalmus (Pisces) in the Gulf of St. Lawrence

Canada - Atlantic coast. Ichthyological records. Meristic data. Geographic distribution.

Buchanan, D.V. & R.E. Millemann (1969) 17-6M197
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 250-5
The prezoeal stage of the Dungeness crab, Cancer magister Dana

USA - Pacific coast. Cancridae. Experiments. Eggs hatching, larval development - effect of different salinity and temperature.

Green, J.P. (1969) 17-6M198
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 277-85
An autoradiographic analysis of melanogenesis fiddler crab, Uca pugnax (S.I. Smith)

USA - Atlantic coast. Ocypodidae. Experiments. Epidermis, melanin granules - incorporation, structure, size, distribution.

Hoffman, D.L. (1969) 17-6M199
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(2): 286-96
The development of the androgenic glands of a protandric shrimp

USA - Pacific coast. Pandalus platyceros. Histology and cytology. Origin and evolution of glands. Cell developmental stages.

Ansell, A.D. (1967) 17-6M200
Limnol.Oceanogr., 12(1):172-6
Egg production of Mercenaria mercenaria

England. Pelecypoda - Veneridae. Experiments. Spawning - total number of eggs by individual - relation to shell cavity volume.

Hrs. Brenko, M. & A. Calabrese (1969) 17-6M201
Mar.Biol., 4(3):224-6
The combined effects of salinity and temperature on larvae of the mussel Mytilus edulis

Adriatic Sea - Yugoslavia. Mytilidae. Experiments - tolerance limits, survival. growth.

Campbell, S.A. (1969) 17-6M202
Mar.Biol., 4(3):227-32
Seasonal cycles in the carotenoid content in Mytilus edulis

England. Mytilidae. Analytical data. Relation to phytoplankton bloom, sexual cycle, Mytilicola infestation, lack of food.

Pandian, T.J. (1970) 17-6M203
Mar.Biol., 5(1):1-17
Intake and conversion of food in the fish Limanda limanda exposed to different temperatures

Germany - Federal Republic - North Sea. Pleuronectidae. Feeding experiments. Feeding rate, conversion efficiency - effects of body weight, sex, food quality. Bioenergetics. Statistical correlations.

Radil-Weiss, T. & N. Kovačevič (1970) 17-6M204
Mar.Biol., 5(1):18-21
Influence of low temperature on the discharge mechanism of the electric fish Torpedo marmorata and T. ocellata

Yugoslavia - Adriatic Sea. Torpedinidae. Physiology - experiments with electric tissue.

Bayoumi, A.R. (1970) 17-6M205
Mar.Biol., 5(1):77-82
Under-water sounds of the Japanese gurnard Chelidonichthys kumu

Japan. Dactylopteridae. Bioacoustics - experiments.

Lim, T.K. & S.S. Lee (1970) 17-6M206
Mar.Biol., 5(1):83-8
Electrophoretic studies on muscle myogens of some penaeid prawns

Malaysia. Penaeus, Metapenaeus, Parapeneopsis, Metapenaeopsis. Myogen patterns - taxonomic information.

Campbell, S.A. (1970) 17-6M207
Mar.Biol., 5(1):89-95
The occurrence and effects of Mytilicola intestinalis in Mytilus edulis

England - English Channel. Mytilidae. Field observations and laboratory experiments. Development of parasite, maturity. Infestation conditions.

Moss, S.A. & W.N. McFarland (1970) 17-6M208
Mar.Biol., 5(2):100-7
The influence of dissolved oxygen and carbon dioxide on fish schooling behavior

USA - Pacific coast. Engraulis mordax. Experiments. Metabolism.

Graham, J.B. (1970) 17-6M209
Mar.Biol., 5(2):136-40
Preliminary studies on the biology of the amphibious clinid Mnierpes macrocephalus

Panama - Pacific coast. Clinidae. Ecology, adaptations. Laboratory and field observations.

Pandian, T.J. (1970) 17-6M210
Mar.Biol., 5(2):154-67
Ecophysiological studies on the developing eggs and embryos of the European lobster Homarus gammarus

Germany, Federal Republic - North Sea. Homaridae. Chemical composition and calorific content. Water metabolism. Hatching mechanism.

Bachmann, K. & R.R. Cowden (1967) 17-6M211
Trans.Am.microsc.Soc., 86(4):463-71
Specific DNA amounts and nuclear size in fish hepatocytes and erythrocytes

ASW - Bermuda islands. Pisces.
LZ 13(12)9025.

Malone, T.C. (1970) 17-6M212
Nature,Lond., 227(5260):848-9
In vitro conversion of DDT to DDD by the intestinal microflora of the northern anchovy, Engraulis mordax

USA - INE. Engraulidae. Toxicity - bioassay experiments. Bacteria and fungi activity - dechlorinating of DDT.

Schusterman, R.J. & R.F. Balliet (1970) 17-6M213
Science, 169(3944):498-501
Conditioned vocalizations as a technique for determining visual acuity thresholds in sea lions

USA - Pacific coast. Zalophus californianus. Behaviour - measurement of aerial and underwater visual acuity.

Rosenblatt, R.H. & J.E. McCosker (1970) 17-6M214
Pacif.Sci., 24(4):494-505
A key to the genera of the ophichthid eels, with descriptions of two new genera and three new species from the Eastern Pacific

ISE. ETHADOPHIS gen nov, ETHADOPHIS byrnei and ETHADOPHIS merenda spp nov. LEUROPHARUS gen nov. LEUROPHARUS lasiops sp nov.
Issued also as: Contr.Scripps Instn Oceanogr.

Chirichigno, N., F. (1968) 17-6M215
Boln Inst.Mar Perú, 1(8):380-503
Nuevos registros para la ictiofauna marina del Perù
(New records of marine ichthyofauna of Peru). En

ISE. Pisces - Myxinoidea, Selachii, Osteichthyes. Taxonomy, description, meristic and morphometric data. Geographical distribution. Vernacular names - Spanish and English.

Da Franca, P. (1969) 17-6M216
Notas Cent.Biol.aquát.trop.,Lisboa, (16):10 p.
Sobre a distribuição dos Trichiuridae (Pisces, Perciformes) que ocorrem na costa de Angola
(On the distribution of Trichiuridae (Pisces, Perciformes) on Angola coast).
Pr En Fr

ASE. PSW. Trichiurus, Benthodesmus, Lepidopus. Geographical bathymetric and ecological distribution.

Berry, P.F. (1969) 17-6M217
Crustaceana, 17(2):223-4
Occurrence of an external spermatophoric mass in the spiny lobster, Palinurus gilchrist (Decapoda, Palinuridea)

South Africa - ISW. External fertilization.

Ho, Ju-Shey (1970) 17-6M218
Crustaceana, 18(1):107-9
Systematic status of Eirgos anurus Bere, 1936, a caligoid copepod parasitic on the spade fish

USA - ASW. Copepoda parasitica on Chaetodipterus faber - taxonomy of parasite, occurrence.

Trask, T. (1970) 17-6M219
Crustaceana, 18(2):133-46
A description of laboratory-reared larvae of Cancer productus Randall (Decapoda, Brachyura) and a comparison to larvae of Cancer magister Dana. De

USA - INE. Cancridae. Zoeal and megalopa stages - morphological description.

Euzet, L. & E. Wahl (1970) 17-6M220
Bull.Inst.fondam.Afr.noire (A), 32(1):73-82
Parasites de poissons de mer ouest-africains, récoltés par J. Cadenat. 7. Sur un Monogène de Hymnis goreensis Cuv. et Val. (Téléostéens, Carangidae)
(Parasites of marine fishes from West Africa collected by J. Cadenat. 7. On a monogenean of Hymnis goreensis Cuv. et Val. (Teleosts, Carangidae)).
En

ASE - Senegal. Ichthyoparasitology. Pseudomazocraes monsivaisae - taxonomy, morphological description, geographical description.
Co 14-6M221.

Schevill, W.E., W.A. Watkins & C. Ray (1966) 17-6M221
Zoologica,N.Y., 51(10):103-6
Analysis of underwater Odobenus calls with remarks on the development and function of the pharyngeal pouches

USA. Pinnipedia. Bioacoustics - experiments in captivity.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1776).

Schevill, W.E. & W.A. Watkins (1966) 17-6M222
Zoologica,N.Y., 51(2):71-6
Sound structure and directionality in Orcinus (killer whale)

Canada. Cetacea. Bioacoustics - experiments in captivity.
Issued also as: Coll.Repr.Woods Hole oceanogr.Instn, (1787).

Arai, H.P. (1969) 17-6M223
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2319-37
Preliminary report on the parasites of certain marine fishes of British Columbia

Canada - Pacific coast. Ichthyoparasitology - Clupeiformes, Gadiformes, Gasterosteiformes, Perciformes, Pleuronectiformes, Batrachoidiformes. Taxa of parasites - Monogenea, Digenea, Cestoda, Nematoda, Acanthocephala, Copepoda, Isopoda. Checklist of parasites with host species - incidence, intensity of infection.

Tsuyuki, H., E. Roberts & E.A. Best (1969) 17-6M224
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2351-62
Serum transferrin systems and the hemoglobins of the Pacific halibut (Hippoglossus stenolepis)

INE. Pleuronectidae. Electrophoretic investigations. Data on phenotypic and genic composition, gene frequency - relation to age and sex of fish.

Levings, C.D. (1969) 17-6M225
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2403-12
The zoarcid Lycodopsis pacifica in outer Burrard Inlet, British Columbia

Canada - Pacific coast. Zoarcidae. Geographic distribution and habitat. Ageing - otoliths. Size distributions - growth, mortality rates. Reproduction - gonads characteristics, maturity, spawning period. Sexual dimorphism. Food and feeding habits.

Stewart, J.E., J.W. Cornick & B.M. Zwicker (1969) 17-6M226
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2503-10
Influence of temperature on gaffkemia, a bacterial disease of the lobster Homarus americanus

Canada. Atlantic coast. Homaridae. Experiments with infected lobsters. Survival rate.

MacKay, K.T. & E.T. Garside (1969) 17-6M227
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2537-40
Meristic analyses of Atlantic mackerel, Scomber scombrus, from the North American coastal populations

Scombridae. Evidence of separate spawning regions.

Ivanov, V.N. (1969) 17-6M228
Dokl.biol.Sci., 187(1-6):507-9
The chromosomes of the Black Sea flatfish Rhombus maeoticus Pallas

En 16-6M617.

Galkina, L.A. (1970) 17-6M229
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(6):1400-3
Effekt kratkovremennogo vozdeistviia presnoi vody na ikru morskoi sel'di v pervye chasy posle oplodotvoreniia
(Short-lived effect of fresh water upon the eggs of Clupea during the first hours upon fertilization)

USSR. Clupeidae. Embryology - experiments.

Schöne, H. & B-U. Budelmann (1970) 17-6M230
Nature,Lond., 226(5248):864-5
Function of the gravity receptor of Octopus vulgaris

Cephalopoda. Physiology - behavioural experiments. Statocyst function.

Graham, J.B. & R.H. Rosenblatt (1970) 17-6M231
Science, 168(3931):586-8
Aerial vision: Unique adaptation in an intertidal fish

ISE. Clinidae - Mnierpes macrocephalus. Eye morphology.

Izawa, K. (1967) 17-6M232
Rep.Fac.Fish.prefect.Univ.Mie, 6:29-40
On a new parasitic copepod, Taeniacanthus canthigasteri sp.n., found on Canthigaster rivulata (Crustacea, Cyclopoida, Bomolochidae)

Japan. Ichthyoparasitology - Tetrodontidae. Taxonomy of parasite - description.
ABA 1(6)Aq2867.

Cobb, J.S. (1968) 17-6M233
Am.Zool., 8:692
Delay of settling by the larvae of the American lobster, Homarus americanus

USA - Atlantic coast. Homaridae. Experiments. Moulting rate - effect of different substrata.
ABA 1(6)Aq2890.

Dando, M.R. & M.S. Laverack (1969) 17-6M234
Proc.R.Soc., 171:465-82
The anatomy and physiology of the posterior stomach nerve (psn) in some decapod Crustacea

Homarus, Palinurus, Cancer. Anatomical description. Physiological experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2891.

Laverack, M.S. & M.R. Dando (1968) 17-6M235
Z.vergl.Physiol., 61:176-95
Anatomy and physiology of mouthpart receptors in the lobster, Homarus vulgaris

Scotland. Homaridae.
ABA 1(6)Aq2892.

Lebedev, B.I. (1969) 17-6M236
Zool.Zh., 48:41-50
(Fundamental principles of the distribution of Monogenea and Trematoda of marine fishes).
Ru

World Ocean. Ichthyoparasitology. Zoogeography - regional correlation between number of parasite and host species.
ABA 1(6)Aq2833.

de Ciechomski, J.D. (1968) 17-6M237
Boln Inst.Biol.mar.,Mar d.Plata, (17): 28 p.
Huevos y larvas de tres especies de peces marinos Anchoa marinii, Brevoortia aurea y Prionotus nudigula de la zona de Mar del Plata
(Eggs and larvae of three species of marine fishes Anchoa marinii, Brevoortia aurea and Prionotus nudigula from the zone of Mar del Plata). En

PSW - Argentina. Engraulidae, Clupeidae, Triglidae. Laboratory experiment - embryonic development. Description of stages. Effect of temperature. Occurrence in plankton.

Boschi, E.E. (1969) 17-6M238
Boln Inst.Biol.mar.,Mar d.Plata, (18): 47 p.
Estudio biológico pesquero del camarón Artemesia longinaris Bate de Mar del Plata
(Study on fishery biology of the shrimp Artemesia longinaris Bate of Mar del Plata). En

PSW - Argentina. Penaeidae. Field investigations, laboratory and marking experiments. Distribution of species - habitat, catch. Biometrics - growth, sex ratio, length and weight relationships, mortality. Migrations. Food and trophic relations. Behaviour. Catch statistics. Fishery exploitation and development.

Angelescu, V. & M.B. Cousseau (1969) 17-6M239
Boln Inst.Biol.mar.,Mar d.Plata, (19): 78 p.
Alimentación de la merluza en la región del Talud Continental Argentino, época invernal (Merlucciidae, Merluccius merluccius hubbsi)
(Food and feeding of the hake in the region of Argentinian continental shelf, during the winter period (Merluccius merluccius hubbsi)). En De

PSW. Gadidae. Trophic spectrum and habitat - latitudinal and bathymetric variations, hydrological conditions. Diurnal migrations and shoal behaviour. Food components - geographical and ecological distribution, nutritive value, trophic equivalences.

Castello, J.P. & M.B. Cousseau (1969) 17-6M240
CARPAS Docum.téc., (14):16 p.
Estudios de edad y crecimiento de la anchoíta (Engraulis anchoita)
(Studies on the age and growth of the anchovy (Engraulis anchoita)). En Fr

PSW - Argentina. Engraulidae. Ageing by otoliths and scales. Biometrics - growth curves. Meristic data - vertebrae.

Vazzoler, A.A.E. de M. (1969) 17-6M241
CARPAS Docum.téc., (15):19 p.
Ictiofauna de la Bahía de Santos. 1. Sciaenidae (Percoidea, Percomorphi)
(The ichthyological fauna of the Bahía de Santos. 1. Sciaenidae (Percoidea, Percomorphi)). En Fr

ASW - Brazil. Taxonomy. Species - description, distribution, ecology. Keys to genera and species.

Kabata, Z. (1968) 17-6M242
J.nat.Hist., 2:497-504
Copepoda parasitic on Australian fishes. 7. SHIINOA occlusa gen. et sp. nov.

Australia - Queensland coast. Parasite on Scomberomorus commersoni - taxonomic description, occurrence.
Co 15-6M064.
ABA 1(6)Aq2864.

Kabata, Z. (1968) 17-6M243
J.nat.Hist., 2:505-23
Copepoda parasitic on Australian fishes. 8. Families Lernaeopodidae and Naeobranchidae

Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasites. Host records, geographical distribution.
Co 17-6M242.
ABA 1(6)Aq2865.

Torchio, M. (1968) 17-6M244
Natura, Milano, 59:61-74
(Observations and remarks on the movements of some malacostracans in the Mediterranean). It

Western Mediterranean - Italy. Meganyctiphanes, Nyctiphanes, Lophogaster, Pasiphaea, Neptunus, Crangon, Palaemon. Vertical migrations - ecology. Massive strandings - effect of pollution.
ABA 1(6)Aq2899.

Maynard, D.M. & A. Sallee (1968) 17-6M245
Am.Zool., 8:742
Disruption of antennular function and feeding behaviour following removal of the medulla terminalis in spiny lobsters (Motion picture)

Atlantic Ocean - Bermuda Islands. Panulirus argus. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq2908.

Tirmizi, N.M. (1969) 17-6M246
Crustaceana, 16:205-7
On the variation in the maxillule of the prawn Penaeus indicus H. Milne Edwards

Pakistan Penaeidae. Taxonomy.
ABA 1(6)Aq2910.

Tomita, K. (1968) 17-6M247
Scient.Rep.Hokkaido Fish exp.Stn, 9:56-61
(The testis maturation of the abalone, Haliotis discus hannai Ino in Rebun Island, Hokkaido, Japan). Ni

Gastropoda. Histology. Spermatogenesis stages - description. Spawning period.
ABA 1(6)Aq2929.

Webber, H.H. (1968) 17-6M248
Am.Zool., 8:769
Metabolism and gametogenesis in the black abalone, Haliotis cracheroidii

USA - Pacific coast. Gastropoda. Reproductive cycle - histology, gonad index, spawning. Foot gland metabolism - seasonal changes.
ABA 1(6)Aq2930.

Filippova, Iu.A. (1969) 17-6M249
Zool.Zh., 48:51-63
(The squid fauna (Cephalopoda, Decapoda) of the South Atlantic). Ru

PSW. Results of USSR cruise of R/V AKADEMIC KNIPOVICH. First record of Octopoteuthis sicula and Moroteuthis sp.
ABA 1(6)Aq2938.

Kuzin, A.Ye. (1969) 17-6M250
Zool.Zh., 48:303-4
(Fur seal twins (Callorhinus ursinus)).
Ru

INW. Pinnipedia. Biometric data.
ABA 1(6)Aq3001.

Gentry, R.L. (1968) 17-6M251
Am.Zool., 8:739
Territoriality and reproductive behaviour in male Steller sea lions

USA - Pacific coast. Eumetopias jubata. Breeding activities, season and sites.
ABA 1(6)Aq3007.

Corner, E.D.S., E.J. Denton & G.R. Forster (1969) 17-6M252
Proc.R.Soc., 171:415-29
On the buoyancy of some deep sea sharks

ANE - England. Centrophorus. Dalatias. Deania. Etmopterus. Hydrolagus. Oil content of liver.
ABA 1(6)Aq3033.

Svetovidov, A.N. (1968) 17-6M253
Zool.Zh., 47:1823-8
(The microscopic structure of the cerebellum of the navaga (Eleginus navaga) and the cod (Gadus morhua marisalbi) in relation to their mode of life). Ru

USSR. Gadidae. Number of Purkinje cells - specific differences.
ABA 1(6)Aq3101.

Randall, J.E. (1967) 17-6M254
Ichthyologica, 39:107-16
Ioglossus helenae, a new gobiid fish from the West Indies

ASW. Eleotridae. Taxonomic description. Distribution, habitat.
ABA 1(6)Aq3112.

Briggs, J.C. (1969) 17-6M255
Copeia, (4):774-8
The clingfishes (Gobiesocidae) of Panama

Pacific and Atlantic coasts. Arcos, Rimicola, Tomicodon. Taxonomic description and relationships. Zoogeographic considerations - Panama canal.

Miller, R.V. & J.W. Van Landingham (1969) 17-6M256
Copeia, (4):829-30
Additional procedures for effective enzyme clearing and staining of fishes

USA. Clupeidae. Carangidae. Methods and technique.

Johnson, C.R. (1969) 17-6M257
Copeia, (4):830-5
Contributions to the biology of the showy snailfish, Liparis pulchellus (Liparidae)

USA - Pacific coast. Biometric data - length/weight relationship. Maturity - eggs number. Food and feeding habitat. Sexual dimorphism.

Hulley, P.A. & R.E. Rau (1969) 17-6M258
Copeia, (4):835-9
A female Regalecus glesne from Cape Province, South Africa

PSW. Regalecidae. Distribution and seasonal frequence. Morphological description - occipital crest, pelvic and caudal fin rays, caudal vertebrae.

Andréu, B. (1969) 17-6M259
Investigación pesq., 33(2):425-607
Las branquispinas en la caracterización de las poblaciones de Sardina pilchardus (Walb.)
(The gill-rakers in the characterization of populations of Sardina pilchardus (Walb.)). En

ASE - Europe and northwestern Africa coasts. Western Mediterranean. Clupeidae. Taxonomy, geographic distribution - races. Biometrics - meristic and morphometric characters. Gill-rakers - morphology, growth - statistical correlations. Food and feeding mechanisms, trophic competition, speciation, evolution.

Sivasubramaniam, K. (1966) 17-6M260
Bull.Fish.Res.Stn Ceylon, 19:27-46
Distribution and length-weight relationships of tunas and tuna-like fishes around Ceylon

Ceylon. Thunnus, Katsuwonus, Euthynnus, Auxis, Sarda. Biometric analysis of landings.
ABA 1(6)Aq3143.

Simmons, D.C. (1969) 17-6M261
Spec.scient.Rep.trop.Atlant.biol.Lab.,Bur. comml Fish.(Fish.),Miami, Fla, 580:1-17
Maturity and spawning of skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis) in the Atlantic Ocean, with comments on nematode infestation of the ovaries

Thunnidae. Biological and biometric data - regional differences.
ABA 1(6)Aq3144.

Cisar, C.F. (1969) 17-6M262
Progve Fish Cult., 31:60-1
An aeration device for transporting live marine specimens

USA. Methods - technical description.
ABA 1(6)Aq3197.

Lindberg, G.U. & Z.V. Krasiukova (1969) 17-6M263
Opred.Faune SSSR, (99):479 p.
Ryby Iaponskogo moria i sopredel'nykh chastei Okhotskogo i Zheltogo morei. Chast' 3: Teleostomi. XXIX. Perciformes. 1. Percoidei (XC. Sem. Serranidae - CXLIV. Sem. Champsodontidae)
(Fishes of the Sea of Japan and the adjacent areas of the Sea of Okhotsk and the Yellow Sea. Part 3. Teleostomi. XXIX. Perciformes. 1. Percoidei (XC. Fam. Serranidae - CXLIV. Fam. Champsodontidae))

INW. Pisces. Taxonomy. Keys to sub-orders, families, genera and species. Description of species, geographical distribution. Selected bibliography.
CR 16-6M200.

Chapskogo, K.K. & M.Ia. Iakovenko (1967) 17-6M264
Trudy poliar.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz., (21):243 p.
Issledovaniia morskikh mlekopitaiushchikh (Investigations on marine mammals). En

USSR - Baikal Lake, Caspian Sea, ANE, PNW, INW. Fissipedia - Enhydra, Pinnipedia, Cetacea. Taxonomy, osteology - cranial morphology. Blood physiology. Biology - reproduction, mating, migrations. Exploitation - stocks, aerial surveys, catching, economics. Fur and skin characteristics. Parasites - helminthofauna.
Contains articles by: M.Ia. Iakovenko; M.Ia Iakovenko & Iu.I. Nazarenko; R.Sh. Khuzin; A.P. Shustov & A.V. Iablokov; K.K. Chapsky; Iu.I. Nazarenko; Iu.K. Timoshenko; V.D. Pastukhov; V.N. Karpovich, V.D. Kokhanov & I.P. Tatarinkova; S.V. Marakov; A.S. Sokolov; V.A. Potelov & O.Ch. Mikhnevich; N.I. Sergienko; V.V. Treshchev, V.A. Potelov & D.D. Zavaleeva; Iu.I. Nazarenko; S.V. Marakov; Iu.K. Timoshenko; A.M. Nikolaev.

Arseniev, V.A. & K.I. Panin (1968) 17-6M265
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 68:284 p.
Lastonogie severnoi chasti Tikhogo okeana
(Pinnipeds of the North Pacific)

INE, INW. Pinnipedia. Anatomy. Reproduction - gonadal and foetal development. Biology - growth, age, migrations, seasonal distribution. Tagging experiments. Ecology. Population dynamics - age structure, abundance, restoration. Stocks evaluation, exploitation, conservation. Industrialization - skin and pelage characteristics. Methodology.
Contains articles by: V.A. Arseniev; P.G. Nikulin; V.M. Kogai; D.I. Chugunkov; K.I. Panin & G.K. Panina; A.S. Perlov; A.A. Rovnin; A.E. Kuzin; V.F. Muzhchinkin; V.A. Bychkov; G.A. Nesterov; A.I. Zaguliaeva; V.K. Shulgin; V.V. Khromovskikh; G.A. Fedoseeva; V.I. Krylov; V.N. Goltsev; E.A. Tikhomirov; G.M. Kosygin; A.S. Sokolov, G.M. Kosygin & A.P. Shustov; G.M. Kosygin & A.P. Shustov.

Greenberg, M.J. (1970) 17-6M266
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):259-94
A comparison of acetylcholine structure-activity relations on the hearts of bivalve molluscs

USA, Australia. Mytilus, Spisula, Tresus. Physiology.

Cholette, C., A. Gagnon & P. Germain (1970) 17-6M267
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):333-46
Isosmotic adaptation in Myxine glutinosa L. 1. Variations of some parameters and role of the amino acid pool of the muscle cells

Canada - Atlantic coast. Myxinidae. Physiology - osmoregulation.

Hashimoto, T., Y. Katsuki & K. Yanagisawa (1970) 17-6M268
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):405-21
Efferent system of lateral-line organ of fish

Japan. Astroconger myriaster. Physiology.

Hochachka, P.W. et al. (1970) 17-6M269
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):529-48
The organization and control of metabolism in the crustacean gill

North Pacific - Alaska. Paralithodes camtchatica. Biochemistry. Pentose shunt activity, glycolysis. Krebs cycle.

Williams, E.E. (1970) 17-6M270
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):655-61
Seasonal variations in the biochemical composition of the edible winkle Littorina littorea (L.)

England - North Sea coast. Gastropoda. Lipid and carbohydrate levels - seasonal variations, relation to growth and reproduction.

Desse, G. & M.-H. du Buit (1970)c 17-6M271
Paris, L'Expansion Scientifique, 71 p.
Diagnostic des pièces rachidiennes des Téléostéens et des chondrichthyons. 1. Gadides
(Diagnosis of rachidian bones of teleosts and salachians. 1. Gadoids)

North Atlantic, North Sea. Gadidae. Vertebral characters, ossification patterns - interspecific identification.

Crozier, G.F. (1969) 17-6M272
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(1):1-8
Effects of controlled diet on the morphological color change of a marine teleost

USA - Pacific coast. Pimelometopon pulchrum. Feeding experiments - carotenoid and carotenoid-free diet. Changes in chromatophore structure of skin - analytical data.

Edwards, R.R.C., J.H. Steele & A. Trevallion (1970) 17-6M273
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):156-73
The ecology of O-group plaice and common dabs in Loch Ewe. 3. Prey-predator experiments with plaice

Scotland. Pleuronectes platessa. Food supply, bioenergetics. Prey-predator ratios - growth, metabolism, food intake. Tellina - regeneration of siphons, cropping rate by predator. Trophic efficiency, food availability.
Co 15-6M734.

Steele, J.H. & R.R.C. Edwards (1970) 17-6M274
J.exp.mar.Biol.Ecol., 4(2):174-87
The ecology of O-group plaice and common dabs in Loch Ewe. 4. Dynamics of the plaice and dab populations

Scotland. Pleuronectes platessa, Limanda limanda. Settlement of young fish. Mortality. Growth rate. Food supply - energy intake. Trophic competition.
Co 17-6M273.

Grinols, R.B. & M.F. Tillman (1970) 17-6M275
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):1-21
Importance of the worldwide hake, Merluccius, resource

Gadidae. Taxonomic status. Biology - schooling, migrations, reproduction, development, growth. Regional fisheries - catch methods, fishing grounds, management. World production - catch statistics.

Nelson, M.O. & H.A. Larkins (1970) 17-6M276
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):23-33
Distribution and biology of Pacific hake: A synopsis

INE. ISE. Merluccius productus.
Distribution - geographic, bathymetric, differential. Maturity, fecundity. Development - egg, larvae. Migrations. Schooling. Interspecific relations. Population dynamics - growth, standing stock and yield estimates.

Alton, M.S. & M.O. Nelson (1970) 17-6M277
Circ.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):35-42
Food of Pacific hake, Merluccius productus, in Washington and Northern Oregon coastal waters

USA - Pacific coast. Gadidae. Trophic ecology. Food organisms. Seasonal variations. Diurnal migrations. Food availability.

Kooyman, G.L., D.D. Hammond & J.P. Schroeder (1970) 17-6M278
Science, 169(3940):82-4
Bronchograms and tracheograms of seals under pressure

ISE. PSW. Mirounga angustirostris, Leptonychotes weddelli. Physiology - respiratory system, gas volume estimation.

Cohen, D.M. & D. Dean (1970) 17-6M279
Nature,Lond., 227(5254):189-90
Sexual maturity and migratory behaviour of the tropical eel, Ahlia egmontis

ASW. USA - Atlantic coast, Gulf of Mexico. Ophichthidae. Size distribution, sexual dimorphism - eye diameter.

Cox, J.L. (1970) 17-6M280
Nature,Lond., 227(5254):192-3
Accumulation of DDT residues in Triphoturus mexicanus from the Gulf of California

ISE. Pesticides contamination - analytical data.

Waxman, S.G. (1970) 17-6M281
Nature,Lond., 227(5255):283-4
Closely spaced nodes of Ranvier in the teleost brain

USA - Atlantic coast. Chilomycterus. Histology - electron microscopy.

Moser, H.G. & E.H. Ahlstrom (1970) 17-6M282
Bull.Los Ang.Cty Mus.nat.Hist.(Sci.), (7): 146 p.
Development of lanternfishes (family Myctophidae) in the California current. Part 1. Species with narrow-eyed larvae

USA - ISE. Biology, ecological distribution.

Klawe, W.L., J.J. Pella & W.S. Leet (1970) 17-6M283
Bull.inter-Am.trop.Tuna Commn, 14(4):507-44
The distribution, abundance and ecology of larval tunas from the entrance to the Gulf of California
Distribución, abundancia y ecología de atunes larvales a la entrada del Golfo de California

ISE. Thunnus, Euthynnus, Auxis. Larvae survey. Species composition and percentages. Environmental conditions - temperature, salinity, water masses, zooplankton. Statistical and biometrical data.

Beardsley, G.L.,Jr. (1969) 17-6M284
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):589-98
Proposed migrations of albacore, Thunnus alalunga, in the Atlantic Ocean

AN, AS, PSW. Thunnidae. Seasonal migrations - analysis of longline catch and effort data.
Issued also as: Contr.U.S.Bur.comml Fish. trop.Atlant.biol.Lab., (109).

Poole, J.C. (1969) 17-6M285
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):611-6
A study of winter flounder mortality rates in Great South Bay, New York

USA - ANW. Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Tagging experiments, recaptures. Survival, fishing and natural mortalities. Weight of population, maximum yield.

Lux, F.E. (1969) 17-6M286
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):617-21
Length-weight relationships of six New England flatfishes

USA - ANW. Limanda, Pseudopleuronectes, Hippoglossoides, Glyptocephalus, Paralichthys, Scophthalmus. Biometrical data.

Phillips, P.J., W.D. Burke & E.J. Keener (1969) 17-6M287
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):703-12
Observations on the trophic significance of jellyfishes in Mississippi Sound with quantitative data on the associative behavior of small fishes with Medusae

USA - ASW. Coelenterata, Ctenophora, Crustacea Decapoda, Pisces. Ecology - commensalism, feeding behaviour, trophic relationships.

Tagatz, M.E. (1969) 17-6M288
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):713-6
Some relations of temperature acclimation and salinity to thermal tolerance of the blue crab, Callinectes sapidus

USA - North Carolina. Portunidae - juveniles and adults. Experiments.

Olla, B.L., R. Wicklund & S. Wilk (1969) 17-6M289
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):717-20
Behavior of winter flounder in a natural habitat

USA - ANW. Pseudopleuronectes americanus. Field observations. Feeding ecology - diurnal activity, periodicity, influence of temperature.

Tabb, D.C. et al. (1969) 17-6M290
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):738-42
Research in marine aquaculture at the Institute of Marine Sciences, University of Miami

USA, Florida - ASW. Carangidae, Penaeidae - artificial culture in ponds.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1110).

Davis, H.C. (1969) 17-6M291
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):743-50
Shellfish hatcheries - present and future

USA, Connecticut - ASW. Mercenaria, Crassostrea. Culture - water quality, food and feeding, farming techniques. Growth - effect of temperature and food. Genetics.

Cook, H.L. & M.A. Murphy (1969) 17-6M292
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):751-4
The culture of larval penaeid shrimp

USA, Texas - ASW. Penaeidae. Methods. Environmental conditions, feeding, limiting factors.
Issued also as: Contr.Bur.comml Fish.biol. Lab.Galveston, Tex., (279).

Shaw, W.N. (1969) 17-6M293
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):755-61
The past and present status of off-bottom oyster culture in North America

USA, Canada - INE, ANW, ASW. Ostreidae. Seed production, regions, methods, yields.

Gibson, R. (1968) 17-6M294
Behaviour, 30:192-217
Agonistic behaviour of juvenile Blennius pholis L. (Teleostei)

Wales - Irish Sea. Blenniidae. Ecology. Experiments in tanks.
IABS 52(2)6521.

Horn, D.H.S. et al. (1968) 17-6M295
Biochem.J., 109:399-406
Isolation of crustecdysone (20R-hydroxy-ecdysone) from a crayfish (Jasus lalandei H. Milne-Edwards)

Australia - PSE. Palinuridae. Moulting hormone - biochemistry.
IABS 52(2)6938.

Cowey, C.B., J. Adron & A. Blair (1970) 17-6M296
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):87-95
Studies on the nutrition of marine flatfish. The essential amino acid requirements of plaice and sole

UK - Scotland, ANE. Pleuronectes, Soles. Radiobiology, metabolism. Experiments - analytical data.

Colman, J.A. (1970) 17-6M297
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(1):113-20
On the efficiency of food conversion of young plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)

UK - England, Irish Sea - ANE. Pleuronectidae. Bioenergetics - feeding experiments. Effect of temperature on efficiency.

Voss, N.A. (1969) 17-6M298
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):713-867
Biological investigations of the deep sea. 47. A monograph of the Cephalopoda of the North Atlantic. The family Histioteuthidae. Es

AN, AS. Taxonomy. Morphological description, morphometric data, key to species. General biology. World distribution. Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1090).
FIRS:va

Baldrige, H.D.,Jr. (1969) 17-6M299
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):880-96
Kinetics of onset of responses by sharks to waterborne drugs. Es

Bahamas Islands - ASW. Negaprion brevirostris. Physiology, behaviour. Experiments with MS-222, quinaldine, strychnine nitrate, sodium cyanidae, nicotine, chloral hydrate. Oxygen depletion rate. Mathematical considerations.

Robertson, P.B. (1969) 17-6M300
Bull.mar.Sci., 19(4):922-44
Biological investigations of the deep sea. 49. Phyllosoma larvae of a palinurid lobster, Justitia longimana (H. Milne Edwards), from the western Atlantic. Es

USA - ASW. Palinuridae. Taxonomy. Morphological description of stages. Distribution. Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.atmos.Sci. Univ.Miami, (1101).

Patashnik, M., H.J. Barnett & R.W. Nelson (1970) 17-6M301
Circ.U S.Fish Wildl.Serv., (332):121-5
Proximate chemical composition of Pacific hake

USA - Pacific coast. Merluccius productus. Analytical data - whole fish, fillet, waste. Seasonal and regional variations.

FAO (1970) 17-6M302
FAO Fish.Rep., (91):24 p.
Report to the CECAF working party on regulatory measures for demersal stocks. Rome, 20-24 April 1970

ASE. Merluccius. Sparidae. Penaeidae. Demersal stocks. Effect of fishing on stock. Effects of regulatory measures.

FAO. Regional Fisheries Survey in West Africa (1969) 17-6M303
Rep.reg.Fish.Surv.W.Afr.UNDP(SF)/FAO, Abidjan, (69/5)Rev.1:12 p.
Seasonal distribution of Sardinella aurita and S. eba in West African coastal waters

ASE. Clupeidae. Bibliographic data, exploratory fishing, surveys. Geographical limits, water temperature. Areas of schools concentration.

Postel, E. (C. Oro, Transl.) (1969) 17-6M304
Rep.reg.Fish.Surv.W.Afr.UNDP(SF)/FAO, Abidjan, (69/8):pag.var.
Synopsis on the biology of the sardine Sardinella aurita Valenciennes. African Atlantic

En 60-1882.

Kariya, T. & M. Takahashi (1969) 17-6M305
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):619-23
(On the feeding behavior of the mackerel).
Ni En

Japan. Scombridae. Experiments. Feeding activity - food intake - satiation note - time of food catch.

Kon, T. (1969) 17-6M306
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):624-8
(Fisheries biology of the tanner crab 3. The density distribution and carapace width composition in relation to the depth). Ni En

Japan Sea. Chionoecetes opilio. Biometric data. Molting stages - vertical distribution, migrations.
Co 14-4M137.

Katsumi, S. & J.J. Matsumoto (1969) 17-6M307
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):685-9
Studies on the water-soluble proteins of the squid muscle 1. A comparative study of the mantle and the arm muscle proteins

Japan. Ommastrephes sloani pacificus. Electrophoretic investigations - biochemical characteristics.

Nakajima, K. & S. Egusa (1969) 17-6M308
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(8):723-9
(Studies on a new trypanorhynchan larva, Callotetrarhynchus sp., parasitic on cultured yellowtail 3. On the anchovy worm). Ni En

Japan. Cestoidea on Seriola quinqueradiata. Morphological and histological observations of larvae collected from Engraulis japonica. Co 16-6M466.

Nakajima, K. & S. Egusa (1969) 17-6M309
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(8):730-6
(Studies on a new trypanorhynchan larva, Callotetrarhynchus sp., parasitic on cultured yellowtail 4. On the development of scolex). Ni En

Japan. Cestoidea on Seriola quinqueradiata. Experimental infection - determination of the rate of scolex formation. Microscopic and histological observations. Co 17-6M308.

Oguri, M., K. Kamiya & H. Sokabe (1969) 17-6M310
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(8):737-42
A histological study on the juxtaglomerular cells in the kidney of Japanese mackerel

Japan. Scomber japonicus. Staining experiments.

Nimura, Y. & M. Inoue (1969) 17-6M311
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):852-61
Oxygen uptake rate of the Japanese spiny lobster as related to the environmental oxygen concentration

Japan - Pacific coast. Panulirus japonicus. Experiments. Metabolic rate - relation to body size and temperature - effect of molting and starvation.

Taniguchi, N. (1969) 17-6M312
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):885-90
Comparative electropherograms of muscle proteins of three species of lizard fishes referable to the genus Saurida

Japan. Synodontidae. Electrophoretic characteristics - interspecific differences, comparison with meristic data.

Yamaguchi, K. & F. Matsuura (1969) 17-6M313
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):920-6
A blue pigment from the muscle of a marine teleost "hirosa", Cheilinus undulatus Rüppell

Japan - Ryukyu Islands. Labridae. Chromoproteins - analytical data, physical and chemical properties. Amino acids composition.

Castle, P.H.J. (1969) 17-6M314
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2):53-88
Species structure and seasonal distribution of leptocephali in the eastern Indian Ocean (110°E). Fr

Pisces. Relative abundance - individual numbers and biomass - effect of gear selectivity. Checklist of species by families - occurrence, diversity, dominance. Ecology - relation to hydrological conditions. Zoogeography - regional taxonomic components.

Poinsard, F. (1969) 17-6M315
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2):89-94
Relations entre longueur prédorsale, longueur a la fourche et poids des albacores Thunnus albacares (Bonnaterre) pêchés dans le sud du Golfe de Guinée (Relationships between the predorsal length, fork length and body weight of yellowfin caught in the southern region of Gulf of Guinea). En

ASE. Thunnidae. Biometrics - statistical correlations.

Fontana, A. (1969) 17-6M316
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 7(2):101-14
Etude de la maturité sexuelle des sardinelles Sardinella eba (Val) et Sardinella aurita C. et V. de la région de Pointe-Noire
(Study on the sexual maturity of the sardines Sardinella eba (Val) and Sardinella aurita C. et V. in the region of Pointe-Noire). En Ru

ASE. Clupeidae. Secondary maturity, gonads - macroscopic characters, ovocyts and ovas frequency distribution, histology. Sexual cycle - stages, new scale of characteristics.

Sauskan, V.I. & V.P. Serebryakov (1968) 17-6M317
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):398-414
Reproduction and development of the silver hake (Merluccius bilinearis Mitchill)

ANW. Gadidae. Sexual cycle - histological characteristics of gonads. Maturity scale - ovaries and testes. Distribution of eggs and larvae. Spawning period - larval drift. Development of eggs and larvae - experiments.

Parin, N.V. (1968) 17-6M318
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):461-2
Discovery of the bathypelagic fish Winteria telescopa Brauer 1901 (fam. Opisthoproctidae) in the Pacific Ocean

ISEW. New records - localities and catch conditions, bathymetric distribution. Morphometric and meristic characters.

Piggins, D.J. (1970) 17-6M319
Nature,Lond., 227(5253):78-9
Refraction of the harp seal, Pagophilus groenlandicus (Erxleben 1777)

Canada - Atlantic coast. Phocidae. Retinoscopy - air and underwater tests.

Reay, P.J. (1970) 17-6M320
FAO Fish.Synops., (82):pag.var.
Synopsis of biological data on North Atlantic sandeels of the genus Ammodytes (A. tobianus, A. dubius, A. americanus and A. marinus)

ANW. ANE. Ammodytidae. Taxonomy, nomenclature. Morphology. Distribution. Bionomics and life history. Behaviour. Population. Exploitation. Protection. Management. Pond fish culture. Selected bibliography.

Becker, V.E. (E. Roden, Transl.) 17-6M321
(n.d.)
Transl.natn.Cent.Systcs Bur.comml Fish.,Wash., (65):10 p.
On the temperate-cold water complex of myctophids (Myctophidae, Pisces)

World Ocean. Geographical and ecological distribution - regional and specific variations.
En 1964, Becker, V.E.

Petrushevsky, G.K. & S.S. 17-6M322
Shulman (L. Margolis, Transl.)
(1969)
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1318):4 p.
Infection of the liver of Baltic cod with roundworms

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadus callarias. Effect of Contracaecum on weight and fat content of liver and on condition coefficient of fish. Intensity of infection.
En 1955, Petrushevsky, G.K. & S.S. Shulman.

Tohoku Regional Fisheries 17-6M323
Research Laboratory (T. Otsu, Transl.)(1968)
Honolulu, USFWS, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, unpag., 11 l.
Atlas of skipjack tuna fishing grounds in southern waters, 1966 season

Japan - ISEW. Katsuwonus pelamis. Length frequency - monthly catch - fishing effort per day.
En n.d., Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory.

Shulman, S.S. (L. Margolis, 17-6M324
Transl.)(1969)
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1317):3 p.
A helminth disease of the liver of cod

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadus callarias. Effect of Contracaecum on size, weight and fat content of liver.
En 1948, Shulman, S.S.

Ponomarenko, V.P. (1968) 17-6M325
Mater.rybokhoz.Issledsevern.Basseina, (11): 39-51
O vliianii promysla na temp rosta i polovoe sozrevanie treski barentseva moria
(On the effect of fishing on the rate of growth and maturation of the Barents Sea cod)

Gadidae. Population structure, fishing mortality.

Ponomarenko, V.P. (1969) 17-6M326
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1347):20 p.
On the effect of fishing on the rate of growth and maturation of the Barents Sea cod

En 17-6M325.

Mio, Shin-ichi (1969) 17-6M327
Bull.Japan Sea reg.Fish.Res.Lab., (21):1-16
(The age-determination, growth and maturity of the deep-sea smelt, Glossanodon semi-fasciatus (Kishinouye), in the Japan Sea).
Ni

Argentinidae. Biometrics. Age and body length composition. Growth. Condition coefficient. Maturity, spawning. Statistical correlations.

Mio, Shin-ichi (1969) 17-6M328
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1346):34 p.
The age-determination, growth and maturity of the deep-sea smelt, Glossanodon semi-fasciatus (Kishinouye), in the Japan Sea

En 17-6M327.

Kasahara, K. (1968) 17-6M329
Bull.Jap.Soc.Fish.Oceanogr., (13):127-32
(A look at the skipjack fishery and its future). Ni

World ocean. Katsuwonus pelamis. Fishing areas. Regional catch, fluctuations. Migrations.

Kasahara, K. (T. Otsu, Transl.) 17-6M330 (1969)
Honolulu, USFWS, Department of the Interior, Bureau of Commercial Fisheries, 9 p.
A look at the skipjack fishery and its future

En 17-6M329.

Kunitsyn, Iu. (1968) 17-6M331
Ryb.Khoz., 44(6):6
Ustanovka dlia inkubatsii pelagicheskoi ikry ryb
(Apparatus for incubating pelagic eggs of fishes)

USSR. Technical description.

Kunitsyn, Yu. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1968) 17-6M332
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1163):unpag., 1 p.
Apparatus for incubating pelagic eggs of fishes

En 17-6M331.

Holden, A.V. & K. Marsden (1967) 17-6M333
Nature,Lond., 216(5122):1274-6
Organochlorine pesticides in seals and porpoises

ANE. ANW. Halichoerus, Phoca, Phocaena. Analytical data on dieldrin, DDT, DDE, TDE - concentration in different parts and organs of body.

Raitt, D.F.S. (1968) 17-6M334
Mar.Res., 1968(5):24 p.
The population dynamics of the Norway pout in the North Sea

ANE. Trisopterus esmarkii. Biometrics, ageing by otoliths. Age-length distribution, abundance. Growth, condition factor. Fluctuations, mortality rates. Maturity, fecundity.

Rae, B.B. (1968) 17-6M335
Mar.Res., 1968(6):18 p.
The food of cod in Icelandic waters

ANE. Gadus callarias. Food composition by species - feeding intensity - regional and seasonal variations.

Fischer, W. (1969) 17-6M336
Fischereiforsch., 7(2):25-8
Negative Fototaxis bei marinen Schwarmfischen
(Negative phototaxis of marine fish schools)

ANE, ASE. Clupea, Sardina, Sprattus, Engraulis, Scomber. Experimental fishing - behaviour, catch, echogram records.

Ernst, P. (1969) 17-6M337
Fischereiforsch., 7(2):43-4
Zur Biologie des pelagischen Rotbarsches aus dem Gebiet der Irminger-See
(The biology of the pelagic redfish in the region of Irminger Sea)

ANE. Sebastes mentella. Length, weight, age, maturity.

Moore, G.S., H.A. Peters & R.E. Levin (1970) 17-6M338
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):31-8
Alterations in the electrophoretic protein patterns of refrigerated fish

USA - ANW. Gadidae. Protein concentration in flesh tissue, migratory characteristics - effect of storage duration.

Wolfe, D.A. (1970) 17-6M339
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):47-57
Levels of stable Zn and $^{65}$Zn in Crassostrea virginica from North Carolina

USA - ANW. Ostreidae. Zinc concentration in different parts and fluids of body. Nuclear pollution - ecological cycle of $^{65}$Zn in estuarine environments.

Wolfe, D.A. (1970) 17-6M340
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):59-69
Zinc enzymes in Crassostrea virginica

USA - ANW. Ostreidae. Biochemistry - enzymes, zinc-protein association in tissues.

Hiltz, D.F. & W.J. Dyer (1970) 17-6M341
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):83-92
Principal acid-soluble nucleotides in adductor muscle of the scallop Placopecten magellanicus and their degradation during postmortem storage in ice

Canada - ANW. Pectinidae. Quality control - enzymes, catalytic activities - measurement of hypoxanthine content.

Buchanan, D.V., R.E. Millemann & N.E. Stewart (1970) 17-6M342
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):93-104
Effects of the insecticide Sevin on various stages of the Dungeness crab, Cancer magister

USA - INE. Cancridae - eggs, larvae, juveniles, adults. Toxicity tests - survival limits, effect on growth.

Halliday, R.G. (1970) 17-6M343
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):105-16
Growth and vertical distribution of the glacier lanternfish, Benthosema glaciale, in the Northwestern Atlantic

ANW. Myctophidae. Ageing by otoliths. Bertalanffy growth equation. Size composition - diurnal migrations. Sexual maturity. Environmental temperature.

Scott, W.B., A.C. Kohler & R.E. Zurbrigg (1970) 17-6M344
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):174-9
The manefish, Caristius groenlandicus Jensen (Percomorphi: Caristiidae), in Atlantic waters off Canada

ANW. Taxonomy, distribution. First record, morphometric and meristic data.

Mehl, J.A.P. (1969) 17-6M345
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):389-94
Food of barracouta (Teleosti: Gempylidae) in eastern Cook Strait

New Zealand - PSE. Thyrsites atun. Stomach contents - percentage of food items, seasonal variations.

Waterman, T.H. & R.B. Forward, Jr. (1970) 17-6M346
Nature,Lond., 228(5266):85-7
Field evidence for polarized light sensitivity in the fish Zenarchopterus

USA. Hemirhamphidae. Visual behaviour, experiments - azimuth orientation, directional preferences.

Robertson, P.B. (1969) 17-6M347
Deep-Sea Res., 16(6):557-86
The early larval development of the scyllarid lobster Scyllarides aequinoctialis (Lund) in the laboratory, with a revision of the larval characters of the genus

USA - ASW. ASE. Scyllaridae. Naupliosoma and phyllosoma stages, rearing experiments and plankton material. Morphology. Moulting and survival - effect of temperature. Distribution in plankton.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (1120) and Contr.Woods Hole oceanogr. Instn, (1339).

Nybelin, O. (1969) 17-6M348
Sarsia, (38):111-20
Subantarctic fishes from southern Chile. Report No. 45 of the Lund University Chile expedition 1948-1949

PSW. Cottoperca, Notothenia, Harpagifer, Austrolycus, Maynea. Taxonomy - description, meristic data, distribution.

Chittleborough, R.G. & L.R. Thomas (1969) 17-6M349
Aust.J.mar.freshwat.Res., 20(3):199-223
Larval ecology of the western Australian marine crayfish, with notes upon other panulirid larvae from the eastern Indian Ocean

Australia - ISW, PSE. Panulirus longipes cygnus. Panulirus penicillatus. Phyllosoma stages - morphology, distribution, abundance, growth, movements. Environmental conditions.

Norton, T.A. (1970) 17-6M350
FAO Fish.Synops., (83):pag.var.
Synopsis of biological data on Saccorhiza polyschides

ANE, ASE. Laminariaceae - biological synopsis. Taxonomy, morphology, geographical and ecological distribution. Chemical composition. Metabolism, nutrition, growth. Life cycle, reproduction, phenology. Population - structure, density, mortality, standing crop. Harvesting - techniques, seasons, yields. Protection and management. utilization - food, fodder, industrial products. Selected bibliography.

Boschi, E.E. & M.A. Scelzo (1969) 17-6M351
Cienc.Invest., 25(6):146-54
El desarrollo larval de los crustáceos decápodos
(Larval development of Crustacea Decapoda)

Argentina - PSW. Penaeidea, Stenopodidea, Caridea, Anomura, Macrura, Brachyura. Metamorphosis, stages - morphology, terminology. Breeding - experimental conditions.
Issued also as: Contrnes Inst.Biol.mar. Mar Plata, (93).

Gautron, J. (1970) 17-6M352
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(8): 714-7
Localisation des cholinestérases au niveau de la jonction nerf-électroplaque de l'organe électrique de la Torpille marbrée
(Localisation of cholinesterases at the level of the nerve connection with the electric plate of the electric organ in Torpedo marmorata)

France. Torpedinidae. Biochemistry - enzymes. Cytology.

Mori, K. (1969) 17-6M353
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1077-9
Effect of steroid on oyster. 4. Acceleration of sexual maturation in female Crassostrea gigas by estradiol-17β

Japan. Ostreidae. Experiments.
Co 17-6M354.

Mori, K., T. Muramatsu & Y. Nakamura (1969) 17-6M354
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1072-6
Effect of steroid on oyster. 3. Sex reversal from male to female in Crassostrea gigas by estradiol-17β

Japan. Ostreidae. Experiments.
Co 15-6M747.

Hashimoto, H., N. Fusetani & S. Kimura (1969) 17-6M355
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1086-93
Aluterin: A toxin of filefish, Alutera scripta, probably originating from a zoantharian, Palythoa tuberculosa

Japan, Ryukyu Islands region - ISEW.
Monacanthidae. Toxicity of viscera - bioassay tests. Properties of aluterin - ciguatera phenomenon.

Katsumi, S. & K. Kanna (1969) 17-6M356
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1094-8
(Studies on muscle proteins of Octopus).
Ni En

Japan. Cephalopoda. Biochemistry, electrophoretic patterns.

Kobayashi, K., H. Akitake & T. Tomiyama (1969) 17-6M357
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1179-83
(Studies on the metabolism of pentachlorophenate, a herbicide, in aquatic organisms. 1. Turnover of absorbed PCP in Tapes philippinarum). Ni En

Japan. Pelecypoda. Veneridae.
Toxicity experiments. Concentration of PCP in different tissues.

Takama, K., K. Zama & H. Igarashi (1969) 17-6M358
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1184-8
(Lipid of whelk, Neptunea arthritica).
Ni En

Japan, Hokkaido. Gastropoda. Buccinidae.
Chemical composition of muscle and viscera.

Oishi, K., N. Kunisaki & A. Okumura (1969) 17-6M359
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1189-92
(Relation betweeen the growth of Rishiri-kombu, Laminaria ochotensis, and its free amino acid composition).
Ni En

Japan, Hokkaido. Pheophyceae, "Kombu".
Growth experiments.

Sakaguchi, H., F. Takeda & K. Tange (1969) 17-6M360
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1201-6
(Studies on vitamin requirements by yellowtail. 1. Vitamin B6 and vitamin C deficiency symptoms). Ni En

Japan. Seriola quinqueradiata. Feeding and growth experiments.

Sakaguchi, H. & A. Hamaguchi (1969) 17-6M361
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1207-14
(Influence of oxidized oil and vitamin E on the culture of yellowtail). Ni En

Japan. Seriola quinqueradiata. Feeding and growth experiments.

Miyazawa, K., K. Ito & F. Matsumoto (1969) 17-6M362
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1215-9
Aminosulfonic acids in six species of marine algae

Japan. Gloiopeltis. Gelidium. Laurencia. Grateloupia. Caulerpa. Hijikia.
Analytical data - occurrence of taurine.

Matta, F. (1968) 17-6M363
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 23(2):171-258
Sull'acclimatazione e l'accrescimento di Gryphaea angulata Lmk. in alcune regioni italiane
(Acclimatation and growth of Gryphaea angulata Lmk. in some coastal regions of Italy). It En Fr

Mediterranean Sea. Ostreidae. Culture - methods, experiments. Biological data - distribution, habitat, linear and ponderal growth, mortality.
FIRS:va

Lush, I.E. (1970) 17-6M364
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(1):23-32
Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes and their genetic variations in coalfish (Gadus virens) and cod (Gadus morrhua)

Scotland - North Sea coast. Gadidae.
Biochemistry - lactate dehydrogenase.

McCosker, J.E. (1970) 17-6M365
Pacif.Sci., 24(4):506-16
A review of the eel genera Leptenchelys and Muraenichthys, with the description of a new genus, SCHISMORHYNCHUS, and a new species, Muraenichthys chilensis

ISE, ISFW. Key to spp. Distribution. Taxonomy. Descriptions. Evolutionary trends.

Pavlovskaya, R.M. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 17-6M366
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1505):11 p.
Principal causes of fluctuations in year-class strength of Black Sea anchovies

USSR. Engraulidae. Spawning stock, fecundity, food availability. Eggs and larval survival, abundance.
En 1963, R.V. Pavlovskaia.

Aronov, M.P. (1970) 17-6M367
Transln Fish.Lab.,Lowestoft, (95):10 p.
The role of the sense organs in the finding of food by the Black Sea whiting

USSR. Odontogadus merlangus euxinus. Experiments in tanks. Vision. Seismosensory sense. Smell. Taste.
En 1959, M.P. Aronov.

Mankevich, E.M. (1970) 17-6M368
Transln Fish.Lab.,Lowestoft, (89):4 p.
Methods of taking and reading the age samples of cod

En 16-6M162.

Zilanov, V.K. & V.G. Genchev (1968) 17-6M369
Ryb.Khoz., 44(1):9-11
Prognozirovanie proizvoditel'nosti promysla sel'di na Lofotenskom melkovod'e (Predicting the productivity of the herring fishery in the Lofoten shallows)

ANE. Clupea harengus. Age and size composition - statistical analysis.

Zilanov, V.K. & V.G. Genchev (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 17-6M370
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1367):4 p.
Predicting the productivity of the herring fishery in the Lofoten shallows

En 17-6M369.

Trent, W.L. & R.D. Ringo (1969) 17-6M371
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:1-4
Variation in total length of fresh and preserved brown shrimp (Penaeus aztecus Ives) measured by two methods

USA, Texas - ASW. Penaeidae. Sampling, length changes. Measurement techniques, experimental data.
Issued also as: Contr.Bur.comml Fish.biol. Lab.Galveston,Tex., (271).

Cameron, J.N. (1969) 17-6M372
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:19-36
Growth, respiratory metabolism and seasonal distribution of juvenile pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides Linnaeus) in Redfish Bay, Texas

USA, Texas - ASW. Sparidae. Biometrics, physiology. Abundance, migrations. Length frequency, length and weight relationships, growth and metabolic rates. Environmental conditions.

Campbell, S.A. (1970) 17-6M373
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(1):97-115
The carotenoid pigments of Mytilus edulis and Mytilus californianus

England - English Channel. USA - Pacific coast. Mytilidae - biochemistry. Occurrence of alloxanthin, mytiloxanthin, zeaxanthin, diatoxanthin, mutatoxanthin.

Cameron, J.N. (1970) 17-6M374
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(2):175-92
The influence of environmental variables on the hematology of pinfish (Lagodon rhomboides) and striped mullet (Mugil cephalus)

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Sparidae, Mugilidae. Experiments - thermal acclimatation. Effect on hemoglobin concentration, erythrocytes volume, hematocrits. Respiration - blood oxygen capacity.

Nilsson, A. & R. Fänge (1970) 17-6M375
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(2):237-50
Digestive proteases in the cyclostome Myxine glutinosa (L.)

Sweden. Myxinidae. Biochemistry - proteolytic and digestive enzymes.

Jones, B.W. & I.M. Mackie (1970) 17-6M376
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(2):267-73
An application of electrophoretic analysis of muscle myogens to taxonomic studies in the genus Merluccius

ANE, ASE. Merluccius merluccius, Merluccius paradoxus, Merluccius capensis. Biochemistry - proteins, electrophoresis.

Nilsson, A. (1970) 17-6M377
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(3):387-90
Gastrointestinal hormones in the holocephalian fish Chimaera monstrosa (L.)

Sweden - North Sea coast. Chimaeridae. Biochemistry - secretin, cholecystokinin, pancreozymin.

Komatsu, S.K. et al. (1970) 17-6M378
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(3):519-27
Blood plasma proteins of cold-adapted Antarctic fishes

PSEW. Nototheniidae, Chaenichthydae. Biochemistry - proteins, transferrins, electrophoretic patterns.

Lang, F., A. Sutterlin & C.L. Prosser (1970) 17-6M379
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):615-28
Electrical and mechanical properties of the closer muscle of the Alaskan king crab Paralithodes camtschatica

USA - Pacific coast, Alaska. Lithodidae. Electrophysiology.

D'Aoust, B.G. (1970) 17-6M380
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):637-68
The role of lactic acid in gas secretion in the teleost swimbladder

USA - Pacific coast. Sebastodes miniatus. Physiology.

Djangmah, J.S. (1970) 17-6M381
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):709-31
The effects of feeding and starvation on copper in the blood and hepatopancreas, and on blood proteins of Crangon vulgaris

England - Irish Sea coast. Crustacea Decapoda. Biochemistry. Metabolism, relation to moult cycle.

Djangmah, J.S. & D.J. Grove (1970) 17-6M382
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):733-45
Blood and hepatopancreas copper in Crangon vulgaris (Fabricius)

England - Irish Sea coast. Crustacea Decapoda. Biochemistry.

DuPaul, W.D. & K.L. Webb (1970) 17-6M383
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):785-801
The effect of temperature on salinity-induced changes in the free amino acid pool of Mya arenaria

USA - Atlantic coast. Myacidae. Amino acids - alanine, aspartic acid, ninhydrin positive substances. Salinity - osmoregulation.
Issued also as: Contr.Va Inst.mar.Sci., (331).

Scott, J.S. (1969) 17-6M384
Can.J.Zool., 47(1):139-40
Lampritrema nipponicum (Trematoda) from west Atlantic argentines

Ichthyoparasitology - Argentina silus.
New host and locality record.
HA 38(4)4470.

Brown, E.L. & W. Threlfall (1968) 17-6M385
Can.J.Zool., 46(6):1087-93
A quantitative study of the helminth parasites of the Newfoundland short-finned squid, Illex illecebrosus illecebrosus (LeSueur) (Cephalopoda: Decapoda)

ANW. Records of Cestoda - Phyllobothrium, Dinobothrium, Pelichnibothrium, Scolex, Nybellinia.
HA 38(4)4481.

Bikhovski, B.E. & L.F. Nagibina (1967) 17-6M386
Parazitologiia, 1(6):521-8
(New Capsalidae (Monogenoidea) from Pacific fish). Ru En

ISEW - South China Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Platax, Epinephelus, Lutjanus.
Occurrence of Megalocotylinae - SPROSTONIELLA, MEGALOCOTYLOIDES, TRILOBIODISCUS. Taxonomy, description.
HA 38(4)4613.

Euzet, L. & A. Cauwet (1967) 17-6M387
Bull.Mus.natn.Hist.nat.,Paris(2e Sér.), 39(1):213-21
POLYLABRIS diplodi n.g., n.sp. (Monogenea, Microcotylidae) parasite de téléostéens du genre Diplodus (Sparidae)
(POLYLABRIS diplodi n.g., n.sp. (Monogenea, Microcotylidae) parasite on teleosts of genus Diplodus (Sparidae))

Western Mediterranean. Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasite, description.
HA 38(4)4614.
:av

Calhoun, III, W.B. & V.L. Koenig (1970) 17-6M388
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):71-80
The distribution of the soluble proteins in the lenses of some marine vertebrates

USA - California coast, Gulf of Mexico. Sphyrna, Centropristes, Epinephelus, Chilomycterus, Eschrichtius. Biochemistry - electrophoretic and sedimentation analysis. Proteins phylogeny.

Smith, A.C. (1970) 17-6M389
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):101-8
Permeability of the eye lens capsule of the bigeye tuna to nuclear eye lens proteins

ISEW - Hawaii region. Thunnus, Katsuwonus, Coryphaena, Nototodarus. Biochemistry - albumins, globulins. Proteins phylogeny - interspecific comparison.

Nelson, G.J. (1970) 17-6M390
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):109-16
The lipid composition of the blood of marine mammals. 1. Young elephant seals, Mirounga angustirostris and harp seals, Pagophilus groenlandicus

USA. Pinnipedia. Biochemistry - blood composition.

Somero, G.N. & K. Johansen (1970) 17-6M391
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):131-6
Temperature effects on enzymes from homeothermic and heterothermic tissues of the harbor seal (Phoca vitulina)

INE. Pinnipedia. Biochemistry - enzymes. Temperature adaptation.

Pujol, J.P. et al. (1970) 17-6M392
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):193-201
Comparative study of the amino acid composition of the byssus in some common bivalve molluscs

France. Mytilus, Modiolus, Pinna, Pinctada, Anomia, Congeria, Venerupsis. Biochemistry.

Decleir, W. & A. Richard (1970) 17-6M393
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):203-11
A study of the blood proteins in Sepia officinalis L. with special reference to embryonic hemocyanin

France - English Channel. Cephalopoda. Biochemistry.

Mackay, W.C. & C.L. Prosser (1970) 17-6M394
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):273-80
Ionic and osmotic regulation in the king crab and two other North Pacific crustaceans

INE. Paralithodes, Chionoecetes, Pandalus. Physiology - experiments.

Jensen, D. (1970) 17-6M395
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):289-96
Intrinsic cardiac rate regulation in elasmobranchs: the horned shark, Heterodontus francisci, and thornback ray, Platyrhinoidis triseriata

USA - Pacific coast. Heterodontidae, Discobatidae. Electrophysiology - cardiac control, heart rate, blood pressure.

Kerr, M.S. (1970) 17-6M396
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):301-8
Chromatographic isolation of crustacean hemocyanins

USA - Atlantic coast. Callinectes, Gecarcinus, Libinia. Biochemistry - hemolymph composition.

McCutcheon, F.H. (1970) 17-6M397
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):339-44
Stimulation, control and phylogenetic projection of the teleostean yawn reflex

USA. Lutjanus aya, Promicrops itaiara. Physiology.

Staaland, H. (1970) 17-6M398
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):355-65
Volume regulation in the common whelk, Buccinum undatum L.

Norway - North Sea coast. Gastropoda. Physiology - osmoregulation, effect on amino acids.

Newell, R.C. & V.I. Pye (1970) 17-6M399
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):367-83
Seasonal changes in the effect of temperagure on the oxygen consumption of the winkle Littorina littorea (L.) and the mussel Mytilus edulis L.

England - English Channel. Littorinidae, Mytilidae. Physiology - experiments. Metabolism. Thermal tolerance.

Newell, R.C. & V.I. Pye (1970) 17-6M400
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):385-97
The influence of thermal acclimation on the relation between oxygen consumption and temperature in Littorina littorea (L.) and Mytilus edulis L.

England - English Channel. Littorinidae, Mytilidae. Physiology - experiments. Metabolism. Thermal tolerance.

Lebedev, B.I. (1967) 17-6M401
Parazitologiia, 1(6):529-34
(Two new monogeneans of the genus Encotyllabe Diesing, 1850 from percomorphiiformes of the New Zealand Australian shelf). Ru En

PSE. Ichthyoparasitology - Caranx lutescens, Latris forsteri. Taxonomy of parasites, description.
HA 38(4)4620.

Feng, S.Y., E.A. Khairallah & W.J. Canzonier (1970) 17-6M402
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):547-56
Hemolymph-free amino acids and related nitrogenous compounds of Crassostrea virginica infected with Bucephalus sp. and Minchinia nelsoni

USA - Pacific coast. Ostreidae. Pathology, metabolism, nonprotein nitrogenous compounds. Effect of infection with Haplosporidia and Digenea.
Issued also as: Contr.mar.Res.Lab.Univ.Conn., (63).

Zagalsky, P.F., H.J. Ceccaldi & R. Daumas (1970) 17-6M403
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):579-607
Comparative studies on some decapod crustacean carotenoproteins

France - Western Mediterranean coast. Aristeus. Palinurus. Scyllarus. Homarus. Clibanarius. Galathea. Eriphia. Pachygrapsus. Biochemistry of exoskeleton. Blue and purple carotenoproteins - physical and chemical properties, amino acid composition.

McCabe, M.M. & D.M. Dean (1970) 17-6M404
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):671-81
Esterase polymorphisms in the skipjack tuna Katsuwonus pelamis

USA - ASW. Thunnidae. Biochemistry, electrophoresis. Characteristic of natural population - genetic variations of tissue esterases.

Spener, F. & D.M. Sand (1970) 17-6M405
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):715-9
Neutral alkoxylipids and wax esters of mullet (Mugil cephalus) Roe

USA - Gulf of Mexico coast. Mugilidae. Biochemistry. Occurrence of alk-1-enyl diglycerides and alkyl diglycerides.

McCabe, M.M., D.M. Dean & C.S. Olson (1970) 17-6M406
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):755-7
Multiple forms of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in the skipjack tuna, Katsuwonus pelamis

USA - ASW. Thunnidae. Biochemistry, electrophoresis. Enzymes, variations - genetic schemes.

Johnson, P.O. (1970) 17-6M407
Fishery Invest.,Lond.(II), 26(4):77 p.
The wash sprat fishery

England - North Sea coast. Clupeidae. Fishing grounds. Fishing methods - vessels, gear. Catch statistics - effort. Population structure, growth, mortality, recruitment, sexual maturity.

Walne, P.R. (1970) 17-6M408
Fishery Invest.,Lond.(II), 26(5):62 p.
Studies on the food value of nineteen genera of algae to juvenile bivalves of the genera Ostrea, Crassostrea, Mercenaria and Mytilus

England. Ostreidae, Veneridae, Mytilidae. Feeding experiments - unialgal diets, effect on growth.

Forster, J.R.M. (1970) 17-6M409
Fishery Invest.,Lond.(II), 26(6):40
Further studies on the culture of the prawn, Palaemon serratus Pennant, with emphasis on the post-larval stages

England. Palaemonidae. Biometrics and bioenergetics - experiments in tanks. Physical environment - light, temperature, salinity, water flow. Food requirements, conversion efficiency. Growth rate. Behaviour, cannibalism. Larval and juveniles rearing - survival.

Barton, R. (1970) 17-6M410
Hydrospace, 3(1):26-8
Marine fish farming

Scotland - ANE. Pleuronectes, Solea - hatching and rearing experiments.

De Groot, S.J., R. Norde & F.J. Verheijen (1969) 17-6M411
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):339-49
Retinal stimulation and pattern formation in the common sole Solea solea (L.) (Pisces: Soleidae)

Netherlands. Chromatic behaviour, pigmentation of skin - experiments.

Nekrasov, V.V. (1969) 17-6M412
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):159-67
Revision of the species of Decapterus (family Carangidae, order Perciformes) found in the Indian Ocean

ISW. Decapterus normani, Decapterus kiliche, Decapterus macarellus, Decapterus russelli. Descriptions, key to species, distribution and taxonomy.

Permitin, Yu.Ye. (1969) 17-6M413
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):167-81
New data on species composition and distribution of fishes in the Scotia Sea, Antarctica (second communication)

PSEW. Rajidae, Muraenolepis, Moridae, Gadidae, Nototheniidae, Artedidraco, Gerlachia, Chaenichthyidae, Zoarcidae, Liparidae, Paralepididae, Anatopteridae, Melamphaidae, Trichiuridae, Centrolophidae.

Zver'kova, L.M. (1969) 17-6M414
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):205-9
Spawning of the Alaskan pollack (Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas)) in the waters of the west coast of Kamchatka

INW. Spawning and postspawning migrations - distribution, spawning, fecundity and sex ratio.

Limanskiy, V.V. (1969) 17-6M415
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):286-9
Erythrocyte antigens of Atlantic anchovies on the west coast of Africa

ASE. Gulf of Guinea and Walvis Bay.

Gupta, A.N. (1968) 17-6M416
J.Helminth., 42(3/4):283-8
On three new species of Opistholebes (Opistholebetidae Fukui, 1929) from the globe fish, Tetraodon viridipunctatus (Gunther) from India

ISW. Ichthyoparasitology - Tetrodontidae. Taxonomy of parasites, description, key to species.
HA 38(4)4643.

Madhavi, R. & K.H. Rao (1968) 17-6M417
Curr.Sci., 37(24):702-3
Metacercaria of Galactosomum puffini Yamaguti, 1941 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) from marine fishes of Waltair Coast, Bay of Bengal

ISW - India. Ichthyoparasitology - Sardinella, Stolephorus, Dussumieria.
HA 38(4)4663.

Goldstein, R.J., R.N. Henson & F.G. Schlicht (1968) 17-6M418
Zool.Anz., 181(5/6):435-8
Acanthobothrium lintoni sp.n. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from the electric ray, Narcine brasiliensis (Olfers) in the Gulf of Mexico

ASW - USA coast. Ichthyoparasitology - Torpedinidae. Taxonomy of parasite, description, geographical range.
HA 38(4)4716.

Mukherjee, R.P. (1966) 17-6M419
J.zool.Soc.India, 1963, 15(1/2):76-8
On a new nematode from the ovary of Indian fishes

Ichthyoparasitology - Polynemus, Sciaena. Occurrence of Philometra - taxonomy description.
HA 38(4)4829.

Skryabin, A.S. (1966) 17-6M420
Trudy ukr.respubl.nauch.Obshch.Parazit., 5:100-7
(Crassicauda delamureana n.sp. from the sei whale). Ru En

Antarctic Ocean. Nematoda on Balaenoptera borealis - taxonomy, description.
HA 38(4)4856.

Vicente, J.J. & E. Dos Santos (1968) 17-6M421
Atas Soc.Biol.Rio de J., 12(2):55-6
Terceira espécie do gênero Tonaudia Travassos, 1918 (Nematoda, Kathlaniidae)
(The third species of the genus Tonaudia Travassos, 1918 (Nematoda, Kathlaniidae)).
Pr

Brazil. Occurrence in Chelonia midas - taxonomy of parasite, description.
HA 38(4)4876.

Calabrese, A. (1969) 17-6M422
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(3):417-28
Individual and combined effects of salinity and temperature on embryos and larvae of the coot clam, Mulinia lateralis (Say)

USA, Connecticut - ANW. Pelecypoda, Mactridae. Eggs and larvae development - laboratory experiments. Tolerance limits, survival, growth.
Issued also as: Contr.mar.Res.Lab.Univ. Conn., (59).

Rudy, P.P. & R.C. Wagner (1970) 17-6M423
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):399-403
Water permeability in the Pacific hagfish Polistotrema stouti and the staghorn sculpin Leptocottus armatus

INE, USA - Oregon coast. Myxinidae, Cottidae. Physiology - experiments. Osmoregulation, evolutionary significance.

Holeton, G.F. (1970) 17-6M424
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):457-71
Oxygen uptake and circulation by a hemoglobinless Antarctic fish (Chaenocephalus aceratus Lonnberg) compared with three red-blooded Antarctic fish

PSEW - Signy Island. Chaenichthyidae. Nototheniidae. Physiology - experiments. Respiratory metabolism - breathing rate, pressure - hypoxia. Blood pressure, heart rate, cardiac output. Gradient water to blood, gradient blood to tissues.

Edwards, R.R.C. et al. (1970) 17-6M425
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):491-5
A comparison of standard oxygen consumption of temperate and tropical bottom-living marine fish

ANE - Scotland, ISW - India. Pleuronectes, Cynoglossus, Cottus, Halophryne. Physiology - experiments. Respiratory metabolism.

Motais, R. (1970) 17-6M426
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):497-501
Effect of actinomycin D on the branchial Na-K dependent ATPase activity in relation to sodium balance of the eel

France - Western Mediterranean. Anguilla anguilla. Physiology - experiments. Osmoregulation, ionic regulation, sodium transport.

Baardseth, E. (1970) 17-6M427
FAO Fish.Synops., (38):pag.var.
Synopsis of biological data on knobbed wrack Ascophyllum nodosum (Linnaeus) Le Jolis

ANW. ANE. Fucaceae - biological synopsis. Taxonomy and morphology. Geographical and ecological distribution. Metabolism - nutrition, growth. Life cycle - generations, reproduction, phenology. Population - structure, density, mortality, biomass. Harvesting - techniques, seasons, yields. Protection and management. Utilization - food, fodder, manure, industrial products. Selected bibliography.
NE 14-4M128.

Reikh, E.M. (1969) 17-6M428
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:310-6
Pitanie molodi bychka-krugliaka v Obitochnom zalive Azovskogo moria
(Feeding habits of young goby (Neogobius melanostomus) in the Obitochng Bay of Azov Sea)

USSR. Gobiidae. Trophic ecology - food items, quantitative distribution. Variations - by age groups and season.

Reikh, E.M. (1969) 17-6M429
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:317-25
Pitanie molodi bychka-sirmana v Azovskom more
(Feeding habits of young goby (Neogobius syrman) in the Azov Sea)

USSR. Gobiidae. Trophic ecology - food items, quantitative distribution. Variations - by age groups and season.

Vinogradov, L.G. (1969) 17-6M430
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:337-44
O mekhanizme vosproizvodstva zapasov Kamchatskogo kraba (Paralithodes camtschatica) v Okhotskom more u zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki
(On reproduction mechanism in the stock of Kamchatka crab (Paralithodes camtschatica) off Western Kamchatka in the Okhotsk Sea)

USSR - INW. Lithodidae. Geographic subpopulations - size composition, spawning, hatching of larvae.
FIRS:av

Chekunova, V.I. (1969) 17-6M431
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:345-52
Granitsy migratsionnykh raionov Kamchatskogo kraba u zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki
(Boundaries of migratory areas in the Kamchatka crab off Western Kamchatka)

USSR - INW. Paralithodes camtschatica. Seasonal migrations - route, range.

Chekunova, V.I. (1969) 17-6M432
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:353-67
Raiony vesennego raspredeleniia Kamchatskogo kraba
(The areas of spring distribution of the Kamchatka crab)

USSR - INW. Paralithodes camtschatica. Seasonal migrations, fishing grounds - biostatistics, statistical subareas. Subpopulations.

Rodin, V.E. (1969) 17-6M433
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:368-77
Osobennosti raspredeleniia skoplenii Kamchatskogo kraba u zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki
(Distribution of Kamchatka crab off Western Kamchatka)

USSR - INW. Paralithodes camtschatica. Migrations. Fishing grounds, catch regulation.

Lavrent'ev, M.M. (1969) 17-6M434
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:378-81
Chislennost' samok Kamchatskogo kraba u zapadnogo poberezh'ia Kamchatki
(The numerical strength of females of Kamchatka crab off Western Kamchatka)

USSR - INW. Paralithodes camtschatica. Size composition, statistical analysis.

Chekunova, V.I. (1969) 17-6M435
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:382-5
Metodika polucheniia syvorotki krovi Kamchatskogo kraba
(Methods of obtaining serum from the Kamchatka crab)

USSR - INW. Paralithodes camtschatica. Serology - methods.

Folsom, T.R., R. Grismore & D.R. Young (1970) 17-6M436
Nature,Lond., 227(5261):941-3
Long-lived $\gamma$-ray emitting nuclide silver-108m found in the Pacific marine organisms and used for dating

ISEW, INE, ISE. Thunnus, Neothunnus, Stenoteuthis, Panulirus, Volsella. Radiobiology.

Lythgoe, J.N. & H.J.A. Dartnall (1970) 17-6M437
Nature,Lond., 227(5261):955-6
A "deep sea rhodopsin" in a mammal

PSEW - South Orkney Islands. Mirounga, Leptonychotes. Visual organ, retinal pigments - absorbance spectra, interspecific variation.

Johnston, D.G. & S.H. Ridgway (1969) 17-6M438
J.Am.vet.med.Ass., 155(7):1064-72
Parasitism in some marine mammals

USA, California - INE, ISE. Otariidae, Delphinidae, Delphinapteridae - occurrence of Placentonema, Stenurus, Braunina, Phyllobothrium, Contracaecum, Parafilaroides. HA 39(2)1380.

Dolgikh, A.V. & N.N. Naidenova (1968) 17-6M439
Parazitologiia, 2(5):448-53
(Helminth fauna of Gaidropsarus mediterraneus from the Black Sea). Ru En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadidae. HA 39(2)1423.

Nikolaeva, V.M. (1968)C 17-6M440
In (Studies of Central American seas), Z.B. Iankovskaia, Ed. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, No. 2, pp. 150-7
(Study of the helminth fauna of Thunnus albacores and Histiophoridae in the Gulf of Mexico). Ru En Es

ASW. Ichthyoparasitology - Thunnus, Makaira, Histiophorus. Specific infection incidence.
HA 39(2)1435.

Nikolaeva, V.M. & A.M. Parukhin (1968) 17-6M441
In (Studies of Central American seas), Z.B. Iankovskaia, Ed. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, No. 2, pp. 126-49
(Study of the helminths of fish in the Gulf of Mexico). Ru En Es

ASW. Ichthyoparasitology. Specific infection incidence - Monogenea, Digenea, Cestoidea, Acanthocephala, Nematoda. New host records.
HA 39(2)1436.

Caballero y C., E. & M. Bravo-Hollis (1967) 17-6M442
An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Méx.(Zool.), 38(1):27-34
Monogenea (van Beneden, 1858) Carus, 1863, de peces marinos del litoral mexicano del Golfo de México y del Mar Caribe. 3.
(Monogenea (van Beneden, 1858) Carus, 1863, from marine fish of the Mexican littoral of the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. 3.). En Fr

Ichthyoparasitology - Caranx hippos. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1496.

Lamothe-Argumedo, R. (1967) 17-6M443
An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Méx.(Zool.), 38(1):35-46
Monogéneos de peces. 5. Redescripción de Tagia ecuadori (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946
(Monogenea from fish. 5. Redescription of Tagia ecuadori (Meserve, 1938) Sproston, 1946). En

Mexico - ISE. Ichthyoparasitology - Cheilichthys annulatus. Parasite geographic range. Taxonomy - diagnosis.
Co 17-6M444.
HA 39(2)1500.

Lamothe-Argumedo, R. (1967) 17-6M444
An.Inst.Biol.Univ.Méx.(Zool.), 38(1):47-58
Monogéneos de peces. 4. Descripción de BRAVOCOTYLE sanblasensis gen. nov., sp. nov. (Diclidophoridae) parásito de las branquias de Cynoscion xanthulus (Sciaenidae) de la costa pacífica mexicana
(Monogenea from fish. 4. Description of BRAVOCOTYLE sanblasensis n.g., n.sp. (Diclidophoridae) parasite on the gills of Cynoscion xanthulus (Sciaenidae) of the Mexican Pacific coast). En

ISE. Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasite - morphological description - key to genera of Diclidophorinae.
Co 14-6M009.
HA 39(2)1501.

Van Der Land, J. & H. Dienske (1968) 17-6M445
Zool.Meded.,Leiden, 43(8):97-105
Two new species of Gyrocotyle (Monogenea) from chimaerids (Holocephali)

ANE, INE. Ichthyoparasitology - Chimaera, Hydrolagus. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1502.

Lebedev, B.I. (1969) 17-6M446
Parazitologiia, 3(2):149-57
(Discorrelative-symmetrical heterotopy of the organs in the monogenean Pentatres sphyraenae). Ru En

ISW - Red Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Sphyraena tessera. Speciation of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1503.

Nagibina, L.F. (1968) 17-6M447
Parazitologiia, 2(4):289-93
(BYCHOWSKYA drepane n.g., n.sp., a new member of Calceostomatidae (Monogenoidea)).
Ru En

ISEW - South China Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Drepane punctata. Taxonomy of parasite - morphological description of adult, egg and free-living larva.
HA 39(2)1505.

Trott, L.B. (1970) 17-6M448
Univ.Calif.Publ.Zool., 89:41 p.
Contributions to the biology of carapid fishes (Paracanthopterygii: Gadiformes)

ASW, ISEW. Ecology. Morphology. Systematics. Descriptions. Behaviour. Symbiotic relationships with echinoderms. Echiodon exsilium, Carapus bermudensis, Carapus dubius, Carapus homei, Carapus mourlani, Carapus parvipinnis. Jordanicus gracilis. Encheliophis jordani.

Young, P.C. (1969) 17-6M449
J.Helminth., 43(1/2):223-54
Some monogenoideans of the family Diplectanidae Bychowsky, 1957 from Australian teleost fishes

PSE, ISEW. Ichthyoparasitology - Epinephelus, Plectropomus, Lethrinus, Sillago, Therapon, Sphyraena. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description - LATERICAECUM, MONOPLECTANUM.
HA 39(2)1515.

Dolgikh, A.V. & N.N. Naidenova (1968) 17-6M450
Zool.Zh., 47(11):1717-9
(Some comments on the trematodes of the family Gorgoderidae with description of a new species). Ru En

USSR - Black Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Crenilabrus tinca, Crenilabrus griseus. Taxonomy of parasites.
HA 39(2)1526.

Durio, W.O. & H.W. Manter (1969) 17-6M451
J.Parasit., 55(2):293-300
Some digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of New Caledonia. 3. Acanthocolpidae, Haploporidae, Gyliauchenidae and Cryptogonimidae

ISEW. Ichthyoparasitology - Epinephelus, Lutjanus, Naso, Chanos, Siganus. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1528.

Fischthal, J.H. & J.D. Thomas (1969) 17-6M452
J.Helminth., 43(1/2):11-30
Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Ghana: family Monorchiidae

ASE. Ichthyoparasitology - Ophichtus, Pomadasys, Lethrinus, Synaptura. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1535.

Mamaev, Iu.L. (1968)C 17-6M453
In (Papers on helminthology presented to Academician K.I. Skryabin on his 90th birthday), Moskva, Izdat.Akad.Nauk SSSR, pp. 239-43
(Evaluation of up-to-date classification systems of Monorchidae). Ru

ISEW - South China Sea. Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasites - new classification systems.
HA 39(2)1546.

Oshmarin, P.G. (1968)C 17-6M454
In (Papers on helminthology presented to Academician K.I. Skryabin on his 90th birthday), Moskva, Izdat.Akad.Nauk SSSR, pp. 272-4
(A new trematode family Mediolecithidae and MEDIOLECITHUS pacificus n.g., n.sp. from Lamna cornubica). Ru

USSR - INW. Ichthyoparasitology - Lamnidae. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1552.

Campbell, R.A. (1969) 17-6M455
J.Parasit., 55(3):559-70
New species of Acanthobothrium (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from Chesapeake Bay, Virginia

USA - ANW. Ichthyoparasitology - Dasyatis americana, Raja eglanteria. Taxonomy of parasites. Key to species of genus, incidence of infection.
HA 39(2)1576.

Carvajal, G., J. & R.J. Goldstein (1969) 17-6M456
Zool.Anz., 182(5/6):432-5
Acanthobothrium psammobati sp.n. (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from the skate, Psammobatis scobina (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) from Chile

ISE. Ichthyoparasitology. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1577.

Delyamure, S.L. (1968) 17-6M457
Parazitologiia, 2(4):317-21
(The occurrence of Diphyllobothrium stemmacephalum (Cobbold, 1858) in waters of the USSR). Ru En

Black Sea. Cestoda parasiting Phocena phocaena. Taxonomy of parasite, redescription.
HA 39(2)1579.

Delyamure, S.L. & A.S. Skriabin (1968) 17-6M458
In (Papers on helminthology presented to Academician K.I. Skriabin on his 90th birthday), Moskva, Izdat.Akad.Nauk SSSR, pp. 159-66
(Origin and taxonomic position of diphyllobothriids with double and multiple gonads). Ru

World ocean. Cestoda parasiting Mammalia. Morphological description of parasites - new taxonomic classification.
HA 39(2)1580.

Schmidt, G.D. (1969) 17-6M459
J.Parasit., 55(2):271-5
DIOECOTAENIA cancellata (Linton, 1890) gen. et comb.n., a dioecious cestode (Tetraphyllidea) from the cow-nosed ray, Rhinoptera bonasus (Mitchell), in Chesapeake Bay, with the proposal of a new family, Dioecotaeniidae

USA - ANW. Ichthyoparasitology - Myliobatidae. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1603.

Mudry, D.R. & M.D. Dailey (1969) 17-6M460
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(2):280-4
Phlyctainophora squali sp.nov. (Nematoda, Philometridae) from the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias

USA - INE. Ichthyoparasitology - Squalidae. Taxonomy of parasite - genus revision, morphological considerations.
HA 39(2)1655.

Naidenova, N.N., A.V. Dolgikh & V.M. Nikolaeva (1969) 17-6M461
Dopov.Akad.Nauk ukr.RSR(B), (4):362-4
(Ascarophis prosper n.sp. from fish in the Black Sea). Uk En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Gaidropsaurus, Gobius. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1657.

Schmidt, G.D. & R.E. Kuntz (1969) 17-6M462
Parasitology, 59(2):389-96
Nematode parasites from Oceanica. 5. Four new species from fishes of Palawan, P.I., with a proposal for OCEANICUCULLANUS gen. nov.

ISEW. Ichthyoparasitology - Caranx, Gazza, Thysanophrys, Lutjanus, Euthynnus, Puntius. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1668.

Skriabin, A.S. (1969) 17-6M463
Parazitologiia, 3(3):258-65
(A new trematode Crassicauda costata n.sp., a parasite of the southern whale). Ru En

AS, PSW. Eubalaena australis. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1671.

Halvorsen, O. & H.H. Williams (1968) 17-6M464
Nytt Mag.Zool., 15:130-42
Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway. 9. Gyrocotyle (Platyhelminthes) in Chimaera monstrosa from Oslo Fjord, with emphasis on its mode of attachment and a regulation in the degree of infection

ANE. Ichthyoparasitology - Chimaeridae.
HA 39(2)1922.

Zijlstra, J.J. (1969) 17-6M465
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):67-80
On the "racial" structure of North Sea autumn-spawning herring

Netherlands - North Sea, ANE. Clupea harengus. Vertebral counts, keeled scales, $l_1$ values, otolith-type, egg-size - statistical analysis.

Roe, H.S.J. (1969) 17-6M466
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):93-102
The food and feeding habits of the sperm whales (Physeter catodon L.) taken off the west coast of Iceland

ANE. Cetacea. Demersal fish as principal food.

Blacker, R.W. (1969) 17-6M467
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):107-8
Chemical composition of the zones in cod (Gadus morhua L.) otoliths

England. Gadidae. Presence of organic matter in hyaline zones.

Johnson, M.W. & P.B. Robertson (1970) 17-6M468
Crustaceana, 18(3):283-92
On the phyllosoma larvae of the genus Justitia (Decapoda, Palinuridae). De

ISEW - Philippines, Moluccas. Crustacea. Larval stages - morphological description, comparison with Atlantic species.

Tirmizi, N.M. (1970) 17-6M469
Crustaceana, 18(3):312-4
Ixa holthuisi n.sp., a new species of crab from the northern Arabian Sea (Decapoda, Brachyura, Oxystomata). De

Pakistan - ISW. Crustacea. Taxonomy, morphological description.

Stallworthy, W.B. (1970) 17-6M470
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):349-63
Electro-osmosis in squid axons

ANW. Loliginidae. Electrophysiology - experiments. Statistical analysis of data.

Morton, B. (1970) 17-6M471
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):499-512
The tidal rhythm and rhythm of feeding and digestion in Cardium edule

UK, England - ANE. Cardiidae.
Physiology, behaviour - discontinuous feeding. Experiments in aquarium with tidal machine.

Murata, M. & H. Araya (1970) 17-6M472
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (36):1-17
(Ecological studies on squid, Todarodes pacificus Steenstrup, in the waters off the north-east coast of Hokkaido in 1968).
Ni En

INW, north-east coast Hokkaido. Tagging experiments and migration, distribution in relation to temperature, feeding. Ommastrephes bartrami, Gonatopsis borealis, Onychoteuthis banksi.

Balakhnin, I.A. & I.V. Drobnitskaia (1969) 17-6M473
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:386-91
Serologicheskii analiz Kamchatskogo kraba (Paralithodes camtschatica Tilesius)
(Serological analysis of the Kamchatka crab (Paralithodes camtschatica))

USSR - INW. Lithodidae. Blood characteristics, antigenics, geographic differences.

Ivanov, B.G. (1969) 17-6M474
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:392-416
Biologiia severnogo shrimsa (Pandalus borealis Kg.) v Beringovom more i zalive Aliaska
(Distribution and biology of the northern shrimp (Pandalus borealis) in the Gulf of Alaska and Bering Sea)

INW, INE. Pandalidae. Size composition, growth, maturity, reproduction.

Burukovskii, R.N. (1969) 17-6M475
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:417-23
Pitanie rozovoi krevetki (Penaeus duorarum Burkenroud) u poberezh'ia Mavritanii
(The feeding habits of rose shrimp (Penaeus duorarum) off Mauritania)

ASE. Penaeidae. Data on stomach content, trophic habitat.

Sadykhova, I.A. (1969) 17-6M476
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:429-35
Razmer i forma rakoviny dal'nevostochnoi midii (Mytilus grayanus Dunker) v razlichnykh usloviiakh obitaniia
(Size and shape of the mussel shell under various environmental conditions)

USSR - INW. Mytilus. Growth conditions, size composition - statistical analysis.

Romanova, N.N. (1969) 17-6M477
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:436-48
O promyslovykh molliuskakh Barentseva moria
(On commercial molluscs in the Barents Sea)

USSR - Barents Sea, ANE. Modiolus, Pecten, Mytilus. Stock assessment, biomass determinations.

Rekhina, N.I. (1969) 17-6M478
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:449-52
Khimicheskii sostav nekotorykh molliuskov Barentseva moria
(Chemical composition of some molluscs in the Barents Sea)

USSR - Barents Sea, ANE. Modiolus, Pecten Mytilus. Analytical data.

Moiseeva, E.B. (1970) 17-6M479
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(4):977-80
O morfologicheskikh izmeneniiakh neirosekretornykh kletok preopticheskogo iadra bychka-martovika (Gobius batrahocephalus Pallas) v sviazi s reprodutivnym tsiklom
(On morphological variations in neurosecretory cells in the preoptic nucleus of Gobius batrahocephalus Pallas connected with its reproductive cycle)

USSR - Black Sea. Gobiidae. Histology.

Laur, M-H. & L. Pham Quang (1970) 17-6M480
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(20): 1752-5
Sur les lipides neutres de trois Fucacées des côtes françaises: Fucus serratus L., Fucus vesiculosus L. et Pelvetia canaliculata (L.) Decn. et Thur.: analyse qualitative et quantitative des différents composants
(On the neutral lipids of three Fucaceae of the French coasts: Fucus serratus L., Fucus vesiculosus L. and Pelvetia canaliculata (L.) Decn. et Thur.: quantitative and qualitative analysis of different compounds)

France - ASE. Analytical data. Pigments.

Shuntov, V.P. (1968) 17-6M481
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):784-9
Counts of flying fishes in the Eastern Indian Ocean

ISEW, ISW. Eastern Indian Ocean, Arafura and Timor Seas. Exocoetus volitans, Danichthys rondeletii; quantitative distribution related to productive zone location.

Serobaba, I.I. (1968) 17-6M482
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):789-98
Spawning of the Alaska pollack Theragra chalcogramma (Pallas) in the northeastern Bering Sea

INE, Bering Sea.

Anukhina, A.M. (1968) 17-6M483
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):799-802
The quality of Whitesea navaga (Eleginus navaga) eggs in relation to the numbers of progeny

ANE, Relationship between age of females and fat content of eggs, and between fat content and mean egg size. Converse relation between fecundity and egg quality.

Parin, N.V. & G.N. Pokhil'skaya (1968) 17-6M484
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):808-12
The age variability and range of a rare oceanic fish Eumecichthys fiski (Pisces, Lophotidae)

Morphometric and meristic characters, changes during ontogeny.

Besednov, L.N. (1969) 17-6M485
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):303-9
Origin of the ichthyofauna of the Gulf of Tonkin

ISEW.

Sawyer, W.H. et al. (1970) 17-6M486
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:52-8
A fraction resembling oxytocin from Squalus acanthias: Pharmacological comparisons with synthetic peptides

INE, ANW, Virginia coast, British Columbia coast.

Terwilliger, R.C. et al. (1970) 17-6M487
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:70-9
The subcellular localization of a cardioexcitatory peptide in the pericardial organs of the crab, Cancer borealis

Colombo, L., C. Lupo di Prisco & G. Binder (1970) 17-6M488
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:404-19
Metabolism of pregnenolone-4-$^{14}$C by the testis of Gobius paganellus (Teleostei)

Measurement of steroid-synthetic capacity.

Bekker, V.E. & O.D. Borodulina (1968) 17-6M489
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):625-40
Lantern fishes of the genus Ceratoscopelus Günth. Systematics and distribution

World wide. Ceratoscopelus townsendi, Ceratoscopelus maderensis, description, photophores, luminous organs, biology, migration.

Limansky, V.V. & Ye.P. Gubanov (1968) 17-6M490
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):641-6
Morphological analysis of different groups of Azov-Black Sea anchovies (Engraulis encrasicholus L.) with differing blood antigen compositions

USSR - Black Sea, Sea of Azov, ASE - Gulf of Guinea. Morphometric and meristic comparisons.

Maksimov, V.P. (1968) 17-6M491
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):756
Swordfish attack on a shark

ASE, Gulf of Guinea. Xiphias gladius, Carcharhinus.

Trunov, I.A. (1968) 17-6M492
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):759-61
Preliminary data on the composition and distribution of some fishes from the southeast Atlantic

ASE. Gadidae, Ophidiidae, Squalidae, Macrouridae, Gonostomatidae.

Novikov, N.P. (1968) 17-6M493
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):762-4
Tagging of the coalfish (Anoplopoma fimbira Pall.) in the Bering Sea and on the Pacific coast of Kamchatka

INW. Migration.

Alluchon-Gérard, M.-J. (1970) 17-6M494
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(14): 1195-8
Etude au microscope électronique de la différenciation des cellules adénohypophysaires chez l'embryon de Scyllium canicula (Sélaciens)
(Electronic microscope study of the differentiation of the adenohypophysial cells in the embryo of Scyllium canicula (Selachii))

France. Embryology.

Daures, M.C. & G. Vernet (1970) 17-6M495
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(18): 1646-9
Effets de l'ablation des pédoncules oculaires sur la variation de la concentration en calcium dans l'hémolymphe de Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius au cours du cycle d'intermue
(Effects of eye stalk removal on the variation of calcium concentration in the hemolymph of Pachygrapsus marmoratus Fabricius during the intermoult cycle)

France. Grapsidae. Experimental physiology.

Pérez, I.,F. (1969) 17-6M496
Fishery Bull.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv., 67(3): 461-591
Western Atlantic shrimps of the genus Penaeus

ANW, ASW. Penaeidae. Taxonomy - morphology, key to subgenera and species. Distribution. Biology and ecology. Commercial importance.

George, M.J. & P. Vedavyasa Rao (1968) 17-6M497
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):52-70
Observations on the development of the external genitalia in some Indian penaeid prawns

ISW. Penaeus, Metapenaeus, Parapenaeopsis. Petasma and thelycum - morphological description, growth and development, interspecific comparison.

Raghu Prasad, R. & P.R.S. Tampi (1968) 17-6M498
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):78-87
On the distribution of palinurid and scyllarid lobsters in the Indian Ocean

ISW, PSE. Palinuridae, Scyllaridae. Adult distributional records.

Suseelan, C. & K.H. Mohamed (1968) 17-6M499
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):88-94
On the occurrence of Plesionika ensis (A. Milne Edwards)(Pandalidae, Crustacea) in the Arabian Sea with notes on its biology and fishery potentialities

ISW. Taxonomy - morphological description, distribution. Size distribution, biometric relationships, sex ratio. Exploratory fishing, catch effort.

Narayanan Kutty, M. & G. Murugapoopathy (1968) 17-6M500
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):95-8
Diurnal activity of the prawn Penaeus semisulcatus De Haan

India - ISW. Behaviour - aquarium observations - feeding time, protection against predators.

James, P.S.B.R. & M. Badrudeen (1968) 17-6M501
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):107-13
On certain anomalies in the fishes of the family Leiognathidae

India - ISW. Leiognathus. External morphology, meristic and morphometric data.

Lal Mohan, R.S. (1968) 17-6M502
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):114-7
On the occurrence of the blennioid fishes Blennius semifasciatus Rüppell (family: Blenniidae) and Tripterygion fasciatum (Weber) (family: Clinidae) along the Indian coast

ISW. Taxonomy - description, distribution.

Lal Mohan, R.S. (1968) 17-6M503
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):118-25
On a collection of blennies from Gujarat coast with some new records

India - ISW. Blenniidae, Clinidae. Taxonomy - description, distribution.

Sriramachandra Murty, V. (1968) 17-6M504
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):126-32
On some interesting and new records of marine fishes from India

ISW. Drepanidae, Labridae, Platycephalidae. Taxonomy - morphological description, meristic and morphometric data, distribution, key to species.

Reuben, S. (1968) 17-6M505
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):133-51
Uraspis helvola (Forster)(Carangidae: Pisces) a detailed description with remarks on the species of the genus Uraspis Bleeker

India - ISW. Taxonomy - morphometric and meristic data, interspecific comparison.

Rao, S.R., S.M. Shah & R. Viswanathan (1968) 17-6M506
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):159-65
Calcium, strontium and radium content of molluscan shells

India. Anadara, Crassostrea, Mytilus, Donax, Cardium, Katelysia, Sepia. Analytical data.

Thomas, M.M. (1968) 17-6M507
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):166-7
On a new distributional record of Parapenaeopsis tenella (Bate) from the south eastern coast of India

ISW. Penaeidae. Taxonomic description.

Rajapandian, M.E. (1968) 17-6M508
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):170-2
On the occurrence of the sling-jawed wrasse, Epibulus insidiator (Pallas) along the south eastern coast of India

ISW. Sparidae. Taxonomic description.

Bensam, P. (1968) 17-6M509
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):172-4
Further instances of gonadial peculiarities in Sardinella longiceps Valenciennes

India. Clupeidae. Abnormalities - morphological description.

Singh, S.P. (1968) 17-6M510
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):175-7
A note on the deformity in pomfret, Stromateus cinereus (Bloch)

India. Stromateidae. Abnormalities - morphological description.

Appannasastry, Y. (1968) 17-6M511
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):179-81
On the occurrence of the juveniles of the Indian mackerel Rastrelliger kanagurta (Cuvier) in the inshore water of Kakinada

India. Scombridae. Sampling - length frequencies. Food.

Reuben, S. (1968) 17-6M512
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 10(1):182-3
A note on the food of Malabar trevally, Carangoides malabaricus (Bloch & Schneider) from the north-western Bay of Bengal

India. Carangidae. Food items - percentage distribution.

Meixner, R. (1969) 17-6M513
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 93-111
Wachstum, Häutung und Fortpflanzung von Crangon crangon (L.) bei Einzelaufzucht (Growth, moulting and reproduction of Crangon crangon (L.) in separate rearing).
En Fr Es

Germany - Federal Republic. North Sea coast. Crangonidae. Laboratory experiments - biological and biometric data.

Müller, A. (1969) 17-6M514
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 112-28
Körpergewicht und Gewichtszunahme junger Plattfische in Nord- und Ostsee (Body weight and its growth in young flatfish of the North Sea and the Baltic).
En Fr Es

Germany - Federal Republic. Pleuronectes, Limanda, Solea, Platichthys, Psetta, Scophthalmus. Biometric data - length and relationships. Trophic requirement - factor of food conversion, daily growth.

Kühnhold, W.W. (1969) 17-6M515
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 165-71
Der Einfluss wasserlöslicher Bestandteile von Rohölen und Rohölfraktionen auf die Entwicklung von Heringsbrut
(The influence of watersoluble compounds of crude oils and their fractions on the ontogenetic development of herring fry (Clupea harengus L.)). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Clupeidae. Toxicity experiments - rates of mortality and hatching.

Hartmann, J. (1969) 17-6M516
Ber.dt.wiss.Kommn Meeresforsch., 20(2): 172-5
Chalimusstadien von Lepeotheirus auf juvenilen Onos cimbrius und Onos mustelus
(Chalimus larvae of Lepeotheirus on juvenile Onos cimbrius and Onos mustelus).
En

North Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Gadidae. Parasites incidence, distribution.

Ahmed, M. & A.K. Sparks (1970) 17-6M517
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):1-13
Chromosome number, structure and autosomal polymorphism in the marine mussels Mytilus edulis and Mytilus californianus

USA - INE. Mytilidae. Cytogenetic structure.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.College (Sch.)Fish., (319).

Fingerman, M. (1970) 17-6M518
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):26-34
Dual control of the leucophores in the prawn, Palaemonetes vulgaris, by pigment-dispersing and pigment-concentrating substances

USA, Massachusetts - ANW. Palaemonidae. Pigmentation - endocrine control, experiments.

Stephens, J.S., Jr. (1970) 17-6M519
Copeia, (2):280-309
Seven new chaenopsid blennies from the western Atlantic

Emblemariopsis leptocirris, Emblemariopsis occidentalis, Emblemaria caldwelli, Emblemaria diphyodontis, Emblemaria biocellata, Emblemaria culmenis, Acanthemblemaria rivasi spp nov. Key to species, descriptions, distribution, systematics, and phylogeny.

Cressey, R.F. & E.A. Lachner (1970) 17-6M520
Copeia, (2):310-8
The parasitic copepod diet and life history of diskfishes (Echeneidae)

Tropical and subtropical Copepoda in stomachs of Remora remora, Remora osteochir, Remora brachyptera, Remorina albescens, Echeneis naucrates, Phtheirichthys lineatus. Hosts - Prionace, Carcharinus, Isurus, Istiophorus, Tetrapturus, Makaira, Sphyraena, Megalops, Lactophrys, Galeocerdo, Negaprion.
FIRS:cp

Gutherz, E.J. & R.R. Blackman (1970) 17-6M521
Copeia, (2):340-8
Two new species of the flatfish genus Citharichthys (Bothidae) from the western North Atlantic

ASW, ANW. Citharichthys amblybregmatus, Citharichthys gymnorhinus sp nov. Sexual dimorphism. Key to species in western Atlantic.
Issued also as: Contr.U.S.Bur.comml Fish. biol.Lab.,Brunswick, (101).

Collard, S.B. (1970) 17-6M522
Copeia, (2):348-54
Forage of some eastern Pacific midwater fishes

INE. ISE. Evermannellidae, Gonostomatidae, Idiacanthidae, Melamphaidae, Myctophidae, Scyliorhinidae, Serrivomeridae, Sternoptychidae, Stomiatidae. Copepoda and Euphausiacea major dietary constituents. Geographical and seasonal variations in forage of Stenobrachius leucopsarus. Diet differences in sympatric species.

Olla, B.L., H.M. Katz & A.L. Studholme (1970) 17-6M523
Copeia, (2):360-2
Prey capture and feeding motivation in the bluefish, Pomatomus saltatrix

A.

Wisner, R.L. (1970) 17-6M524
Copeia, (2):362-6
A re-identification of the myctophid fishes originally determined by Lütken as Scopelus spinosus

ISEW, ISE, ASE. Myctophum asperum, Myctophum spinosum. Distribution, description and biometric comparison.

Smith, D.G. (1970) 17-6M525
Copeia, (2):366-7
The correct identity of two "rare" Hawaiian eels

ISEW. Conger cinereus marginatus misidentified as Veternio verrens, Congrina aequoria misidentified as Rhechias armiger.

Fishelson, L. (1970) 17-6M526
Copeia, (2):370-1
Spawning behavior of the cardinal fish, Cheilodipterus lineatus, in Eilat (Gulf of Aqaba, Red Sea)

ISW.

Swerdloff, S.N. (1970) 17-6M527
Copeia, (2):371-4
Behavioral observations on Eniwetok damselfishes (Pomacentridae: Chromis) with special reference to the spawning of Chromis caeruleus

Chromis caeruleus, Chromis atripectoralis, Chromis dimidiatus, Chromis leucurus, Chromis ternatensis, Chromis lepidolepis.

Nakamura, E.L. (1970) 17-6M528
Copeia, (2):374-7
Observations on the biology of the myctophid, Diaphus garmani

ISEW, Christmas Island. Swarming as escape behaviour, food, fecundity and length relation, parasites.

Menon, A.G.K. & K.V. Rama Rao (1970) 17-6M529
Copeia, (2):377-8
Type-specimens of fishes described in the R.I.M.S. "Investigator" collections (1884-1926)

ISW. 38 Syntypes with register numbers.

Urban, E.K. (1970) 17-6M530
Copeia, (2):393-4
Nesting of the green turtle (Chelonia mydas) in the Dahlak Archipelago, Ethiopia

ISW.

Courtenay, W.R., Jr. & F.A. McKittrick (1970) 17-6M531
Mar.Biol., 7(2):131-7
Sound-producing mechanisms in carapid fishes, with notes on phylogenetic implications

ISEW, ISW, ASW. Carapus bermudensis, Onuxodon parvibrachium, Onuxodon margaritiferae. Structure of otophysic structures associated with swimbladders.

Sastry, A.N. (1970) 17-6M532
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 138(1):56-65
Reproductive physiological variation in latitudinally separated populations of the bay scallop, Aequipecten irradians Lamarck

USA - ANW. Pectinidae. Reproductive response - effects of temperature and food, experimental data.

Ebeling, A.W., P. Bernal & A. Zuleta (1970) 17-6M533
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 115-50
Emersion of the amphibious chilean clingfish, Sicyases sanguineus

Chile coast. ISE. Adaptation to life above water, mechanism of aerial respiration.

Roberts, M.H.,Jr. (1970) 17-6M534
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 188-202
Larval development of Pagurus longicarpus Say reared in the laboratory. 1. Description of larval instars

ANW.

Hughes, G.R. (1970) 17-6M535
S.Afr.J.Sci., 66(8):239-46
Marine turtles: An introduction to the sea turtles of South East Africa

PSW, ISW. Eretmochelys, Dermochelys, Chelonia, Caretta. Geographic distribution, biological data.

Bini, G. (1968)C 17-6M536
Milano, Mondo Sommerso Editrice, 163 p.
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane. Volume 4. Osteitti
(Atlas of fishes of the Italian coasts. Vol. 4. Osteichthyes). It

Mediterranean Sea basin. Perciformes. Taxonomy, distribution, biology. Vernacular names.
CR 13-6M254.

Bini, G. (1968)C 17-6M537
Milano, Mondo Sommerso Editrice, 175 p.
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane. Volume 5. Osteitti
(Atlas of fishes of the Italian coasts. Vol. 5. Osteichthyes). It

Mediterranean Sea basin. Perciformes. Taxonomy, distribution, biology. Vernacular names.
Co 17-6M536.

Bini, G. (1968)C 17-6M538
Milano, Mondo Sommerso Editrice, 164 p.
Atlante dei pesci delle coste italiane. Volume 8. Osteitti
(Atlas of fishes of the Italian coasts. Vol. 8. Osteichthyes). It

Mediterranean Sea basin. Pleuronectiformes, Echeneiformes, Tetraodontiformes, Gobiesociformes, Batrachoidiformes, Lophiiformes. Taxonomy, distribution, biology. Vernacular names.
CR 17-6M537.

South, G.R. & R.D. Hill (1970) 17-6M539
Can.J.Bot., 48(10):1697-701
Studies on marine algae of Newfoundland. 1. Occurrence and distribution of free-living Ascophyllum nodosum in Newfoundland

Canada - ANW. Fucaceae. Habitat, community. Biological data.

Tiews, K., I.A. Ronquillo & P. Caces-Borja (1970) 17-6M540
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:82-106
On the biology of roundscads (Decapterus Bleeker) in the Philippine waters

ISEW. Carangidae. Taxonomy - key to species, distribution. Reproduction. Food. Size composition, growth rate. Fat content. Parasites.
Pr 11-277me.

Rekhina, N.I. (1970) 17-6M541
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1530): 7 p.
Chemical composition of some molluscs in the Barents Sea (from "Problems of commercial hydrobiology")

En 17-6M478.

Byrne, J.E. (1970) 17-6M542
Pacif.Sci., 24(4):490-3
Mucous envelope formation in two species of Hawaiian parrotfishes (genus Scarus)

ISEW. Scarus gubius, Scarus perspicillatus. Behaviour of schools. Experimental induction of envelope in darkness.
Issued also as: Contr.Hawaii Inst.mar.Biol., (353).

O'Connell, C.P. & L.P. Raymond (1970) 17-6M543
J.expl mar.Biol.Ecol., 5(2):187-97
The effect of food density on survival and growth of early post yolk-sac larvae in the northern anchovy (Engraulis mordax Girard) in the laboratory

Effect on year class strength.

Tiews, K., I.A. Ronquillo & L. M. Santos (1970) 17-6M544
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:20-48
On the biology of anchovies (Stolephorus Lacepede) in Philippine waters

ISEW. Engraulidae. Taxonomy - key to species. Distribution and frequency of species. Reproduction - sexual stages. Length composition, growth. Population structure.
Pr 11-277me.

Druzhinin, A.D. & Tin Tin Myint, Daw (1970) 17-6M545
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:49-58
A morphometric study of Rastrelliger spp. from the Mergui Archipelago, Burma

ISW. Scombridae. Taxonomy - key to species.
Pr 11-277me.

Druzhinin, A.D. (1970) 17-6M546
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:59-81
Indian mackerel, Rastrelliger spp., in Burma waters

ISW. Scombridae. Species composition - biological and biometric data. Fishery - catch effort per day, development.
Pr 11-277me.

Borodulina, O.D. (1969) 17-6M547
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):309-20
Osteology of Leuroglossus stilbius schmidti Rass (Bathylagidae)

INW, Bering Sea, Sea of Okhotsk. Comparison of skeletons of Bathylagus and Leuroglossus.

Pshenichnyy, B.P. & V.V. Assorov (1969) 17-6M548
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):331-8
Some biological features of the Atlantic Ocean hake (Merluccius) along the south-west African coast

ASE. Composition of stock, dynamics of sexual maturation, sex and size composition, spawning in relation to number of vertebrae.

Knudsen, H. (1969) 17-6M549
Meddr Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders., 6(1-4):7-45
Studies on whiting (Merlangius merlangus (L)) in the North Sea, Skagerrak and Kattegat. 3

ANE. Gadidae. Demersal and pelagic stages - distribution, density, availability. Mortality estimates, number of recruits. Growth parameters. Statistical analysis of pelagic hauls.
Co 1964, H. Knudsen.

Theisen, B.F. (1969) 17-6M550
Meddr Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders., 6(1-4):47-78
Growth and mortality of culture mussels in the Danish Wadden Sea

Denmark. Mytilus edulis. Experiments. Biometric data - growth parameters, mortality rates.

Smidt, E.L.B. (1969) 17-6M551
Meddr Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders., 6(1-4):79-148
The Greenland halibut, Reinhardtius hippoglossoides (Walb.), biology and exploitation in Greenland waters

ANW, ANE. Pleuronectidae. Geographical and bathymetric distribution. Reproduction. Age and growth. Stocks. Food and predators. Tagging experiments - migrations. Commercial fishery.

Gorbunova, N.N. (1969) 17-6M552
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):375-87
Breeding grounds and food of the larvae of the swordfish (Xiphias gladius Linné (Pisces, Xiphilidae))

ISEW, ISW, ASW. Distribution. Spawning grounds associated with high productivity areas. Diurnal feeding.

Fursa, T.I. (1969) 17-6M553
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):394-403
Quantitative and qualitative characterization of the ichthyoplankton off the western shore of Hindustan

ISW. Seasonal collections. Clupeidae, Myctophidae, Maurolicidae, Gonostomidae, Gobiidae, Bregmacerotidae, Carangidae, Gempylidae, Thunnidae, Bothidae, Gadidae, Synodontidae, Scorpaenidae, Apogonidae, Serranidae, Leptocephali, Sparidae, Sphyraenidae.

Parin, N.V., K.N. Nesis & M.Ye. Vinogradov (1969) 17-6M554
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):418-27
Data on the feeding of Alepisaurus in the Indian Ocean

ISW. Polychaeta, Heteropoda, Pteropoda, Cephalopoda, Amphipoda, Decapoda, Sternoptychidae, Bramidae, Alepisauridae, Nomeidae, Paralepididae, Gempylidae. New data on geographical distribution of Cephalopoda and Pisces.

Vasil'yeva, V.F. et al. (1969) 17-6M555
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):434-42
Excretion of electrolytes by the kidney of the horse mackerel (Trachurus) and the sea scorpion (Scorpaena) after injection of Na, K, Ca or Mg chlorides

Truncv, I.A. (1969) 17-6M556
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):443-5
Schedophilus huttoni (Centrolophidae), a species of fish new to the Atlantic Ocean

ASE. Description and distribution.

Rubinoff, I. & C. Kropach (1970) 17-6M557
Nature,Lond., 228(5278):1288-90
Differential reactions of Atlantic and Pacific predators to sea snakes

Panama - ISE, ASW. Hydrophydae, Central America Canal project. Experiments with carnivorous fish, behaviour.

Clarke, M.R. (1970) 17-6M558
Nature,Lond., 228(5274):873-4
Function of the spermaceti organ of the sperm whale

South Africa - PSW. Physeter catodon. Morphological structure. Estimates of oil quantity, change of density - relation to environmental temperature. Calorimetric data - experiments.

Michel, A. (1969) 17-6M559
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):3-19
Les larves phyllosomes du genre Panulirus - Palinuridae - (Crustacés Décapodes) du Pacifique tropical sud et équatorial
(The phyllosoma larvae of the genus Panulirus, Palinuridae (Crustacea Decapoda) in the South tropical and equatorial Pacific). En

ISEW. Species identification, morphological description, distribution.

Dessier, A. (1969) 17-6M560
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):21-5
Note sur les stades larvaires et post-larvaires d'Ilisha africana (Bloch, 1795)(Pisces, Clupeidae)
(Note on the larval and post-larval stages of Ilisha africana (Bloch, 1795) (Pisces, Clupeidae)). En

Gabon, Congo - ASE. Morphological description, morphometric data, distribution.

Fourmanoir, P. (1969) 17-6M561
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Océanogr.), 7(4):51-60
Contenus stomacaux d'Alepisaurus (poissons) dans le sud-ouest Pacifique
(Stomach contents of Alepisaurus (Pisces) from the southwestern region of the Pacific). En

ISEW - New Caledonia, New Hebrides. ASE - Madeira Islands. Alepisauridae, Gempylidae.

Castle, P.H.J. (1970) 17-6M562
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):1-21
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS WALTHER HERWIG nach Südamerika. 11. The Leptocephali
(Results of the research cruises of FRS WALTHER HERWIG to South America. 11. The Leptocephali). En De

ASW, ASE. Congridae, Nemichthyidae, Serrivomeridae, Muraenesocidae, Nettastomatidae, Xenocongridae, Ophichthidae, Muraenidae, Notacanthiformes. Ariosoma balearicum most common. Descriptions and distribution.
Co 17-6M569.

Krefft, G. (1970) 17-6M563
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):22-7
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS WALTHER HERWIG nach Südamerika. 12. Barbantus elongatus spec.nov. (Pisces, Alepocephaloidei), ein weiterer neuer Searside aus dem tropischen Atlantik
(Results of the research cruises of FRS WALTHER HERWIG to South America. 12. Barbantus elongatus spec.nov. (Pisces, Alepocephaloidei), a further new searsid fish from the tropical Central Atlantic). En
ASE. Description and comparison with Barbantus curvifrons.
Co 17-6M562.

Nielsen, J.G. & V. Larsen (1970) 17-6M564
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):28-39
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS WALTHER HERWIG nach Südamerika. 13. Notes on the Bathylaconidae (Pisces, Isospondyli) with a new species from the Atlantic Ocean
(Results of the research cruises of FRS WALTHER HERWIG to South America. 13. Notes on the Bathylaconidae (Pisces, Isospondyli) with a new species from the Atlantic Ocean). En De
ASE. Descriptions. Meristic and morphometric characters. Distribution. Key to Bathylaco spp. Bathylaco krefftі sp nov.
Co 17-6M563.

Krefft, G. (1970) 17-6M565
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):40-4
Grimatroctes oligolepis spec. nov. (Pisces, Alepocephaloidei), ein neuer Alepocephalide aus dem Südostatlantik
(Grimatroctes oligolepis spec.nov. (Pisces, Alepocephaloidei), a new Alepocephalid from the Southeastern Atlantic). En

ASE. Description and comparison with other 5 spp of the genus.

Mombeck, F. (1970) 17-6M566
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):45-61
Vorläufiger Bericht über Seehecht-Untersuchungen im SO-Atlantik
(Preliminary report on hake investigations in the southeastern Atlantic). En

PSW. Population differences in size composition, sex ratio, sexual maturity, and shape of otoliths in Merluccius merluccius capensis from Lüderitz and Cape Town areas.

Mombeck, F. (1970) 17-6M567
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):62-6
Weitere Mitteilungen über den Seehecht im südafrikanischen Raum
(Further notes on the hake in the South African area). En

PSW. Three subspp of Merluccius merluccius identified from shape of otoliths.

Morgan, R. (1970) 17-6M568
Hydrospace, 3(2):39-40, 43
Harvesting krill as food

World ocean, PSEW. Euphausiacea. Catching methods. Biomass estimations.

Goodyear, R.H. & R.H. Gibbs,Jr. (1969) 17-6M569
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):107-31
Ergebnisse der Forschungsreisen des FFS WALTHER HERWIG nach Südamerika. 10. Systematics and zoogeography of stomiatoid fishes of the Astronesthes cyaneus species group (family Astronesthidae), with descriptions of three new species
(Results of the research cruises of FRS WALTHER HERWIG to South America. 10. Systematics and zoogeography of stomiatoid fishes of the Astronesthes cyaneus species group (family Astronesthidae), with descriptions of three new species). En
Atlantic Ocean, Indian Ocean, Pacific Ocean. Taxonomic diagnosis - meristic and morphometric data, statistical analysis. Luminous patches. Gill development. Geographical and bathymetric distribution. Zoogeography.
CR 17-6M085.

Rauck, G. (1969) 17-6M570
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):186-7
Markierungspistole für Plattfische (verbesserte Methode)
(A simple way for tagging flat fish by means of a tagging gun). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Pleuronectiformes. Techniques, experimental data.

Lemire, M. (1970) 17-6M571
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 271(22): 1994-7
Etude cytoarchitectonique du rhombencéphale de Latimeria chalumnae, Poisson Crossoptérygien, Coelacanthidé
(Architectonical study of the rhombencephalon cells in Latimeria chalumnae, crossopterigian fish, Coelacanthiformes)

France. Morphological description, development.

Krishnamurthy, V.G. & H.A. Bern (1969) 17-6B001
Gen.comp.Endocr., 13:313-3[illegible]
Correlative histologic study of the corpuscles of Stannius and the juxtaglomerular cells of teleost fishs

USA. Pisces - 29 species. Description - interspecific comparison.

Hayashida, T. & W.D. Lagios (1969) 17-6B002
Gen.comp.Endocr., 13:403-11
Fish growth hormone: A biological, immunochemical, and ultrastructural study of sturgeon and paddlefish pituitaries

USA. Acipenser. Polyodon. Bioassay experiments.

Wilson, H. & L. Smith (1969) 17-6B003
Gen.comp.Endocr., 13:412-24
Isolation and amino acid sequence of neurohypophyseal hormones of Pacific chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha)

USA. Salmonidae. Amino acid sequence.

Whitt, G.S. (1969) 17-6B004
Science, 166(3909):1156-8
Homology of lactate dehydrogenase genes: E gene function in the teleost nervous system

USA. Fundulus heteroclitus. Scomber scombrus. Cynoscion regalis. Immunochemistry - experiments.

Wade, R.A. (1968)C 17-6B005
Thesis, Univ. of Miami, 166 p.
Ecology of juvenile tarpon, with special attention to the effects of dieldrin on two associated species, Cyprinodon variegatus and Poecilia latipinna

USA. Florida coast. Megalops atlanticus. Bioassay experiments. Mortality - influence of temperature and salinity.
DA 29(8):2962-B.

Mayer, N. & J. Nibelle (1969) 17-6B006
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 31(4):589-97
Sodium space in fresh-water and sea-water eels

France - Mediterranean coast. Anguilla anguilla. Experiments.

Nazarov, L.A. & A.G. Komliagin (1968) 17-6B007
Biull.eksp.Biol.Med., 65(5):131-3
(A universal fish-holding stand). Ru

USSR. Apparatus - electro-physiological experiments. Description and application - Lucioperca and Lota.

Nazarov, L.A. & A.G. Komlyagin (1968) 17-6B008
Bull.exp.Biol.Med.,U.S.S.R., 65(5):589-91
A universal fish-holding stand

En 17-6B007.

Ando, K. (1968) 17-6B009
J.Tokyo Univ.Fish., 54(2):61-98
(Biochemical studies on the lipids of cultured fishes). Ni En

Japan. Experiments. Salmonidae, egg, larvae and fry - analytical data, influence of diet quality on chemical composition. Anguillidae, adult stage - fatty acid composition, effect of dietary fats.

Machidori, S. (1969) 17-6B010
Bull.Hokkaido Fish.Res.Lab., (35):7-19
(Sex ratio of coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch) in the Japanese high seas fisheries and the Russian coastal fisheries). Ni En

INW. Salmonidae. Fishing regions and season - effort. Catch by age classes and sex. Factors affecting sex ratio - spawning migration.

Kilambi, R.V., F.M. Utter & A.C. DeLacy (1965) 17-6B011
J.mar.biol.Ass.India, 7(2):364-8
Differentiation of spawning populations of the surf smelt Hypomesus pretiosus (Girard) by serological methods

USA - Pacific coast. Blood typing.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll. Fish., (230).

Mathisen, O.A. (1966) 17-6B012
Verh.int.Verein.theor.angew.Limnol., 16: 1025-35
Some adaptations of sockeye salmon races to limnological features of Iliamna Lake, Alaska

Oncorhynchus nerka.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (225).

Burgner, R.L. (1966) 17-6B013
Verh.int.Verein.theor.angew.Limnol., 16: 1036-43
Food production in two lake chains of southwestern Alaska

Oncorhynchus nerka - factors influencing production. Comparative observations. Limnological observations.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (224).

Mathisen, O.A. & M. Berg (1968) 17-6B014
Rep.Inst.freshwat.Res.Drottningholm, (48): 177-86
Growth rates of the char Salvelinus alpinus (L.) in the Vardnes River, Troms, northern Norway

Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (246).

Allen, G.H. (1968) 17-6B015
Ecology, 49(5):1001-2
Mortality of coho smolts migrating through a lake system

USA - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus kisutch. Mortality estimation. Recovery of marked fish.

Martin, F.D. (1968) 17-6B016
Ecology, 49(6):1186-8
Intraspecific variation in osmotic abilities of Cyprinodon variegatus Lacépède from the Texas coast

USA. Cyprinodontidae. Experiments. Tolerance of salinity - biological factors.

Shimizu, T. (1969) 17-6B017
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):423-9
Studies on pathogenic properties of Aeromonas liquefaciens. 3. Some chemical and antigenic properties of toxic factors

Japan. Anguilla skin tests - necrotic factors.
Co 16-6B064.

Kitamikado, M. & H. Yamamoto (1969) 17-6B018
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):466-70
Distribution of hyaluronidase in fish tissues

Japan. Sarda. Seriola. Scomber. Lateolabrax. Anguilla. Cyprinus. Salmo. Chrysophrys. Dasyatis. Ommotostrephes. Turbo. Neptunus. Enzymes - presence in liver, heart, kidney and digestive tract. Specific variation.

Umminger, B.L. (1970) 17-6B019
Nature,Lond., 225(5229):294-5
Osmoregulation by the killifish, Fundulus heteroclitus in fresh water at temperatures near freezing

USA. Cyprinodontidae. Experiments in fresh and salt water.

Hass, H. (1969) 17-6B020
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):22-5
Unterscheidungsmerkmale dottersackloser Larven von Clupeiformes aus der Unterelbe (Differences between the larvae of several species of Clupeiformes living in the lower Elbe River). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Engraulis. Clupea. Sprattus. Alosa. Osmerus. Key to determination - specific characteristics.

Meske, C. (1969) 17-6B021
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):26-32
Aufzucht von Aalbrut in Aquarien (Rearing of elvers in aquaria). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Anguilla. Method and technique. Growth in length and weight - condition factor. Feeding.

Kennedy, M. & P. Fitzmaurice (1969) 17-6B022
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 49(3):683-99
Age and growth of thick-lipped mullet Crenimugil labrosus in Irish waters

Ireland. Mugilidae. Ageing - scales and otoliths. Biometric relationships.

Vickers, K.U. (1969) 17-6B023
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):297-309
Observations on the salmonid populations of the Lough Erne tributaries in Northern Ireland

UK. Salmo trutta. Salmo salar. Sampling stations - environmental characteristics. Structure of populations, probable populations. Nursery areas. Standing crops. Non-salmonid fish.

Mulcahy, M.F. (1969) 17-6B024
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):333-8
Serum protein changes in U.D.N.-infected Atlantic salmon. A possible method of diagnosis

Ireland. Salmo salar. Salmo trutta. Esox lucius. Diseases - ulcerative dermal necrosis. Fungal infection, furunculosis, lymphosarcoma. Serological characteristics of healthy and diseased fish - electrophoretical patterns.

Pinder, L.J. & J.G. Eales (1969) 17-6B025
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2093-100
Seasonal buoyancy of changes in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) parr and smolt

Canada. Salmonidae. Laboratory experiments - measurement of pressure of neutral buoyancy. Relations to temperature, water movement, photoperiods, tissue density, fat content and condition coefficient. Statistical correlations.

Oshima, K., W.E. Hahn & A. Gorbman (1969) 17-6B026
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2111-21
Olfactory discrimination of natural waters by salmon

USA - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Oncorhynchus kisutch. Experiments - electrical responses in different physiological and environmental conditions.

Oshima, K., W.E. Hahn & A. Gorbman (1969) 17-6B027
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2123-33
Electroencephalographic olfactory responses in adult salmon to waters traversed in the homing migration

USA - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Oncorhynchus kisutch. Tests with water samples of different regions of migration route.

Manzer, J.I. (1969) 17-6B028
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2219-23
Stomach contents of juvenile Pacific salmon in Chatham Sound and adjacent waters

Canada - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Oncorhynchus keta. Oncorhynchus kisutch. Oncorhynchus nerka. Interspecific differences in kinds of food organisms - feeding habits. Regional variations.

Buchwald, D.G. & J.R. Nursall (1969) 17-6B029
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2260-1
Triaenophorus crassus in Arctic lampreys of the Northwest Territories, Canada

Canada. Ichthyoparasitology - Cestoidea. Plerocercoids occurrence in Lampetra japonica.

Odum, W.E. (1968) 17-6B030
Limnol.Oceanogr., 13(1):92-8
The ecological significance of fine particle selection by the striped mullet Mugil cephalus

USA - Atlantic coast. Field observations. Organic matter of stomach content and sediments. Particle size comparison. Ingestion of particles - experiments in aquaria.
Issued also as: Contr.Inst.mar.Sci.Univ. Miami, (897).

Doudoroff, P. & D.L. Shumway (1970) 17-6B031
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (86):291 p.
Dissolved oxygen requirements of freshwater fishes

North America. South America. Europe. Asia. Africa. Clupeidae. Salmonidae. Acipenseridae. Cichlidae. Esocidae. Cyprinidae. Ictaluridae. Poeciliidae. Percidae. Centrarchidae. Tolerance limits, lethal levels - internal and external factors - research methods. Effects on growth, swimming ability, food resources and fish production. Metabolism, behaviour and avoidance reactions. Polluted waters. Practical recommendations. Bibliography.
Issued also as: Spec.Rep.Ore.agric.Exp. Stn, (281).

Rosenthal, H.L., M.M. Eves & O.A. Cochran (1970) 17-6B032
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(3):445-50
Common strontium concentration of mineralized tissues from marine and sweet water animals

USA. Crustacea, Mollusca, Pisces. Biochemistry - strontium and calcium content, analytical data.

Garlov, P.E. (1969) 17-6B033
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(6):1374-7
Ul'trastrukturnaia organizatsiia neirogipofiza u osetrovykh
(Ultrastructural organization of neurohypophysis in Acipenseridae)

USSR. Acipenser stellatus. Acipenser güldenstädti. Hystophysiology.

Posunkina, T.A. (1968) 17-6B034
Mater.rybokhoz.Issled.severn Bass., (12): 101-4
Rezul'taty nabliudenii za semgoi na r. Ure
(The results of observations on salmon in the river of Ura)

USSR. Salmonidae. Migrations. Age - growth. Commercial catch.

De Ligny, W. (1969) 17-6B035
Oceanogr.mar.Biol., 7:411-513
Serological and biochemical studies on fish populations

General review. Methods and applications. Genetic and taxonomic considerations. Blood groups. Serum and tissue antigens. Haemoglobins. Serum proteins and enzymes. Tissue proteins and enzymes. Electrophoresis - detection of proteins and enzymes. Population studies - Gadidae, Thunnidae, Clupeidae, Engraulidae, Carangidae, Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Scorpaenidae, Salmonidae, Anguillidae, Acipenseridae. Selected bibliography.

Stevenson, J.P. (1970) 17-6B036
New Scient., 45(689):353-4
Scourge of the salmon

Great Britain. Salmonidae. Diseases - ulcerative dermal necrosis. Epidemiology - infection hypothesis, relation to water pollution.

Patton, S., G.F. Crozier & A.A. Benson (1970) 17-6B037
Nature,Lond., 225(5234):754-5
Serum lipids and the death of spawning Pacific salmon

INE. Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Hematology, chemical characteristics - ocean fish and spawning ground fish.

Tarr, H.L.A. (1966) 17-6B038
J.Fd Sci., 31(6):846-54
Post-mortem changes in glycogen, nucleotides, sugar phosphates, and sugars in fish muscles - a review

Canada. Clupeidae, Salmonidae, Gadidae, Thunnidae, Pleuronectidae. Biochemistry.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1117.

Idler, D.R. & H.C. Macnab (1967) 17-6B039
Can.J.Biochem., 45:581-9
The biosynthesis of 11-Ketotestosterone and 11β-hydroxytestosterone by Atlantic salmon tissues in vitro

Canada - Atlantic coast. Salmo salar. Experiments - interrenal and testicular tissue.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1131.

Mounib, M.S. (1967) 17-6B040
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 20:987-92
Metabolism of pyruvate, acetate and glyoxylate by fish sperm

Canada - Atlantic coast. Salmo salar. Gadus morhua. Biochemistry - experiments.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No. 1135.

Sung Ki Kim & Yong Kil Ro (1967) 17-6B041
Bull.Fish.Res.Dev.Ag.,Pusan, (1):133-9
(Experiment on the plankton culture for larvae fish). Ni En

Korea. Skeletonema. Chlorella. Nitzschia. Navicula. Anguillula. Culturing medium - growth rate.

Roytman, V.A. (1968) 17-6B042
Parazity Zhivot.Rast., (4):144-50
O nekotorykh vidakh nematod plavatel'nogo puzyria lososevykh ryb rodov Oncorhynchus i Salvelinus Dal'nego Vostoka
(On certain species of nematodes from the swimbladder of salmonid fishes of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salvelinus of the Far East)

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology. Cystidicola, diagnostic characters, distribution.

Roytman, V.A. (1969) 17-6B043
Transl.Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1304):9 p.
On certain species of nematodes from the swimbladder of salmonid fishes of the genera Oncorhynchus and Salvelinus of the Far East

En 17-6B042.

Iakovleva, T.A. (1967) 17-6B044
In Intestinal infections and their control in regions and countries of the Far-East, Khabarovsk, pp. 119-20
(Plerocercoids in Oncorhynchus keta from the mouth of the Penzhina river). Ru

USSR - Sea of Okhotsk. Ichthyoparasitology. Cestoda on Salmonidae.
HA 38(3):3165.

Edmonds, S.J. (1967) 17-6B045
Trans.R.Soc.S.Aust., 91:41-3
PARACANTHORHYNCHUS galaxiasus, a new genus and species of Acanthocephala from a fish. Australian Acanthocephala No. 12

South Australia. Ichthyoparasitology - Galaxiidae. Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3272.

Deelder, C.L. (1970) 17-6B046
FAO Fish.Synops., (80):pag.var.
Synopsis of biological data on the eel, Anguilla anguilla (Linnaeus) 1758

Nomenclature. Taxonomy. Morphology. Distribution. Bionomics. Population structure and abundance. Population dynamics. Exploitation. Protection and management. Pond fish culture.

Reynier, B. et al. (1970) 17-6B047
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(6): 862-5
Premières données expérimentales sur la dynamique du césium-137 chez Anguilla anguilla (L.)
(First experimental data on the dynamics of cesium-137 in Anguilla anguilla (L.))

France. Anguillidae. Radioactivity measurements - skin, digestive canal, gills, muscles, internal organs.

Neuhaus, O.W. & J.E. Halver (1969) 17-6B048
London, Academic Press, 311 p.
Fish in research. Symposium on the use of fish as an experimental animal in basic research, November 15-16, 1969

Methods and techniques - biological and physiological applications.

Kinzer, J. (1966) 17-6B049
Z.Säugetierk., 31(1):47-52
Beobachtungen über das Verhalten des Lamantin trichechus senegalensis (Link, 1795) in Gefangenschaft
(Observations on the behaviour of the Lamantin trichechus senegalensis (Link, 1795) in captivity)

Ivory coast. Sirenia. Geographic distribution, habitat. Environmental conditions. Feeding. Swimming. Respiration. Morphometric characteristics. Issued also as: Gesamm.Sonderdr.Inst. Hydrobiol.FischWiss.Univ.Hamb., 1964-66.

Lillelund, K. (1965) 17-6B050
J.Morph.Ökol.Tiere, 55:410-24
Weitere Untersuchungen über den Hermaphroditismus bei Osmerus eperlanus (L.) aus der Elbe
(Further investigations on the hermaphroditism of the smelt, Osmerus eperlanus (L.) from the River Elbe). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Osmeridae. Biology. Sex ratio. Gonads characteristics and development. Mortality rate. Hermaphroditism percentage. Fertilization experiments - egg development. Explanation of hermaphroditism - genetics. Issued also as: Gesamm.Sonderdr.Inst. Hydrobiol.FischWiss.Univ.Hamb., 1964-66.

Glass, N.R. (1969) 17-6B051
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2643-50
Discussion of calculation of power function with special reference to respiratory metabolism in fish

USA. Pisces. Relation between oxygen consumption and body weight - mathematical theory, parameters, equations. Examples with different species.

Mathisen, O.A. (1969) 17-6B052
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2741-6
Allocation of weight and length measurements for estimation of the average weight of juvenile sockeye salmon

USA - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus nerka. Biometrics - method. Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.College (Sch.)Fish., (311).

Narver, D.W. (1969) 17-6B053
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2754-60
Age and size of steelhead trout in the Babine River, British Columbia

Canada - Pacific coast. Salmo gairdneri. Ageing - scales. Age composition, weights, lengths, sex ratios. Spawners. Smolt outmigration.

Q

Mighell, J.L. (1969) 17-6B054
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2765-9
Rapid cold-branding of salmon and trout with liquid nitrogen

USA - Pacific coast. Salmonidae. Marking experiments. Method and technique. Operation and application.

Kutty, M.N. (1969) 17-6B055
Mar.Biol., 4(3):239-42
Oxygen consumption in the mullet Liza macrolepis with special reference to swimming velocity

India. Mugilidae. Physiology - experiments.

Bayoumi, A.R. (1969) 17-6B056
Mar.Biol. 4(3):255-6
Notes on the occurrence of Tilapia zillii (Pisces) in Suez Bay

UAR. Cichlidae. Tolerance to high salinity - environmental conditions. Morphological characteristics.

Singh, B.R. (1967) 17-6B057
Zool.Anz., 179(5,6):409-20
Mouth protractibility in some teleosts

India. Chela. Glossogobius. Anabas. Sciaena. Ambassis. Nandus. Anatomical description and correlations - classification of types.
LZ 13(12)9012.

Tortonese, E. & I. Cautis (1968) 17-6B058
Riv.ital.Piscic.Ittiopatol., 3(1):3-6
Gli storioni
(The sturgeon). It Fr

Italy. Acipenseridae. Geographic distribution. General biology.
LZ 13(12)9058.

Wilson, D.C. & R.E. Millemann (1969) 17-6B059
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2339-44
Relationships of female age and size to embryo number and size in the shiner perch, Cymatogaster aggregata

USA - Pacific coast. Embiotocidae. Biometric data - equations and correlation coefficients. Growth, maturity, fecundity.

Brett, J.R., J.E. Shelbourn & C.T. Shoop (1969) 17-6B060
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2363-94
Growth rate and body composition of fingerling sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka, in relation to temperature and ration size

Canada - Pacific coast. Salmonidae. Experiments - bioenergetics. Optimum and maximum daily growth. Gross and net food conversion efficiencies - relation to temperature - isopleths. Body chemical composition - effect of starvation and excess ration.

Pippy, J.H.C. (1969) 17-6B061
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2535-7
Kidney disease in juvenile Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) in the Margaree River

Canada - Atlantic coast. Salmonidae. Bacterial infection - incidence in juvenile fish.

Apekin, V.S. (1970) 17-6B062
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(1):238-41
Analiz antigennykh izmenenii iaits sevriugi i osetra pri oplodotvorenii metodom immunodiffuzii
(An analysis of antigenic variations ensuing in eggs of Acipenser chypa and A. güldenstaedtii in the course of fertilization practised by the method of immunodiffusion)

USSR. Acipenseridae. Embryology - experiments.

Iakovleva, I.V. & Z.K. Komachkova (1969) 17-6B063
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 186(2):481-3
(The neurohypophysis and thyroid gland of acipenserids in water of varying salinity). Ru

USSR. Acipenseridae. Experiments with fingerlings. Morphology and histology.

Yakovleva, I.V. & Z.K. Komachkova (1969) 17-6B064
Dokl.biol.Sci., 186(1-6):449-51
The neurohypophysis and thyroid gland of acipenserids in water of varying salinity

En 17-6B063.

Luk'ianenko, V.I. & A.V. Popov (1969) 17-6B065
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 186(1):233-5
(Albumen composition of blood serum in two allopatric populations of Siberian sturgeon Acipenser baeri Brandt). Ru

USSR. Acipenseridae. Biochemistry - analytical data.

Luk'yanenko, V.I. & A.V. Popov (1969) 17-6B066
Dokl.biol.Sci., 186(1-6):457-9
Albumen composition of blood serum in two allopatric populations of Siberian sturgeon Acipenser baeri Brandt

En 17-6B065.

Natovich, Iu.V. et al. (1969) 17-6B067
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 186(3):732-5
(Relationship between sodium resorption and magnesium secretion in the salmon kidney). Ru

USSR - Pacific coast. Oncorhynchus, Salvelinus. Physiology - experiments. Analytical data.

Natovich, Yu.V. et al. (1969) 17-6B068
Dokl.biol.Sci., 186(1-6):471-3
Relationship between sodium resorption and magnesium secretion in the salmon kidney

En 17-6B067.

Boschi, E.E. (1969) 17-6B069
CARPAS Docum.téc., (13):17 p.
Biología y evaluación de los recursos camaroneros en el área de la CARPAS (Biology and evaluation of the shrimp resources in the CARPAS area). En Fr

ASW, PSW - Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina. Penaeidae, Palaemonidae. Species - geographical distribution, vernacular names, ecology, biometrics. Fishing areas - regional annual catch, effort, fleet. Exploratory fishing - results by countries. Fishery development.

Lopez, E., H-S. Lee & C-A. Baud (1970) 17-6B070
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(16): 2015-7
Etude histophysique de l'os d'un Téléostéen Anguilla anguilla L. au cours d'une hypercalcémie provoquée par la maturation expérimentale
(Histophysical study of bone hypocalcemia in the teleost Anguilla anguilla L. caused by experimental maturation)

France. Anguillidae. Endocrinology.

Rice, D.W. & V.B. Scheffer (1968) 17-6B071
Spec.scient.Rep.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv.,biol. Lab.(Fish.),Seattle,Wash., 579:1-16
A list of the marine mammals of the world

Pinnipedia, Sirenia, Cetacea. Taxonomic status - geographical distribution.
ABA 1(6)Aq3000.

Hoffman, G.L. & R.E. Putz (1969) 17-6B072
Progve Fish Cult., 31:35-7
Host susceptibility and the effect of aging, freezing heat and chemicals on spores of Myxosoma cerebralis

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Salmonidae. Experiments - survivance of spores.
ABA 1(6)Aq3044.

Nakatsukasa, Y. (1968) 17-6B073
Jap.J.Ichthyol., 15:96-9
(A case of spindle cell sarcoma developed in Oncorhynchus kisutch (Walbaum)). Ni

INW. Ichthyopathology - Salmonidae. Histological analysis of tumour tissues.
ABA 1(6)Aq3046.

Potts, W.J.W. & P.P. Rudy Jr. (1969) 17-6B074
J.exp.Biol., 50:223-37
Water balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar

England. Salmonidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3056.

Rudy, P.P.,Jr. & W.J.W. Potts (1969) 17-6B075
J.exp.Biol., 50:239-46
Sodium balance in the eggs of the Atlantic salmon, Salmo salar

England. Salmonidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3057.

Loeffler, C.A. (1968) 17-6B076
Am.Zool., 8:782-3
Water exchange in eggs of the salmon, Salmo salar

Sweden. Salmonidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3058.

Locke, D.O. & S.P. Linscott (1969) 17-6B077
Progve Fish Cult., 31:3-10
A new dry diet for landlocked Atlantic salmon and lake trout

USA. Salmo salar, Salvelinus namaycush. Feeding experiments with fish protein concentrate.
ABA 1(6)Aq3061.

de Vlaming, V.L. (1968) 17-6B078
Am.Zool., 8:769
Environmental control of seasonal reproductive cycles in the gobid fish, Gillichthys mirabilis

USA - Pacific coast. Gobiidae. Spawning conditions - effect of water temperature. Gonadal histology.
ABA 1(6)Aq3110.

Gordon, M.S. et al. (1969) 17-6B079
J.exp.Biol., 50:141-9
Aspects of the physiology of terrestrial life in amphibious fishes. 1. The mudskipper, Periophthalmus sobrinus

Periophthalmidae. Investigation on physiological adaptations. Experiments - lethal limits.
ABA 1(6)Aq3118.

McDowall, R.M. (1969) 17-6B080
Copeia, (4):796-824
Relationships of galaxioid fishes with a further discussion of salmoniform classification

Australia, New Zealand, South America, South Africa. Retropinnidae, Galaxidae, Aplochitonidae, Salangidae. Taxonomy. Osteology - generic and specific description. Evolution. Geographic distribution.

Gosline, W.A. (1969) 17-6B081
Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 124(3647):1-78
The suborders of perciform fishes

World Ocean and continents. Perciformes. Taxonomic review.

Deville, J. & E. Lopez (1970) 17-6B082
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(19): 2347-50
Le corps ultimobranchial du saumon Salmo salar L. Etude histophysiologique à diverses étapes de son cycle vital en eau douce
(The ultimobranchial bodies of the salmon Salmo salar L. Histophysiological study of different stages of its life cycle in fresh water)

France. Salmonidae. Endocrinology - histochemistry.

Ellis, J.N. (1969) 17-6B083
Progve Fish Cult., 31:63-4
Device for holding juvenile fish

USA. Mugilidae. Holding and measurement techniques.
ABA 1(6)Aq3160.

Lam, T.J. & J.F. Leatherland (1970) 17-6B084
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):295-302
Effect of hormones on survival of the marine form (Trachurus) of the threespine stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.) in deionized water

Canada - Pacific coast. Gasterosteidae. Osmoregulation - experiments with prolactin.

Boulton, A.P. & A.K. Huggins (1970) 17-6B085
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):491-8
Glycolytic activity in crustaceans

England. Astacus, Homarus, Cancer, Carcinus, Crangon, Artemia. Biochemistry - enzymes.

Telford, M. (1970) 17-6B086
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):81-90
Comparative carbohydrase activities of some crustacean tissue and whole animal homogenates

Canada. Artemia, Orconectes, Cancer, Carcinus. Physiology - digestion.

Moore, R.H. (1970) 17-6B087
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(4):895-9
Changes in the composition of the swimbladder gas of the striped mullet, Mugil cephalus, during hypoxia

USA - Gulf of Mexico coast. Mugilidae. Physiology - respiration, oxygen content of swimbladder.

Zheltenkova, M.V. (1969) 17-6B088
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:26-40
Raboty A.A. Shorygina po issledovaniiu pitaniia i pishchevykh otnoshenii ryb i razvitie etikh issledovanii
(Progress in Shorygin's investigation on food habits and food relations in fish)

USSR. Trophic ecology.

Kostrichkina, E.M. (1969) 17-6B089
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:326-36
Pitanie i pishchevye otnosheniia bentosoiadnykh ryb Rizhskogo zaliva
(Feeding habits and food relations of benthos-eating fish in the Gulf of Riga)

USSR. Vimba, Myoxocephalus, Zoarces, Pleuronectes. Trophic ecology. Food items - interspecific and regional variations - competition.

Samuel, C.T. (1970) 17-6B090
Indian Seafds, 7(4):13-6
The depletion of the fresh water prawns of Kerala

India. Macrobrachium. Biological data.

Mandoul, R. et al. (1967) 17-6B091
Bull.Soc.Path.exot., 60:568-80
In-vitro effects of organophosphorus compounds on the Portuguese oyster, some molluscs, and freshwater microplankton

Gryphea angulata, Physa. Pesticides - toxicity experiments, tolerance limits.
WPA 42(2)421.

Pringle, B.H. et al. (1968) 17-6B092
J.sanit.Engng Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94, SA3, Pap.No. 5970:455-75
Trace metal accumulation by estuarine molluscs

USA. Crassostrea, Mya, Mercenaria. Field and laboratory studies - rate of accumulation, concentration in tissues - factors of variations. Effect of toxicity.
WPA 42(2)422.

Metcalf, T.G. & W.C. Stiles (1968) 17-6B093
J.sanit.Engng Div.Am.Soc.civ.Engrs, 94, SA4, Pap.No. 6063:595-609
Viral pollution of shellfish in estuary waters

USA - Atlantic coast. Mollusca. Enteric viruses - isolation from oysters and sea water.
WPA 42(2)423.

Sommani, E. (1969) 17-6B094
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 22(2):149-66
Variazioni apportate all'ittiofauna italiana dall'attività dell'uomo (Changes in the Italian ichthyological fauna caused by the activity of man).
It En Fr

Italy. Pisces. Bioecological analysis by different species. Introduction of new species. Positive and negative consequences.

Muroga, K. & S. Egusa (1969) 17-6B095
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):868-74
Immune response of the Japanese eel to Vibrio anguillarum 1. Effects of temperature on agglutinating antibody production in starved eels

Japan. Anguillidae - bacterial diseases. Experimental data.

Tamura, E. & Y. Honma (1969) 17-6B096
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(9):875-84
Histological changes in the organs and tissues of the gobioid fishes throughout the life-span 1. Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the ice-goby, Leucopsarion petersi Hilgendorf

Japan. Gobiidae. Histology - fish in different maturity and migration stages.

Inue, Y. (1969) 17-6B097
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):975-8
Hepatectomy in eels. Its operation technique and effects on blood glucose

Japan. Anguilla japonica. Experimental data - survival periods.

Ishiwata, N. (1969) 17-6B098
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):979-84
(Ecological studies on the feeding of fishes 7. Frequency of feeding and satiation amount). Ni En

Japan. Stephanolepsis cirrhifer, Fugu vermicularis, Seriola quinqueradiata, Salmo gairdnerii. Experiments.
Co 15-6B154.

Ishiwata, N. (1969) 17-6B099
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):985-90
(Ecolcgical studies on the feeding of fishes 8. Frequency of feeding and growth). Ni En

Japan. Stephanolepsis cirrhifer, Fugu vermicularis, Seriola quinqueradiata, Salmo gairdnerii. Experiments. Influence of water flow and temperature. Statistical correlations.
Co 17-6B098.

Omura, Y. & M. Oguri (1969) 17-6B100
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):991-1000
Histological studies on the pineal organ of 15 species of teleosts

Japan. Pisces. Osteichthyes. Methods. Anatomy and morphology. Histological structure - pineal epithelium, photo-receptor cells, ganglion cells.

Daget, J. & A. Stauch (1968) 17-6B101
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(2): 21-50
Poissons d'eaux douces et saumâtres de la région côtière du Congo (The fish of freshwater and brackish water in the coastal region of the Congo).
En

Congo, People's Republic. Osteichthyes. Species record - meristic data, distribution, biogeography.

Daget, J. & J.-R. Durand (1968) 17-6B102
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(2):91-111
Etude du peuplement de poissons d'un milieu saumâtre tropical poïkilohalin: la baie de Cocody en Côte d'Ivoire (Study on the fish populations of a tropical brackish poikilohaline environment: the Bay of Cocody, Ivory Coast).
En

Osteichthyes. Monthly sampling - statistical analysis. Relative abundance, diversity, interspecific variations - effect of salinity.

Zhiteneva, L.D. (1968) 17-6B103
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):370-7
Changes in the exploitable fauna of freshwater fishes in the Black Sea and Azov basins under the influence of man's economic activity (based on archeological materials)

USSR. Acipenseridae, Cyprinidae, Siluridae, Percidae, Esocidae. Biometric data - interspecific comparison. Effects of climatic factors and fishing.

Yelizarov, G.A. (1968) 17-6B104
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):422-30
State of the overwintering stock of sturgeons in the Lower Volga

USSR. Acipenseridae. Wintering habitat - water level, temperature and hydrochemical regime. Distribution and percentage of species. Size composition, sex ratio. Weight and condition factor. Maturity stages. Sea migration. Fishing effect on stock.

Kostrichkina, Ye.M. (1968) 17-6B105
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):444-52
Feeding of predatory fishes in the Gulf of Riga

USSR. Lucioperca, Perca, Acerina, Gadus. Trophic ecology. Food components - fish and benthic invertebrates. Monthly and yearly variations. Feeding rate.

Gibson, J. (1968) 17-6B106
West.Fish., 75(12-13):47-52
Oceanic migrations of Pacific salmon

Pacific North. Oncorhynchus. Migration areas of different species - biological, physiological and meristic data. Interspecific comparison.
LZ 13(12)9072.

Moriarty, C. (1968) 17-6B107
Proc.Roy.Irish.Acad.(B), 66(1):1-7
Movements of salmon around Ireland. 10. From the north Mayo coast (1962-1964)

Salmo salar. Tagging experiments - recapture. Daily velocity of migration.
CR 8-06388.
LZ 13(12)9074.

Falk, K. (1968) 17-6B108
Fisch.-Forsch., 6(1):93-8
Versuche zur Forellenmast in Küsten- und Binnengewässern
(Feeding experiments with rainbow trout in coastal and inland waters)

Germany - Federal Republic.
Salmo gairdneri. Fish culture in water of different salinity.
LZ 13(12)9156.

Strickland, K.L. & J.T. Carbery (1968) 17-6B109
Riv.ital.Piscic.Ittiopatol., 3(1):12-5
Ulcerative dermal necrosis (U.D.N.) of salmon in Ireland. En It

Salmo salar, Salmo trutta. Occurrence of infection, etiology. Secondary infection of Saprolegnia.
LZ 13(12)9196.

Arnott, H.J., N.J. Maciolek & J.A.C. Nicol (1970) 17-6B110
Science, 169(3944):478-80
Retinal tapetum lucidum: A novel reflecting system in the eye of teleosts

USA - Gulf of Mexico. Pisces. Histochemistry. Adaptation to dim-light vision.

Choudhury, P.C. (1970) 17-6B111
Crustaceana, 18(2):113-32
Complete larval development of the palaemonid shrimp Macrobrachium acanthurus (Wiegmann, 1836), reared in the laboratory. Fr

Jamaica. Palaemonidae. Larval and juvenile stages - morphological description.

Matsushita, T. (1966) 17-6B112
Transln Ser.U.S.Bur.comml Fish.,Terminal Isl., (20):45 p.
Pacific salmon in the northern waters. 3. Conditions of stocks

En 10-13075.

Kamyshnaia, M.S. & A.I. Smirnov (1968) 17-6B113
Ryb.Khoz., 44(1):18-20
Estestvennoe vosproizvodstvo grobushi akklimatiziruemoi v basseinakh Barentseva i Belogo morei
(Natural reproduction of pink salmon acclimatized in the watersheds of the Barents and White Seas)

USSR. Oncorhynchus gorbuscha.

Kamyshnaya, M.S. & A.I. Smirnov (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1969) 17-6B114
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1215):8 p.
Natural reproduction of pink salmon acclimatized in the watersheds of the Barents and White Seas

En 17-6B113.

Birman, I.B. & S.M. Konovalov (1968) 17-6B115
Vop.Ikhtiol., 8,No.4(51):728-36
Raspredelenie i migratsii v more lokal'nogo stada krasnoi Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum) Kuril'skogo ozera
(Distribution and migration in the ocean of a local stock of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum), of Kurile Lake origin)

USSR - Pacific coast. Salmonidae.

Birman, I.B. & S.M. Konovalov (R.E. Foerster, Transl.)(1969) 17-6B116
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1219):12 p.
Distribution and migration in the ocean of a local stock of sockeye salmon, Oncorhynchus nerka (Walbaum), of Kurile Lake origin

En 17-6B115.

Dahlberg, M.L. & D.E. Phinney (1968) 17-6B117
Progve Fish Cult., 30(2):118-9
A microprojector for use in scale studies

USA. Salmonidae. Ageing technique. Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.College (Sch.)Fish., (273).

Taege, M. (1969) 17-6B118
Fischereiforsch., 7(2):7-24
Zum Schwarmverhalten bei Fischen (Eine Literaturstudie)
(Schooling behaviour of fish. A bibliographic study)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Ecology, physiology. Selected bibliography.

Schulz, P. (1969) 17-6B119
Fischereiforsch., 7(2):49-54
Mitteilung über eine neue Fischmarkenkonstruktion
(Information about the construction of a new fish mark)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Marking - technical description, application, advantages.

Anderson, R.B. & O.C. Fenderson (1970) 17-6B120
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):1-11
An analysis of variation of insecticide residues in landlocked Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)

USA - ANW. Salmonidae. DDT, DDD, DDE, dieldrin in spawning run fish - variations, relation to age, fat content and condition factor of fish.

Zitko, V. et al. (1970) 17-6B121
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):21-9
Toxicity of yellow phosphorus to herring (Clupea harengus), lobster (Homarus americanus), and beach flea (Gammarus oceanicus)

Canada - ANW. Clupeidae, Salmonidae, Homaridae, Gammaridae. Bioassays tests.

Warner, R.W. & S.C. Katkansky (1970) 17-6B122
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):191-3
An inflammatory lesion in an American shad, Alosa sapidissima

USA. Clupeidae. Diseases, tumorlike growth - histological examination.

Subramanian, A. (1970) 17-6B123
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):193-6
Chloride regulation in the burrowing worm eel Moringua linearis

India. Moringuidae. Physiology, osmotic regulation - experiments.

Dill, L.M. & T.G. Northcote (1970) 17-6B124
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):196-200
Effects of some environmental factors on survival, condition, and timing of emergence of chum salmon fry (Oncorhynchus keta)

Canada - UNE. Salmonidae. Experiments in incubation channels.

Burnet, A.M.R. (1969) 17-6B125
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):376-84
The growth of New Zealand freshwater eels in three Canterbury streams

Anguilla australis, Anguilla dieffenbachii. Tagging experiments - recapture rate. Annual growth. Sex differences. Comparison with otolith readings.

Nelson, W.R. (1969) 17-6B126
J.mar.Sci., 1(1):96 p.
Studies on the croaker, Micropogon undulatus Linnaeus, and the spot, Leiostomus xanthurus Lacepede, in Mobile Bay, Alabama

USA - Gulf of Mexico. ASW. Sciaenidae. Fishing area, hydrographic data - temperature, salinity, sediments. Biology of species, length frequency analysis - seasonal distribution, abundance - age, growth, movements - maturity, spawning.

Bridges, W. (1970)BC 17-6B127
New York, American Heritage Publishing Co., Inc., 287 p.
The New York aquarium book of the water world: A guide to representative fishes, aquatic invertebrates, reptiles, birds and mammals

Krüger, F. (1968) 17-6B128
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1053):25
Bertalanffy function and Ford-Walford formula

En 13-7B013.

Altukhov, Iu.P. (1969) 17-6B129
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(5):1115-7
(Relationship between monomorphism and polymorphism of hemoglobins during microevolution of fishes). Ru

USSR. Salmonidae, Cyprinodontidae, Gadidae, Pleuronectidae. Proteins, biochemistry - electrophoretic patters. Genetic variations.

Altukhov, Yu.P. (1969) 17-6B130
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):857-9
Relationship between monomorphism and polymorphism of hemoglobins during microevolution of fishes

En 17-6B129.

Allen, G.H. (1969) 17-6B131
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):599-610
Catch-to-escapement ratios of fin-marked 1950-brood Puget Sound coho salmon

USA - INE. Oncorhynchus kisutch. Marking experiments - migrations, estimates of total catch.

Marcy, B.C.,Jr. (1969) 17-6B132
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):622-30
Age determinations from scales of Alosa pseudoharengus (Wilson) and Alosa aestivalis (Mitchill) in Connecticut waters

USA. Clupeidae. Ageing techniques. Body and scale lengths relationships. Maximum age, maturity age. Spawning. Growth rate of sexes.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Conn.mar.Res. Lab., (57).

Lackey, R.T. (1969) 17-6B133
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):641-6
Food interrelationships of salmon, trout, alewives, and smelt in a Maine lake

USA - ANW. Salmo salar, Salvelinus fontinalis, Alosa pseudoharengus, Osmerus mordax. Feeding ecology - food items, seasonal variations.

Garlov, P.E. (1969) 17-6B134
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):863-6
Ultrastructural organization of the neurohypophysis in sturgeons

En 17-6B033.

Chan, D.K.O., I.C. Jones & W. Mosley (1968) 17-6B135
J.Endocr., 42:91-8
Pituitary and adrenocortical factors in the control of the water and electrolyte composition of the freshwater European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)

England. Anguillidae. Physiology - osmoregulation, experiments.
IABS 52(2)6988.

Chan, D.K.O. & I.C. Jones (1968) 17-6B136
J.Endocr., 42:109-17
Regulation and distribution of plasma Ca and inorganic phosphate in the European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)

England. Anguillidae. Physiology - osmoregulation, experiments.
IABS 52(2)6989.

Read, L.J. (1968) 17-6B137
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 26:455-66
Ammonia and urea production and excretion in fresh-water adapted form of Pacific lamprey, Entosphenus tridentatus

USA. Petromyzontidae. Biochemistry, enzymes.
IABS 52(2)6995.

Ishiwata, N. (1969) 17-6B138
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1049-54
(Ecological studies on the feeding of fishes. 9. Maintenance requirement). Ni En

Japan. Trachurus japonicus. Fugu vermicularis. Stephanolepis cirrhifer. Salmo gairdnerii. Experiments. Daily rate of feeding and growth - formula, statistical correlations.
Co 17-6B099.

Ueno, M., S. Kosaka & H. Ushiyama (1969) 17-6B139
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1060-6
Food and feeding behavior of Pacific salmon. 2. Sequential change of stomach contents

Japan - INW. Salmonidae. Oncorhynchus. Salmo. Food organisms - diurnal variations. Digestion rate.
Co 14-6M377.

Poluhowich, J.J. (1970) 17-6B140
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(3):739-43
An electrophoretic comparison of hemoglobins from American and European eels

ANW, ANE. Anguilla rostrata, Anguilla anguilla. Biochemistry, hemoglobin structure - interspecific pattern variation.

Pippy, J.H.C. & G.M. Hare (1969) 17-6B141
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):685-90
Relationship of river pollution to bacterial infection in salmon (Salmo salar) and suckers (Catostomus commersoni)

Canada - New Brunswick. Salmonidae, Catostomidae. Bacterial disease - Aeromonas liquefaciens, effects of copper and zinc pollution.

Incerpi, A. & K. Warner (1969) 17-6B142
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):720-3
Fecundity of landlocked salmon, Salmo salar

USA, Maine - ASW. Salmonidae. Number and size of eggs - statistical analysis, volumetric measurements.

Bentley, W.W. & H.L. Raymond (1969) 17-6B143
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):723-7
Passage of juvenile fish through orifices in gatewells of turbine intakes at McNary Dam

USA, Washington. Salmonidae. Bypassing method, experiments - passage efficiency.

Halver, J.E., L.M. Ashley & R.R. Smith (1969) 17-6B144
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):762-71
Ascorbic acid requirements of coho salmon and rainbow trout

USA, Washington - INE. Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Salmo gairdneri. Dietry experiments. Effects on growth - lordosis, scoliosis, mortality. Histopathology.

Burrows, R.E. (1969) 17-6B145
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):777-84
The influence of fingerling quality on adult salmon survivals

USA, Washington - INE. Oncorhynchus tshawytscha. Blood and muscle tissues - physiological and chemical characteristics. Fatigue tests.

Amend, D.F., W.T. Yasutake & R.W. Mead (1969) 17-6B146
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):796-804
A hematopoietic virus disease of rainbow trout and sockeye salmon

USA, Washington - INE. Salmo gairdneri, Oncorhynchus nerka - hematopoietic necrosis. Symptomatology, histopathology, etiology.

Tambs-Lyche, H. (Ed.)(1969) 17-6B147
Annls biol.,Copenh., 25(1968):265 p.

AN. Hydrography. Plankton and benthos. Aquatic stocks - Gadidae, Clupeidae, Scombridae, Salmonidae, Pleuronectidae, Scorpaenidae, Scomberesocidae, Crangonidae - biology, catch, exploitation, tagging experiments.
Contains articles by: S.A. Malmberg; A. Meyer; J. Smed; V. Penin & L. Zvereva; A.I. Mukhin; K. Ehricke; D.J. Ellett, S.R. Jones & G. Read; T.C. Doddington & S.R. Jones; M.P. Visser & E. Wiggers; L. Otto & E. Wiggers; S.B. Tijssen; H. Thomsen; A. Svansson; A. Glowinska; M.V. Kaleis & E.A. Yula; S.H. Fonselius; R.S. Glover & G.A. Robinson; V. Bainbridge & G.A. Cooper; J.H. Fraser & D.D. Seaton; J.A. Adams & I.E. Baird; M.P. Visser; M.P. Vitinja; L. Zmudzinski; A. Hylen; J. Jónsson; V. Samaryov; V. Ponomarenko; G. Nizovtsev; R. Jones & A.S. Jermyn; F. Thurow; N.P. Biriukov; G.B. Grauman; I. Lablaika; D. Uzars; Z. Baranova; M.A. Sonina; G. Wagner; A.S. Polonsky; J.R.G. Hislop & A.S. Jermyn; J.J. Zijlstra; H. Vilhjálmsson; J. Jakobsson; I.G. Yudanov; K. Schubert; F. Devold; O. Dragesund; A. Vilson; R.J. Wood & W.G. Parnell; K.H. Postuma; J. Popiel, J. Sosinski & R. Dlugosz; S. Haraldsvik; J.J. Zijlstra & K.H. Postuma; H. Ackefors; J. Popiel & K. Strzyzewska; L.N. Lisivnenko & M.N. Lishev; L. Rannak & E. Ojaveer; V. Sjöblom; A. Maucorps; J.P. Molloy; P.O. Johnson; G. Rauck; G.B. Grauman; A.V. Seletskaya; F. Thurow; A.R. Mitans; B. Ievtjukhova; G. Nizovtsev; W. Cieglewicz & Z. Reimann; M. Vitinsh; T. Berger & R. Cheremisina; V.I. Sauskan & G.N. Semenov; V.K. Zilanov & S.I. Bogdanov; K. Tiews; B.B. Rae & S.F. Pirie; R.W. Blacker.

Pickford, G.E. et al. (1970) 17-6B148
Nature,Lond., 228(5269):378-9
Branchial reduction and renal stimulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase by prolactin in hypophysectomized killifish in fresh water

USA. Fundulus heteroclitus. Physiology - hormones, osmoregulation. Enzyme assays.

Nikonorov, I.V. & A.Kh. Pateev (1968) 17-6B149
Ryb.Khoz., 44(9):11-2
Vliianie zvukovogo i elektromagnitnogo polei na povedenie Kaspiiskoi kil'ki
(The effect of sound and of electromagnetic fields on the behaviour of Caspian kilka)

USSR. Clupeonella engrauliformis. Experiments.

Nikonorov, I.V. & A.Kh. Pateev (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 17-6B150
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1358):3 p.
The effect of sound and of electromagnetic fields on the behaviour of Caspian kilka

En 17-6B149.

Ozernyuk, N.D. (1970) 17-6B151
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(1):245-8
(Role of ATP in regulation of respiration during maturation of sea urchin and loach eggs). Ru

USSR. Strongylocentrotus, Misgurnus.
Embryology, metabolism - respiration rate.

Ozernyuk, N.D. (1970) 17-6B152
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):23-5
Role of ATP in regulation of respiration during maturation of sea urchin and loach eggs

En 17-6B151.

Nicol, J.A.C. (1969) 17-6B153
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:5-18
The tapetum lucidum of the sturgeon

USA, Oregon. Acipenser transmontanus.
Visual organ - histology, role of pigment epithelium.

Moseley, F.N. & B.J. Copeland (1969) 17-6B154
Contr.mar.Sci., 14:37-45
A portable drop-net for representative sampling of nekton

USA, Texas. Fish and shrimp - standing crop determination, shallow waters.
Technical description, operation, experimental data.

Haefner, P.A.,Jr. (1969) 17-6B155
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 137(3):438-46
Osmoregulation of Crangon septemspinosa Say (Crustacea: Caridea)

USA, Maine - ANW. Experimental physiology.
Internal salinity - effects of environmental temperature and salinity, survival limits.

Willemse, J.J. (1969) 17-6B156
J.Helminth., 43(1/2):207-22
The genus Proteocephalus in the Netherlands

Ichthyoparasitology - Osmerus, Acerina, Anguilla, Perca, Salmo, Platichthys.
Taxonomy and morphology of parasite species. Host specificity - transference infestation experiments.
HA 39(2)1446.

Kingston, N., W.A. Dillon & W.J. Hargis, Jr. (1969) 17-6B157
J.Parasit., 55(3):544-58
Studies on larval Monogenea of fishes from the Chesapeake Bay area. Part 1.

USA. ANW. Ichthyoparasitology. Embryological development of parasites - eggs and oncomiracidia stages, relation to taxonomy.
HA 39(2)1499.

Bikhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I.E. & T.K. Mikailov (1969) 17-6B158
Parazitologiia, 3(2):164-7
(On the systematics of digenetic trematodes of the genus Skrjabinopsolus Ivanov, 1934).
Ru En

USSR - Caspian Sea. Ichthyoparasitology - Acipenseridae. Taxonomy of parasites.
HA 39(2)1519.

Margolis, L. (1968) 17-6B159
Res.Bull.Meguro parasit.Mus., (2):23-44
Review of the Japanese species of Cystidicola, Metabronema and Rhabdochona (Nematoda) from salmonoid fishes

Japan. Ichthyoparasitology - Salmonidae.
Taxonomy of parasites - new classification.
HA 39(2)1651.

Cushing, D.H. (1969) 17-6B160
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 33(1):81-92
The regularity of the spawning season of some fishes

INE, ISE, ANE. Sardinops, Engraulis, Clupea, Oncorhynchus, Gadus, Pleuronectes.
Yearly distribution of mean date of spawning and mean date of capture - statistical analysis.

Blaxter, J.H.S. & M. Staines (1970) 17-6B161
J.mar.biol.Ass.U.K., 50(2):449-60
Pure-cone retinae and retinomotor responses in larval teleosts

UK, England and Scotland - ANE. Canary Islands - ASW. Africa - Lake Chad. Clupeidae, Salmonidae, Anguillidae, Macruridae, Gadidae, Centropomidae, Gobiidae. Gasterosteidae, Pleuronectidae, Soleidae. Retinal structure, visual cells. Retina development - changes during metamorphosis. Retinomotor tests.

Leloup-Hatey, J. (1970) 17-6B162
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:388-97
Influence de l'ablation des corpuscles de Stannius sur le fonctionnement de l'interrénal de l'Anguille (Anguilla anguilla L.)
(The effect of surgical removal of the corpuscles of Stannius on the interrenal function in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.))

Measurement of weight changes of interrenal tissue, in vitro synthetic products, and plasma total 17-hydroxy-corticosteroid level.

Skinner, D.M. & D.E. Graham (1970) 17-6B163
Science, 169(3943):383-5
Molting in land crabs: Stimulation by leg removal

ASW - Bermuda Islands. Gecarcinus lateralis. Physiology, experiments.

Panyushkin, Yu.A. & B.N. Tarusov (1968) 17-6B164
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):757-9
Role of lipid antoxidants in the adaptation of fishes to varying osmotic conditions

USSR, Caspian Sea, Volga River. Acipenser stellatus. Spawning migration. Examination of liver, blood plasma and gills.

Wilkins, N.P. (1970) 17-6B165
Biochim.Biophys.Acta, 214:52-63
The sub-unit composition of the haemoglobins of the Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar L.)

Scotland. Electrophoresis - genetics and ontogeny.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (425).

Rivas, L.R. & W.L. Fink (1970) 17-6B166
Copeia, (2):270-4
A new species of poeciliid fish of the genus Limia from the island of Grand Cayman, B.W.I.

ASW. Limia caymanensis sp nov
Description, distribution, habits, ecology, affinities and key to species.

Stoklosowa, S. (1970) 17-6B167
Copeia, (2):332-9
Further observations on the sexual dimorphism in the skin of Salmo trutta trutta in relation to sexual maturity

Poland. Histology of skin and gonads.

Warner, K. (1970) 17-6B168
Copeia, (2):358-60
Age and growth of brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis, in some northern Maine streams

USA. Annual survival and mortality rates.

Sanders, B.G. (1970) 17-6B169
Copeia, (2):367-70
Hemoglobin studies in three species and a hybrid trout (Salmonidae)

AN. Salmo gairdnerii, Salmo trutta, Salvelinus fontinalis, and Salmo trutta x Salvelinus fontinalis hybrid.
Electrophoretic, solubility and crystalline properties.

Kravchinskii, B.D. (1970) 17-6B170
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1370): 67 p.
Automatism and reflex in the activity of the respiratory centre in vertebrates

Pisces, Amphibia, Mammalia.
En 1945, B.D. Kravchinskii.

Volovik, S.P. (1968) 17-6B171
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:263-72
O potreblenii kisloroda i pishchevykh ratsionakh molodi lososevykh iz rek Sakhalina
(Oxygen consumption and food rations of young salmon in the rivers of Sakhalin)

USSR. Salvelinus leucomaenis, Oncorhynchus masou, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Hucho taimen.

Volovik, S.P. (1970) 17-6B172
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1453): 13 p.
Oxygen consumption and food rations of young salmon in the rivers of Sakhalin

En 17-6B171.

Ivankov, V.N. (1968) 17-6B173
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:75-9
K metodike opredeleniia vozrasta gorbushi (A method of determining the age of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)

USSR. INW. Kurile Islands. Analysis of sclerites on scales.

Ivankov, V.N. (1970) 17-6B174
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1440): 11 p.
A method of determining the age of pink salmon (Oncorhynchus gorbuscha)

En 17-6B173.

Petrushevsky, G.K. & E.P. Kogteva (L. Margolis, Transl.) (1970) 17-6B175
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1405): 16 p.
Effect of parasitic diseases on the condition of fish

USSR, ANE. Parasites of Coregonus, Cyprinus, Gadus, Myoxocephalus, Salmo, Acerina, Osmerus.
En 1954, G.K. Petrushevsky & E.P. Kogteva.

Strelkov, Yu.A. (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 17-6B176
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1495):4 p.
On the systematics of the genus Tetraonchus Diesing, 1850

USSR. Trematoda parasitic on Salmonidae. Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) roytmani sp nov and Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) pseudolenoki sp nov parasitic on Brachymystax. Tetraonchus (Salmonchus) spasskyi sp nov parasitic on Hucho. Description, distribution.
En 1963, Iu.A. Strelkov.

Birman, I.B. (1968) 17-6B177
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 64:15-34
Nekotorye osobennosti lineynogo rosta i struktura cheshui tikhookeanskikh lososei
(Some peculiarities of linear growth and scale structure of Pacific salmon)

INW. Oncorhynchus - variations in growth ring formation.

Birman, I.B. (1970) 17-6B178
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1419): 60 p.
Some peculiarities of linear growth and scale structure of Pacific salmon

En 17-6B177.

Birman, I.B. (1968) 17-6B179
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 64:35-42
O migratsiiakh lososei v Okhotskom more
(Migration of Pacific salmon in the Okhotsk Sea)

INW. Oncorhynchus - spawning, migration, dispersal in Okhotsk Sea.

Birman, I.B. (1970) 17-6B180
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1420): 16 p.
Migration of Pacific salmon in the Okhotsk Sea

En 17-6B179.

Shershnev, A.P. (1968) 17-6B181
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:273-5
O vliianii kormleniia molodi kety ikroi mintaia na ee posleduiushchee razvitie
(Feeding juvenile chum salmon with walleye pollock Theragra chalcogramma eggs and its effect on their subsequent development)

USSR, Sakhalin. Oncorhynchus. Experimental comparison of growth in a hatchery and a river. Effects of artificial feed.

Shershnev, A.P. (1970) 17-6B182
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1454): 7 p.
Feeding juvenile chum salmon with walleye pollock Theragra chalcogramma eggs and its effect on their subsequent development

En 17-6B181.

Kanid'ev, A.N. (1968) 17-6B183
Izv.tikhookean.nauchno-issled.Inst.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:276-8
Tsvet kormushek i kontsentratsiia korma, kak faktory, vliiaiushchie na pitanie molodi osennei kety v zavodskikh usloviiakh
(The colour of feeding troughs and the concentration of feed as factors affecting the nutrition of juvenile autumn chum salmon under hatchery conditions)

USSR, Sakhalin. Oncorhynchus - experimental rearing.

Flain, M. (1970) 17-6B184
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 4(2):217-22
Precocious male quinnat salmon Oncorhynchus tshawytscha (Walbaum) in New Zealand (Note)

Higher proportion of precocious ripe males than in North America.

Schrieken, B. & C. Swennen (1969) 17-6B185
Neth.J.Sea Res., 4(3):372-5
Atherina mochon Cuv., a second species of sand smelt (Pisces, Atherinidae) from Dutch coastal waters

Netherlands. Taxonomy. Meristic and morphological data. Distribution, habitat.

Hongskul, V. (1970) 17-6B186
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:107-12
Serum protein polymorphism in grey mullet (Mugil cephalus Linn.)

Australia. Mugilidae. Electrophoretic analysis - genetic polymorphism.
Pr 11-277me.

Subrahmanyam, M. & K. Janardhana Rao (1970) 17-6B187
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:113-27
Observations on the postlarval prawns (Penaeidae) in the Pulicat Lake with notes on their utilization in capture and culture fisheries

India. Penaeus. Postlarval identification. Distribution and abundance. Development, growth, recruitment. Migrations. Crop prediction.
Pr 11-277me.

Ghosh, A.N. & T.D. Nangpal (1970) 17-6B188
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:132-9
On the winter breeding of Hilsa ilisha (Ham.) in the Ganga River system

India. Clupeidae. Larvae and post-larvae distribution, environmental conditions. Breeding grounds. Spawning population.
Pr 11-277me.

Delmendo, M.N. (1970) 17-6B189
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:143-61
Food and feeding habits of the economic species of fish in Laguna de Bay

Philippines. Therapon, Glossogobius, Arius. Food items - percentage data. Trophic ecology.
Pr 11-277me.

Kanid'ev, A.N. (1970) 17-6B190
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1455): 7 p.
The colour of feeding troughs and the concentration of feed as factors affecting the nutrition of juvenile autumn chum salmon under hatchery conditions

En 17-6B183.

Kozlovskiy, D.A. (1968) 17-6B191
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):803-7
Resorption of the sexual products in fishes as a stimulus to biological modification

USSR, Caspian. Analysis from literature. Chalcaburnus, Vimba, Acipenser, Huso. Spawning, migrations.

Klyuchareva, O.A. & A.A. Svetovidova (1968) 17-6B192
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):813-22
Fish growth in relation to features of the food resources in the lakes of the South Sakhalin region

USSR. Salvelinus leucomaenis, Leuciscus brandti, Hucho perryi, Hypomesus olidus.

Bykov, N.Ye. et al. (1968) 17-6B193
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):860-6
Fish productivity of the Aral Sea in terms of the present state of its food resources

USSR. Food composition of Lucioperca, Aspius, Gobiidae. Zooplankton and benthic biomass.

Burdak, V.D. (1968) 17-6B194
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):870-3
Changes in the relative size of the jaw apparatus in fishes in relation to age

Clupea, Aspius, Chondrostoma, Cyprinus, Hypophthalmichthys, Odontogadus.

Shilov, V.I. (1968) 17-6B195
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):876-8
Breeding of sturgeon above the Volgograd power station in 1966

USSR, Volga River, Caspian Sea. Acipenser.

Mageramov, C.M. (1968) 17-6B196
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):881-4
Provisional results of the hatchery reproduction of sturgeon in the Caspian Sea

USSR. Acipenser.

Nikol'skiy, G.V. (1969) 17-6B197
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):4-8
Parallel intraspecific variation in fishes

Lampetra, Acipenser, Clupea, Salmonidae, Osmerus, Cyprinidae, Gadidae, Perca, Labridae, Gasterosteidae, Pleuronectidae, Gadus, Coregonus, Salvelinus, Silurus.

Savvaitova, K.A. (1969) 17-6B198
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):18-34
Homologous variation in char species of the genera Salvelinus (Nilsson) Richardson and Cristivomer Gill and Jordan

Europe, Iceland, England, Scandinavia, Barents Sea, Kara Sea, USSR, Siberia, Chukolka, Kamchatka, North America, Alaska, Canada, Greenland. Reasons for the multiplicity of char forms are discussed.

Shikhshabekov, M.M. (1969) 17-6B199
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):34-8
Different forms of vobla, bream, and carp in the Arakum waters of Dagestan

USSR. Rutilus rutilus caspicus, Abramis brama, Cyprinus carpio. Morpho-biological variations. Growth, reproduction and spawning migration.

Shapiro, A.P. & V.L. Andreyev (1969) 17-6B200
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):45-9
Optimum relationship between artificial and natural reproduction for commercial populations of fishes

Oncorhynchus gorbuscha. Dynamics of populations - regulation by commercial fishing and artificial reproduction analysed using Ricker's equation.

Gaygalas, K.S. (1969) 17-6B201
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):49-59
Biological basis for rational exploitation of the stocks of eel (Anguilla anguilla (L.)) in the Gulf of Kurshyu Mares in connection with increased catches

USSR. Growth, distribution, state of stocks, commercial fishing location and intensity, selectivity of equipment and profitability, effect of fishery on other fish spp, ways of achieving more rational utilisation of fish population in spring summer period.

Ivankov, V.N. & V.L. Andreyev (1969) 17-6B202
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):59-66
Fecundity of Pacific salmon (genus Oncorhynchus spp.)

INW. USSR - Kuril Islands.

Mohamed, L.E. (1969) 17-6B203
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):76-9
Distribution of eggs and larvae of the anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus) and horse mackerel (Trachurus mediterraneus ponticus), in the Danube region of the northwest part of the Black Sea

USSR.

Berdyshev, G.D., S.I. Baranova & G.K. Korotayev (1969) 17-6B204
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):112-9
Change in nucleic acid contents of organs and tissues of Oncorhynchus gorbuscha (Walb.) at different stages of its spawning migration

INW. USSR, Sakhalin.

Novikov, G.G. & Yu.S. Reshetnikov (1969) 17-6B205
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):119-26
Blood serum proteins of salmonid fishes

USSR, Kola Peninsula, Lake Sevan. Coregonus, Salmo, Salvelinus, Thymallus. Electrophoretic analysis.

Salekhova, L.P. (1969) 17-6B206
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):136-9
The spawning and spawning grounds of Spicara smaris (L.)

ASE, Black Sea coast.

Vasil'yeva, N.Ye. & V.M. Korovina (1969) 17-6B207
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):143-7
Comparative histological study of the intestine in some salmonids

Salmo salar, Salmo irideus, Coregonus lavaretus baunti, Coregonus peled, Coregonus lavaretus baeri, Coregonus nasus.

Lapin, Yu.Ye. (1969) 17-6B208
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):187-96
Numerical relationships between year classes and parent stocks of fishes and the effects of commercial fishing on stock reproduction

INE. North American coast. British Columbia. Oncorhynchus nerka. Quantitative relationships between parent and progeny stock. Reproduction of fish either stable or variable, effect on progeny.

Rukhlov, F.N. (1969) 17-6B209
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):217-23
The natural reproduction of the autumn chum salmon (Oncorhynchus keta (Walb.) on Sakhalin

USSR. Spawning migration, spawning, fecundity, embryonic and larval development, seaward migrations of fry.

Duka, L.A. (1969) 17-6B210
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):223-30
Feeding of larvae of the anchovy (Engraulis encrasicholus maeoticus Pusanov) in the Azov Sea

USSR.

Zakora, L.P. (1969) 17-6B211
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):231-7
Nutrition of Acipenseridae in the Volgograd reservoir in 1955-1966

USSR. Comparison with feeding in Caspian Sea. Calculation of daily food consumption by sterlets.

Avedikova, T.M. (1969) 17-6B212
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):244-8
Seasonal migrations of the Black Sea roach or taran' (Rutilus rutilus heckeli (Nordmann)) in the littoral zone of the Azov Sea

USSR. Effect of water temperature.

Mil'shteyn, V.V. (1969) 17-6B213
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):271-3
100th anniversary of sturgeon farming

USSR. Acipenser. Brief review of literature.

Kanid'yev, A.N. (1969) 17-6B214
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):289-92
Some hematological features in the young of the Siberian salmon (Oncorhynchus keta infrasp. Autumnalis Berg) and their importance for assessment of the quality of the young and rearing conditions

USSR, Sakhalin.

Malyukina, G.A. & V.V. Konchin (1969) 17-6B215
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):292-7
Development of group effects during ontogenetic development of the Baltic salmon and the Seven trout

USSR. Salmo ischchan aestivalis, Salmo salar. Oxygen consumption.

Boëtius, J. (1969) 17-6B216
Meddr Danm.Fisk.-og Havunders., 6(1-4):1-6
Experimental indication of lunar activity in European silver eels, Anguilla anguilla (L.)

Denmark. Anguillidae. Experimental physiology - escape activity, migrations.

Pavlov, A.V. & G.A. Yelizarov (1969) 17-6B217
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):363-74
Study of the biology of the Volga sturgeon by mass tagging

USSR, Caspian Sea. Acipenser sturio. Spawning migration, feeding grounds, Volga and Ural populations in the North Caspian.

Gritsenko, O.F. (1969) 17-6B218
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):410-7
Diet of the char (Salvelinus alpinus (L.)) in the rivers of Sakhalin

USSR. Predators on eggs and young of Oncorhynchus.

Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. & K.-E. Reichenbach-Klinke (1970) 17-6B219
Arch.FischWiss., 21(1):67-72
Enzymuntersuchungen and Fischen. 2. Trypsin- und α-Aamylase-Inhibitoren (Investigations on enzymes in fish. 2. Trysin- and α-amylase-inhibitors). En

Inhibitory effect of parasitic tapeworm, Proteocephalus, on intestinal enzymes of fish. Inhibitory effect of organs from fresh and marine fish, Dicentrarchus, Scorpaena, Mullus, Gobius, Scomber, Diplodus, Mugil, Myoxocephalus, Clupea, upon trypsin. Co 17-6F308.

Jancović, M. & H. Mann (1969) 17-6B220
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):178-81
Untersuchungen über die akute toxische Wirkung von Nitrilotriessigsäure (NTA) (Experiments on the acute toxic effect of nitrilotriacetat (NTA)). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Anguilla anguilla, Salmo gairdneri, Lebistes reticulatus. Plankton and benthos crustaceans. Experiments - lethal concentrations.

Koops, H. & H. Mann (1969) 17-6B221
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):5-15
Die Blumenkohlkrankheit der Aale Vorkommen und Verbreitlung der Krankheit (The cauliflower disease of eels. Occurrence and distribution)

Germany - Federal Republic. Anguilla anguilla. Viral disease - infection, frequency, effect on condition factor. Experiments.

Schmid, O.J. (1969) 17-6B222
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):16-23
Beitrag zur Histologie und Ätiologie der Blumenkohlkrankheit der Aale (Contribution to the histology and etiology of the cauliflower disease of eels)

Germany - Federal Republic. Anguilla anguilla. Histopathology of skin.

Pfitzner, I. (1969) 17-6B223
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):24-35
Zur Aetiologie der Blumenkohlkrankheit der Aale
(The etiology of the cauliflower disease of eels)

Germnay - Federal Republic. Anguilla, Cyprinus, Tinca, Salmo, Pimephales. Infection experiments - cells culture of skin, blood and gonads. Electron microscopy.

Schubert, G. (1969) 17-6B224
Arch.FischWiss., 20(1):36-49
Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an der Haut mit Blumenkhlkrankheit behafteter Aale
(Electron microscopical investigations on skin of infected eels with cauliflower disease)

Germany - Federal Republic. Anguilla anguilla. Infection experiments - cells culture of skin, virus formation. Histopathology - ultrastructure.
FIRS:va

Hyder, M. (1969) 17-6F001
Nature,Lond., 224(5224):1112
Gonadal development and reproductive activity of the cichlid fish Tilapia leucosticta (Trewavas) in an equatorial lake

Kenya. Sexual cycle - influence of daylength and temperature.

Danielsen, T.L. (1968)C 17-6F002
Thesis, Riverside, Univ. of California, 129 p.
Differential predation on Culex pipiens and Anopheles albimanus mosquito larvae by two species of fish (Gambusia affinis and Cyprinodon nevadensis) and the effects of simulated reeds on predation

USA. Gambusia affinis. Cyprinodon nevadensis. Experiments - feeding behaviour and specific preference of food. Rate of predation.
DA 29(8):2748-B.

Hilden, D.A. (1967)C 17-6F003
Thesis, Utah State Univ., 128 p.
Halide and hardness effects on rainbow trout survival

USA. Salmo gairdneri. Experiments.
DA 29(8):2751-B.

Dandy, J.W.T. (1967)C 17-6F004
Thesis, Univ. of Toronto
The effects of chemical characteristics of the environment on the activity of an aquatic organism

Canada. Salvelinus fontinalis. Experiments. Oxygen content, chlorine and sulphide concentration - lethal limits.
DA 29(8):3132-B.

Todd, J.H. (1968)C 17-6F005
Thesis, Univ. of Michigan, 184 p.
The social behavior of the yellow bullhead, Ictalurus natalis

USA. Ictaluridae. Aquaria experiments.
DA 29(8):3141-B.

Stenholt, C.H. (1967)C 17-6F006
København, Akademisk Forlag, 64 p.
Tropical old world cyprinodonts. Reflections on the taxonomy of tropical old world cyprinodonts, with remarks on their biology and distribution

Africa. Cyprinodontes.

Kabata, Z. (1965) 17-6F007
Crustaceana, 8(3):225-32
Coregonicola orientalis Markevich & Bauer, 1950 a Siberian parasitic copepod. De

Morphology. Taxonomy. Parasitic on Coregonus, Stenodus. USSR.
Issued also as: Mar.Repr.mar.Lab.,Aberdeen, (278).

Mann, H. (1968) 17-6F008
Fischwirt, (4):3 p.
Organgewichte und Fettgehalt beim chinesischen Grasfisch (Ctenopharyngodon idella)
(Weight of organs and fat contents in the Chinese grass carp Ctenopharyngodon idella)

Issued also as: Veröff.Inst.Küst.-u. Binnenfisch., (665).

Johnson, D.S. (1967) 17-6F009
Ecology, 48(5):722-30
Distributional patterns of Malayan freshwater fish

Pisces. Regional distribution - families and species habitats.

O'Hara, J. (1968) 17-6F010
Ecology, 49(1):159-61
The influence of weight and temperature on the metabolic rate of sunfish

USA. Lepomis macrochirus. Lepomis gibbosus. Experiments. Oxygen consumption - interspecific comparison.

Sheldon, A.L. (1968) 17-6F011
Ecology, 49(2):193-8
Species diversity and longitudinal succession in stream fishes

USA. Pisces. Quantitative survey. Species - distribution and abundance. Behavioural observations.

Glass, N.R. (1968) 17-6F012
Ecology, 49(2):340-3
The effect of time of food deprivation on the routine oxygen consumption of largemouth black bass (Micropterus salmoides)

USA. Centrarchidae. Experiments - metabolic requirements of food. Mathematical model - equation.

Gibbons, J.W. (1968) 17-6F013
Ecology, 49(3):399-409
Reproductive potential, activity, and cycles in the painted turtle, Chrysemys picta

USA. Chelonia. Gonad development. Size and age at maturity - biometric data. Mating. Aquatic and terrestrial activities.

Dimond, J.B. (1968) 17-6F014
Ecology, 49(4):759-62
Persistence of DDT in crayfish in a natural environment

USA. Cambarus bartoni. Contamination - ecological significance.

Heckenlively, D.B. (1970) 17-6F015
Nature,Lond., 225(528):180-1
Intensity of aggression in the crayfish, Orconectes virilis (Hagen)

USA. Astacidae. Behaviour - experiments.

Herald, E.S. et al. (1969) 17-6F016
Science, 166(3911):1408-10
Blind river dolphin: first side-swimming cetacean

West Pakistan. Platanista gangetica. Bioacoustics - sound emissions. Light sensory organ. Behaviour.

Eddy, S. (1969)C 17-6F017
Iowa, Brown, Dubuque, 292 p.
How to know the freshwater fishes

USA. Ichthyology - taxonomy, distribution.

Konagaya, T. (1969) 17-6F018
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):430-3
(Study on the fishway equipped with a fish pump). Ni En

Japan. Plecoglossus altivelis. Experiments. Response to acoustic noises.

Aoe, H. et al. (1969) 17-6F019
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(5):459-65
Water-soluble vitamin requirements of carp. 6. Requirement for thiamine and effects of antithiamines

Japan. Cyprinus carpio. Feeding experiments.
Co 14-6F113.

Molnár, G. (1969) 17-6F020
Arch.Fischwiss., 20(1):98-105
Zur HÄmatologie der ostasiatischen pflanzenfressenden Karpfenarten: gefleckter Silberkarpfen Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Richardson, weisser Silberkarpfen Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val. und Graskarpfen Ctenopharyngodon idella Val. (The hematology of phytophagous carp from eastern Asia: spotted silver-carp, Hypophthalmichthys nobilis Richardson, white silver-carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix Val., and grass-carp, Ctenopharyngodon idella Val.). En

Hungary. Cyprinidae. Blood cells characteristics - numerical data. Relation to food type.

Chappell, L.H. (1969) 17-6F021
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):339-47
The parasites of the three-spined stickleback Gasterosteus aculeatus L. from a Yorkshire pond. 2. Variation of the parasite fauna with sex and size of fish

England. Gasterosteidae. Parasites incidence - Ciliata, Monogenea, Digenea, Cestoidea, Acanthocephala. Infection intensity. Statistical analysis.

Bagenal, T.B. (1969) 17-6F022
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):349-53
Relationship between egg size and fry survival in brown trout Salmo trutta L.

England. Salmonidae. Experiments. Statistical analysis of results - ecological interpretation.

Eddy, F.B. & R.I.G. Morgan (1969) 17-6F023
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):361-72
Some effects of carbon dioxide on the blood of rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri Richardson

England. Salmonidae. Experiments. Acclimatation to high carbon dioxide levels - haemotological characteristics.

Hellawell, J.M. (1969) 17-6F024
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):373-82
Age determination and growth of the grayling Thymallus thymallus (L.) of the River Lugg, Herefordshire

England. Salmonidae. Ageing by scales. Age structure - length frequencies. Growth rate - length and weight relationships - seasonal variations.

Hart, P.J.B. & T.J. Pitcher (1969) 17-6F025
J.Fish Biol., 1(4):383-5
Field trials of fish marking using a jet inoculator

England. Cyprinidae. Percidae. Esocidae. Cobitidae. Cottidae. Method and technique. Application to different species.

McInerney, J.E. (1969) 17-6F026
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2061-75
Reproductive behaviour of the blackspotted stickleback, Gasterosteus wheatlandi

Canada. Gasterosteidae. Aquaria observations - reproductive activities - nest building - territorial behaviour. Spawning. Parental care.

Chaston, I. (1969) 17-6F027
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2165-71
Seasonal activity and feeding pattern of brown trout (Salmo trutta) in a Dartmoor stream in relation to availability of food

England. Salmonidae. Experiments. Daily gravimetric variations of stomach content. Consumption of benthic emergent and terrestrial material - statistical correlations. Feeding behaviour - effect of daylight.

Hasler, A.D. et al. (1969) 17-6F028
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2173-92
Open-water orientation of white bass, Roccus chrysops, as determined by ultrasonic tracking methods

USA. Serranidae. Experiments - orientation behaviour and movement patterns during spawning and post spawning periods. Relation to environmental factors - sun visibility, light, rain, wind, water currents and temperature, surface waves.

Matton, P. & Q.N. LaHam (1969) 17-6F029
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2193-200
Effect of the organophosphate dylox on rainbow trout larvae

Canada. Salmo gairdneri. Toxicity experiments. Acetylicholinesterase inhibition. Pathological changes in blood cells, various organs and tissues - histological analysis. Mortality. Behaviour observations.

Gee, J.H. & V.G. Bartnik (1969) 17-6F030
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2227-30
Simple stream tank simulating a rapids environment

Canada. Artificial lotic environment for small fish. Method and technical description.

Lightner, D. & G. Post (1969) 17-6F031
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2247-50
Morphological characteristics of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus in trout pancreatic tissue

USA. Salmo gairdneri. Electron microscopy - pancreatic acinar cells.

Orr, T.S.C. & C.A. Hopkins (1969) 17-6F032
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2250-1
Maintenance of the life cycle of Ligula intestinalis in the laboratory

Scotland. Ichthyoparasitology - Cestoidea. Infective experiments on Barbus sachsi, Danio malabaricus and Tanichthys albomibes.

Muth, K.M. (1969) 17-6F033
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(8):2252-6
Age and growth of broad whitefish, Coregonus nasus, in the Mackenzie and Coppermine Rivers, N.W.T.

Canada. Salmonidae. Ageing by scales. Length and weight relationships - different stocks. Influence of environmental conditions.

Applegate, R.L. (1966) 17-6F034
Limnol.Oceanogr., 11(1):129-30
The use of a bryozoan, Fredericella sultana, as food by sunfish in Bull Shaols Reservoir

USA. Lepomis. Data on stomach content - monthly variations.

Jackson, D.C. (1969) 17-6F035
Science, 166(3913):1649-51
Buoyancy control in the freshwater turtle, Pseudemys scripta elegans

USA. Chelonia. Experiments on specific gravity.

Gulidov, M.V. (1969) 17-6F036
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(4):878-81
Vyzhivanie i nekotorye osobennosti razvitiia zarodyshei shchuki (Esox lucius L.) pri razlichnykh kislorodnykh usloviiakh inkubatsii
(The survival and certain peculiarities in the development of embryos of Esox lucius L. under different oxygen conditions of incubation)

USSR. Esocidae. Experiments.

Ignat'eva, G.M. (1969) 17-6F037
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 188(6):1418-21
Otnositel'naia prodolzhitel'nost' nekotorykh protsessov rannego embriogeneza u lososevykh ryb
(The relative length of certain processes of early embryogeny in Salmo fish)

Salmo gairdneri. Salmo trutta. Coregonus lavaretus. Experiments - eggs development at different temperatures.

Nikol'skaia, I.S. & N.S. Stepanova (1969) 17-6F038
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 185(5):1197-200
(Effect of anaerobiosis on cleavage and ATP content of loach eggs). Ru

USSR. Misgurnus fossilis. Experiments - embryology. Necessity of oxygen during mitosis phases.

Nikol'skaya, I.S. & N.S. Stepanova (1969) 17-6F039
Dokl.biol.Sci., 185(1-6):241-3
Effect of anaerobiosis on cleavage and ATP content of loach eggs

En 17-6F038.

Ghittino, P. (1968) 17-6F040
Riv.ital.Piscic.Ittiopatol., 3(1):17-9
Grave enzoozia di setticemia emorragica virale in trote fario di allevamento (Salmo trutta)
(A serious enzoosis of viral hemorragic septicemia in cultivated brook trout fingerlings (Salmo trutta). It
LZ 13(12)9197.

Kimbrell, G.McA. et al. (1970) 17-6F041
Nature.Lond., 225(5234):754
Alarm pheromone and avoidance conditioning in goldfish, Carassius auratus

USA. Cyprinidae. Physiology - experiments.

Smith, M.W. (1967) 17-6F042
Can.Fish cult., 39:41-6
Observations of fish-eating birds and mammals at Crecy Lake, New Brunswick over a 12-year period

Canada. Predation on Salmo fontinalis, Salmo gairdneri, Fundulus diaphanus, Chrosomus eos and Rhinichthys atratulus. Predator control, incidence of prey.
Issued also as: Stud.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 1967,Pt.1, No.1132.

Kipling, C. & W.E. Frost (1970) 17-6F043
J.Anim.Ecol., 39(1):115-57
A study of the mortality, population numbers, year class strengths, production and food consumption of pike, Esox lucius L., in Windermere from 1944 to 1962

England. Esocidae. Biometrics. Annual catch - fishing effort. Tagging and recapture. Yield. Regional fish density - annual biomass, production, relation to environmental conditions. Mortality of young fish - experiments.

McCormack, J.C. (1970) 17-6F044
J.Anim.Ecol., 39(1):255-67
Observations on the food of perch (Perca fluviatilis L.) in Windermere

England. Percidae. Trophic ecology. Food organisms, variations - size of fish, monthly and seasonal.

Krauss, H. (1968) 17-6F045
Öst.Fisch., 21(4):49-52
Über den Huchen in Slowenien
(On the river salmon in Slovenia)

Yugoslavia. Hucho hucho. Spawning - number of eggs. Fry - food, migrations.
LZ 13(12)9009.

Kotliarevskaia, N.V. (1969) 17-6F046
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 184(4):1011-3
(Functioning of hatching glands in loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) under different oxygen conditions). Ru

USSR. Cobitidae. Experiments on embryos.

Kotlyarevskaya, N.V. (1969) 17-6F047
Dokl.biol.Sci., 184(1-6):19-21
Functioning of hatching glands in loach (Misgurnus fossilis L.) under different oxygen conditions

En 17-6F046.

Chappell, L.H. (1967) 17-6F048
J.nat.Hist., 1(2):163-7
On the occurrence of blood flukes (Sanguinicolidae: Trematoda) in British freshwater fish

England. Ichthyoparasitology. Digenea on Rutilus, Leuciscus, Esox. Occurrence and geographical distribution.
HA 38(3)3141.

Suzuki, N. (1967) 17-6F049
Res.Bull.Meguro parasit.Mus., (1):20-2
(A survey on Clonorchis metacercaria in fresh water fishes from Lake Kasumigaura and Lake Kitaura, Ibaragi Prefecture). Ni En

Japan. Digenea on Cyprinidae - Sarcocheilichthys, Acheilognathus.
HA 38(3)3163.

Suzuki, N. et al. (1967) 17-6F050
Res.Bull.Meguro parasit.Mus., (1):15-9
(The occurrence of Isoparorchis hypselobagri Billet, 1898 (Trematoda) in eastern Japan).
Ni En

Ichthyoparasitology. Digenea on Ophicephalus, Parasilurus, Pseudogobio, Hemibarbus. Record of mature parasite.
HA 38(3)3164.

Kohn, A., D. Corrêa Gomes & C. da Silva Motta (1968) 17-6F051
Atas Soc.Biol.Rio de J., 12(1):27-8
Nota prévia sôbre um novo gênero de Ancyracanthinae Yorke & Maplestone 1926 (Nematoda)
(Previous note on a new genus of Ancyracanthinae Yorke and Maplestone 1926 (Nematoda)). Pr

Brazil. PIAVUSSUNEMA on Characinidae.
Taxonomy - description of parasite, occurrence.
HA 38(3)3292.

Musselius, V.A. (1968) 17-6F052
Parazitologiia, 2(3):227-31
(Biology of Dactylogyrus aristichthys (Monogenoidea, Dactylogyridae)). Ru En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae.
Experiments on parasite development, infection of host - effect of water temperature.
HA 38(3)3857.

Rauckis, E. (1968) 17-6F053
Acta parasit.lith., 7:85-90
(On the biology of Tetracotyle percae-fluviatilis Linstow, 1856 (Strigeidae)).
Ru En Li

Lithuanian SSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Percidae. Occurrence of parasite.
Experimental infection - aquatic birds.
HA 38(3)3861.

Kimura, S. (1966) 17-6F054
Jap.J.Ichthyol., 14(1/3):17-25
(On the life history of the salmonid fish, Hucho perryi (Brevoort), found in Nemuro, Hokkaido). Ni En

Japan. Salmonidae. Morphometric characteristics - meristic data.
Distribution - habitat - environmental conditions. Food. Spawning season.
Larval developments.
Issued also as: Contr.Dep.Fish.Kyushu Univ., (12).

Reichenbach-Klinke, H. (1968) 17-6F055
Arch.Hydrobiol.Suppl., 34(1-2):12-23
Fischfauna und Fischerei in der deutschen Donau
(Fish fauna and fishery in the German Danube). En

Germany - Federal Republic. List of species by families - distribution and abundance - regional variations. Ecology - spawning. Commercial fishing - yields.

Moshiri, G.A. & C.R. Goldman (1969) 17-6F056
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):298-306
Estimate of assimilation efficiency in the crayfish, Pacifastacus leniusculus (Dana) (Crustacea: Decapoda). Fr

USA. Feeding metabolism - experiments.
Variations with food composition and size of animals.

Geisler, R. (1969) 17-6F057
Arch.Hydrobiol., 66(3):307-25
Untersuchungen über den Sauerstoffgehalt, den biochemischen Sauerstoffbedarf und den Sauerstoffverbrauch von Fischen in einem tropischen Schwarzwasser (Rio Negro, Amazonien, Brasilien)
(Investigations about free oxygen, biological oxygen demand and oxygen consumption of fishes in a tropical "black water" (Rio Negro, Amazonia, Brasil)). En

Characinoidei. Gymnotoidei. Siluroidei. Cichlidae. Tetrodontidae. Field investigations - dissolved oxygen content - monthly variations. Fish mortality. Oxygen consumption tests in different species - statistical correlations.

Wilz, K.J. (1970) 17-6F058
Nature,Lond., 226(5244):465-6
Self-regulation of motivation in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.)

England. Gasterosteidae. Behavioural experiments - breeding, nest activity.

McFadden, T.W. (1969) 17-6F059
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2311-8
Effective disinfection of trout eggs to prevent egg transmission of Aeromonas liquefaciens

Canada. Salmonidae - bacterial disease.
Disinfectant tests - sulfo-merthiolate, merthiolate, acriflavine, povidone-iodine.
Bacterial transmission - experiments with Salmo gairdneri.

Culley, D.D., Jr. & D.E. Ferguson (1969) 17-6F060
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2395-401
Patterns of insecticide resistance in the mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis

USA. Poeciliidae. Bioassay tests. Toxicity and tolerance range in different fish populations.

Budd, J.C., F.E.J. Fry & P.S.M. Pearlstone (1969) 17-6F061
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2413-24
Final observations on the survival of planted lake trout in South Bay, Lake Huron

Canada. Salmonidae. Tagging experiments - recapture. Yearly population estimates - mortality. Lamprey predation - mortality.

Eastman, J.T. (1969) 17-6F062
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2425-30
Progressive changes in the ventral aorta of the carp, Cyprinus carpio. Fr

USA. Cyprinidae. Pathology - histological examination. Evidence of arteriosclerosis.

Nelson, J.S. (1969) 17-6F063
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2431-47
Geographic variation in the brook stickleback, Culaea inconstans, and notes on nomenclature and distribution

North America. Gasterosteidae. Morphological taxonomic characteristics - regional populations. Morphometric and meristic data - clinal variation in dorsal and pelvic spine lengths - statistical correlations.

Mount, D.I. & C.E. Stephan (1969) 17-6F064
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2449-57
Chronic toxicity of copper to the fathead minnow (Pimephales promelas) in soft water

USA. Cyprinidae. Bioassay tests. Toxicity limits. Effects on survival, growth, reproduction, fry development.

Dorfman, D. & W.R. Whitworth (1969) 17-6F065
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2493-501
Effects of fluctuations of lead, temperature, and dissolved oxygen on the growth of brook trout

USA. Salvelinus fontinalis. Toxicity experiments.

Wolf, K. & M.C. Quimby (1969) 17-6F066
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2511-6
Infectious pancreatic necrosis: clinical and immune response of adult trouts to inoculation with live virus

USA. Salmo gairdneri. Experiments.

Chen, M.Y. (1969) 17-6F067
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2521-3
A record of hermaphroditism in lake whitefish, Coregonus clupeaformis

Canada. Salmonidae. Gonads - histological description.

Nyman, O.L. (1969) 17-6F068
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2532-4
Polymorphic serum esterases in two species of freshwater fishes

Sweden. Abramis blicca. Acerina cernua. Electrophoretic investigations - gene frequency data.

Crane, J.W. & J.D. Mizelle (1967) 17-6F069
Ichthyologica, 39:135-43
Studies on monogenetic trematodes. 29. Species from the bluegill (Lepomis macrochirus) and size relationships of three species from different areas

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Centrarchidae. Occurrence of Actinocleidus fergusoni, Urocleidus ferox, Urocleidus dispar. ABA 1(6)Aq2843.

Fam Man' Tyong (1970) 17-6F070
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 191(3):734-6
Osobennosti vynashivaniia ikry v rotovoi polosti u Tilapia mossambica Peters i metodika ee iskusstvennoi inkubatsii
(Some peculiar features in the way of egg bearing in the oral cavity of Tilapia mossambica Peters, and the method of their artificial incubation)

USSR. Cichlidae. Experiments.

Gibbons, J.W. & D.W. Tinkle (1969) 17-6F071
Ecology, 50(2):340-1
Reproductive variation between turtle populations in a single geographic area

USA. Emydidae. River, marsh and lake populations. Statistical correlations - body length, body weight, clutch size. Diet differences - effect on body size.

Ozerniuk, N.D. (1970) 17-6F072
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 192(1):242-5
Intensivnost' dykhaniia i soderzhanie atf v oogeneze v'iuna
(Respiration intensity and ATPh content in the course of oogenesis in Misgurnus fossilis L.)

USSR. Cobitidae. Embryology - experiments.

Stott, B. & T.O. Robson (1970) 17-6F073
Nature,Lond., 226(5248):870
Efficiency of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella Val.) in controlling submerged water weeds

England. Cyprinidae. Experiments in ponds. Weed density, stocking rate.

Goodyear, C.P. (1970) 17-6F074
Science, 168(3931):603-5
Terrestrial and aquatic orientation in the starhead topminnow, Fundulus notti

USA. Cyprinodontidae. Experiments - behaviour.

Fryer, G. (1968) 17-6F075
J.nat.Hist., 2:531-3
The parasitic copepod Lernaea cyprinacea L. in Britain

Parasite on Carassius auratus - first record in English waters.
ABA 1(6)Aq2866.

Koshy, M. (1969) 17-6F076
Crustaceana, 16:185-93
On the sexual dimorphism in the freshwater prawn Macrobrachium lamarrei (H. Milne-Edwards, 1837) (Decapoda, Caridea)

India. Nematocarcinidae. Morphology - morphometric differences.
ABA 1(6)Aq2897.

Aiken, D.E. (1968) 17-6F077
Am.Zool., 8:754
Environmental regulation of ovarian maturation and egg laying in the crayfish Orconectes virilis

Canada. Astacidae. Experiments under different conditions of temperature and light. Female sexual cycle - bihormonal control.
ABA 1(6)Aq2901.

Dushauskene-Duzh, N.F., G.G. Polikarpov & B.I. Styro (1969) 17-6F078
Radiobiologiia, 9(1):113-5
(Sr$^{90}$ accumulation coefficients in some fish: a radio-ecological study).
Ru

USSR. Abramis, Rutilus, Tinca, Scardinius, Lucioperca, Esox, Lota. Radioactivity measurements - internal organs, muscles, bones, skin, fins.
ABA 1(6)Aq3013.

Whitehead, P.J.P. (1968) 17-6F079
J.nat.Hist., 2:477-86
A new genus for the South American clupeid fish, LILE platana Regan

Clupeidae. Taxonomy - diagnosis. Key to genera of Clupeinae.
ABA 1(6)Aq3043.

Moyle, P.B. (1969) 17-6F080
Progve Fish Cult., 31:51-6
Comparative behaviour of young brook trout of domestic and wild origin

USA. Salmonidae. Experiments in tank. Fry - vertical distribution - behavioural differences.
ABA 1(6)Aq3054.

Windell, J.T. & D.O. Norris (1969) 17-6F081
Progve Fish Cult., 31:20-6
Gastric digestion and evacuation in rainbow trout

USA. Salmo gairdneri. Experiments with chitinised and unchitinised food. Rates of digestion and evacuation.
ABA 1(6)Aq3055.

Wright, J.E. & L. Atherton (1968) 17-6F082
Genetics, 60:240
Genetic control of interallelic recombination at the LDH B locus in brook trout, Salvelinus fontinalis

USA. Salmonidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3062.

Lahlou, B., I.W. Henderson & W.H. Sawyer (1969) 17-6F083
Comp.Biochem.physiol., 28:1427-33
Sodium exchanges in goldfish (Carassius auratus L.) adapted to a hypertonic saline solution

USA. Cyprinidae. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3071.

Amin, O.M. (1968) 17-6F084
Copeia, (4):662-3
Deformed individuals of two species of suckers, Catostomus insignis and C. clarkii, from the Gila River system, Arizona

USA. Catostomidae. Deformation of vertebral column and caudal peduncle - possible causes.
ABA 1(6)Aq3082.

Parvatheswararao, V. (1968) 17-6F085
Proc.Indian Acad.Sci., 68:225-31
Initial adaptive responses to thermal stress in freshwater teleosts. 1. Oxygen consumption of the whole animal

India. Etroplus maculatus, Cirrhina reba. Thermal acclimation - experiments under natural and laboratory conditions.
ABA 1(6)Aq3083.

Suzuki, A. (1968) 17-6F086
Bull.Tokai reg.Fish.Res.Lab., 55:215-23
(Isohemagglutinins contained in the normal sera of carp). Ni

Japan. Cyprinus carpio.
ABA 1(6)Aq3085.

Johansen, K. et al. (1968) 17-6F087
Z.vergl.Physiol., 61:137-63
Gas-exchange and control of breathing in the electric ell, Electrophorus electricus

Brazil. Electrophoridae.
ABA 1(6)Aq3086.

Konar, S.K. (1969) 17-6F088
Progve Fish Cult., 31:62-3
Effects of heptachlor and nicotine on the barbels of a catfish (Heteropneustes fossilis)

India. Saccobranchidae. Experiments - pathological changes.
ABA 1(6)Aq3087.

Bryan, R.D. & K.O. Allen (1969) 17-6F089
Progve Fish Cult., 31:38-43
Pond culture of channel catfish fingerlings

USA. Ictalurus punctatus. Technical conditions and yield. Feeding - food conversion value. Economics - food costs. Parasites and bacterial infections. Aquatic plants control.
ABA 1(6)Aq3088.

Perry, W.G. Jr. (1969) 17-6F090
Progve Fish Cult., 31:47-50
Food habits of blue and channel catfish collected from a brackish water habitat

Ictalurus punctatus, Ictalurus furcatus. Specific food composition and habits.
ABA 1(6)Aq3089.

Menon, A.G.K. (1967) 17-6F091
Icthyologica, 39:147-53
Taxonomy of Puntius filamentosus (Valenciennes) a cyprinid fish of south India and Ceylon

India. Cyprinidae. Description - sexual dimorphism.
ABA 1(6)Aq3098.

Roberts, T.R. (1967) 17-6F092
Ichthyologica, 39:119-31
Rheoglanis dendrophorus and ZAIREICHTHYS zonatus, bagrid catfishes from the lower rapids of the Congo River

Bagridae. Taxonomy.
ABA 1(6)Aq3099.

Noakes, D. & G.W. Barlow (1968) 17-6F093
Am.Zool., 8:691
Paternal behaviour of Cichlasoma labiatum; behaviour of the young toward the parents (motion picture)

USA. Cichlidae. Experiments - film observations.
ABA 1(6)Aq3104.

Hadley, W.F. (1968) 17-6F094
Am.Zool., 8:742
Factors affecting aggressive behaviour and social hierarchy in the longear sunfish, Lepomis megalotis (Rafinesque)

USA. Centrarchidae. Experiments in tanks.
ABA 1(6)Aq3113.

Frey, D.F. & R.J. Miller (1968) 17-6F095
Am.Zool., 8:749
Factors influencing the establishment of dominance in anabantoid fishes

Trichogaster trichopterus, Macropodus opercularis. Experiments in tanks.
ABA 1(6)Aq3114.

Lewis, W.M., R. Heidinger & M. Konikoff (1969) 17-6F096
Progve Fish Cult., 31:44-6
Artificial feeding of yearling and adult largemouth bass

USA. Micropterus salmoides. Experiments. Tadpoles and Purina trout chow used as food. Percentage of survival fish.
ABA 1(6)Aq3115.

Frank, S. (1967) 17-6F097
Ichthyologica, 39:155-66
The growth of perch, Perca fluviatilis, in the course of the first year of life in two valley reservoirs in Czechoslovakia

Percidae. Field observations and experiments. Effect of environmental conditions - ponds, eutrophic waters.
ABA 1(6)Aq3117.

Chien, A. & M. Salmon (1968) 17-6F098
Am.Zool., 8:742
Descriptive analysis of spawning and parental behaviour in the angelfish (Cichlidae)

USA. Pterophyllum eimekei. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3126.

Clemens, H.P. & L.G. Hill (1969) 17-6F099
Progve Fish Cult., 31:26
The collection and short-term storage of milt of white bass

USA. Roccus chrysops. Storage conditions - effect of temperature on sperm motility.
ABA 1(6)Aq3129.

Wellborn, T.L., Jr. (1969) 17-6F100
Progve Fish Cult., 31:27-32
The toxicity of nine therapeutic and herbicidal compounds to striped bass

USA. Roccus saxatilis. Bioassay experiments with fingerlings. Mortality rate, tolerance limits.
ABA 1(6)Aq3130.

Barlow, G.W. & R.F. Green (1968) 17-6F101
Am.Zool., 8:749
Sexual roles in the blackchin mouthbreeder - an old problem revisited

USA. Cichlidae.
ABA 1(6)Aq3136.

Canagaratnam, P. (1966) 17-6F102
Bull.Fish.Res.Stn Ceylon, 19:47-50
Growth of Tilapia mossambica Peters in different salinities

Ceylon. Cichlidae. Experiments in tanks with fry. Effect of brackish water - acclimatization.
ABA 1(6)Aq3138.

Gibbons, J.W. (1969) 17-6F103
Copeia, (4):669-76
Ecology and population dynamics of the chicken turtle, Deirochelys reticularia

USA. Emydidae. Marking experiments - recapture. Population - size, structure, sex ratio. Growth, ageing. Sexual cycle - gonads development, maturity, eggs laying. Terrestrial activity.

Folkerts, G.W. & R.H. Mount (1969) 17-6F104
Copeia, (4):677-82
A new subspecies of the turtle Graptemys nigrinoda Cagle

USA. Emydidae. Geographic distribution - habitat. Taxonomic description and relationships. Diagnosis. Biometric data.

Clark, D.B. & J.W. Gibbons (1969) 17-6F105
Copeia, (4):704-6
Dietary shift in the turtle Pseudemys scripta (Schoepff) from youth to maturity

USA. Emydidae. Feeding - juvenile and adult stages. Shell calcium content - correlation with food components.

Reno, H.W. (1969) 17-6F106
Copeia, (4):736-73
Cephalic lateral-line systems of the cyprinid genus Hybopsis

USA. Cyprinidae. Morphology and histology - neuromasts. Subgeneric and specific characteristics. Taxonomic significance and relationships. Quantitative data.

Rivas, L.R. (1969) 17-6F107
Copeia, (4):778-95
A revision of the poeciliid fishes of the Gambusia punctata species group, with descriptions of two new species

USA. Cuba. Haiti. Poeciliidae. Taxonomy - description, diagnosis, Key to species. Geographical distribution.

Robinson, E.S. & I.C. Potter (1969) 17-6F108
Copeia, (4):824-8
Meiotic chromosomes of Mordacia praecox and a discussion of chromosome numbers in lampreys

Australia. Petromyzonidae.

Hergenrader, G.L. (1969) 17-6F109
Copeia, (4):839-41
Spawning behavior of Perca flavescens in aquaria

USA. Percidae. Experiments. Environment - temperature and light intensity. Coloration pattern, spawning act, post-spawning.

Olivereau, M. (1970) 17-6F110
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(19): 2343-6
Stimulation des cellules somatotropes de l'hypophyse de la carpe après un jeûne prolongé
(Stimulation of somatotropic cells of the hypophysis in the carp after a long fast)

France. Cyprinidae. Endocrinology - experiments.

Schreibman, M.P. & K.D. Kallman (1968) 17-6F111
Am.Zool., 8:760
Pituitary control of freshwater survival in five species of Atheriniformes

USA. Poeciliidae, Cyprinodontidae, Goodeidae. Experiments with hypophysectomised fish.
ABA 1(6)Aq3145.

Ronchetti, G. (1968) 17-6F112
Natura, Milano, 59:25-41
(The Anopheles-destroying effect of fish on the genus Gambusia (Poeciliidae) used in the biological struggle against malaria).
It

Italy. General review. Biology and environmental conditions. Control of Anopheles populations. Effect of pesticides.
ABA 1(6)Aq3151.

Maki, I. (1968) 17-6F113
Jap.J.Ecol., 18:158-66
(Studies on the population dynamics of Gnathopogon caerulescens Sauvage (Pisces, Teleostei) in Lake Biwa, Japan: 5. Relation between the annual fluctuation in growth of underyearling fish and that in the winter population density). Ni

Cyprinidae. Biometric data. Annual survival rate.
Co 17-6F114.
ABA 1(6)Aq3154.

Maki, I. (1968) 17-6F114
Jap.J.Ecol., 18:112-9
(Studies on the population dynamics of Gnathopogon caerulescens Sauvage (Pisces, Teleostei) in Lake Biwa, Japan. 4. Further analysis of the critical life-cycle stages related to the annual fluctuation in the population). Ni

Cyprinidae. Catch per day analysis - population biomass, seasonal variations. Mortality estimation.
CR 14-6F130.
ABA 1(6)Aq3155.

Schröder, J.H. (1969) 17-6F115
Mutation Res., 7:75-90
X-ray-induced mutations in the poeciliid fish, Lebistes reticulatus Peters

Germany - Federal Republic. Experiments.
ABA 1(6)Aq3156.

Nikol'skaia, I.S. & V.A. Grudnitskii (1970) 17-6F116
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 194(2):478-80
Vliianie rentgenovskogo obluchenila i ingibitorov sinteza nukleinovykh kislot na dykhanie i soderzhanie ATF v zarodyshakh v'iuna
(The effect produced by X-raying and inhibitors of nucleic acid synthesis upon the respiration and ATPh contents in embryos of Cobitis fossilis)

USSR. Cobitidae. Embryology, experiments.

Okedi, J. (1970) 17-6F117
E.Afr.agric.For.J., 35(4):436-42
A study of the fecundity of some mormyrid fishes from Lake Victoria

Uganda - Lake Victoria. Mormyridae. Ovary development - morphology, histology. Size and number of eggs - statistical correlations.

Richards, B.D. & P.O. Fromm (1970) 17-6F118
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):303-10
Sodium uptake by isolated-perfused gills of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri)

USA. Salmonidae. Physiology.

Weks, M.D. & R.A. Westerman (1970) 17-6F119
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(2):465-9
Inhibition of Purkinje cells in the cerebellum of the teleost Salmo gairdneri Richardson

Australia. Salmonidae. Electrophysiology.

Chavin, W. & J.E. Young (1970) 17-6F120
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):629-53
Factors in the determination of normal serum glucose levels of goldfish, Carassius auratus L.

USA. Cyprinidae. Biochemistry. Hyperglycemia.

Taylor, W.R. (1969) 17-6F121
Bull.U.S.natn.Mus., (282):318 p.
A revision of the catfish genus Noturus Rafinesque, with an analysis of higher groups in the Ictaluridae

USA. Taxonomy.

Ishac, M.M. & A.M. Dollar (1968) 17-6F122
Hydrobiologia, 31:572-84
Studies on manganese uptake in Tilapia mossambica and Salmo gairdnerii. 1. Growth and survival of Tilapia mossambica in response to manganese

Cichlidae. Fingerlings - feeding experiments.
WPA 42(2)266.

Patrick, R., J. Cairns & A. Scheier (1968) 17-6F123
Progve Fish Cult., 30:137-40
The relative sensitivity of diatoms, snails, and fish to twenty common constituents of industrial wastes

USA. Toxicity of pollutants - experiments with Lepomis macrochirus, Nitzchia linearis, Physa heterostropha.
WPA 42(2)425.

Mitrovic, V.V. et al. (1968) 17-6F124
Wat.Res., 2:249-54
Some pathological effects of sub-acute and acute poisoning of rainbow trout by phenol in hard water

Salmo gairdnerii. Toxicity - experiments.
WPA 42(2)426.

Brown, V.M., V.V. Mitrovic & G.T.C. Stark (1968) 17-6F125
Wat.Wks, 2:255-63
Effects of chronic exposure to zinc on toxicity of a mixture of detergent and zinc

Salmo gairdnerii. Experiments. Histological damage to gill tissues.
WPA 42(2)427.

Fioroni, P. & E. Banderet (1970) 17-6F126
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(24): 2977-8
Les cellules vitellines tertiaires d'Astacus fluviatilis (Crustacea malacostraca, Decapoda)
(The tertiary vitelline cells of Astacus fluviatilis (Crustacea malacostraca, Decapoda))

Switzerland. Embriology.

Léger, C. et al. (1970) 17-6F127
C.r.hebd.Séanc.Acad.Sci.,Paris (D), 270(23):2813-6
Mise en évidence d'une activité lipasique dans le pancréas diffus de la truite. Etude des modalités d'action de l'enzyme responsable
(Evidence of a lipase activity in diffuse pancreas of the trout. Study on the modality of enzymatic action)

France. Salmonidae. Physiology - enzymatic adaptation.

Scagnetti, S. & V. Parisi (1969) 17-6F128
Boll.Pesca Piscic.Idrobiol., 22(2):121-47
Ricerche immunologiche ed elettro-foretiche sulla sistematica e la biologia dei salmonidi
(Immunological and electrophoretic studies on the systematics and biology of salmonid fish). It En Fr

Italy. Salmo, Parasalmo, Salvelinus, Coregonus, Thymallus. Experimental data by species - statistical analysis. Taxonomic and phylogenetical relationships.

Yamazaki, F. (1969) 17-6F129
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(7):695-709
(The gonadotropin of fishes). Ni

Japan. Pisces - Osteichthyes. General review. Selected bibliography. Experimental data of Carassius auratus.

Kobayashi, M. et al. (1969) 17-6F130
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(10):1021-6
(Sewage purification by photosynthetic bacteria and its use as a fish-feed).
Ni En

Japan. Fish culture - Cyprinidae. Experiments with Rhodopseudomonas and domestic fowl excrements - chemical composition, vitamins content, effect on phytoplankton and fish growth.

Durand, J.R. & G. Loubens (1969) 17-6F131
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 3(1): 59-105
Croissance en longeur d'Alestes baremoze (Joannis, 1835) (Poissons, Characidae) dans le bas Chari et le lac Tchad
(Length growth in Alestes baremoze (Joannis, 1835) (Pisces, Characidae) of the lower region of the River Chari and Lake Chad).
En

Central Africa. Environment - climatology, hydrography, biotops. Biology - reproduction, food, migrations. Biometry - ageing, sex differential growth, regional populations. Effect of fishing - selectivity.

Daget, J. (1968) 17-6F132
Cah.O.R.S.T.O.M.(Hydrobiol.), 2(2): 11-20
Le genre Hemistichodus (Poissons, Characiformes)
(The genus Hemistichodus (Pisces, Characiformes)). En

Congo, Democratic Republic. Taxonomy. External morphology. Osteology. Digestive tract - feeding. Biology.

Tatarko, K.I. (1968) 17-6F133
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):339-50
The effect of temperature on the meristic characters of fishes

USSR. General review. Experiments with Cyprinus carpio yearlings - number of vertebrae, lateral line scales, fin rays, pharyngeal teeth, gill rakers - statistical analysis. Correlation with changes in morphometric characters. Importance in taxonomic subdivision of fish populations.

Shaposhnikova, G.K. (1968) 17-6F134
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):351-70
A comparative morphological study of taimen (Hucho Günther) and lenok (Brachymystax Günther)

USSR. Salmonidae. Taxonomy. Osteological description - morphometric and meristic data. Keys to genera and subgenera - generic and subgeneric descriptions.

Tyurin, P.V. (1968) 17-6F135
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):377-91
Underlying biological principles of the control of fishing in inland waters

USSR. Fishing regulation. Biological criteria - different longevity of fish. Relation between coefficients of natural mortality and optimum catching. Example with Cyprinidae species.

Reznichenko, P.N., M.V. Gulidov & N.V. Kotlyarevskaya (1968) 17-6F136
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):391-7
Survival of eggs of the tench Tinca tinca (L.) incubated at constant temperatures

USSR. Cyprinidae. Experiments. Temperature ranges - comparison with thermic natural conditions. Ecological relationships.

Moroz, V.N. (1968) 17-6F137
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):414-22
Description of the spawning stock, spawning and fertility of carp from the Kiliya Delta of the Danube

USSR. Cyprinus carpio. Sexual cycle - biometric data. Maturity stages. Age and size composition. Sex ratios. Eggs number. Spawning. Geographical forms - migrations.

Tugarina, P.Ya. (1968) 17-6F138
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):430-8
Feeding and growth of the young of the yellowing sculpin (Cottocomephorus grewingki Dyb.) in Lake Baykal

USSR. Cottocomephoridae. Environmental conditions - temperature, zooplankton biomass, trophic relationships. Size composition - growth. Food organisms - interspecific proportions, regional variations. Daily feeding patterns. Digestion. Daily weight increment.

Medani, Yu.I. (1968) 17-6F139
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):438-43
Feeding of Distichodus niloticus (L.) and D. rostratus (Günth.) in the Jebel-Aulia reservoir (Sudan)

Citharinidae. Environment - water level, monthly variations - temperature. Food components - proportions by fish size, regional variations. Intestine relative length. Daily feeding pattern - relation to fullness index. Interspecific comparison. Control of hyacinth vegetation.

Kuz'mina, V.V. (1968) 17-6F140
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):453-8
Effect of digestion on the reaction (pH) of the gastric juice of the burbot (Lota lota (L.))

USSR. Gadidae. Experiments - technique. Fasting secretion - monthly variations. Duration of digestion.

Kozhin, N.I. & D.A. Kozlovskiy (1968) 17-6F141
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):459-60
An ecological approach to the breeding of food fishes

USSR. Cyprinidae - Chalcalburnus, Rutilus. Fish farming - artificial spawning ground.

Kukuradze, A.M. (1968) 17-6F142
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):463-6
Effect of ecological conditions in the spawning period on the sexual cycle of the pike-perch (Lucioperca lucioperca (L.)) in the Kiliya Delta of the Danube

USSR. Percidae. Histology of ovaries. Number of eggs - maturity coefficient. Maturity age - spawning population.

Sukhanova, Ye.R. (1968) 17-6F143
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):467-9
The role of cyclops (Acanthocyclops vernalis Fisch.) in the survival of silver carp (Hypopthalmichthys) larvae

USSR. Cyprinidae. Experiments. Predation of Copepoda on fish larvae - attack patterns, destruction rate.

Sorokin, V.N. (1968) 17-6F144
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):469-73
Biology of the young burbot Lota lota (L.)

USSR. Gadidae. Sampling. Biometric data - length, weight. Morphology. Pigmentation. Hatching, down stream migration - effect of temperature. Food.

Konchina, Yu.V. (1968) 17-6F145
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(3):474-8
The food of whitefish and graylings in the area of the Ushkan'i Islands, Lake Baykal

USSR. Coregonus, Thymallus. Annual catch. Feeding habitat. Food components - quantitative data. Interspecific comparison.

Brunner, A. (1968) 17-6F146
Öst.Fisch., 21(5/6):78-9
Äschen im Wiestalstausee
(Grayling in the Wiestal reservoir)

Austria. Thymallus thymallus. Occurrence of a lake population - general biology.
LZ 13(12)9008.

Branson, B.A. & G.U. Ulrikson (1967) 17-6F147
Trans.Am.microsc.Soc., 86(4):371-89
Morphology and histology of the branchial apparatus in percid fishes of the genera Percina, Etheostoma, and Ammocrypta (Percidae, Percinae: Etheostomatini)

USA. Description and correlations - interspecific comparison.
LZ 13(12)9013.

Haider, G. (1968) 17-6F148
Zool.Anz., 180(1/2):110-30
Vergleichende Untersuchungen zur Blutmorphologie und Hämatopoese einiger Teleostier. 3. Beobachtungen an Leukozyten und Plasmazellen
(Comparative investigations on blood morphology and haematopoexis of some teleost fish. 3. Observations on leucocytes and plasma cells)

Germany - Democratic Republic. Amiurus, Perca, Salmo, Cyprinus, Tinca, Leuciscus, Leucaspius.
LZ 13(12)9020.

Luk'ianenko, V.I., G.A. Sukačeva & A.V. Popov(1968) 17-6F149
Nauch.Dokl.vyssh.Shk.biol.Nauk., 11(3):44-7
Rol' temperaturnogo faktora v opredelenii intensivnosti immunogeneza u ryb
(The role of the temperature factors in the determination of the intensity of immunity in fish)

USSR. Cyprinus carpio. Experiments.
LZ 13(12)9030.

Tortonese, E. (1967) 17-6F150
Riv.ital.Piscic.Ittiopatol., 2(1):7-8
La trota marmorata o padana
(The Salmo trutta marmoratus). It

Italy. Salmo trutta marmoratus. Geographic distribution. General biology.
LZ 13(12)9059.

Cukerzis, Ia. M. (1967) 17-6F151
Trudy Akad.Nauk litovsk.SSR, 1967(3):85-90
Zavisimost' mezdu gazoobmenom i vesom tela u širokopalogo i dlinnopalogo rakov
(The relationship between respiration and body weight in Astacus astacus and Astacus leptodactylus). Li

Lithuanian SSR. Astacidae. Experiments - eggs, larvae, juvenile and adult stages. Metabolic correlations. Application to brooding.
LZ 13(12)9080.

Ghittino, P. (1968) 17-6F152
Riv.ital.Piscic.Ittiopatol., 3(1):8-10
Lotta sistematica contro l'hexamitiasi delle trotelline
(Sistematic control of hexamitiasis of trout fingerlings). It

Italy. Salmo gairdneri. Ichthyoparasitology. Therapy - utilization of "Emtrysidina Farmitalia". Experiments.
LZ 13(12)9191.

Mizelle, J.D. & D.C. Kritsky (1967) 17-6F153
Trans.Am.microsc.Soc., 86(4):390-401
Studies on monogenetic trematodes. 33. New species of Gyrodactylus and a key to the North American species

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Salmo gairdneri, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Pimephales promelas, Clevelandia ios.
Co 16-6M675.
LZ 13(12)9189.

Wigle, D.T. & G.H. Dixon (1970) 17-6F154
Nature,Lond., 227(5259):676-80
Transient incorporation of methionine at the N-terminus of protamine newly synthesized in trout testis cells

Canada. Salmo gairdneri. Biochemistry. Eukariotic system, protein synthesis.

Mawdesley-Thomas, L.E. & D.H. Barry (1970) 17-6F155
Nature,Lond., 227(5259):738-9
Acid and alkaline phosphatase activity in the liver of brown and rainbow trout

England. Salmonidae. Histochemistry - enzyme system.

Rizvi, S.S.H. (1969) 17-6F156
Crustaceana, 17(2):200-6
Studies on the structure of the sucker and seasonal incidence of Argulus foliaceus (L., 1758) on some freshwater fishes (Branchiura, Argulidae). De

England. Ichthyoparasitology. Interspecific comparison of Argulidae - morphometric data. Infestation of Esox, Perca, Rutilus.

Zahner, R. (1968) 17-6F157
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1025):57 p.
Effects of motor fuels and oils on rainbow trout

Kimura, S. & Y. Tao (Tchaw-ren Chen, Transl.)(n.d.) 17-6F158
Transln Systcs Lab.Bur.comml Fish.,Wash., (66):53 p.
Notes on the nuptial coloration and pearl organs in Chinese fresh-water fishes

Pisces. Biological observations.
En 1937, Kimura, S. & Y. Tao.

Becker, C.D. & W.D. Brunson (1968) 17-6F159
Progve Fish Cult., 30(2):76-83
The bass tapeworm: A problem in northwest trout management

USA. Ichtyoparasitology - Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salvelinus fontinalis, Oncorhynchus kisutch. Infections of larval Proteocephalus - incidence, intensity, environmental influence, control.
Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.College (Sch.)Fish., (266).

Tait, J.S. (1970) 17-6F160
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):39-45
A method of selecting trout hybrids (Salvelinus fontinalis x S. namaycush) for ability to retain swimbladder gas

Canada. Salmonidae. Experiments in pressure tanks.

Hagen, D.W. & J.D. McPhail (1970) 17-6F161
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):147-55
The species problem within Gasterosteus aculeatus on the Pacific coast of North America

Gasterosteidae. Interpopulation taxonomic variations - hybridization, adaptation, natural selection.

Meyers, T.U., J. Scala & E. Simmons (1970) 17-6F162
Nature,Lond., 227(5258):622-3
Modes of transmission of whirling disease of trout

USA. Salmonidae - myxosporidiar disease, experiments.

Acher, R., J. Chauvet & M.T. Chauvet (1970) 17-6F163
Nature,Lond., 227(5254):186-7
A tetrapod neurohypophysial hormone in African lungfishes

Protopterus. Pituitary gland - amino acid composition, pharmacological properties, oxytocic activity.

Bäckström, J. (1969) 17-6F164
Acta pharmac.tox., 27, Suppl.3:74-92
Distribution studies of mercuric pesticides in quail and some fresh-water fishes. Chapter 7. Distribution of mercury in some fresh-water fishes

Sweden. Toxicology - experiments. Salmo, Salvelinus, Esox, Lucioperca, Perca.

Chen, T.R. (1970) 17-6F165
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):158-61
Fish chromosome preparation: Air-dried displays of cultured ovarian cells in two killifishes (Fundulus)

USA. Cyprinodontidae. Methodology - tissue culture, karyograms, karyotypes analysis.

Khan, N.Y. & S.U. Qadri (1970) 17-6F166
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):161-7
Morphological differences in Lake Superior lake char

Canada. Cristivomer namaycush. Taxonomy - subspecies. Morphometric and meristic variations, ecological differences.

Stewart, K.W. & C.C. Lindsey (1970) 17-6F167
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):170-2
First specimens of the stonecat, Noturus flavus, from the Hudson Bay drainage

Canada. Ictaluridae. Distribution, habitat, meristic data.

Burnet, A.M.R. (1969) 17-6F168
N.Z.Jl mar.freshwat.Res., 3(3):385-8
Territorial behaviour in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.)

New Zealand. Salmonidae. Ecology. Tagging experiments.

Zwilling, R. & V. Tomášek (1970) 17-6F169
Nature,Lond., 228(5266):57-8
Amino-acid composition of crayfish trypsin

Germany - Federal Republic. Astacus leptodactylus. Biochemistry. Analytical data - comparison with vertebrate animals.

Lindsey, C.C. & C.S. Woods (Eds) (1970)C 17-6F170
Winnipeg, University of Manitoba Press, 560 p.
Biology of coregonid fishes. Proceedings of an international symposium held in Winnipeg, Canada, August 25-29, 1969

Salmonidae.

Schrameck, J.E. (1970) 17-6F171
Science, 169(3946):698-700
Crayfish swimming: Alternating motor output and giant fiber activity

USA. Procambarus clarkii. Physiology, experiments, electromyographic records.

Gulidov, M.V. (1969) 17-6F172
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):811-3
Survival and certain features of development of pike (Esox lucius L.) embryos at different oxygen conditions of incubation

En 17-6B036.

Mantel'man, I.I. (1969) 17-6F173
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):820-3
On the possibility of polyspermy in bony fishes

En 17-6F178.

Smirnov, S.A. (1969) 17-6F174
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(6):1411-4
(Development of sensory organs of the lateral line system in ruffe (Acerina cernua L.)). Ru

USSR. Percidae - embryos, larvae, fingerlings. Morphology, histology, behavioural experiments. Role in food searching.

Smirnov, S.A. (1969) 17-6F175
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):824-6
Development of sensory organs of the lateral line system in ruffe (Acerina cernua L.)

En 17-6F174.

Tsoi, R.M. (1969) 17-6F176
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(2):411-4
(Effect of nitrosomethyl urea and dimethyl sulfate on sperm of rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.)and peled (Coregonus peled Gmel.)). Ru

USSR. Salmonidae. Chemical mutagenesis - experiments. Cytology, chromosomal aberrations.

Tsoi, R.M. (1969) 17-6F177
Dokl.biol.Sci., 189(1-6):849-52
Effect of nitrosomethyl urea and dimethyl sulfate on sperm of rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibb.) and peled (Coregonus peled Gmel.)

En 17-6F176.

Mantel'man, I.I. (1969) 17-6F178
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 189(2):444-7
O vozmozhnosti polispermii u kostistykh ryb
(On the possibility of polyspermy in Teleostei)

USSR. Ctenopharyngodon. Hypophthalmichtys. Acipenser. Salmo.

Kobayashi, H. & M.A. Ali (1968) 17-6F179
Canad.J.Zool., 46:605-7
Electroretinogram of sunfish (Lepomis gibbosus L.)

Canada. Centrarchidae. Sense organs, physiology. Experiments in dark adapted fish.
IABS 52(2)6223.

Byzov, A.L. & J.A. Trifonov (1968) 17-6F180
Vision Res., 8:817-22
Response to electrical stimulation of horizontal cells in carp retina

USSR. Cyprinidae. Sense organs, physiology. Experiments.
IABS 52(2)6231.

Burbidge, R.G. (1969) 17-6F181
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):631-40
Age, growth, length-weight relationship, sex ratio, and food habits of American smelt, Osmerus mordax (Mitchill), from Gull Lake, Michigan

USA. Osmeridae. Biometrics. Feeding ecology.
Issued also as: Contr.W.K.Kellogg biol. Stn Mich.St.Univ., (179).

Smith, P.W. & L.M. Page (1969) 17-6F182
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):647-51
The food of spotted bass in streams of the Wabash River drainage

USA - Illinois. Micropterus punctulatus. Feeding ecology - food items, relation to size of fish.

Stober, Q.J. (1969) 17-6F183
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):652-63
Underwater noise spectra, fish sounds and response to low frequencies of cutthroat trout (Salmo clarki) with reference to orientation and homing in Yellowstone Lake

USA - Wyoming. Salmonidae. Bioacoustics, behaviour - experiments, ambient noise measurements. Methods, apparatus.

Reed, J.R. (1969) 17-6F184
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):664-8
Alarm substances and fright reaction in some fishes from the southeastern United States

USA. Notropis, Gambusia, Fundulus, Lepomis, Micropterus, Esox, Astronotus, Cichlasoma. Chemical traces of prey and predator - experiments in tanks.

Heckman, J.R. (1969) 17-6F185
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):669-75
Embryological comparison of Lepomis macrochirus x macrochirus and Lepomis macrochirus x gibbosus

USA - Pennsylvania. Centrarchidae. Hybridization experiments. Artificial fertilization technique. Egg and larval development, incubation time, hatching rate. Heart development - histology.

MacPhee, C. & R. Ruelle (1969) 17-6F186
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):676-84
A chemical selectively lethal to squawfish (Ptychocheilus oregonensis and P. umpquae)

USA - Idaho. Cyprinidae. Salmonidae. Toxicity experiments.

Johnson, F.H. & J.B. Moyle (1969) 17-6F187
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):691-7
Management of a large shallow winterkill lake in Minnesota for the production of pike (Esox lucius)

USA. Esocidae. Environmental conditions, aeration of water. Fish populations. Annual yield of fingerlings and yearlings. Survival rate. Spawning conditions.

Jernejcic, F. (1969) 17-6F188
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):698-702
Use of emetics to collect stomach contents of walleye and largemouth bass

USA - Iowa. Centrarchidae, Percidae. Food investigation, methods. Experiments with arsenous acid, tartar emetic and apomorphine.

Cuplin, P. (1969) 17-6F189
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):772-6
Performance evaluation of chelated minerals in Idaho open-formula diets

USA - Idaho. Salmo clarki, Salmo gairdneri. Dietry experiments - analytical data.

Cruea, D.D. (1969) 17-6F190
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):785-8
Some chemical and physical characteristics of fish sperm

USA, Wyoming. Salmo, Cyprinus, Esox.
Analytical data, reference factor.
Histological examination - abnormalities.

Speece, R.E. (1969) 17-6F191
Trans.Am.Fish.Soc., 98(4):789-95
U-tube oxygenation for economical saturation of fish hatchery water

USA, New Mexico. Fish culture, aeration system - technical description, application.

Murakami, M. & Y. Sasaki (1968) 17-6F192
Jap.J.Physiol., 18:326-36
Analysis of spatial distribution of ERG components in carp retina

Japan. Sense organs, physiology.
Experiments.
IABS 52(2)6259.

Frisen, L. & G. Prame (1968) 17-6F193
Expl Eye Res., 7:342-353
Effect of hypophysectomy and thyroxine on volume and biochemistry of orbital tissue in the crucian carp

Sweden. Cyprinidae. Endocrinology.
Sense organs - enophthalmic effect.
IABS 52(2)6412.

Houston, A.H. & J.A. Madden (1968) 17-6F194
Nature,Lond., 217:969-70
Environmental temperature and plasma elecrolyte regulation in the carp, Cyprinus carpio

USA. Cyprinidae. Physiology, blood electrolytes - effect of different temperature.
IABS 52(2)6990.

Stevenson, J.R., H. Guckert & J.D. Cohen (1968) 17-6F195
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.Woods Hole, 134: 160-75
Lack of correlation of some proecdysial growth and developmental processes in the crayfish

USA. Orconectes sanborni. Intermoult stages - morphology.
IABS 52(2)7024.

Kariya, T. et al. (1969) 17-6F196
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1167-71
(Studies on the post-mortem identification of the pollutant in fish killed by water pollution. 10. Acute poisoning with lead).
Ni En

Japan. Salmo gairdnerii irideus. Toxicity experiments - lethal limits. Distribution of tin in fish body - analytical data.
CR 15-6F236.

Omura, Y., J. Ktoh & M. Oguri (1969) 17-6F197
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(11):1067-71
The photoreceptor cell of the pineal organ of Ayu, Plecoglossus altivelis

Japan. Plecoglossidae. Photosensory function, histology.

Kariya, T. et al. (1969) 17-6F198
Bull.Jap.Soc.scient.Fish., 35(12):1172-8
(Studies on the post-mortem identification of the pollutant in fish killed by water pollution. 11. On acute poisoning with tin plating solutions). Ni En

Japan. Carassius auratus. Toxicity experiments - tolerance limits. Distribution of tin in fish body - analytical data.
Co 17-6F196.

Dewaide, J.H. & P.Th. Henderson (1970) 17-6F199
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(3):489-97
Seasonal variation of hepatic drug metabolism in the roach, Leuciscus rutilus L.

Netherlands. Cyprinidae. Biochemistry.
Enzyme activities - seasonal variations.

Fenwick, J.C. (1970) 17-6F200
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 32(4):803-6
Brain serotonin and swimming activity in the goldfish, Carassius auratus

Canada. Cyprinidae. Physiology.

Gomazkov, O.A. (1970) 17-6F201
Transln Ser.Fish.Res.Bd Can., (1390):7 p.
On the influence of temperature on the intensity of digestion by burbot

USSR. Lota lota. Feeding experiments. Digestion of protein, fats and carbohydrates.
En 1959, O.A. Gomazkov.

Ignat'eva, G.M. & N.N. Rott (1970) 17-6F202
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(2):484-7
(Time relationships between certain processes that occur before the onset of gastrulation in teleosts). Ru

USSR. Cyprinus, Misgurnus, Esox, Salmo, Coregonus. Embryology - morphogenic nuclear function, RNA synthesis.

Ignat'eva, G.M. & N.N. Rott (1970) 17-6F203
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):26-9
Time relationships between certain processes that occur before the onset of gastrulation in teleosts

En 17-6F202.

Grinberg, M.M. (1970) 17-6F204
Dokl.Akad.Nauk SSSR, 190(6):1490-3
(Phylogenetic aspect of the structure of the spinal nerves of teleosts). Ru

USSR. Salmo, Cyprinus. Morphology.

Grinberg, M.M. (1970) 17-6F205
Dokl.biol.Sci., 190(1-6):80-2
Phylogenetic aspect of the structure of the spinal nerves of teleosts

En 17-6F204.

Allison, T.C. & J.L. McGraw (1967) 17-6F206
Tex.J.Sci., 19(3):326-8
The helminth parasites of Centrarchidae from the Navasota River system of Texas

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Pomoxis, Lepomis, Micropterus. Records of Monogenea, Digenea, Cestoda and Nematoda species - occurrence of parasites, infection frequency.
HA 38(4)4438.

Orr, T.S.C. (1968) 17-6F207
J.Helminth., 42(3/4):363-6
Anomalous positions of the plerocercoid of Ligula intestinalis (Linnaeus 1758)

Ichthyoparasitology - Scardinius erythrophthalmus.
HA 38(4)4464.

Anderson, T.R. (1970) 17-6F208
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 33(3):663-87
Temperature adaptation and the phospholipids of membranes in goldfish (Carassius auratus)

USA. Cyprinidae. Physiology.

Lech, J.J. (1970) 17-6F209
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):117-24
Glycerol kinase and glycerol utilization in trout (Salmo gairdneri) liver

USA. Salmonidae. Physiology - glyceral metabolism.

Caldwell, R.S. & F.J. Vernberg (1970) 17-6F210
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(1):179-91
The influence of acclimation temperature on the lipid composition of fish gill mitochondria

USA. Carassius auratus, Ictalurus natalis. Biochemistry.

Deck, J.E. (1970) 17-6F211
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):317-24
Lactic acid production by the swimbladder gas gland in vitro as influenced by glucagon and epinephrine

USA. Lepomis macrochirus. Physiology - experiments.

McWhinnie, M.A. & C.J. Mohrherr (1970) 17-6F212
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):415-37
Influence of eyestalk factors, intermolt cycle and season upon $^{14}C$-leucine incorporation into protein in the crayfish (Orconectes virilis)

USA. Astacidae. Physiology - experiments. Protein metabolism - effect of hormones.

Van Herp, F. (1970) 17-6F213
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(2):439-45
Study of the influence of sinus gland extirpation on the alkaline phosphatase in the hepatopancreas of the crayfish, Astacus leptodactylus

Belgium. Astacidae. Physiology - experiments. Alkaline phosphatase activity.

Houston, A.H., J.A. Madden & M.A. DeWilde (1970) 17-6F214
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(4):805-18
Environmental temperature and the body fluid system of the fresh-water teleost. 4. Water-electrolyte regulation in thermally acclimated carp, Cyprinus carpio

USA. Cyprinidae. Physiology - metabolism, ionic regulation, water balance, thermal acclimation.

Sarphie, T.G. & G. Crozier (1970) 17-6F215
Comp.Biochem.Physiol., 34(4):963-5
Carotenoids of the Centrarchidae

USA. Lepomis, Pomoxis, Micropterus, Ambloplites, Chaenobryttus. Biochemistry - pigments, concentration in skin and fins. Specific differences.

Tassa, S. (1966)C 17-6F216
In (Hydrobiology and fisheries in Lake Pskov-Chud), Tallinn, Izdatelstvo "Valgus", pp. 294-305
(Parasite fauna of perch in Lake Chud).
Ru En Eesti

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Perca fluviatilis.
HA 38(4)4475.

Gläser, H.J. & A.V. Gusev (1967) 17-6F217
Parazitologiia, 1(6):535-8
(Certain errors in the classification of European dactylogyrids). Ru En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Blicca, Vimba, Abramis, Rutilus.
HA 38(4)4615.

Kollmann, A. (1968) 17-6F218
Zool.Anz., 180(1/2):36-42
Gyrodactylus cyprini n.sp. an Cyprinus carpio L. mit einer Bemerkung über die Mechanik der Randhaken
(Gyrodactylus cyprini n.sp. on Cyprinus carpio L. with a remark on the mechanism of marginal hooks). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae. Taxonomy of parasite, description.
HA 38(4)4618.

Kollmann, A. (1968) 17-6F219
Zool.Anz., 180(1/2):43-9
Dactylogyrus crassus Kulwiec, 1927 (Trematoda, Monogenoidea) auf den Kiemen von Karpfen
(Dactylogyrus crassus Kulwiec, 1927 (Trematoda, Monogenoidea) on the gills of carp). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinus carpio. Taxonomy of parasites, description, incidence.
HA 38(4)4619.

Nowlin, W.J. (1968) 17-6F220
J.Tenn.Acad.Sci., 43(1):29-30
A new species of Gyrodactylus (Trematoda: Monogenea) from the golden shiner

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Notemigonus crysoleucas. Taxonomy of parasite, description.
HA 38(4)4623.

Price, C.E. (1967) 17-6F221
Revue Zool.Bot.afr., 76(3/4):375-91
The freshwater monogenetic trematodes of Africa

Ichthyoparasitology - Therapon, Barbus. Taxonomy of parasites. Key to genera and generic diagnoses, synonymies.
HA 38(4)4626.

Braun, F. (1968) 17-6F222
Zool.Anz., 180(5/6):317-21
Rhipidocotyle spec. (Trematoda, Gasterostomata) als neu gefundener Parasit von Perca fluviatilis L.
(Rhipidocotyle spec. (Trematoda, Gasterostomata) as a new parasite of Perca fluviatilis L.)

Germany - Federal Republic. Ichthyoparasitology - Percidae. Taxonomy of parasites, description.
HA 38(4)4635.

Srivastava, C.B. (1968) 17-6F223
Zool.Anz., 180(5/6):321-8
On three new trematodes from freshwater eels (Trematoda: Opecoelidae)

India. Ichthyoparasitology - Mastacembelus armatus. Taxonomy of parasites, description.
HA 38(4)4699.

Srivastava, C.B. & S.P. Singh (1967) 17-6F224
Proc.natn.Acad.Sci.India (B), 37(1):117-9
On Eucreadium jhingrani n.sp. (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae)

India. Ichthyoparasitology - Puntius chagunio. Taxonomy of parasite, description.
HA 38(4)4700.

Díaz-Ungría, C. (1968) 17-6F225
Boln Soc.venez.Cienc.nat., 27(113/114): 537-49
Helmintos de peces de Venezuela, con descripción de un género y tres especies nuevas
(Helminths from fish of Venezuela with description of a new genus and three new species). En

Ichthyoparasitology - Colossoma, Piabucina. Taxonomy of parasites - CHABAUDINEMA.
HA 38(4)4788.

Greer, G.L. & D.R. Gardner (1970) 17-6F226
Science, 169(3951):1220-2
Temperature-sensitive neurons in the brain of brook trout

Canada. Salvelinus fontinalis. Electrophysiology - neuronal activity.

Amin, O.M. (1969) 17-6F227
Am.Midl.Nat., 82(1):188-96
Helminth fauna of suckers (Catostomidae) of the Gila River system, Arizona. 1. Nematobothrium texomensis McIntosh and Self, 1955 (Trematoda) and Glaridacris confusus Hunter, 1929 (Cestoda) from Buffalo-fish

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Ictiobus. Occurrence of parasites, infection rate - variations.
HA 39(2)1419.

Astakhova, T.V., N.K. Rudometova & G.A. Stepanova (1968) 17-6F228
Parazitologiia, 2(6):507-8
(The appearance of Bothriocephalus gowkongensis in the Volga delta). Ru En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinus, Ctenopharyngodon, Lucioperca.
HA 39(2)1421.

Engashev, V.G. (1969) 17-6F229
Ryb.Khoz., (3):28-9
(The final hosts of Raphidascaris acus).
Ru

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Esocidae.
HA 39(2)1425.

LaBar, G.W. (1969) 17-6F230
J.Parasit., 55(3):497
Catostomus ardens Jordan and Gilbert, 1881, a new host record for Neoechinorhynchus venustus Lynch, 1936, and N. crassus Van Cleave, 1919, with notes on caryophyllaeids

USA, Idaho. Ichthyoparasitology - Catostomidae.
HA 39(2)1429.

Musselius, V.A. (1969) 17-6F231
Parazitologiia, 3(3):236-43
(Parasites of phytophagous fish from the Far East on fish farms in the European part of the USSR). Ru En

Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae.
HA 39(2)1434.

Perłowska, R. (1969) 17-6F232
Acta parasit.pol., 16(1/19):27-32
The helminth parasites of fishes in the Zegrzyński Reservoir in 1963-1964. Pl

Poland. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae. Occurrence of Digenea, Cestoidea, Nematoda, Acanthocephala - infection incidence, seasonal and regional variations.
HA 39(2)1438.

Saoud, M.F.A. & A. Mageed (1969) 17-6F233
Curr.Sci., 38(9):218-9
Host-parasite relationships of Macrogyrodactylus polypteri (Trematoda: Monogenea) in some fishes of the Sudan

Ichthyoparasitology - Polypterus bichir. Parasite infection rate, relation to oxygen consumption of fish.
HA 39(2)1441.

Tedla, S. & C.H. Fernando (1969) 17-6F234
J.Parasit., 55(2):334
Occurrence of plerocercoids of Triaenophorus nodulosus (Pallas, 1781) in the white perch Roccus americanus (Gmelin)

Canada, Ontario. Ichthyoparasitology - Serranidae.
HA 39(2)1443.

Vik, R., O. Halvorsen & K. Andersen (1969) 17-6F235
Nytt Mag.Zool., 17(1):75-80
Observations on Diphyllobothrium plerocercoids in three-spined sticklebacks, Gasterosteus aculeatus L., from the River Elbe

Germany, Federal Republic. Ichthyoparasitology - Gasterosteidae.
HA 39(2)1445.

Ha Ky (1968) 17-6F236
Parazitologiia, 2(4):297-301
(New species of monogenens from freshwater fishes of North Viet Nam. Part 1.).
Ru En

Ichthyoparasitology - Ophicephalus, Clarias, Hypophthalmichthys. Occurrence of Gyrodactylus and Quadriacanthus - taxonomy, morphology.
HA 39(2)1497.

Halvorsen, O. (1969) 17-6F237
Nytt Mag.Zool., 17(1):93-103
Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway 13. Diplozoon paradoxum Nordmann 1832, from roach, Rutilus rutilus (L.), bream, Abramis brama (L.) and hybrid of roach and bream. Its morphological adaptability and host specificity

Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae.
Co 16-6F417.
HA 39(2)1498.

Mizelle, J.D. & F.H. Whittaker (1969) 17-6F238
Am.Midl.Nat., 82(1):298-302
Studies on monogenetic trematodes. 43. Notes on Gyrodactylus, emendation of the genus, and description of G. chologastris sp.n. from amblyopsids

USA, North Carolina. Ichthyoparasitology - Chologaster. Taxonomy of parasite - morphological description.
HA 39(2)1504.

Paperna, I. & J.P. Thurston (1968) 17-6F239
Revue Zool.Bot.afr., 78(3/4):284-94
Monogenetic trematodes (Dactylogyridae) from fish in Uganda

Lake Victoria. Ichthyoparasitology - Schilbe, Alestes, Barbus, Clarius, Bagrus, Synodontis. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description - SCHILBETREMA, CHARACIDOTREMA.
HA 39(2)1507.

Paperna, I. & J.P. Thurston (1969) 17-6F240
Zool.Anz., 182(5/6):444-9
ANNULOTREMA n.gen., a new genus of monogenetic trematodes (Dactylogyridae, Bychowski, 1957) from African characin fish

Uganda - Lake Victoria, Ghana. Ichthyoparasitology - Alestes, Hepsetus. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1508.

Price, C.E. (1968) 17-6F241
Acta biol.venez., 6(2):84-9
DIACCESSORIUS, a new genus of Monogenea from the gills of an Amazon River teleost

Brazil. Ichthyoparasitology - Plecostomus bolivianus. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1509.

Price, C.E. (1968) 17-6F242
Q.Jl Fla Acad.Sci., 30(2):111-4
A new gill trematode from Georgia

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Ericymba buccata. Taxonomy of parasite, Dactylogyrus.
HA 39(2)1510.

Price, C.E. & A. Mura (1969) 17-6F243
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(1):52-5
The proposed synonymy of the monogenean genera Cleidodiscus Mueller, 1934 and Urocleidus Mueller, 1934, with the proposal of Cleidodiscus bychowskyi sp.n.

USA, Louisiana. Ichthyoparasitology - Ictalurus punctatus. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1511.

Rogers, W.A. (1969) 17-6F244
J.Parasit., 55(2):321-3
Two new species of Pseudomurraytrema from gills of Alabama catostomid fishes

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Moxostoma duqueshii, Moxostoma carinatum. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1512.

Krygier, B.B. & R.W. Macy (1969) 17-6F245
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(1):136-9
Lissorchis heterorchis sp.n. (Trematoda: Lissorchiidae) from Catostomus macrocheilus Girard in Oregon

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Catostomidae. Taxonomy of parasite.
HA 39(2)1544.

Mackiewicz, J.S. (1969) 17-6F246
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(1):119-26
PENARCHIGETES oklensis gen. et sp.n. and Biacetabulum carpiodi sp.n. (Cestoidea: Caryophyllaeidae) from catastomid fish in North America

USA. Ichthyoparasitology - Minytrema, Carpiodes. Taxonomy of parasites, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1592.

Premvati, G. (1969) 17-6F247
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(1):55-60
Studies on Haplobothrium bistrobilae sp.nov. (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from Amia calva L.

USA, Florida. Ichthyoparasitology - Amiidae. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1602.

Acholonu, A.D. (1969) 17-6F248
Proc.helminth.Soc.Wash., 36(2):177-83
Acanthocephala of Louisiana turtles with a redescription of Neoechinorhynchus stunkardi Cable and Fisher, 1961

USA. Parasites of Pseudemys and Graptemys. Taxonomy, geographic range, incidence of specific infection.
HA 39(2)1613.

Kiskároly, M. & M. Čanković (1969) 17-6F249
Zool.Anz., 182(1/2):69-74
Pomphorhynchus bosniacus nov. sp. aus Barben Barbus barbus (L.) des Save-Gebietes
(Pomphorhynchus bosniacus nov. sp. from barbel Barbus barbus (L.) in the region of Save River)

Yugoslavia. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae. Taxonomy of parasite, morphological description.
HA 39(2)1617.

Vismanis, K.O. & V.N. Nikulina (1968) 17-6F250
Parazitologiia, 2(6):514-8
(Taxonomic position of Philometra sanguinea (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda, Dracunculidae), from Carassius carassius). Ru En

USSR. Ichthyoparasitology - Cyprinidae.
HA 39(2)1681.

Odening, K., T. Mattheis & I. Bockhardt (1969) 17-6F251
Angew.Parasit., 10(2):76-80
Status und Lebenszyklus des Trematoden Cotylurus platycephalus
(Status and life cycle of the trematode Cotylurus platycephalus). En Ru

Ichthyoparasitology - Osmerus, Acerina, Lucioperca. Presence of metacercariae. Intermediate hosts.
HA 39(2)2294.

Misharev, Iu.Ia. (1969) 17-6F252
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:424-8
Lin'ka i sparivanie presnovodnoi krevetki Macrobrachium asperulum von Martens
(Moult and mating in freshwater shrimp (Macrobrachium asperulum))

USSR. Observations in aquarium.

Lake, J.S. (n.d.) 17-6F253
Res.Bull.St.Fish.N.S.W., (7):48 p.
Freshwater fish of the Murray-Darling River system

Australia. Petromyzones, Teleostomi. Species distribution, description, biological data. Taxonomic classification.

Leshcheva, T.S. (1968) 17-6F254
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):838-41
Formation of defensive reflexes in roach (Rutilus rutilus L.) larvae through imitation

USSR, Lake Senezh. Esox lucius and Perccottus glehni as predators. School formation.

Zuyev, G.V. & A.F. Kudryashov (1968) 17-6F255
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):842-6
The maneuverability of aquatic animals

Carassius auratus gibelio, turning in horizontal plane, investigated using experimental hydrodynamics.

Biuw, L.W. (1970) 17-6F256
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:43-51
Alloxan effects on blood glucose level and pancreatic islet tissue in Lampetra fluviatilis

Scandinavia, Sweden. Upstream migration of adults.

Peter, R.E. (1970) 17-6F257
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:88-94
Comparison of the activity of the pronephric thyroid and the pharyngeal thyroid of the goldfish, Carassius auratus

Carpenter, M.B. & R. deRoos (1970) 17-6F258
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:143-57
Seasonal morphology and histology of the androgenic gland of the crayfish, Orconectes nais

Moulting, gonad maturation.

Lagios, M.D. (1970) 17-6F259
Gen.Comp.Endocr., 15:453-63
The median eminence of the bowfin, Amia calva L.

Neurohypophyseal contact in pars distalis coexisting with elaborate median eminence. Description of pituitary gland. Phylogenetic significance.

Lambert, J.G.D. (1970) 17-6F260
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:464-76
The ovary of the guppy Poecilia reticulata. The granulosa cells as sites of steroid biosynthesis

Cytochemical studies.

Gaitskell, R.E. & I.C. Jones (1970) 17-6F261
Gen.comp.Endocr., 15:491-3
Effects of adrenalectomy and cortisol injection on the in vitro movement of water by the intestine of the freshwater European eel (Anguilla anguilla L.)

Sagitov, N.I. (1968) 17-6F262
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):647-54
Morphology of the great Amudarine shovelnosed sturgeon (Pseudoscaphirhynchus kaufmanni (Bogd.))

USSR, Palvart, Chardzhon, Denar. Morphometric and meristic changes related to growth.

Shabalina, A.A. (1968) 17-6F263
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):741-7
Effects of cobalt chloride on physiological indices in the rainbow trout (Salmo irideus Gibbons)

USSR, Leningrad. Effect on haemoglobin. Fatness and thermal tolerance. Toxic effects.

Smirnova, L.I. (1968) 17-6F264
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(5):748-55
Physiology of granular leukocytes in fish blood

Abramis brama. Relation between osmotic resistance of red cells and granulocytes. Effect of intensified feeding, temperature increase, activity, electrical stimulation and toxicoses.

Fribourgh, J.H., D.E. McClendon & B.L. Soloff (1970) 17-6F265
Copeia, (2):274-9
Ultrastructure of the goldfish, Carassius auratus (Cyprinidae), spermatozoon

Lewis, W.M., Jr. (1970) 17-6F266
Copeia, (2):319-26
Morphological adaptations of cyprinodontoids for inhabiting oxygen deficient waters

Fundulus notatus, Gambusia affinis, Poecilia reticulata, Notemigonus crysoleucas, Brachydanio rerio, Lepomis machrochirus, Lepomis cyanellus, Micropterus salmoides, Carassius auratus. Different levels of adaptation.

Purvis, H.A. (1970) 17-6F267
Copeia, (2):326-32
Growth, age at metamorphosis, and sex ratio of northern brook lamprey in a tributary of southern Lake Superior

USA. Ichthyomyzon fossor, separation of ammocoetes from Petromyzon marinus. Issued also as: Contr.Bur.comml Fish.Gt Lakes Fishery Lab., (410).

Pflieger, W.L. (1970) 17-6F268
Copeia, (2):355-6
Taxonomic status of the nominal cyprinid fish, Ceratichthys callarchus Hubbs and Black

USA, Missouri.

Etnier, D.A. (1970) 17-6F269
Copeia, (2):356-8
Additional specimens of Etheostoma trisella (Percidae) from Tennessee

USA, Tennessee. Biometrics, descriptions, habitat.

Ernst, C.H. (1970) 17-6F270
Copeia, (2):391-3
Home range of the spotted turtle, Clemmys guttata (Schneider)

USA, Pennsylvania.

Sláma, K. et al. (1970) 17-6F271
Biol.Bull.mar.biol.Lab.,Woods Hole, 139(1): 222-8
Natural and synthetic material with insect hormone activity. 5. Specific juvenile hormone effects in aliphatic sesquiterpenes

Carassius auratus. Hypothesis postulated that respiratory/circulatory and possibly oxygen transport systems are involved in thermal death.

Boonbrahm, M., W. Tarnchalanukit & W. Chuapoehuk (1970) 17-6F272
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:162-70
Induced spawning by pituitary hormonee injection of pond-reared fishes

Thailand. Pangasius, Puntius, Ctenopharyngodon, Hypophthalmichthys, Aristichthys. Experiments. Hybridization. Pr 11-277me.

Verghese, P.U. (1970) 17-6F273
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:171-84
Preliminary experiments on the modification of the reproductive cycle of an Indian carp Cirrhina reba (Ham.) by control of light and temperature

India. Cyprinidae. Experiments. Pr 11-277me.

Sukumaran, K.K. et al. (1970) 17-6F274
Proc.Indo-Pacif.Fish.Coun., 13,Sect.2:185-94
Studies on compatibility and competition between silver carp, Hypophthalmichthys molitrix (Val.) and catla, Catla catla (Ham.)

India. Cyprinidae. Experiments with fingerlings. Food. Growth.
Pr 11-277me.

Musatov, A.P. & N.Ye.Osokina (1968) 17-6F275
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):822-7
Changes in the size composition and abundance of the carp-bream in the Istra reservoir

USSR. Cyprinidae.

Shamardina, I.P. (1968) 17-6F276
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):828-33
Growth of the main fish species of Lake Glubokoye

USSR. Abramis, Rutilus, Perca, Esox, Acerina.

Podlesnyy, A.V. & S.M. Sesyagin (1968) 17-6F277
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):873-5
The Yenisey pelyad Coregonus peled (Emel.) (fishery biology)

USSR.

Savost'yanova, G.G. (1968) 17-6F278
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):878-81
Tagging rainbow trout

Salmo gairdnerii.

Sorokin, V.N. (1968) 17-6F279
Probl.Ichthyol., 8(6):884-9
Materials on the biology of perch, dace and ide in North Baykalian lakes

Perca fluviatilis, Leuciscus leuciscus baicalensis, Leuciscus idus. Breeding, fecundity and spawning migration.

Dryagin, P.A., P.L. Pirozhnikov & V.V. Pokrovskiy (1969) 17-6F280
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):9-17
Polymorphism among whitefishes (Coregoninae). Its biological significcance and economic importance

North America, USSR, Europe. Coregonus albula, Coregonus lavaretus. Possibility of producing new breeds of commercial importance.

Băcescu, M. & R. Maier (1969) 17-6F281
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):38-44
The Cobitis of the Don and Volga

USSR. Systematics. Cobitis taenia tanaitica sp nov - distribution.

Tsyplakov, E.P. (1969) 17-6F282
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):66-75
Variation in reproduction of the bream (Abramis brama), population in the Kuybyshev reservoir

USSR.

Vladimirov, V.I. (1969) 17-6F283
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):79-85
Development and hardiness of carp larvae after exposure to naphthenic growth substance

Cyprinus.

Kotlyarevskaya, N.V. (1969) 17-6F284
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):85-94
The hatching process in the pike (Esox lucius L.)

Embryology. Hatching and adhesive glands.

Korneyeva, L.A. (1969) 17-6F285
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):95-101
Weight increase of carp in nurseries in relation to rearing conditions

Cyprinus. Effect of food and population density on weight increase.

Panov, D.A., Yu.I. Sorokin & L.G. Motenkova (1969) 17-6F286
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):101-12
Experimental study of the feeding of young silver carp (Hypophthalmichthys molitrix)

Development stages, food requirements.

Girsa, I.I. (1969) 17-6F287
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):126-35
Reaction to light in some freshwater fishes in the course of early development and in altered physiological states

Esox lucius, Rutilus rutilus, Leucaspius delineatus, Cyprinus carpio, Perca fluviatilis, Lucioperca lucioperca, Gasterosteus aculeatus, Pungitius pungitius. Experimental behaviour of fry and larvae.

Amirkhanov, M.I. (1969) 17-6F288
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):140-3
Descent of young sturgeon in the River Terek

USSR, Agrakhan Gulf. Acipenser.

Khazov, Yu.K. & N.K. Burenina (1969) 17-6F289
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(1):148-50
Population composition, density and distribution of sturgeon in the Volgograd reservoir

USSR. Acipenser ruthenus, Acipenser güldenstädti, Huso huso.

Zhukov, P.I. (1969) 17-6F290
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):181-6
New data on the biology of freshwater lampreys in White Russia

USSR. Lampetra planeri, Lampetra mariae. Distribution of morphology, spawning. Size of species and age groups, reproduction, fecundity and disappearance of sex characteristics.

Kuz'min, A.N. (1969) 17-6F291
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):197-205
Development of the reproductive system in female brood whitefish (Coregonus nasus (Pallas), reared in ponds and lakes of northwest USSR

Gametogenesis, sexual maturation and disturbances of oogenesis in females reared under varying ecological conditions.

Bergel'son, B.O. & Yu.I. Nikanorov (1969) 17-6F292
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):210-7
Sex maturation and spawning of the peled (Coregonus peled (Gmelin)) in Lake Lokhovo (Kalinin district)

USSR. Colonisation of lake after chemical pretreatment.

Pavlov, D.S. (1969) 17-6F293
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):237-43
Entrapment of fish fingerlings in pumping installations as related to features of their behaviour and orientation in the stream of water

USSR. Abramis ballerus, Alburnus alburnus, Rutilus, Gobiidae, Perca. Methods of preventing fingerling entrapment.

Il'yenko, A.I. (1969) 17-6F294
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):249-60
Radioecology of freshwater fishes

Effect of abiotic environmental factors of the habitat and biological and ecological features of various fish spp on radionuclide uptake. Cyprinus, Carassius, Perca, Esox, Lota, Rutilus, Abramis, Salvelinus, Salmo, Oncorhynchus, Pisces.

Shekhanova, I.A. & V.L. Pechkurenkov (1969) 17-6F295
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):261-70
Uptake of strontium-90 and yttrium-90 from water by breeding loach, and the effect of radioactivity on the progeny (first communication)

USSR, Tambov province. Misgurnus fossilis.

Mamulyan, R.Kh. (1969) 17-6F296
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(2):282-6
Reproduction of the black herring (Caspialosa kessleri (Grimm)) in the Volgograd reservoir

USSR.

Maksunov, V.A. (1969) 17-6F297
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):320-5
The Aral loach (Cobitis aurata aralensis (Kessl.)) in the waters of Tadzhikistan

USSR. Morphometric description, age variability of morphometric characteristics, size, weight, spawning period and fertility.

Ivanova, M.N., I.Ye. Permitin & S.N. Polovkova (1969) 17-6F298
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):325-31
Structural features and abundance of the population of landlocked smelt (snetok) (Osmerus eperlanus eperlanus morpha spirinchus Pallas) in the Rybinsk reservoir

USSR. Feeding of old age groups on young fish has extended life cycle. Increased spawning has stabilised population.

Shentyakova, L.F. (1969) 17-6F299
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):338-54
The verification by mathematical tests of the hypothesis that the relationship between body growth and the scales of fishes is constant within the species

USSR, Volga River. Abramis brama, Rutilus rutilus, Lucioperca lucioperca.

Astanin, L.P. & L.M. Trofimova (1969) 17-6F300
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):354-63
Comparative study of the food, growth and fecundity of common carp and domesticated carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) in Yegorlyk reservoir

USSR.

Khashen, M.T. (1969) 17-6F301
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):388-93
Sexual maturity and fecundity of the blue bream, or "zope" (Abramis ballerus (L.)) in the Rybinsk water reservoir

USSR.

Smirnov, V.V. (1969) 17-6F302
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):404-9
Age-induced variability in the Baikal cisco (Coregonus autumnalis migratorius (Georgi))

USSR. Intraspecific relationships. Morphological changes with age indicates three ecological-morphological groups.

Verigina, I.A. (1969) 17-6F303
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):428-33
Structure of the digestive tract of the Lake Sevan Khramulya (Cyprinidae, Varicorhinus capoeta sevangi (F.)

USSR. Similarity with other fish feeding on periphyton and detritus.

Yakovleva, A.N. (1969) 17-6F304
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):446-9
Determining factors of fish productivity in the Volgograd reservoir

USSR. Pisces.

Konstantinova, N.A. & N.A. Vavilova (1969) 17-6F305
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):450-5
Growth rate and fecundity of the blue bream or "zope" (Abramis ballerus (L.)) of the Upper Dnieper in Kiev and Kremenchug reservoirs

USSR. Effect of reservoir formation.

Petrenko, I.N. (1969) 17-6F306
Probl.Ichthyol., 9(3):456-9
The role of thyroidin and thyroxine in the metabolism of the Volga sturgeon

USSR. Acipenser.

Herzog, P.H. (1969) 17-6F307
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):132-47
Untersuchungen über die Parasiten der Süsswasserfische des Irak
(Parasites of fresh water fishes of Iraq). En

Cyprinidae, Mygilidae, Siluridae, Heteropneustidae, Bagridae, Mastacembelidae. List of parasites - hosts, incidence, frequency.

Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. (1969) 17-6F308
Arch.FischWiss., 20(2/3):169-77
Enzymuntersuchungen an Fischen. 1. Die Enzymaktivität und ihre Abhängigkeit von pH, Temperatur und Wasserchemismus
(Investigations on enzymes in fish. 1. Enzyme activity in dependence of pH, temperature and water composition). En

Germany - Federal Republic. Salmo gairdneri, Coregonus lavaretus. Biochemistry - experiments. Enzymatic activity of trypsin, chymotrypsin, amylase. Effect of pollutants and pharmacological products.

Witkovsky, P. (1968) 17-6F 309
Vision Res., 8:823-37
Effect of chromatic adaptation of colour sensitivity of carp electroretinogram

USA. Cyprinidae. Sense organs, physiology. Experiments.
IABS 52(2)6234.

## MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES

Clark, A.M. (Comp.)(1969) 17-7M001
Zool.Rec., 104(5):46 p.
Echinodermata

Special bibliography by authors. Subject index - anatomy, physiology, development, evolution, genetics, ecology, distribution. Taxonomic index. Research techniques.

King, W.B., G.E. Watson & P.J. Gould (1967)B 17-7M002
Proc.U.S.natn.Mus., 123(360):29 p.
An application of automatic data processing to the study of seabirds. 1. Numerical coding

Roze, R. & M. Lelarge (1969) 17-7M003
Biblio-Mer, 1967-1968:351 p.
Bibliographie de la mer, des marines, des eaux de mer et intérieures
(Bibliography of the sea, the sea services, the sea and inland waters)

France. Geography. Oceanography. Geophysics. Biology and fisheries. Fishing fleets. Vessels, naval building and navigation. Sport fishing. Fish-culture. Aquaria. Economics. Legislation.

Ivanoff, A. & A. Morel (1970) 17-7M004
Cah.océanogr., 22(5):457-68
Terminologie concernant l'optique océanographique
(Terminology concerning optical oceanography)

Specific terms in French and English. Definition, symbols, units and mathematical relations.

Campbell, E.M. (Ed.) (1968)C 17-7M005
Halifax, Nova Scotia Research Foundation, 170 p.
Selected bibliography on algae. No. 9

Armitage, P.D. & M. O'Hanlon (1969) 17-7M006
Zool.Rec., 104(7):20 p.
Brachiopoda

Special bibliography by authors. Subject index - distribution, ecology, evaluation, physiology, development, biometrics. Taxonomic index - Inarticulata, Articulata.

McIntyre, A.D. (Ed.)(1970) 17-7M007
FAO Fish.tech.Pap., (98):100 p.
International Biological Programme, Section PM (Productivity Marine). Bibliography on methods of studying the marine benthos

Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Surveys. General ecology. Properties of environment. Observation and collection of fauna - epibenthos, endobenthos. Phytobenthos - productivity. Secondary production. Sampling gear.

Pella, J.J. (1969) 17-7M008
J.theor.Biol., 22:209-26
A stochastic model for purse seining in a two-species fishery

USA. Thunnidae.
ABA 1(6)Aq3141.

Todd, E.I. (Comp.)(1968) 17-7M009
Circ.Fish Wildl.Serv.,Wash.,(299):14 p.
Books and articles on marine mammals

World ocean. Pinnipedia, Cetacea. Taxonomy, distribution. Biology. Stocks - exploitation. Commercial use.

FAO. Regional Fisheries Survey in West Africa (1969) 17-7M010
Rep.reg.Fish.Surv.W.Afr.UNDP(SF)/FAO, Abidjan, (69/13):16 p.
Glossary of acoustic terms. Preliminary version

Fish detection - technical terms in English and French. Symbols, units, explanations.

Christy, F.T., Jr. (1970) 17-7M011
Am.econ.Rev., 60(2):109-13
New dimensions for transnational marine resources

USA. Legislation - fishery resources and areas. Exploitation rights, national jurisdiction, international management, overlapping uses.

O'Hanlon, M. (Comp.)(1970) 17-7M012
Zool.Rec., 105(7):24 p.
Brachiopoda

Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology, physiology. Reproduction and development. Genetics. Evolution. Biometrics. Ecology, behaviour. Geographical distribution.

Sanders, M.J. (1969) 17-7B001
J.Cons.perm.int.Explor.Mer, 32(3):416-8
A method of directly estimating natural mortality and initial tagging mortality applicable to certain exploited mollusc populations

Mathematical theory - application.

Paulik, G.J. & W.H. Bayliff (1967) 17-7B002
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 24(2):249-59
A generalized computer program for the Ricker model of equilibrium yield per recruitment

Issued also as: Contr.Univ.Wash.Coll.Fish., (239).

McNeill, S. & J.H. Lawton (1970) 17-7B003
Nature,Lond., 225(5231):472-4
Annual production and respiration in animal populations

Pisces, Mollusca, Crustacea, Oligochaeta. Metabolism. Calculation of mean net population production efficiencies - equations.

Tautz, A., P.A. Larkin & W.E. Ricker (1969) 17-7B004
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(10):2715-26
Some effects of simulated long-term environmental fluctuations on maximum sustained yield

Canada. Fishing - mathematical theory.

Lagler, K.F. (1964) 17-7B005
Ann Arbor, Univ. of Michigan School of Natural Resources, 13 p., mimeo
Working bibliography on the fishes and fisheries of the Caspian Sea

USSR. Iran. Acipenseridae, Clupeidae, Cyprinidae, Mugilidae, Percidae. Taxonomy, biology. Stocks - exploitation. Parasites. Fishculture - acclimatization. Fishing areas - hydrology, economics, industry. Catch techniques.

Balasubramanian, A. & P.D. Armitage (1970) 17-7B006
Zool.Rec., 104(10):1-130
Crustacea. Part 1. (Recent)

Special bibliography by authors. Subject index - geographical distribution, ecology and habits, evaluation and genetics, physiology, reproduction, development. Taxonomic index - Malacostraca, Cirripedia, Copepoda, Branchiura, Ostracoda, Branchiopoda.

Allen, K.R. (1969) 17-7B007
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 26(9):2267-81
Application of the Bertalanffy growth equation to problems of fisheries management: a review

Canada. Mathematical theory. Growth equation - exponent values of catabolic and anabolic components. Yield equation.

Rice, A.L. (1968) 17-7B008
J.nat.Hist., 2:525-30
Growth "rules" and the larvae of decapod crustaceans

England. Crustacea Decapoda - biometrics. ABA 1(6)Aq2871.

Hatch, E. & P.D. Armitage (Comps) (1970) 17-7B009
Zool.Rec., 104(4):28 p.
Coelenterata

Hydrozoa, Scyphozoa, Anthozoa, Ecanthozoa, Ctenophora. Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology and histology. Physiology, biochemistry. Development, polymorphism, regeneration. Feeding. Ecology, behaviour. Evolution. Geographical distribution.

Palmer, G. et al. (Comps)(1970) 17-7B010
Zool.Rec., 105(15):275 p.
Pisces

Selachii, Osteichthyes, Crossopterygii. Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology. Cytology. Physiology. Reproduction, development. Genetics. Evolution. Biometrics. Ecology, behaviour. Diseases, parasites. Geographical distribution.

Mawson, J.C. & R.J. Reed (1970) 17-7B011
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):156-7
Three computer programs: Back-calculation, condition factor, and stomach content, CDC 3600 Fortran/format

Fishery biology - Pisces.

Green, R.H. (1970) 17-7B012
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):204-8
Graphical estimation of rates of mortality and growth

Canada. Methods - individual growth rate, population mortality rate. Example with Gammarus lacustris.

Dias, S. (Comp.)(1970) 17-7B013
Zool.Rec., 105(4):39 p.
Coelenterata

Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology, cytology, physiology. Reproduction and development. Biometrics. Ecology, behaviour. Evolution. Associations and parasitism. Geographical distribution. Economics.

Hatton, E. (Comp.)(1970) 17-7B014
Zool.Rec., 105(8):24 p.
Bryozoa (Polyzoa) and Entoprocta

Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology, cytology, physiology. Reproduction and development. Genetics, evolution. Ecology, behaviour. Associations and parasitism. Geographical distribution.

Ricard, M. (1969)C 17-7G001
London, Constable, 209 p.
The mystery of animal migration

Pisces. Orientation - internal clocks.

Moore, P.G. (1969)C 17-7G002
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ. Press
Principles of statistical techniques

Methods and application.

Hadley, G. (1969)BC 17-7G003
San Francisco, Holden-Day, 460 p.
Elementary statistics

Alexander, R.McN. (1969)C 17-7G004
Seattle, Univ. of Washington Press, 348 p.
Animal mechanics

Biophysics - Pisces. Invertebrata.

Alexander, L.M. (Ed.)(1969)BC 17-7G005
Kingston, University of Rhode Island, 466 p.
The law of the sea. International rules and organization for the sea. Proceedings of the 3rd annual conference of the Law of the Sea Institute, Kingston, R.I., 1968

Chorley, R.J. (Ed.)(1969)BC 17-7G006
London, Methuen, 588 p.
Water, earth, and man. A synthesis of hydrology, geomorphology, and socio-economic geography

Rabinowitch, E. & Govindjee (1969)C 17-7G007
New York, Wiley, 274 p.
Photosynthesis

Primary productivity.

Morse, P.M. & K.U. Ingard (1968)BC 17-7G008
New York, McGraw-Hill, 938 p.
Theoretical acoustics

Forsythe, A.I. et al. (1969)BC 17-7G009
Chichester, John Wiley, 420 p.
Computer science. A primer

Forsythe, A.L. et al. (1970)BC 17-7G010
Chichester, John Wiley, 572 p.
Computer science. A first course

Cox, F.E.G. et al. (1969)C 17-7G011
London, Sidgwick and Jackson, 356 p.
Practical invertebrate zoology. A laboratory manual for the study of the major groups of invertebrates, excluding protochordates

Methods and techniques for research laboratories.

Malecki, I. (1969)C 17-7G012
Warsaw, Polish Scientific Publishers (Physical foundations of technical acoustics). Pl

Acoustical engineering - mathematical and physical fondamental principles.

Malecki, I. (I. Bellert, Transl.)(1969)C 17-7G013
Oxford, Pergamon Press, 743 p.
Physical foundations of technical acoustics

En 17-7G012.

Ashford, J.R., K.L.Q. Read & G.G. Vickers (1970) 17-7G014
J.Anim.Ecol., 39(1):29-50
A system of stochastic models applicable to studies of animal population dynamics

England. Mathematical theory. Sampling.

Menzie, C.M. (1969) 17-7G015
Spec.scient.Rep.U.S.Fish Wildl.Serv. (Wildl.), (127):487 p.
Metabolism of pesticides

USA. Chemistry. Effects on terrestrial and aquatic organisms including fishes. Additional bibliography.

Caughley, G. (1967) 17-7G016
Ecology, 48(5):834-9
Parameters for seasonally breeding populations

New Zealand. Population with overlapping generations. Parameters - net reproductive rate, mean generation length. Birth rate, death rate - new definition.

Kozlovsky, D.G. (1968) 17-7G017
Ecology, 49(1):48-60
A critical evaluation of the trophic level concept. 1. Ecological efficiencies

USA. Productivity. General scheme - terminology. Relation to natural communities.

Green, R.H. (1968) 17-7G018
Ecology, 49(3):555-6
The estimation of density dependence

USA. Population dynamics. Model and hypothesis.

Horn, H.S. (1968) 17-7G019
Ecology, 49(4):776-8
Regulation of animal numbers: A model counter-example

USA. Population dynamics.

Farris, J.S. (1968) 17-7G020
Ecology, 49(5):994-6
Significance testing and confidence intervals for fixed mortality rates

Statistical analysis.

House, W.B. et al. (1967)C 17-7G021
Kansas City, Midwest Research Institute, 369 p.
Assessment of ecological effects of extensive or repeated use of herbicides

Toxicology. Effects on wildlife habitats. Relation to environmental factors.

Wedepohl et al. (Eds)(1969)BC 17-7G022
New York, Springer-Verlag, Vol. 1, 444 p., Vol. 2, unpag.
Handbook of geochemistry

Pielou, E.C. (1970)BC 17-7G023
Chichester, John Wiley, 304 p.
An introduction to mathematical ecology

Jenkin, P.M. (1970) 17-7G024
Int.Ser.Monogr.pure appl.Biol.(Zool.Div.), 47:383 p.
Animal hormones: A comparative study. Part 2. Control of growth and metamorphosis

Arthropoda - moulting, control of growth. Experimental methods.
Co 1962, P.M. Jenkin.

Solomon, M.E. (1969) 17-7G025
Stud.Biol.Inst.Biol.,Lond., (18):60 p.
Population dynamics

Field, J.G. (1969) 17-7G026
J.Ecol., 57(2):565-9
The use of the information statistic in the numerical classification of heterogeneous systems

Union of South Africa. Theory and method. Example - marine benthos ecology.

Seneta, E. (1970) 17-7G027
Nature,Lond., 225(5234):766
Population growth and the multi-type Galton-Watson process

Biostatistics.

Sachs, L. (1969)BC 17-7G028
Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 677 p.
Statistische Auswertungsmethoden (Methods of statistical evaluation)

Read, K.L.Q. (1970) 17-7G029
Nature,Lond., 225(5234):770
Grounding in statistics

Re 16-7G041.

Sprent, P. (1969)C 17-7G030
London, Methuen, 173 p.
Models in regression and related topics

Statistics - methods.

Lindley, D.V. (1970) 17-7G031
Nature,Lond., 225(5234):770-1
Variable relationships

Re 17-7G030.

Marriott, F.H.C. (1970)BC 17-7G032
Oxford, Pergamon Press, 229 p.
Basic mathematics for the biological and social sciences

Milton, R.C. & J.A. Nelder (Ed.)(1969) 17-7G033
New York, Academic Press, 1969 p.
Statistical computation

Lindsey, J.K. (1970) 17-7G034
J.Fish.Res.Bd Can., 27(1):172-4
Exact statistical inferences about the parameter for an exponential growth curve following a Poisson distribution

Biostatistics - use of relative likelihood function.

Ingles, J. et al. (Comps) (1969) 17-7G035
Zool.Rec., 103(19):377 p.
Mammalia

Special bibliography by authors. Subject index - distribution, ecology, evolution and genetics, anatomy, physiology, development. Taxonomic index - Cetacea, Pinnipedia, Sirenia.

Palmer, G. et al. (1970) 17-7G036
Zool.Rec., 104(15):163 p.
Pisces

Special bibliography by authors. Subject index - anatomy, physiology, reproduction, development, evolution, genetics, ecology, distribution, economics. Taxonomic index - Agnatha, Selachii, Osteichthyes, Cnossoptenygii.

Fittkau, E.J. et al. (Eds) (1970) 17-7G037
Monographiae biol., 18
Biogeography and ecology in South America

Pisces. Mollusca. Arthropoda. Mammalia.

Fittkau, E.J. et al. (Eds) (1970) 17-7G038
Monographiae biol., 19
Biogeography and ecology in South America

Pisces. Mollusca. Arthropoda. Mammalia.

McKerns, K.W. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G039
New York, Appleton-Century-Crofts, 794 p.
The gonads

Gonadal endocrinology. Experimental techniques.

Samuels, L.T. (1970) 17-7G040
Science, 167(3914):43
Steroids and gonadotropins. The gonads

Re 17-7G039.

Hatch, E., J. Milton & P.D. Armitage (Comps)(1970) 17-7G041
Zool.Rec., 104(9):182 p.
Mollusca

Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Pelecypoda, Cephalopoda. Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Morphology. Physiology. Reproduction, development. Evolution, genetics. Ecology, distribution, zoogeography.

Williams, W.P. (1970) 17-7G042
Nature,Lond., 225(5239):1214-7
Spatial organization and interaction of the two photosystems in photosynthesis

England. Concept of "oxygen unit".

McNaughton, S.J. & L.L. Wolf (1970) 17-7G043
Science, 167(3915):131-9
Dominance and the niche in ecological systems

Statistical analysis, tests.

Heinmets, F. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G044
New York, Marcel Dekker, 287 p.
Concepts and models of biomathematics: Simulation techniques and methods

Schmidt, G.D. (1969)C 17-7G045
In Proceedings of a symposium held under the auspices of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, Baltimore, Md, University Park Press, pp. 131
Problems in systematics of parasites

Protozoa, Digenea, Cestoda, Acanthocephala, Nematoda. Comparative morphology, development, host-relations, biology, classification.

Mayr, E. (1969)C 17-7G046
New York, McGraw-Hill, 434 p.
Principles of systematic zoology

Zoological classification - methods, nomenclature, taxonomic identification. Glossary. Selected bibliography.

Richards, O.W. (1970) 17-7G047
Science, 167(3924):1477-8
A guide to the practice of modern taxonomy. Principles of systematic zoology

Re 17-7G046.

Hazen, W.E. (1970)C 17-7G048
London, W.B. Saunders Co., Ltd., 421 p.
Readings in population and community ecology

Ecosystems. Competition, predation. Population size, growth. Community structure. Energy flow. Spatial distribution.
NR 1964. W.E. Hazen.

Woodwell, G.M. (1970) 17-7G049
Science, 168(3930):429-33
Effects of pollution on the structure and physiology of ecosystems

Radiation, herbicides, insecticides - general review. Terrestrial plant communities. Phytoplankton. Fish.

Moore, R.C. (Ed.)(1969) 17-7G050
Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, pp. 1-398
Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part R: Arthropoda 4. Part 1

Crustacea - taxonomy, evolution, phylogeny.

Moore, R.C. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G051
Boulder, Colorado, Geological Society of America, pp. 399-651
Treatise on invertebrate paleontology. Part R: Arthropoda 4. Part 2

Crustacea - taxonomy, evolution, phylogeny.
Co 17-7G050.

Jarman, G.M. (1970)BC 17-7G052
London, Edward Arnold
Examples in quantitative zoology

Remington, R.D. & M.A. Schork (1970)BC 17-7G053
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 418 p.
Statistics with applications to the biological and health sciences

Meetham, R. (1970)BC 17-7G054
Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 192 p.
Information retrieval. Essential technology

Blair, W.F. (1970) 17-7G055
Optima, 20(1):8-15
Protecting the human environment

Ecosystems - effects of pollution.

Kojima, K. (1970)C 17-7G056
New York, Springer-Verlag, 408 p.
Biomathematics Vol. 1. Mathematical topics in population genetics

Biomathematics.

Petrusewicz, K. & A. Macfadyen (1970) 17-7G057
IBP Handb., (13):190 p.
Productivity of terrestrial animals. Principles and methods

Trophic ecology, bioenergetics, secondary productivity. Concepts, terminology, methods. Measurement of production. Selected bibliography.

Johnson, H.A. (1970) 17-7G058
Science, 168(3939):1545-50
Information theory in biology after 18 years

Jahoda, G. (1970)C 17-7G059
London, Wiley (Interscience), 135 p.
Information storage and retrieval systems for individual researchers

Bibliographical and technical documentation.

O'Donald, P. (1970) 17-7G060
Nature,Lond., 227(5255):307-8
Measuring the change of population fitness by natural selection

Biostatistics.

Brookhaven Symposia in Biology (1969) 17-7G061
Brookhaven Symp.Biol., (22):264 p.
Diversity and stability in ecological systems. Report of symposium held on May 26-28, 1969

Terminology, ecological concepts.

Eik-Nes, K.B. (1970)C 17-7G062
New York, Dekker, 249 p.
The androgens of the testis

Endocrinology.

Metzner, H. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G063
München, C. Lichtenstein, pp. 1-536
Progress in photosynthesis research. Vol.1. Structure of the photosynthetic apparatus, physiology of photosynthesis

Metzner, H. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G064
München, C. Lichtenstein, pp. 537-1128
Progress in photosynthesis research. Vol. 2. Plastid pigments, electron transfer

Co 17-7G063.

Metzner, H. (Ed.)(1969)C 17-7G065
München, C. Lichtenstein, pp. 1129-887
Progress in photosynthesis research. Vol. 3. Photophosphorylation, $CO_2$ fixation, action mechanisms of herbicides

Co 17-7G064.

Raven, J. (1970) 17-7G066
Nature,Lond., 227(5263):1170-1
Photosynthetic research, 1968. Progress in photosynthesis research

Re 17-7G063, 17-7G064, 17-7G065.

Van Dyne, G.M. (1970)C 17-7G067
London, Academic Press, 383 p.
The ecosystem concept in natural resources management

Lakes, rivers, sea fisheries.

Smith, N.G. (1970) 17-7G068
Science, 170(3955):312-3
On change in biological communities

Mathematical theory. Marine benthic diversity. Zooplankton.

Neal, R.A. & M. Tobias (1970) 17-7G069
Zool.Rec., 104(2):1-144
Protozoa. Part 1. Parasitic and free-living Protozoa

Special bibliography by authors and subjects - parasitic and free-living forms. Taxonomy. Physiology, biochemistry. Cytology, cytochemistry. Genetics. Regeneration. Ecology, behaviour, habitat. Parasitism. Toxicity. Geographical distribution, zoogeography. Techniques.

Zoological Society of London (1970) 17-7G070
Zool.Rec., 104(19):450 p.
Mammalia

Cetacea, Carnivora - Fissipedia, Pinnipedia, Sirenia. Special bibliography by authors and subjects. Taxonomy. Anatomy, physiology. Reproduction, development. Ecology, habitat, behaviour. Biometrics, population. Economics, catch, overfishing. Geographical distribution. Parasites.

Wigglesworth, V.B. (1970) 17-7G071
Nature,Lond., 228(5268):295-6
Animal growth hormones. Control of growth and metamorphosis

Re 17-7G034.

Dale, M.B. (1970) 17-7G072
Ecology, 51(1):2-16
Systems analysis and ecology

USA. Ecosystems study - component parts, relationships, modelling. Different examples. Selected bibliography.

Eaton, T.H., Jr. (1970)C 17-7G073
London, Nelson, 270 p.
Evolution

Evolutionary theories. Speciation, heredity, population evolution. Vertebrate evolution. Taxonomy - statistical methods.

Benson, G.K. & J.G. Phillips (Eds)(1970) 17-7G074
Mem.Soc.Endocr., (18):629 p.
Hormones and the environment. Proceedings of a symposium held at the University of Sheffield, September 2-5, 1969

Endocrinology. Pisces, teleosts - salt and water transfer across membranes.

Heath, O.V.S. (1969)C 17-7G075
Stanford, Calif., Stanford University Press, 310 p.
The physiological aspects of photosynthesis

Higher plants, algae. Methods to measure photosynthesis.

Zelitch, I. (1970) 17-7G076
Science, 169(3951):1193-4
Plant processes. The physiological aspects of photosynthesis

Re 17-7G075.

Awad, E.M. (1970)C 17-7G077
Englewood Cliffs, N.J., Prentice-Hall, 496 p.
Automatic data processing. Principles and procedures. 2nd ed.

Mayr, E. (1970)C 17-7G078
Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. Press, 460 p.
Populations, species, and evolution. An abridgement of Animal species and evolution

Smyth, J.D. (1969) 17-7G079
Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd, 279 p.
The physiology of cestodes

Parasitology - biological cycles, hosts - ecology.
HA 39(2)2352.

Vilenkin, B.Ia. (1969) 17-7G080
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:41-56
Nekotorye teoreticheskie polozheniia sovremennoi ekologii
(Some theoretical aspects of modern ecology)

USSR. Ecological systems, trophic structure - environmental factors, parameters. Statistical analysis.

Nesis, K.N. (1969) 17-7G081
Trudy vses.nauchno-issled.Inst.morsk.ryb. Khoz.Okeanogr., 65:304-9
Primenenie geometricheskoi srednei pri izuchenii raspredeleniia vodnykh organizmov
(Application of the geometrical mean to the study of distribution of aquatic organisms)

USSR. Ecology - statistical analysis.

Hatch, E. & A. Balasubramanian (Comps)(1969) 17-7G082
Zool.Rec., 103(8):160 p.
Mollusca

General bibliography.

Chichvarin, V.A. (1966)C 17-7G083
Moskva, Iuridicheskaia literatura, 420 p.
Mezhdunarodnye soglasheniia po okhrane prirody
(Digest of international agreements on nature conservation)

World, USSR. Water and land ecosystems and biological resources. Fisheries and pelagic whaling. Pests, diseases, pollution. Laws, regulations and control - international and national organizations.

Burt, D.R.R. (1970)C 17-7G084
London, English Universities, 150 p.
Platyhelminthes and parasitism. An introduction to parasitology

Turbellaria, Monogenea, Digenea, Aspidogastrea, Didymozoonidea, Cestodaria. Systematics, morphology, biology. Host-parasite relations.

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Volume 17 - Meetings: Congresses, Conferences, Symposia

17-001me to 17-051me

ASAB (1970) 17-001me M
Symposium on brain mechanisms, hormones and reproductive behaviour

University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Program (1970) 17-002me F
The Great Lakes - sink? or swim?

British Ecological Society (1970) 17-003me F
Symposium on conservation and productivity of natural waters

IOFC(FAO) (1970) 17-004me M
1st Session of Committee on the management of Indian Ocean Tuna

IOFC(FAO) (1970) 17-005me M
2nd Session - Indian Ocean Fishery Commission

Istituto di Biometria e Statistica Medica (1970) 17-006me G
Seminari di biologia e medicina quantitative

Publishers of "Ship and Boat International" "Reed's Marine Equipment News" (1970) 17-007me M
NORSPEC 70 - The North Sea spectrum

La Ricerca Scientifica (1970) 17-008me F
International Congress on industrial waste water

ICCAT (1970) 17-009me M
Sub-Committee on stock assessment

IMCO (1970) 17-010me M
3rd Session of the working group on technical cooperation

ICCAT (1970) 17-011me M
Standing Committee on research and statistics

Marine Technology Society (1970) 17-012me M
Coastal zone management

ICCAT (1970) 17-013me M
Council meeting

FAO (1970) 17-014me G
55th Session

ECE (1970) 17-015me F
Inland Transport Committee: Sub-Committee on inland waterway transport

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Upper Mantle Committee (1970)<br>Geophysical theory and computers | 17-016me | |
| IBP/SCOR (1970)<br>Working Group No. 33 - Phytoplankton methods | 17-017me | M |
| IUBS (1970)<br>Radiation effects and the mitotic cycle | 17-018me | G |
| IMCO (1970)<br>3rd Session of the Legal Committee's Working Group on the establishment of an international compensation fund for oil pollution damage | 17-019me | M |
| Council of Europe (1970)<br>Meeting of the committee on agriculture of the Council of Europe/Liaison Committees of the Council of Europe and the OECD/Sub-Committee on fisheries | 17-020me | G |
| National Science Foundation (1970)<br>Santa Barbara oil symposium | 17-021me | M |
| Council of Europe (1970<br>Symposium on the exploitation of the sea-bed | 17-022me | M |
| International Association of Scientific Hydrology (1970)<br>International symposium on the results of research on representative and experimental basins | 17-023me | F |
| International Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations (1970)<br>2nd International Air Pollution Congress | 17-024me | |
| SEAFDC (1970)<br>4th Meeting of the Council of the Southeast Asian Fisheries Development Centre | 17-025me | B |
| Conference on environmental engineering for the Ocean and the continental shelf | 17-026me | M |
| UN (1970)<br>United Nations Committee on the peaceful uses of the sea bed and the ocean floor beyond the limits of national jurisdiction | 17-027me | M |
| ECE (1971)<br>Preparatory group for seminar on air and water pollution arising in iron and steel industry | 17-028me | F |
| Inter-American Tropical Tuna Commission (1971)<br>23rd Regular annual meeting | 17-029me | M |
| IOC (1971)<br>Joint Session of the IOC Working Groups on education and training of marine scientists and on mutual assistance | 17-030me | M |
| Association of British Zoologists (1971)<br>36th Annual meeting | 17-031me | G |
| INTECOL (1971)<br>Symposium on tropical ecology | 17-032me | G |

IUCN (1970) 17-033me M
1st Meeting of the Committee on Marine Habitats

ICSU (1971) 17-034me G
Meeting of the special committee on problems of the environment (SCOPE)

IPHC (1971) 17-035me M
Meeting

ECAFE (1971) 17-036me G
14th Session of the Committee on Trade

IMCO (1971) 17-037me M
4th Session of the Legal Committee's Working Group on the establishement of an international compensation fund for oil pollution damage

Council of Europe (1971) 17-038me G
3rd Part of the 22nd Session of the consultative Assembly

Texas A and M University (1971) 17-039me M
Symposium on remote sensing in marine biology and fishery resources

ICNAF (1971) 17-040me M
Working party on management of resources

MAMBO (1971) 17-041me M
Isthmic ecology

World Mariculture Society (1971) 17-042me B
2nd Annual workshop

ECE (1971) 17-043me G
Inland Transport Committee

INCO (1971) 17-044me M
6th Session of the Sub-Committee on ship design and equipment

ICSPRO (1971) 17-045me M
3rd Session

IMCO (1971) 17-046me M
Working Group on revision of the collision regulations

ACC (1971) 17-047me M
11th Session of Sub-Committee on marine science and its applications

UNCTAD (1971) 17-048me M
2nd Session of Working Group on international shipping legislation

International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (1971) 17-049me G
International symposium on pesticide terminal residues

IMCO/FAO/WMO/UNESCO/WHO/IAEA (1971) 17-050me M
3rd Session of Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution

ECAFE (1971) 17-051me G
Transport and communications committee

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Volume 17 - Author Index

Amirkhanov, M.I. (1969) 6F288
Amor, A. (1966) 3M001 3M002
Amossé, A. (1969) 4B026
3rd Amstutz, D.E. (1965) 2M217
Anati, D. & H. Stommel (1970) 2M290
2nd Andel, T.H. (1969) 2M084
3rd Andersen, K. (1969) 6F235
2nd Andersen, N. (1966) 2M200
Andersen, N.R. & D.N. Hume (1966) 2M231
Andersen, N.R., J.D. Gassaway & W.E. Maloney (1970) 2M528
Anderson, D.V. & D.H. Matheson (1967) 2F021
Anderson, E.K. & W.J. North (1969) 1M042
Anderson, G.C. (1969) 3M055
Anderson, G.C. & R.P. Zeutschel (1970) 3M243
Anderson, G.C., T.R. Parsons & K. Stephens (1969) 2M257
Anderson, J.W. & G.C. Stephens (1969) 4M218
2nd Anderson, M.C. (1969) 2M254
Anderson, R.B. & O.C. Fenderson (1970) 6B120
Anderson, T.R. (1970) 6F208
Ando, K. (1968) 6B009
Andreev, N.N. (1969) 1B035
2nd Andreeva, N.N. & V.M. Naumova (Ed.)(1969) 1B035
Andrén, L. & FAO Fisheries Resources Division, Research Information Section (Comps) (1970) 1M091
Andréu, B. (1969) 6M259
2nd Andreyev, V.L. (1969) 6B200 6B202
Angel, M.V. (1970) 3M189 3M253
Angelari, R.D. (1970) 2M514
Angelescu, V. & M.B. Cousseau (1969) 6M239
Angino, E.E. (1967) 2M226
Angino, E.E., G.K. Billings & N. Andersen (1966) 2M200
2nd Anisimov, S.I. (1969) 1B035
Anno, K., N. Seno & M. Ota (1969) 1M042
2nd Anraku, M. (1968) 3M003
Ansell, A.D. (1967) 6M200
Ansell, A.D. & A. Trevallion (1969) 4M195
Antia, N.J., J.Y. Cheng & F.J.R. Taylor (1969) 1M042
Antoine, J., W. Bryant & B. Jones (1967) 2M219
2nd Antoine, J.W. & W.R. Bryant (1967) 2M220
ANTON BRUUN (1969) 6M068
Anukhina, A.M. (1968) 6M483
Aoe, H. et al. (1969) 6F019
2nd Aoki, M. (1969) 3M172
Apekin, V.S. (1970) 6B062
Apelt, G. (1969) 4M203
Apollonio, S. (1969) 6M096
Appannasastry, Y. (1968) 6M511
2nd Applegate, R.L. (1966) 1B012
Applegate, R.L. (1966) 6F034
2nd Applegate, R.L. (1968) 1B010
Applegate, R.L. & J.W. Mullan (1967) 1B011
Ar, A. & A. Schejter (1970) 4F042
Arai, H.P. (1969) 6M223
2nd Arase, E.M. (1968) 2M155
Arase, T. & E.M. Arase (1968) 2M155
Arashkevich, E.G. (1969) 3M200
Arashkevich, E.G. & A.G. Timonin (1970) 3M123
2nd Aratskaia, V.V. (1970) 3M124
2nd Araya, H. (1970) 6M472
2nd Arch, S.W. (1969) 4M275
Ardelaen, I. (1967) 1F007
Ardré, F. (1969) 1M042
Ardré, F. (1970) 4M380
Arion-Prunescu, E. (1967) 1F007
2nd Armitage, P.D. (1970) 7B006
2nd Armitage, P.D. (Comp.)(1970) 7B009
3rd Armitage, P.D. (Comp.)(1970) 7G041
Armitage, P.D. & M. O'Hanlon (1969) 7M006
Armstrong, F.A.J. & E.C. LaFond (1966) 2M096
Armstrong, N.E., E.F. Gloyna & B.J. Copeland (1968) 4F054
Arnold, E.H. (1966) 1B013
Arnold, J.G.,Jr. (1968) 1B010
Arnold, J.G.,Jr., H.E. Schafer & D. Geagan (1967) 1B011
Arnott, H.J., N.J. Maciolek & J.A.C. Nicol (1970) 6B110
2nd Aron, W. (1968) 3M004
Aron, W. & S. Collard (1969) 3M054
Aronov, M.P. (1970) 6M367
Arseniev, V.A. (1968) 6M265
Arseniev, V.A. & K.I. Panin (1968) 6M265
2nd Artem'ev, V.E. (1969) 2M441
Arthur, C.R. & F.H. Rigler (1967) 3F025
3rd Asaoka, O. (1969) 3M166
Ashford, J.R., K.L.Q. Read & G.G. Vickers (1970) 7G014
2nd Ashley, L.E. & G.E. McArn (1969) 6M105
2nd Ashley, L.M. & R.R. Smith (1969) 6B144
3rd Ashraf, A. (1970) 2M521
2nd Assorov, V.V. (1968) 6M548
Astakhova, T.V., N.K. Rudometova & G.A. Stepanova (1968) 6F228
Astanin, L.P. & L.M. Trofimova (1969) 6F300

2nd Atherton, L. (1968) 6F082
Atkinson, L.P. & U. Stefánsson (1969) 2M452
ATLANTIS II (1970) 2M290
2nd Atsaides, S.P. (1968) 4M172
Attaway, D. & P.L. Parker (1970) 2M403
Aubert, M. et al. (1969) 2M433
2nd Auffret, G. (1968) 2M279
2nd Austin, A.P. (1970) 4M407
Austin, A.P. & J.D. Pringle (1969) 1M042
2nd Auzende, J.M. & X. Le Pichon (1970) 2M362
Avault, J.W.,Jr. & L. de la Bretonne, Jr. (1968) 1B010
2nd Avault, J.W.,Jr. & G.C. Radonski (1968) 1B010
Avedikova, T.M. (1969) 6B212
Avilov, I.K. & D.E. Gershanovich (1969) 2M137
Avilov, I.K. et al. (1969) 5M012
Awad, E.M. (1970) 7G077

Baardseth, E. (1969) 1M042
Baardseth, E. (1970) 6M427
Babenzien, H.-D. (1967) 1B025
Băcescu, M. & R. Maier (1969) 6F281
Bachmann, K. & R.R. Cowden (1967) 6M211
Backhaus, D. (1967) 4F030
Backhaus, D. (1968) 4F032
Backhaus, D. & U. Sander (1967) 2F028
2nd Backhouse, K.M. (1968) 6M005
2nd Backus, R.H. (1970) 1M086
3rd Backus, R.H. (1970) 2M344
Bacon, E.J.,Jr., W.H. Neill & R.V. Kilambi (1968) 1B010
2nd Badrudeen, M. (1968) 6M501
Bäckström, J. (1969) 6F164
Bae Kyung Mon (1967) 6M151
Baganova, G.V. & V.F. Kanaev (1969) 2M127
Bagenal, T.B. (1969) 6F022
Bahnweg, G. & H. Lange (1969) 3F083
2nd Baird, I.E. (1965) 2M066
2nd Baird, I.E. (1968) 3M023
Baird, I.E. & R.G. Wetzel (1968) 4M033
Baisre, J.A. (1969) 3M130
Baker, A. de C. (1970) 3M225
Baker, A.L. (1970) 3F099
Baker, A.L., A.J. Brook & A.R. Klemer (1969) 3F012
Baker, R.F. & W.P. Mathis (1968) 1B010

Balakhnin, I.A. & I.V. Drobnitskaia (1969) 6M473
Balashov, Iu.A. & A.P. Lisitsin (1968) 2M005
Balasingam, E. (1966) 1B014
2nd Balasubramanian, A. (Comp.) (1969) 7G082
Balasubramanian, A. & P.D. Armitage (1970) 7B006
Baldrige, H.D.,Jr. (1969) 6M299
Balech, E. et al. (1969) 1M002
2nd Ball, R.C. (1967) 4F026
Ballester, A. & A. Plana (1969) 1M042
2nd Balliet, R.F. (1970) 6M186 6M213
Balsow, M.H. (1970?) 1M153
Bănărescu, P. (1967) 1F007
2nd Banderet, E. (1970) 6F126
Banner, A. (1968) 1M031
BANNOCK (1969) 2M326
2nd Banse, K. (1969) 2M104
Banse, K. (1969) 4M139
Banu, A.C. (Ed.)(1967) 1F007
Banu, C.A. (1967) 1F007
Baranova, E.P. (1968) 6M112
2nd Baranova, S.I. & G.K. Korotayev (1969) 6B204
Bard, J., J. Lemasson & P. Lessent (1970) 1F014
2nd Barham, E.G. (1969) 2M194
Barham, E.G. & G.V. Pickwell (1969) 3M178
Barica, J. (1970) 2F075
2nd Barinov, G.V. & A.Ia. Zesenko (1969) 3M135
Barker, P.F. (1970) 2M549
2nd Barlow, G.W. (1968) 6F093
Barlow, G.W. & R.F. Green (1968) 6F101
Barlow, J. & G.J. Ridgway (1969) 6M100
Barlow, R.B.,Jr. (1970) 4M244
Barnard, J.L. (1969) 4M007 4M008
Barnard, J.L. (1970) 3M252
2nd Barnes, C.D. (1969) 4M146
Barnes, D.J., R.W. Brauer & M.R. Jordan (1970) 4M327
Barnes, H. (Ed.)(1967) 1M033
Barnes, H. (Ed.)(1969) 1M035
Barnes, H. & M. Barnes (1969) 4M196
Barnes, H. & M.J.R. Healy (1969) 4M197
Barnes, J. et al. (1970) 2M075
2nd Barnes, M. (1969) 4M196
Barnett, A.M. & J. Hirota (1967) 3M162
2nd Barnett, H.J. & R.W. Nelson (1970) 6M301
Barnett, P.R.O. (1969) 4M103
Barnwell, F.H. (1968) 4M164

Bernard, F. (1967) 3M093
Bernard, F.R. (1969) 4M057
Bernard, M. (1967) 3M107
Berner, R.A. (1969) 2M082
Berner, R.A. (1970) 2M337
2nd Berreur-Bonnenfant, J. (1970) 4M306
Berry, P.F. (1969) 6M217
Berry, P.F. & R.G. Hartnoll (1970) 4M416
2nd Bers, E. & G. Passkel (1970) 3F090
2nd Berst, A.H. (1969) 5F002
Berthois, L. & G. Auffret (1968) 2M279
Berthois, L. & P. Bois (1969) 2B028
Besednov, L.N. (1969) 6M485
Bethoux, J.-P. & A. Ivanoff (1970) 2M305
Beu, A.G. (1969) 4M261
Beuscher, J.H. (1970?) 1B041
Bezrukov, P.L., A.I. Krylov & V.I. Chernysheva (1966) 2M147
Bickmore, D.P. (1969) 1G014
Biggar, J.W. & R.B. Rohlich (1970?) 1B041
Biggs, R.B. (1968) 2M533
Biggs, R.B. (1970) 2M520
Biggs, R.B. & C.D. Wetzel (1968) 2M067
Bikhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I.E. (1969) 1B037
Bikhovskaia-Pavlovskaia, I.E. & T.K. Mikailov (1969) 6B158
Bikhovski, B.E. & L.F. Nagibina (1967) 6M386
2nd Billings, G.K. & N. Andersen (1966) 2M200
Binder, E. (1968) 4B025
3rd Binder, G. (1970) 6M488
Bini, G. (1968) 6M536 6M538 6M537
Binyon, J. & B. Hasler (1970) 4M339
Bird, E.C.F. (1969) 1M018
Birke, U. (1968) 1B029
2nd Birkeland, C. & P.K. Dayton (1968) 4M039
Birkett, L. (1969) 1B002
Birkett, L. (1970) 1M074
Birman, I.B. (1968) 6B177 6B179
Birman, I.B. (1969) 1B035
Birman, I.B. (1970) 6B178 6B180
Birman, I.B. & S.M. Konovalov (1968) 6B115
Birman, I.B. & S.M. Konovalov (R.E. Foerster, Transl.)(1969) 6B116
2nd Bisalputra, T. (1969) 3F115
Bischoff, J.L., R.E. Greer & A.O. Luistro (1970) 2M207
Bischoff von Heemskerck, W.C. (1968) 1B029
Bishop, J.W. (1968) 3M029
Bishop, R.D. (1968) 1B010
2nd Bishop, W. (1967) 1B025
Biuw, L.W. (1970) 6F256
Bjarnov, N. & J. Thorup (1970) 4F083
Bjerhammar, A. (1969) 1G016
3rd Blackburn, R.D. (1969) 4F001
2nd Blacker, R.W. (1969) 6M094
Blacker, R.W. (1969) 6M467
2nd Blackman, R.R. (1970) 6M521
Blackmore, D.T. (1969) 4M193
Blackstock, C.C. & J.E. Gavin (1969) 2M255
3rd Blair, A. (1970) 6M296
Blair, W.C. (1969) 1M063
Blair, W.F. (1970) 7G055
Blake, J.A. (1969) 4M266
2nd Blakey, J.F. (1966) 2F039
Blanc, F. & C.-F. Boudouresque (1970) 4M310
Blanc, F., H. Chamley & M. Leveau (1969) 2B015
Blanchard, J.H. (1966) 1B012
3rd Blankenbaker, D.P. (1970) 4F071
Blanton, W.G. & C.J. Blanton (1968) 4M078
Blatchford, J.G. (1970) 4M351
2nd Blaton, C.J. (1968) 4M078
Blaxter, J.H.S. (1969) 6M089
Blaxter, J.H.S. & M. Staines (1970) 6B161
Blinn, D.W. & J.W. Markham (1969) 4B042
Bloome, K.A. (1968) 6M023
Blow, W.H. & T. Saito (1968) 3M013
2nd Blumer, M. (1967) 4M213
Blumstein, R. (1970) 4M257
Boalch, G.T. (1969) 3M037
2nd Boatwright, V.T.,Jr. (Ed.) (1970) 1M087
2nd Bobier, C. & B. Szep (1970) 2M425
3rd Bockhardt, I. (1969) 6F251
Bocquet, C., J. Bocquet-Védrine & J.-P. L'Hardy (1970) 4M428
Bocquet, C., R. Lejuez & G. Teissier (1969) 4M227
Bocquet-Védrine, J. (1970) 4M117
2nd Bocquet-Védrine, J. & J.-P. L'Hardy (1970) 4M428
Boden, B.P. (1969) 3M035
Bodin, K. & A. Neuwerck (1968) 4F045
2nd Bodine, B.R. (1968) 2M225
Boštius, J. (1969) 6B216
Bøyum, A. & J. Kjensmo (1970) 2F074
Bogdanov, D.V. (1967) 1M107
Bogdanov, D.V. et al. (Eds) (1967) 1M106
Bogdanov, G.A. (1968) 5M071
2nd Bogdanov, I.A. (1968) 2M021
Bogdanov, Iu.A. (1968) 2M006 2M007
2nd Bogdanov, Iu.A. (1968) 2M020
Bogdanov, M.A. et al. (1969) 2M450

Bogoraze, D. & O. Tuzet (1969) 3M158
Bogorov, G.V. (1969) 2M461
Bogorov, V.G., O.K. Bordovskii & M.E. Vinogradov (1966) 3M074
Bogorov, V.G. et al. (1969) 2M437
Bohl, H. (1969) 5M016
Boiko, E.G. (1969) 1B035
Boilly-Marer, Y. (1970) 4M153
Boinagrian, V.R. (1969) 2M122
2nd Bois, P. (1969) 2B028
Boisnard, J. (1967) 1F007
2nd Boleyn, B.J. (1966) 3M041 3M042
Bolgurtsev, B.N. (1968) 2M008
Boltovskoy, E. (1967) 3M017 3M087
Boltovskoy, E. (1968) 2M174 3M086
Boltovskoy, E. & H. Lena (1966) 4M001
Bombace, G. (1968) 4M173
Bombowna, M. (1969) 2F084
2nd Bonatti, E. (1965) 2M064
2nd Bonatti, E. (1970) 2M552
3rd Bond, G.C. (1970) 2M201
Bond, G.C. & R.H. Meade (1966) 2M230
Bonde, G.J. (1968) 1B029
Bono, G. & B.L. Roberts (1969) 6M155
2nd Boney, A.D. (1969) 4M194
Boney, A.D. (1970) 4M373
2nd Bonin, D.J. & S.Y. Laestrini (1970) 4M225
Bonn, E.W. & B.J. Follis (1967) 1B011
2nd Bonner, W.R. & B.L. Tatum (1967) 1B011
2nd Bonotto, S. (1970) 1M080
2nd Bookhout, C.G. (1968) 4B018
Boonbrahm, M., W. Tarnchalanukit & W. Chuapoehuk (1970) 6F272
Boonstra, G.P. (1970) 5M028
2nd Booth, C.R. (1966) 2M095
Booth, E. (1969) 1M042
Borden, C.A. & J.R. Stein (1969) 4M431 4M444
Bordovskii, O.K. (1969) 2B049
2nd Bordovskii, O.K. & M.E. Vinogradov (1966) 3M074
2nd Borodulina, O.D. (1968) 6M489
Borodulina, O.D. (1969) 6M547
Boschi, E.E. (1968) 6M058
2nd Boschi, E.E. (1969) 4M171
Boschi, E.E. (1969) 6M238 6B069
Boschi, E.E. (1970) 5M039
Boschi, E.E. & M.A. Scelzo (1968) 6M059
Boschi, E.E. & M.A. Scelzo (1969) 6M351
Boström, K. (1970) 2M374
Bostrom, R.C. & M.A. Sherif (1970) 2M424
Bott, M.H.P. & A.B. Watts (1970) 2M074
Bott, T.L. & T.D. Brock (1970) 4F107
2nd Boudouresque, C.-F. (1970) 4M310
Boudreault, F.R. (1967) 2M175
Boulton, A.P. & A.K. Huggins (1970) 6B085
2nd Boulus, R. & F.M. Hanna (1967) 3F001
Bourcier, M. (1968) 4M026
Bourkland, M.T. (1968) 2M009
2nd Bourne, E.J. & P. Brusch (1969) 1M042
Bourne, N. & M.A. Pope (1969) 5M034
Bowers, A.B. (1969) 6M095
Bowers, L. & W. Bishop (1967) 1B025
3rd Bowers, P.M. (1970) 3M237
2nd Bowling, M. (1967) 1B011
Boyd, C.E. (1970) 4F057 4F058
Brachet, J. & S. Bonotto (1970) 1M080
Bradley, J.E.S., Transl. (1969) 1B005
Brandon, R.A. (1970) 4F105
Branson, B.A. & G.U. Ulrikson (1967) 6F147
Brattegard, T. (1969) 4M278
Brattstrom, B.H. (1966) 1B014
2nd Brauer, R.W. & M.R. Jordan (1970) 4M327
Brauer, R.W. & M.R. Jordan (1970) 4M328
Braun, F. (1968) 6F222
2nd Bravo-Hollis, M. (1967) 6M442
Brawn, V.M. (1969) 6M099
2nd Brawn, V.M. & B. Irwin (1969) 3M122
Brazil. Ministério da Marinha. Diretoria de Hidrografia e Navegação (1968) 2M390
Bregant, D. (1969) 2M326
Bretschneider, C.L. (1968) 1M051
Brett, J.R., J.E. Shelbourn & C.T. Shoop (1969) 6B060
Brewer, P.G., D.W. Spencer & P.E. Wilkniss (1970) 2M482
Brezeanu, Gh. (1967) 1F007
Bridges, W. (1970) 6B127
Briggs, J.C. (1969) 6M255
3rd Brilotti, C. (1969) 1M042
Brinkhurst, R.O. (1967) 4F027
Brinkhurst, R.O. & K.E. Chua (1969) 4F025
Brinkhurst, R.O., K.E. Chua & E. Batoosingh (1969) 4F024
Broach, R.W. (1968) 1B010
Broch, E.S. (1969) 3B014
Brock, T.D. (1969) 4F115
2nd Brock, T.D. (1970) 4F107
Brocksen, R.W., G.E. Davis & C.E. Warren (1970) 1M074
2nd Brodie, P.F. (1969) 6M101 6M191
2nd Broecker, W.S. (1969) 2M395

Broenkow, W.W. (1969) 2M107
Broenkow, W.W. & J.D. Cline (1969) 2B013
2nd Brook, A.J. & A.R. Klemer (1969) 3F012
Brookhaven Symposia in Biology (1969) 7G061
Brooke, J.L. (1967) 1B025
Brooks, J.L. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Brosin, H.-J. (1969) 2M538
2nd Brown, C. (1969) 6M195
Brown, D.A. (1970) 1M144
2nd Brown, D.L. (1966) 4F010
Brown, D.L. & T. Bisalputra (1969) 3F115
Brown, E.L. & W. Threlfall (1968) 6M385
3rd Brown, F.S. (1970) 2M501
Brown, J.D., C.R. Liston & R.W. Dennie (1968) 1B010
2nd Brown, J.T. (1968) 1B010
2nd Brown, R.J. (1967) 2B004
Brown, V.M., V.V. Mitrovic & G.T.C. Stark (1968) 6F125
Bruce, A.J. (1969) 4M240 4M248
Bruce, A.J. (1970) 4M252 4M367
2nd Bruce, W.N. (1968) 2F055
2nd Brügmann, L. (1969) 2M539
Bruevich, S.V. & V.D. Korzh (1969) 2M116
Brundrett, F. (1970) 1M110
Brunner, A. (1968) 6F146
2nd Brunson, W.D. (1968) 6F159
3rd Brusch, P. (1969) 1M042
Bruslé, J. (1969) 4M071
Bruslé, J. (1970) 4M297
Bryan, G.W. (1969) 4M091
Bryan, K. & M.D. Cox (1968) 2M010
Bryan, R.D. & K.O. Allen (1969) 6F089
2nd Bryant, W. & B. Jones (1967) 2M219
3rd Bryant, W.R. (1967) 2M220
Buchanan, D.V. & R.E. Millemann (1969) 6M197
Buchanan, D.V., R.E. Millemann & N.E. Stewart (1970) 6M342
2nd Buchanan, J.B. (1970) 4M286
Buchanan, J.B. & M.R. Longbottom (1970) 4M409
Buchanan, R.J. (1968) 3M075
Buchwald, D.G. & J.R. Nursall (1969) 6B029
Buck, J.D. & S.P. Meyers (1965) 4M031
Buck, J.D. & S.P. Meyers (1966) 3M022
Buckley, J.P. & R.J. Urick (1968) 2M156
Budd, J.A. (1969) 4M220
Budd, J.C., F.E.J. Fry & P.S.M. Pearlstone (1969) 6F061
2nd Buddemeier, R.W. & A.W. Fairhall (1969) 2M193
2nd Budelmann, B-U. (1970) 6M230
Bückmann, A. (1970) 3M169
3rd Bulatovich, M.A. (1968) 5F009
Bullard, E. (1969) 2M347
Bullen, L.G. & H. Castelliz (1969) 1M072
Bungenstock, H., H. Closs & K. Hinz (1966) 2M150
Bunt, J.S. et al. (1970) 4M271
Buntz, J. (1967) 1B011
Burbidge, R.G. (1969) 6F181
Burch, J.B. (1966) 1B014
Burchall, J. (1968) 3M192
Burdak, V.D. (1968) 6B194
2nd Burenina, N.K. (1969) 6F289
Burgess, J.E. (1966) 1B012
Burgner, R.L. (1966) 6B013
2nd Burke, W.D. & E.J. Keener (1969) 6M287
Burkovskii, I.V. (1969) 4M313
2nd Burlakova, Z.P. (1969) 4M101
Burnet, A.M.R. (1969) 6B125 6F168
2nd Burnett, J.W. & R. Goldner (1970) 3M205
Burns, C.W. (1968) 3F060
Burns, C.W. (1969) 3F015
Burns, R.H. & R.J. Dunster (1968) 1B029
Burrows, E.M. (1969) 1M042
Burrows, R.E. (1969) 6B145
Burt, D.R.R. (1970) 7G084
2nd Burt, W.V. & S.A. Kulm (1969) 2M106
Burton, J.D. (1969) 2B053
2nd Burton, J.D. (1970) 2B054
Burton, J.D. & P.C. Head (1970) 2B048
Burton, J.D., T.M. Leatherland & P.S. Liss (1970) 2B059
Burukovskii, R.N. (1969) 6M475
2nd Bush, P.A. (1969) 2M397
Bush, S.A. & P.A. Bush (1969) 2M397
Busnita, Th. (1967) 1F007
Bustard, H.R. & P. Greenham (1968) 6M065
Butler, E.I., E.D.S. Corner & S.M. Marshall (1969) 3M096
Butler, E.I., E.D.S. Corner & S.M. Marshall (1970) 3M228
Butler, T.H. & R.W. Sheldon (1969) 2M236
Buzas, M.A. (1969) 4B007
Byohkov, V.A. (1968) 6M265
Bykov, N.Ye. et al. (1968) 6B193
Byrd, I.B. (1966) 1B012
Byrd, I.P. (1967) 1B011
Byrne, J.E. (1970) 6M542
Byzov, A.L. & J.A. Trifonov (1968) 6F180

CNEXO (1970) 1M147
Caballero y C., E. & M. Bravo-Hollis (1967) 6M442
Cabioch, J. (1970) 4M309
Cabioch, L. (1969) 4M049
Cachon, J. & M. Cachon (1968) 3M014
Cachon, J., M. Cachon & F. Bouquaheux (1969) 3M259
2nd Cachon, M. (1968) 3M014
Cachon, M. & F. Bouquaheux (1969) 3M259
2nd Cairns, J. & A. Scheier (1968) 6F123
Cairns, J. et al. (1968) 4F051
2nd Calabrese, A. (1969) 6M201
Calabrese, A. (1969) 6M422
Caldwell, R.S. & F.J. Vernberg (1970) 6F210
Calhoun, III, W.B. & V.L. Koenig (1970) 6M388
California, State. Resources Agency, State Water Quality Control Board (1965) 2M204
Callaham, M.A. & M.T. Huish (1968) 1B010
2nd Calvert, S.E. (1970) 2M518
2nd Calvert, S.E. & P.G.W. Jones (1970) 2M477
Calvert, S.E. & N.B. Price (1970) 2M349
Cameron, J.N. (1969) 6M372
Cameron, J.N. (1970) 6M374
Campbell, E.M. (Ed.)(1968) 7M005
Campbell, R.A. (1969) 6M455
Campbell, S.A. (1969) 6M202
Campbell, S.A. (1970) 6M207 6M373
Canada. Department of Fisheries (1967) 1B023
Canagaratnam, P. (1966) 6F102
2nd Cankovič, M. (1969) 6F249
Cann, J.R. (1970) 2M266
3rd Canzonier, W.J. (1970) 6M402
Caperon, J. (1967) 3B005
Caperon, J. (1968) 3M028
Caperon, J. (1969) 3M125
Caraës, A. (1969) 1M042
2nd Carbery, J.T. (1968) 6B109
Carey, A.G.,Jr. (1966) 1B014
Carli, A. (1968) 3M206
Carlos Carles, A. (1967) 1M107
Carlson, C.A. (1968) 4F007
Carlucci, A.F. & H.R. Schubert (1969) 2M103
Carlucci, A.F. & S.B. Silbernagel (1966) 2M101
Carlucci, A.F., E.O. Hartwig & P.M. Bowes (1970) 3M237
Carnes, W.C. (1967) 1B011
Carpenter, J.H., D.W. Pritchard & R.C. Whaley (1970?) 1B041
Carpenter, M.B. & R. deRoos (1970) 6F258
Carpenter, R. (1969) 2M181
2nd Carr, J.F. (1969) 3F013
Carr, R.A. & R.E. Larson (1970) 4M396
Carré, C. & D. Carré (1969) 3M157
Carré, D. (1969) 3M072
2nd Carré, D. (1969) 3M157
Carruthers, P.J.G. (1967) 1M015
Carsola, A.J. & C.H. Jeffress (1968) 1M051
2nd Carter, A.V.F. & M.C. McKeown (1969) 2M081
Carter, J.C.H. (1969) 3F021
Carter, L.C. (1970) 5B005
2nd Cartwright, G.D. (1970) 1M143
Carvajal, G., J. & R.J. Goldstein (1969) 6M456
2nd Carver, D.C. (1966) 1B012
Carver, D.C. (1967) 1B011
3rd Carvey, F.E.,Jr. (1969) 6M104
Caspers, S.J., A. Rieth & D. Uhlmann (1969) 1M040
Cassie, V. (1969) 3F113
Cassin, J.M. (1968) 3F003
Castagna, M. (1967) 4B004
2nd Castelliz, H. (1969) 1M072
Castello, J.P. & M.B. Cousseau (1969) 6M240
Castellucci, V. et al. (1970) 4M135
Castellví, J. (1969) 1M042
Castle, P.H.J. (1969) 6M314
Castle, P.H.J. (1970) 6M562
Catalan, J.G., L. (1969) 2F038
Caughley, G. (1967) 7G016
2nd Cauwet, A. (1967) 6M387
Cavaliere, A. (1969) 4B024
Cavalier-Smith, T. (1970) 3F086
Ceccaldi, H.J. (1968) 6M032
2nd Ceccaldi, H.J. & R. Daumas (1970) 6M403
Ceidigh, P.O. (1970) 4M413
2nd Cernichiara, E. (1968) 4M167
2nd Cernichiari, E. (1969) 4M347
Cerwonka, R.H. (1968) 6M021
2nd César, J. (1967) 2M055
2nd Cescon, B. & D. Mameli-D'Errico (1969) 2M422
Chabanne, J. & R. Plante (1969) 6M138
Chabert-D'Hieres, G. & C. Le Provost (1970) 2M300 2M415
2nd Chabot, P.L. (1969) 2M387
2nd Chalfant, D.A. (1968) 1M051
2nd Chamley, H. & M. Leveau (1969) 2B015
2nd Champagnat, C. (1969) 6M137
Champalbert, G. & C. Macquart-Moulin (1970) 4M296
Chan, D.K.O. & I.C. Jones (1968) 6B136
Chan, D.K.O., I.C. Jones & W. Mosley (1968) 6B135

2nd Craigie, J.S. & J.McLachlan (1966) 4M136
2nd Craigie, J.S. & J.McLachlan (1969) 4M141
Craigie, J.S. et al. (1966) 3M111
Cramer, T. (1969) 1M097
Crane, J.W. & J.D. Mizelle (1967) 6F069
2nd Crawford, C.C. (1969) 3F030
2nd Creighton, R.A. (1970) 1G008
Cresp, J. (1970) 4M210
Cressey, R.F. & E.A. Lachner (1970) 6M520
2nd Crisp, D.J. (1970) 4M290
Crisp, D.T. & T. Gledhill (1970) 4F086
Croisille, Y., J.-J. Meusy & H. Charniaux-Cotton (1970) 4M311
Cronan, D.S. (1969) 2M455
Cronan, D.S. & J.S. Tooms (1969) 2M258
Crose, F.A. & L.F. Small (1967) 3M150
2nd Crozier, C. (1970) 6F215
Crozier, G.F. (1969) 6M272
2nd Crozier, G.F. & A.A. Benson (1970) 6B037
Cruea, D.D. (1969) 6F190
Crumeyrolles-Duclaux, G. (1970) 4M120
Crutchfield, P.W.,Jr. (1969) 2M321
Crutchfield, J.A. & G. Pontecorvo (1969) 5B001
Cubit, J. (1969) 4M230
Cubit, J. (1970) 2B047
Cukerzis, Ia.M. (1967) 6F151
Culberson, C. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1970) 2M471
Culberson, C., R.M. Pytkowicz & J.E. Hawley (1970) 2M476
Culkin, F. & R.J. Morris (1970) 3M214
Cullen, D.J. (1970) 2M269
Culley, D.D.,Jr. & D.E. Ferguson (1969) 6F060
Cummings, W.C. (1968) 6M020
2nd Cummins, J.T. & B.E. Vaughan (1969) 6M109
2nd Cummins, K.W. & R.R. Costa (1969) 3F029
Cuplin, P. (1969) 6F189
2nd Currey, J.D. (1970) 4M361
Cushing, C.E. (1967) 2F061
2nd Cushing, C.E. (1970) 4F038
Cushing, D.H. (1969) 6B160
Cushing, D.H. (1970) 1M074
Czeczuga, B. (1970) 3M174

Da Franca, P. (1969) 6M216
Daget, J. (1968) 6F132
Daget, J. & J.-R. Durand (1968) 6B102
Daget, J. & A. Stauch (1968) 6B101
Dahl, A.L. (1969) 1M042
Dahlberg, M.L. & D.E. Phinney (1968) 6B117
2nd Dailey, M.D. (1969) 6M460
3rd Dainty, J. (1970) 4F043
Dainty, J., R.J. Lannoye & S.E. Tarr (1970) 4F103
Daisley, K.W. (1969) 2F013
2nd Dale, B. (1968) 3B002
Dale, M.B. (1970) 7G072
Dalens, H. (1970) 4M303
Dales, R.P. (1970) 1M089
Dales, R.P., C.P. Mangum & J.C. Tichy (1970) 4M371
Dambska, I. (1967) 1B025
2nd Dando, M.R. (1968) 6M235
Dando, M.R. & M.S. Laverack (1968) 6M234
Dandy, J.W.T. (1967) 6F004
Dangeard, P. (1970) 4M119
Danielsen, T.L. (1968) 6F002
D'Aoust, B.G. (1970) 6M380
2nd Dartnall, H.J.A. (1970) 6M437
3rd Das, H.A. (1970) 2M526
D'Asaro, C.N. (1969) 4M293
Dasch, E.J. (1969) 2M453
3rd da Silva Motta, C. (1968) 6F051
Dassow, J.A., M. Patashnik & B.J. Koury (1970) 5M051
3rd Daumas, R. (1970) 6M403
Daures, M.C. & G. Vernet (1970) 6M495
Davey, E.W. et al. (1970) 2M531
2nd Davidson, C. (1969) 6M046
3rd Davidson, G. (1966) 1B012
Davidson, G. (1967) 1B011
Davidson, G., L. Posey, Jr. & C. Hoenke (1968) 1B010
Davies, A.G. (1970) 3M139
3rd Davies, B.H. (1970) 3B022
Davies, B.H., W-J. Hsu & C.O. Chichester (1970) 3B026
Davies, D.K. (1968) 2M158
Davies, G.S. (1970) 4F074
Davies, I.E. & E.G. Barham (1969) 2M194
Davies, J.M. (1969) 1M042
Davies, R.W. & T.B. Reynoldson (1969) 4F082
Davis, C.C. (1967) 1B025
Davis, C.C. (1969) 3F044
2nd Davis, G.E. & C.E. Warren (1970) 1M074

Dolan, J.H. & T.R. Gillenwaters (1968) 1M051
Dolgikh, A.V. & N.N. Naidenova (1968) 6M439 6M450
2nd Dolgikh, A.V. & V.M. Nikolaeva (1969) 6M461
D'Olier, B. & R.J. Maddrell (1970) 2B025
2nd Dollar, A.M. (1968) 6F122
Dommasnes, A. (1969) 4M180
Donászy, E. (1967) 1B025
Dong-Sik, Kim (1967) 5M022
Donguy, J.-R. (1970) 2M291
Donguy, J.R. & B. Piton (1969) 2M341
Donnay, G. & D.L. Pawson (1969) 4M015
Dorfman, D. & W.R. Whitworth (1969) 6F065
2nd Dorris, T.C. (1970) 4F109
2nd Dos Santos, E. (1968) 6M421
dos Santos Franco, A. (1970) 2M473 2M474
2nd Doty, M.S. (1969) 4M273
2nd Doty, M.S. & R.T. Tsuda (1967) 3M154
Doudoroff, P. & D.L. Shumway (1970) 6B031
2nd Douglas, N.H. (1966) 1B012
Downing, A.L. & R.W. Edwards (1968) 2F082
2nd Doyle, R.W. (1969) 2F027
Drach, P. & C. Tchernigovtzeff (1969) 6M153
Drainville, G. (1968) 2M050
Draper, L. (1970) 2M419
Dremliug, V.V. (1969) 2M124
Drew, E.A. (1969) 1M042 4M166
Drobek, W. (1968) 1B029
2nd Drobnitskaia, I.V. (1969) 6M473
Druehl, L.D. (1969) 1M042
Druehl, L.D. & S.I.C. Hsiao (1969) 4M442
3rd Drummond, S.B. (1969) 5M023
Druzhinin, A.D. (1970) 6M546
Druzhinin, A.D. & Tin Tin Myint, Daw (1970) 6M545
Dryagin, P.A., P.L. Pirozhnikov & V.V. Pokrovskiy (1969) 6F280
Dubinina, V.G. (1969) 1B035
Dubois-Tylski, T. & L. Lacoste (1970) 3F020
Dubrovskaia, T.A. & O.E. Makharov (1969) 6M124
2nd du Buit, M.-H. (1970) 6M271
Ducker, S. (1969) 4M439
Duckworth, M. & J.R. Turvey (1969) 1M042
2nd Duda, P.L. (1970) 3F072
2nd Dudley, G.H. (1968) 4M041
Duedall, I.W. & P.K. Weyl (1967) 2M243
2nd Duffey, D. & P.F. Wiggins (1969) 2M252
2nd Dugan, P.R. & J.I. Frea (1969) 2F003
2nd Dugdale, R.C. (1966) 2M099
Dugdale, R.C. & J.J. Goering (1967) 3M153
2nd Dugdale, R.C. & D.W. Menzel (1966) 3M048
2nd Dugdale, V.A. (1966) 2F011
Duka, L.A. (1969) 6B210
2nd Dukyung Chung (1967) 6M152
Dulemba, J.L. (1969) 2M253
Dumont, H.J. (1969) 4F019
Dunbar, M.J. (1970) 1M074
Duncan, A. (1967) 1B025
Dunn, I.G. (1967) 2F020
Dunn, I.G. (1970) 3F106
2nd Dunster, R.J. (1968) 1B029
DuPaul, W.D. & K.L. Webb (1970) 6M383
Dupont, B. & C. Lévêque (1968) 4F070
2nd Durand, J.-R. (1968) 6B102
Durand, J.R. & G. Loubens (1969) 6F131
Durio, W.O. & H.W. Manter (1969) 6M451
3rd Durrant, N.W. (1969) 1M042
Dushauskene-Duzh, N.F., G.G. Polikarpov & B.I. Styro (1969) 6F078
Duursma, E.K. & W. Sevenhuysen (1968) 2M069
Dyer, K.R. (1970) 2B008
2nd Dyer, W.J. (1970) 6M341

Eagar, S.H. (1970) 3F110
Eales, J.G. (1968) 5B007
2nd Eales, J.G. (1969) 6B026
Ealey, C.F. & H.G. Goodell (1968) 2M159
Eastman, J.T. (1969) 6F062
Eaton, J.W. & B. Moss (1966) 4F015
Eaton, T.H.,Jr. (1970) 7G073
Ebeling, A.W., P. Bernal & A. Zuleta (1970) 6M533
Ebert, T.A. (1968) 4M045
Eckstein, Y. (1970) 2B058
Eddy, F.B. & R.I.G. Morgan (1969) 6F023
Eddy, S. (1969) 6F017
3rd Edelstein, T. (1969) 1M042
Edelstein, T., J.S. Craigie & J. McLachlan (1969) 4M141
Eden, G.E. (1970) 1F005
Eden, R.A., A.V.F. Carter & M.C. McKeown (1969) 2M081

Edgerton, H.E. (1970) 2M512
Edmonds, S.J. (1967) 6B045
3rd Edmondson, W.T. (1969) 4F020
Edmondson, W.T. (1970?) 1B041
Edmondson, W.T. (1970) 2F071
Edmondson, W.T. & D.E. Allison (1970) 2F077
2nd Edmunds, L.N.,Jr. (1970) 3F035
Edmunds, M. & A. Kress (1969) 4M087
Edwards, D.S. & H.G. Goodell (1969) 2M080
Edwards, P. (1969) 4M336
Edwards, P. (1970) 4M131
2nd Edwards, R.R.C. (1970) 6M274
Edwards, R.R.C. & J.H. Steele (1970) 1M074
Edwards, R.R.C., J.H. Steele & A. Trevallion (1970) 6M273
Edwards, R.R.C. et al. (1970) 6M425
2nd Edwards, R.W. (1968) 2F082
Efford, I.E. (1970) 4M365
Efford, I.E. & J. Haig (1968) 4M079
2nd Egusa, S. (1969) 6M308 6M309 6B095
Ehrhardt, M. (1969) 2M261
Eik-Nes, K.B. (1970) 7G062
Einarsson, H. & G.C. Williams (1968) 6M001
Eipper, A.W. (1970) 2F069
Eittreim, S., M. Ewing & E.M. Thorndike (1969) 2M394
Eleuterius, C.K. & J.Y. Christmas (1968) 1B010
Elgmork, K. & A.L. Langeland (1970) 3F104
Elizarov, A.A. (1969) 2M138
Elliott, D.H. (1969) 1M101
Elliott, D.H. (1970) 1M135 1M137
Ellis, J.N. (1969) 6B083
2nd El'nikov, I.N. (1969) 2M443
Elrod, J.H. & J.R. Kelley, Jr. (1967) 1B011
El-Sayed, S.Z. (1966) 3M113
El-Sayed, S.Z. (1967) 2M232 to 2M235
Elster, H.-J. & I. Schwoerbel (1970) 3F095
El-Wakeel, S.K. & S.D. Wahby (1970) 2B043 2B046
2nd Elyakova, L.A. & V.E. Vaskovsky (1970) 4M338
Emeljanov, E.M. (1968) 2M012
Emerson, W.K. (1966) 1B014
Emery, A.R. (1968) 6M022
Emery, K.O. (1966) 2M215 2M227
Emery, K.O. (1969) 2M351
Emig, C.C. (1970) 4M224
2nd Emigh, R.L. & F.R. Randle (1970) 4M392
Enăceanu, V. (1967) 1B025 1F007
Engashev, V.G. (1969) 6F229
Engel, C.G. & R.L. Fisher (1969) 2M061
3rd Enomoto, J. (1967) 4F029
2nd Epstein, S. (1970) 2M414
Enright, J.T. (1969) 3M198
Ensminger, H.R. (1970) 2M435
Eppley, R.W., J.L. Coatsworth & L. Solórzano (1969) 3M052
Eppley, R.W., O. Holm-Hansen & J.D.H. Strickland (1968) 3M077
Erickson, B.H., F.P. Naugler & W.H. Lucas (1970) 2M072
Ernst, C.H. (1970) 6F270
Ernst, P. (1969) 6M337
Estes, J.E. & B. Golomb (1970) 2M404
Etnier, D.A. (1970) 6F269
European Federation for the Protection of Waters (1968) 1B029
Euzet, L. & A. Cauwet (1967) 6M387
Euzet, L. & E. Wahl (1970) 6M220
2nd Evans, F.C. (Ed.)(1969) 1B016
Evans, J.W. (1968) 4M037 4M040
Evans, J.W. (1970) 4M259
2nd Evans, M.C.W. (1970) 3F033
Everest, F.H. (1967) 2F022
2nd Eves, M.M. & O.A. Cochran (1970) 6B032
Ewald, J.J. (1969) 4M053
2nd Ewing, G.C. & C.J. Lorenzen (1970) 3M117
2nd Ewing, J.I. & M. Ewing (1968) 2M023
3rd Ewing, M. (1968) 2M023
3rd Ewing, M. (1970) 2M490
2nd Ewing, M. & E.M. Thorndike (1969) 2M394

FAO (1969) 5M001
FAO (1970) 1M011 1M049 1M109 1F006 6M302
FAO. Dirección de Recursos Pesqueros. Subdirección de Biología y Ambientes Marinos (Ed.)(1970) 1M083
2nd FAO. Fisheries Resources Division, Research Information Section (Comp.)(1970) 1M091
FAO. Fishery Resources Division (1970) 1B032
FAO. Fishery Resources and Exploitation Division. Marine Biology and Environment Branch (1970) 1M041
FAO. Regional Fisheries Survey in West Africa (1969) 6M303 7M010
FAO/UN (1966) 5F004
FAO/UN (1969) 1M029 5M066

FAO/IAEA/WHO (1969) 1G007
2nd Fänge, R. (1970) 6M375
Fager, E.W. et al. (1966) 4M062
Fagetti, E. (1969) 4M239
Fagetti, E.G. (1969) 4M099
3rd Fairhall, A.W. (1969) 2M193
Falk, K. (1968) 6B108
Faller, A.J. (1969) 2B021
Fam Man' Tyong (1970) 6F070
Farquhar, O.C. (1967) 2B017
Farquhar, O.C. (1969) 2M196
Farris, J.S. (1968) 7G020
3rd Faulkner, R.C. (1966) 1B012
2nd Faust, S.L. (1967) 2F062
Favorite, F. (1969) 2M324 2M325
Fay, F.C.,III & W.C. Hall (1968) 1M051
Fedorov, V.D. (1970) 3B019
Fedoseeva, G.A. (1968) 6M265
Fedosov, M.V. (1969) 2M140
Fenaux, R. (1969) 3M255
Fenchel, T. (1970) 4M333
2nd Fenderson, O.C. (1970) 6B120
Feng, S.Y., E.A. Khairallah & W.J. Canzonier (1970) 6M402
Fenwick, J.C. (1970) 6F200
2nd Ferguson, D.E. (1969) 6F060
Ferguson, J.C. (1970) 4M385
2nd Fernandez, H.R. (1968) 4B029
Fernholm, B. & R. Olsson (1969) 6M012
Ferrero, L. (1968) 4M295
Field, J.G. (1969) 7G026
Field, M.E. & O.H. Pilkey (1970) 2M273
Fielder, D.R. (1970) 4F064
Fielder, D.R. & C.L. French (1970) 4M415
Filho, J.F. (1970) 4M253
Filimonow, V.W. (1966) 1B014
2nd Filippov, D.M. (1968) 2M132
Filippova, Iu.A. (1969) 6M249
3rd Filiushkin, B.N. (1970) 2M263
Filloux, J. (1970) 2M402
Filloux, J.H. (1968) 1M051
Filloux, J.H. (1970) 2M268
Filuk, J. & L. Zmudziński (1967) 1B025
Fincham, A.A. (1969) 4M088
Fincham, A.A. (1970) 3M143
Fine, M.L. (1970) 4M388
Finenko, Z.Z. (1970) 1M074
Finenko, Z.Z. & V.E. Zaika (1969) 2M120
Finenko, Z.Z. & V.E. Zaika (1970) 1M074
Fingerman, M. (1970) 4B036 6M518
2nd Fink, W.L. (1970) 6B166
3rd Fiore, L. (1970) 4M350
Fioroni, P. & E. Banderet (1970) 6F126
Firth, F.E. (Ed.)(1969) 1M059
Fischer, A.G. et al. (1970) 2M307
Fiecher, W. (1969) 6M336
Fischthal, J.H. & J.D. Thomas (1969) 6M452
Fish, F.F. (1967) 1B011
Fish, C.R. (1970) 2F083
Fish, J.D. & G.S. Preece (1970) 4M221 4M374
Fishelson, L. (1970) 6M526
2nd Fisher, L.R. (1969) 1M016
2nd Fisher, R.L. (1969) 2M061
Fittkau, E.J. et al. (Eds) (1970) 7G037 7G038
Fitzgerald, G.P. (1969) 3F009
Fitzgerald, C.P. & S.L. Faust (1967) 2F062
2nd Fitzmaurice, P. (1969) 6B022
Flain, M. (1970) 6B184
2nd Flavelle, A. & R.S. Dietz (1970) 2M464
Flemer, D.A. et al. (1968) 2B039
Fleming, H.S., N.Z. Cherkis & J.R. Heirtzler (1970) 2M543
Fleming, K. (1969) 1B029
Fleminger, A. (1966) 1B014
Floc'h, J.-Y. (1969) 1M042
Floc'h, J.-Y. & M. Penot (1970) 4M308
2nd Foelsche, K. (1970) 4M223
Foerster, R.E., Transl. (1969) 6B116
2nd Folkard, A.R. (1969) 2M056
Folkerts, G.W. & R.H. Mount (1969) 6F104
2nd Follis, B.J. (1967) 1B011
Folsom, T.R., R. Grismore & D.R. Young (1970) 6M436
Fomin, L.M. (1969) 2M123
Fomin, L.M. & L.V. Moskalenko (1969) 2M446
Fontana, A. (1969) 6M316
Formaro, L. & S. Trasatti (1968) 2B032
2nd Forney, J.L. (1970) 4F110
Forrester, W.D. (1970) 2B060
3rd Forster, G.R. (1968) 6M252
Forster, J.R.M. (1970) 6M409
Forster, W.O. & H. Zeitlin (1967) 2M332
Forsythe, A.I. et al. (1969) 7G009
Forsythe, A.L. et al. (1970) 7G010
2nd Forward, R.B.,Jr. (1970) 6M346
Fossato, V.U. (1969) 3B024
Foster, B.A. (1969) 4M204
Foster, B.A. & J.A. Nott (1969) 4M207
Fott,.B. (Ed.)(1969) 3F069
Fott, B. & M. Novakova (1969) 3F069
Fourmanoir, P. (1969) 6M561
Fowler, G.A. & L.D. Kulm (1966) 2M100

2nd Fox, D.L. (1969) 4M198
Foxton, P. (1969) 3M034
Foxton, P. & P.J. Herring (1970) 3M188
Frano, J.-M. (1970) 3M207
Franceschini, G.A. et al. (1970) 3M146
Francheteau, J., J.G. Sclater & H.W. Menard (1970) 2M271
2nd Francheteaus, J. & T. Kishii (1970) 2M547
Franco-Betancour, J.J. (1967) 1M107
Frank, S. (1967) 6F097
Frankel, R.J. & W.W. Hansen (1968) 2F045
Frankenberg, D., S.L. Coles & R.E. Johannes (1969) 4M214
Frantz, T.C. & A.J. Cordone (1967) 4F003
Franz, D.R. (1970) 4M393
Fraser, F.C. (1968) 6M004
Fratello, B. (1966) 4M155
2nd Fraundorf, V.J. (1966) 3M045
3rd Frea, J.I. (1969) 2F003
2nd Freiberger, A. (1970) 4M343
2nd French, G.L. (1970) 4M415
2nd Fresi, E. (1970) 4M363
Fresi, E. & U. Schiecke (1969) 4M247
Frey, D.F. & R.J. Miller (1968) 6F095
Frey, D.G. (1970?) 1B041
Frey, J.E. & P.C. Pierce (1967) 1B011
Freze, V.I. (1969) 1G002
Fribourgh, J.H., D.E. McClendon & B.L. Soloff (1970) 6F265
Friedman, G.M. (1968) 2M039
Friedman, G.M. et al. (1968) 2M160
2nd Friedman, I. (1969) 2F073
Friedrich, H. (G. Vevers, Transl.)(1969) 1M039
Frisen, L. & G. Prame (1968) 6F193
2nd Fromm, P.O. (1970) 6F118
Frontier-Abou, D. (1969) 5M017
2nd Frost, W.E. (1970) 6F043
Fry, F.E.J. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Fry, F.E.J. & P.S.M. Pearlstone (1969) 6F061
Fry, W.G. (Ed.)(1970) 4M187
Fryer, G. (1968) 6F075
2nd Fujibayashi, S. & H. Habe (1969) 1M042
Fujisawa, H. & M. Murakami (1969) 4M231
2nd Fujita, T. & T. Shigematsu (1969) 4B005
Fukazawa, F. (1969) 5B002
Fulcher, R.G. & M.E. McCully (1969) 4M150
Fursa, T.I. (1969) 6M553

2nd Fusetani, N. & S. Kimura (1969) 6M355
Fusey, P. et al. (1969) 2M142
Fyson, J.F. (1970) 1M054 5M029

2nd Gagnon, A. & P. Germain (1970) 6M267
Gaitskell, R.E. & I.C. Jones (1970) 6F261
Galkina, L.A. (1969) 6M160
Galkina, L.A. (1970) 6M229
Gallardo, Y. (1970) 2M299
Gallardo, Y. et al. (1968) 2M316
Gamulin-Brida, H. (1967) 4M107
Ganapati, S.V. & A. Sreenivasan (1970) 3F063
3rd Garcia Ayuso, T. (1965) 2F031
Garcia Subias, R. (1967) 1M107
2nd Gardner, D.R. (1970) 6F226
2nd Gardner, R.G. (1969) 1M042
3rd Gardner, T.N. (1968) 1M051
Garlov, P.E. (1969) 6B033 6B134
Garrett, C.J.R. (1970) 2M554
2nd Garside, E.T. (1969) 6M227
2nd Garstang, M. & P.L. Grose (1970) 2M481
Gartner, S.,Jr. (1970) 2M500
Garwood, G.P. (1968) 1B010
Gascard, J.-C. (1970) 2M296
2nd Gassaway, J.D. & W.E. Maloney (1970) 2M528
2nd Gaufin, A.R. (1969) 4F021
Gautron, J. (1970) 6M352
2nd Gavin, J.E. (1969) 2M255
Gaygalas, K.S. (1969) 6B201
Gazey, B.K. (1970) 2M428
3rd Geagan, D. (1967) 1B011
Gebott, M.D. (1967) 2F040
Geddes, D.C. (1969) 4M277
Gee, J.H. & V.G. Bartnik (1969) 6F030
2nd Gehin, C.E. (1970) 2M523
2nd Gehrhardt, H.M. (1970) 1M145
Gehringer, J.W. & W. Aron (1968) 3M004
Geisler, R. (1969) 6F057
2nd Gelfand, V.I. & M.A. Shifrin (1969) 3M163
2nd Genchev, V.G. (1968) 6M369
2nd Genchev, V.G. (W.E. Rioker, Transl.)(1970) 6M370
Gense, M.-T. et al. (1969) 4F116
Gentry, R.L. (1968) 6M251
George, M.J. & P. Vedavyasa Rao (1968) 6M497
George, R.W. (1966) 1B014
Geptner, M.V. (1969) 3M132

2nd Gusev, A.V. (1967) 6F217
Gutherz, E.J. & R.R. Blackman (1970) 6M521
Gutierrez-Calderon, E., R. Saez-Royuela & T. Garcia Ayuso (1965) 2F031
Guzmán del Proo, S.A. (1969) 1M042
Guzmán del Proo & S. de la Campa de Guzmán (1969) 1M042
3rd Gvozdeva, V.G. (1968) 2M128
Gyrgierek, E., A. Hillbricht-Illowska & I. Spodniewska (1967) 1B025

3rd Habe, H. (1969) 1M042
Habe, T. & S. Kosuge (1966) 1B014
Hackett, H.E. (1969) 1M042
Hackney, P.A. (1966) 1B012
Hackney, P.A., W.M. Tatum & S.L. Spencer (1968) 1B010
Hadady, R.E. (1968) 1M051
Hadley, G. (1969) 7G003
Hadley, W.F. (1968) 6F094
Haefner, P.A.,Jr. (1969) 6B155
Haertel, L. et al. (1969) 3B025
Hagedorn, H. (1969) 2F034
Hagen, D.W. & J.D. McPhail (1970) 6F161
Hagerman, L. (1969) 4B028
2nd Hahn, W.E. & A. Gorbman (1969) 6B026 6B027
Haider, G. (1968) 6F148
2nd Haig, J. (1968) 4M079
Haigh, K.R. (1970) 1M136
Haight, J.J. & R.Y. Morita (1966) 4M061
Haines, R.G. (1969) 1M094
Ha Ky (1968) 6F236
Hales, D.C. & A.R. Gaufin (1969) 4F021
Halim, Y. (1969) 3M109
Hall, K.J., W.C. Weimer & G.F. Lee (1970) 4B032
2nd Hall, W.C. (1968) 1M051
Halliday, R.G. (1969) 6M093
Halliday, R.G. (1970) 6M343
Halliday, R.G. & W.B. Scott (1969) 6M193
2nd Halver, J.E. (1969) 6B048
Halver, J.E., L.M. Ashley & R.R. Smith (1969) 6B144
Halvorsen, O. (1969) 6F237
2nd Halvorsen, O. & K. Anderdes (1969) 6F235
Halvorsen, O. & H.H. Williams (1968) 6M464
Hamada, T. (1969) 3M171
2nd Hamaguchi, A. (1969) 6M361

Hambric, R.N. & A. Wenger (1966) 1B012
2nd Hamilton, D. (1970) 2M356
Hamilton, D.H.,Jr. (1969) 3F031
Hamilton, N. & A.I. Rees (1970) 2M524
Hamilton, R.D. & O. Holm-Hansen (1967) 3M160
Hamilton, R.D. & J.E. Preslan (1969) 3M147
Hamilton, R.D. & J.E. Preslan (1970) 3M242
Hammen, C.S. (1969) 4M217
Hammen, C.S. & S.C. Lum (1966) 1B014
Hammer, L. (1969) 4M098
Hammer, L. & F. Gessner (1967) 4M080
2nd Hammond, D.D. & J.P. Schroeder (1970) 6M278
Hamond, R. (1969) 4M072 4M228
Hamond, R. (1970) 4M256
Handa, N. (1969) 3M167
Handa, N. & K. Yanagi (1969) 2M335
Haneda, Y. (1966) 1B014
3rd Hanna, F.M. (1967) 3F001
Hannan, H.H. & T.C. Dorris (1970) 4F109
2nd Hansen, W.W. (1968) 2F045
Hanson, A.J. (1969) 4M160
Haq, S.M. (1967) 3M112
2nd Harding, J.L. & D.E. Amstutz (1965) 2M217
Harding, J.L. & W.D. Nowlin,Jr. (1966) 2M218
2nd Hare, G.M. (1969) 6B141
3rd Hargis, W.J.,Jr. (1969) 6B157
Hargrave, B.T. (1969) 4F009
Hargrave, B.T. (1970) 4F091
Harman, W.N. & J.L. Forney (1970) 4F110
Harmelin, J.G. (1970) 4M299
Harmsen (1968) 1B029
Harmsworth, R.V. & M.C. Whiteside (1968) 2F008
Harris, R.R. (1970) 4M340
Harris, T. (1969) 4M229
Harris, T. (1970) 4B037
Harris, T.F.W. (1970) 2M375
Harrison, C.G.A. (1968) 2M068
Harrison, W. (1966) 2M063
Harrison, W. (1969) 2M409
Harriss, R.C. (1967) 2F018
Harrison, T. (1966) 1B014
Hart, P.J.B. & T.J. Pitcher (1969) 6F025
Hartman, O. (1966) 1B014
Hartman, R.T. & D.L. Brown (1966) 4F010
Hartmann, J. (1969) 6M516
Hartnoll, R.G. (1969) 4M156
2nd Hartnoll, R.G. (1970) 4M416

2nd Hartwig, E.O. & P.M. Bowes (1970) 3M237
Harvey, G.W. (1966) 2M098 3M051
2nd Hasdorff, L. (1970) 1G010
2nd Hasegawa, Y. (1969) 6M031
Hashimoto, H., N. Fusetani & S. Kimura (1969) 6M355
2nd Hashimoto, T. (1969) 6M062
Hashimoto, T., Y. Katsuki & K. Yanagisawa (1970) 6M268
2nd Hasler, A.D. (1969) 2F014
Hasler, A.D. et al. (1969) 6F028
2nd Hasler, B. (1970) 4M339
Hass, H. (1969) 6B020
Hatch, E. & P.D. Armitage (Comps)(1970) 7B009
Hatch, E. & A. Balasubramanian (Comps)(1969) 7G082
Hatch, E., J. Milton & P.D. Armitage (Comps)(1970) 7G041
Hattersley-Smith, G. et al. (1970) 2B007
Hatton, E. (Comp.)(1970) 7B014
2nd Haug, A. (1969) 1M042
Haug, A., B. Larsen & E. Baardseth (1969) 1M042
Haughton, P.M., D.B. Sellen & R.D. Preston (1969) 1M042
Haven, D.S. & R. Morales-Alamo (1966) 4M029
Hawley, J. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1969) 2M454
3rd Hawley, J.E. (1970) 2M476
Hayashida, T. & M.D. Lagios (1969) 6B002
Hays, J.R. & P.A. Krenkel (1968) 2F054
Hayward, J. (1970) 3M224
Hazen, W.E. (1970) 7G048
Hazlett, B.A. (1968) 4M038
2nd Head, P.C. (1967) 2B048
Head, P.C. & J.D. Burton (1970) 2B054
Healey, M.C. (1967) 3F023
2nd Healey, M.J.R. (1969) 4M197
Heaps, N.S. (1967) 2M184
Heaps, N.S. (1969) 2M238
Heatfield, B.M. (1970) 4M399
2nd Heath, G.R. (1970) 2M542
Heath, O.V.S. (1969) 7G075
Heath, R.A. (1970) 2M541
2nd Hebard, J.F. (1967) 3M156
Hecht, A.D. & S.M. Savin (1970) 3M215
Heckenlively, D.B. (1970) 6F015
Heckman, J.R. (1969) 6F185
Heegaard, P. (1969) 4M246
3rd Heezen, B.C. (1968) 2M002
2nd Heidinger, R. & M. Konikoff (1969) 6F096
Heinmets, F. (Ed.)(1969) 7G044
Heinrich, A.K. (1969) 3M217
3rd Heirjzler, J.R. (1970) 2M543
Hellawell, J.M. (1969) 6F024
Hellebust, J.A. & A. Haug (1969) 1M042
Hellevang, N. (1970) 5M067
Hempel, G. (1964) 6M183
2nd Hempel, G. (1969) 3M236
Hempel, G. (1970) 1M074
Hempel, G. & K. Schubert (1969) 6M134
2nd Hemphil, W.R. & D.A. Markle (1969) 2B044
2nd Henderson, I.W. & W.H. Sawyer (1969) 6F082
2nd Henderson, P.Th. (1970) 6F199
Henley, J.P. (1967) 1B011
2nd Henson, R.N. & F.G. Schlicht (1968) 6M418
Hepher, B. (1967) 1B025
Herald, E.S. et al. (1969) 6F016
Hergenrader, G.L. (1969) 6F109
Herman, S.S. & J.R. Beers (1969) 3M038
Herman, Y. (1970) 2M358
Heron, A.C. (1968) 3M005
Herrera, L.E. (1967) 2M176
Herring, P.J. (1969) 4M051
2nd Herring, P.J. (1970) 3M188
Herrnkind, W.F. (1968) 4M165
Hersey, J.B. (1966) 2M213
Herzog, P.H. (1969) 6F307
Hessler, R.R. (1970) 4M003
2nd Hester, F.E. (1967) 1B011
Heubach, W. (1969) 3B015
Heuschele, A.S. (1969) 4F089
Hewer, H.R. & K.M. Backhouse (1968) 6M005
Hidaka, K. (1965) 2M040
2nd High, W.L. (1970) 5M049
Hilden, D.A. (1967) 6F003
2nd Hill, J.C. (1968) 3F080
2nd Hill, L.G. (1969) 6F099
Hill, R.B. (1970) 4M317
2nd Hill, R.D. (1970) 6M539
2nd Hillbricht-Illowska, A. & I. Spodniewska (1967) 1B025
Hiller, R.G. (1970) 3F058
Hilsenhoff, W.L. (1969) 4F023
Hiltunen, J.K. (1969) 4F018
Hiltz, D.F. & W.J. Dyer (1970) 6M341
Hinegardner, R.T. (1969) 4M346
3rd Hinz, K. (1966) 2M150
Hiramoto, K. (1969) 6M074
Hirayama, N. (1969) 5M005 5M006 5M055 5M056
2nd Hiripi, L. (1970) 4F078
2nd Hirota, J. (1967) 3M162

2nd Hirozawa, K. & A. Ochiai (1969) 6M071
Hisard, P. & B. Piton (1969) 2M057
2nd Hisard, P. & B. Voituriez (1969) 2M553
Hitchon, B. & I. Friedman (1969) 2F073
Hitz, C.R. (1970) 5M048
2nd Hiyama, Y. (1969) 6M083 6M084
2nd Hiyama, Y. & Y. Nose (1969) 6M082
Hoar, W.S. & D.J. Randall (Eds)(1969) 1B007 1B008
Hoar, W.S. & D.J. Randall (Eds)(1970) 1B017
3rd Hobbie, J.E. (1967) 2F060
Hobbie, J.E. & C.C. Crawford (1969) 3F030
Hobden, D.J. (1969) 6M092
Hoohachka, P.W. et al. (1970) 6M269
Höhnk, W. (1969) 4M384
2nd Hoenke, C. (1968) 1B010
Hoestlandt, H. (1970) 4M176
Hoffman, D.L. (1969) 6M199
Hoffman, G.L. & R.E. Putz (1969) 6B072
3rd Hofmann, P. (1968) 2B034
Ho, Ju-Shey (1970) 6M218
Hokkaido Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory (Comp.) (1970) 1M141
Holden, A.V. (1970) 2M550
Holden, A.V. & K. Marsden (1967) 6M383
2nd Holden, J. & C. Isselhardt (1970) 2M408
Holdgate, M.W. (Ed.)(1970) 1G001 1G015
Holeton, G.F. (1970) 6M424
Holland, G.L. (1969) 2M091
Holland, R.E. (1969) 3F016
Hollenberg, G.J. (1966) 1B014
Hollenberg, G.J. (1968) 4M019
Hollister, H.J. (1968) 2M041
Holm, L.G., L.W. Weldon & R.D. Blackburn (1969) 4F001
Holme, N.A. & G.M. Spooner (1968) 2M051
Holmes, F.M. & W.F. Storer (1968) 1M051
Holmes, R.W. (1968) 3M088
2nd Holm-Hansen, O. (1967) 3M160
Holm-Hansen, O. (1968) 3B021
Holm-Hansen, O. (1969) 3M121
Holm-Hansen, O. & C.R. Booth (1966) 2M095
2nd Holm-Hansen, O. & J.D.H. Strickland (1968) 3M077
Holm-Hansen, O., J.D.H. Strickland & P.M. Williams (1966) 2M097
Holt, S.J. (1969) 5M065
Holtedahl, O. (1970) 2M407
2nd Holthuis, L.B. (1965) 6M135
2nd Holthuis, L.B. (1969) 3M220 3M221 3M222
Holthuis, L.B. (1969) 4M158
Holthuis, L.B. & A.J. Provenzano, Jr. (1970) 4B039
Honda, K. (1969) 5B009
2nd Honey, K.Z. (1970) 3M193
Hongskul, V. (1970) 6B186
Honnorez, J. & E. Bonatti (1970) 2M552
Hoober, J.K. & P. Siekevitz (1968) 3F037
Hooper, F.F. (1969) 1B041
2nd Hopkins, C.A. (1969) 6F032
Horai, K., M. Chessman & G. Simmons (1970) 2M073
Horbund, H.M. & A. Freiberger (1970) 4M343
Horie, S. (1970?) 1B041
Horn, D.H.S. et al. (1968) 6M295
Horn, H.S. (1968) 7G019
Horn, M.H., J.M. Teal & R.H. Backus (1970) 2M344
Hornbeck, R.G., W. White & F.P. Meyer (1966) 1B012
Horne, R.A. (1969) 1M020
Hosang, W. (1968) 1B029
3rd Hoshino, N. (1968) 6M140
Hoss, D.E. (1968) 1B010
Hotchkiss, N. (1967) 1F002
2nd Hotta, H. & M. Takahashi (1969) 6M070
Houghton, D.R. (1970) 4M344
House, W.B. et al. (1967) 7G021
Houston, A.H. & J.A. Madden (1968) 6F194
Houston, A.H., J.A. Madden & M.A. DeWilde (1970) 6F214
Howard, D.L. et al. (1970) 2F070
Howmiller, R. (1969) 2B038
Howmiller, R. & A. Weiner (1968) 2B005
Howmiller, R.P. & W.E. Sloey (1969) 2F015
Hoyt, J.W. (1970) 4M387
Hrbáček, J. & M. Hrbáčková-Esslová (1967) 1B025
2nd Hrbáčková-Esslová, M. (1967) 1B025
Hrs. Brenko, M. & A. Calabrese (1969) 6M201
2nd Hsiao, S.I.C. (1969) 4M442
2nd Hsu, W-J. & C.O. Chichester (1970) 3B026
Hsu, W.-J., C.O. Chichester & B.H. Davies (1970) 3B022
Huang, N.E. (1970) 2M478
Hubbs, C.L., I. Tomotsu & K. Matsubara (1967) 6M081

2nd Ivanoff, A. (1970) 2M304 2M305
Ivanoff, A. & A. Morel (1970) 7M004
Ivanov, B.G. (1966) 1B014
Ivanov, B.G. (1969) 6M474
Ivanov, V.N. (1969) 6M228
Ivanova, M.N., I.Ye. Permitin & S.N. Polovkova (1969) 6F298
Ivashkin, V.M. & G.Ia. Shmytova (1969) 5F011
Ivashkin, V.M. & G.Ya. Shmytova (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 5F012
Ivleva, I.V. (1970) 1M074
Iwasaki, H. & K. Sasada (1969) 3M173
2nd Iwasaki, Y. (1969) 5M062
Iwata, S. (1967) 6M172
2nd Iwatsuka, R. & S. Tanaka (1966) 1B013
2nd Izawa, K. (1966) 6M147
Izawa, K. (1967) 6M232

Jaag, O. (1968) 1B021
Jackson, D.C. (1969) 6F035
Jackson, S.W., Jr. (1966) 1B012
Jacobs, D.G. (1968) 1B015
Jacobs, J. (1967) 1B025
Jacques, F. (1970) 3M149 4M115
Jahn, W. (1970) 4M122
Jahoda, G. (1970) 7G059
2nd James, B.L. (1967) 6M178
James, B.L. & L.P. Srivastava (1967) 6M163
James, P.S.B.R. & M. Badrudeen (1968) 6M501
2nd Jamison, D. (1968) 4M190
2nd Janardhana Rao, K. (1970) 6B187
Jancović, M. & H. Mann (1969) 6B220
Jannasch, H.W. (1967) 3M155
Japan. Fisheries Agency (1969) 1M138
Japanese Oceanographic Data Center. Hydrographic Department. Maritime Safety Agency (1970) 2M308
Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries (1969) 6M079
Jarman, G.M. (1970) 7G052
Jarman, R., C. Bennett & C. Collins (1968) 1B010
2nd Jaroszynski, L.O. (1969) 3M040
Jarrett, R.M. & L.N. Edmunds, Jr. (1970) 3F035
Jarvis, N.L. (1967) 2M249
Jarvis, N.L. et al. (1967) 2M245
2nd Jayanti, T.V. (1968) 2F051
Jazdzewski, K. (1970) 4M417
JEAN CHARCOT (1970) 2M281
2nd Jefferies, D.F. (1969) 2M365
2nd Jeffress, C.H. (1968) 1M051
Jeffries, H.P. (1970) 3M246
Jegla, T.C. & T.L. Poulson (1970) 4F041
Jenkin, P.M. (1970) 7G024
Jenkins, S.H. (Ed.)(1969) 2F004
2nd Jennings, J.B. (1969) 4M140
Jensen, A. (1969) 1M042
2nd Jensen, A. (1969) 2M318
Jensen, D. (1970) 6M395
Jensen, M. (1969) 4M267
Jerde, C.W. & R. Lasker (1966) 3M043
Jernejcic, F. (1969) 6F188
Jillett, J.B. (1969) 2M391
Jørgensen, C.B. (1970) 1M074
Johannes, R.E. (1966) 1B014
2nd Johannes, R.E. (1966) 3M031
Johannes, R.E. (1967) 2M248
2nd Johannes, R.E. (1967) 3M025
3rd Johannes, R.E. (1967) 4M214
Johannes, R.E. & K.L. Webb (1966) 1B014
2nd Johannin-Gilles, A. (1969) 2M393
Johansen, K. (1970) 6M391
Johansen, K. et al. (1968) 6F087
3rd Johansson, A.S. (1969) 6M013
John, V. & K.M. Alexander (1968) 2B031
Johnson, C.R. (1969) 6M257
Johnson, D.A. & T.C. Johnson (1970) 2M493
Johnson, D.S. (1967) 6F009
Johnson, E.A. & K.K. Chew (1969) 6M106
Johnson, F.H. & J.B. Moyle (1969) 6F187
Johnson, H.A. (1970) 7G058
Johnson, J.A. (1968) 2M017
Johnson, L.J. & W.L. High (1970) 5M049
Johnson, M.A. & A.H. Stride (1969) 2M033
Johnson, M.G. & M.F.P. Michalski (1970) 2F081
Johnson, M.W. (1966) 1B014
Johnson, M.W. (1970) 4M251
Johnson, M.W. & P.B. Robertson (1970) 6M468
Johnson, P.O. (1970) 6M407
Johnson, R.G. (1967) 2B018
2nd Johnson, R.M. (1970) 4M200
2nd Johnson, T.C. (1970) 2M493
2nd Johnson, W.C. (1968) 4F053
Johnston, C.S. (1969) 1M042
Johnston, C.S. & J.M. Davies (1969) 1M042
Johnston, C.S., I.A. Morrison & K. MacLachlan (1969) 4M068
Johnston, D.G. & S.H. Ridgway (1969) 6M438
Johnston, H.D. (1969) 1M042

2nd Johnston, K.H. (1966) 1B012
Johnston, K.H. & E.L. McCandless (1969) 1M042
Johnston, R. (1969) 2M189
Joint IMCO/FAO/UNESCO/WMO/WHO/IAEA Group of Experts on the Scientific Aspects of Marine Pollution. Second Session. Paris, 2-6 March 1970 (1970) 1M085
Joint survey team from Indonesia, Japan, Malaysia and Singapore (1970) 1M114
Jónasson, P.M. (1970?) 1B041
3rd Jones, B. (1967) 2M219
Jones, B.R., J.W. Antoine & W.R. Bryant (1967) 2M220
Jones, B.W. & I.M. Mackie (1970) 6M376
Jones, D.A. (1968) 4M081
Jones, D.A. & E. Naylor (1970) 4M202
Jones, D.H. (1969) 6M016
Jones, G.E. (1967) 3M152
Jones, H.D. (1970) 4M323
2nd Jones, I.C. (1968) 6M136
2nd Jones, I.C. (1970) 6F261
2nd Jones, I.C. & W. Mosley (1968) 6B135
Jones, K. & W.D.P. Stewart (1969) 4B006
3rd Jones, P.G.W. (1970) 2M477
2nd Jong Doo Kim (1967) 3M083
Jongsma, D. (1970) 2M423
Jong Soo Hue (1967) 3M081
Jonkel, C.J. (1969) 6M102
Jonsson, S. (1969) 5M066
Joo Suck Park (1967) 3M082
Joo Suck Park & Jong Doo Kim (1967) 3M083
Jordan, E.G. & M.B.E. Godward (1969) 4F037
3rd Jordan, M.R. (1970) 4M327
2nd Jordan, M.R. (1970) 4M328
Jossi, J.W. (1966) 3M050
Joussot-Dubien, J. & A. Kadiri (1970) 2M336
2nd Juarez, M. (1967) 1M107
2nd Juchault, P. (1970) 4M212 4M307
2nd Ju-Shey Ho (1969) 4M238

Kabanova, Y.G. (1968) 3M137
Kabata, Z. (1964) 6M026
Kabata, Z. (1965) 6M035 6F007 6M039
Kabata, Z. (1968) 6M242 6M243
2nd Kadiri, A. (1970) 2M336
2nd Kändler, R. (1969) 6M130
Kain, J.M. & P. Svendsen (1969) 4M178
Kalber, F.A. & J.D. Costlow, Jr. (1968) 4B019
2nd Kallman, K.D. (1968) 6F111
Kalninya, Z.K. & S.A. Osipenko (1969) 4F044
2nd Kamemoto, F.I. (1970) 4M366
2nd Kamiya, K. & H. Sokabe (1969) 6M310
Kampa, E.M. (1970) 2M503
Kamyshnaia, M.S. & A.I. Smirnov (1968) 6B113
Kamyshnaya, M.S. & A.I. Smirnov (W.E. Ricker, Transl.) (1969) 6B114
Kanaev, V.F. (1965) 2M146
2nd Kanaev, V.F. (1969) 2M127
2nd Kanaev, V.F. (1970) 1M116 1M117
Kanaev, V.F. & O.V. Mikhailov (1969) 2M115
Kanaeva, I.P. (1969) 3M063
Kanaeva, I.P., Iu.Iu. Marti & Iu.E. Permitin (1969) 6M122
Kanamaru, S. & Y. Yamashita (1969) 6M030
Kanatani, H. & H. Shirai (1969) 4M143
Kanayama, Y. & H. Tuge (1968) 5B017
Kane, I.W. (1968) 1M051
Kane, J.E. (1967) 2M329
Kanid'ev, A.N. (1968) 6B183
Kanid'ev, A.N. (1970) 6B190
Kanid'yev, A.N. (1969) 6B214
2nd Kanna, K. (1969) 6M356
2nd Kanna, K. & T. Yamamoto (1969) 6M072
3rd Kanwisher, J. (1969) 6M056
2nd Kaplan, I.R. (1970) 2M413
Karabashev, G.S. (1969) 3M204
2nd Kara-Murza, S.G. & A.V. Leonov (1968) 2M134
Kariya, T. (1969) 6M076
Kariya, T. & M. Takahashi (1969) 6M305
Kariya, T., H. Hotta & M. Takahashi (1969) 6M070
Kariya, T. et al. (1969) 6F196 6F198
2nd Karnenko, E.A. & G.N. Stepanov (1969) 5M013
Karpevich, A.F. & H.K. Lukonina (1968) 5F013
Karpov, V.G., F.V. Krogius & E.M. Krokhin (1969) 1B035
Karpovich, V.N., V.D. Kokhanov & I.P. Tatarinkova (1967) 6M264
2nd Karweit, M.J. (1969) 2B022
Kasahara, K. (1968) 6M329
Kasahara, K. (T. Otsu, Transl.) (1969) 6M330
Kashkin, N.I. (1969) 3M061
Kasymov, A.G. & T.D. Slepukhina (1969) 3F050 3F054
2nd Katkansky, S.C. (1970) 6B122

Katona, S.K. & C.F. Moodie (1969) 3M036
Katsuki, Y. & T. Hashimoto (1969) 6M062
2nd Katsuki, Y. & K. Yanagisawa (1970) 6M268
2nd Katz, H.M. & A.L. Studholme (1970) 6M523
Katsumi, S. & K. Kanna (1969) 6M356
Katsumi, S. & J.J. Matsumoto (1969) 6M307
Kaula, W.M. (1970) 2M499
Kawaguti, S. & T. Yamasu (1966) 1B014
Kawarada, Y. et al. (1968) 3M078
Kay, E.A. (1966) 1B014
Kayakarte, P.P. (1968) 6M168
Keast, A. (1970) 1M074
3rd Keerer, E.J. (1969) 6M287
2nd Keeton, D. & R.C. Faulkner (1966) 1B012
Keith, D.E. (1969) 4M159
Keller, G.H. & R.H. Bennett (1970) 2M522
Kelley, J.J.,Jr. (1970) 2M467
Kelley, J.R.,Jr. (1966) 1B012
Kelley, J.R.,Jr. (1967) 1B011
Kemmerer, A.J. & J.M. Neuhold (1969) 2F025
Kenchington, R.A. (1970) 2M504
Kendall, R.L. (1969) 2F064
Kennedy, H.D. & D. Walsh (1969) 4B021
Kennedy, M. & P. Fitzmaurice (1969) 6B022
Kennett, J.P. (1970) 2M491
Kennett, J.P. & N.D. Watkins (1970) 2M498
Kenny, R. (1969) 4M174 4M216
Kensler, C.B. (1970) 6M135
Kensley, B. (1970) 4M255
Kenyon, K.E. (1970) 2M496
Kerambrun, P. (1970) 4M304
Kerambrun, P. & K.H. Szekielda (1969) 4M209 4B008
Kérimian, T. (1970) 4F099
Kerr, M.S. (1970) 6M396
Kerr, S.R. & N.V. Martin (1970) 1M074
Kessler, E. & H. Oesterheld (1970) 3F085
Kester, D.R. & R.M. Pytkowicz (1967) 2M327
Kester, D.R. et al. (1967) 2M247
Kestner, A.P. (1969) 2M126
Ketchum, B.H. (1970?) 1B041
Keuk Soon Bang (1967) 3M084
Kevern, N.R., J.L. Wilhm & G.M. Van Dyne (1966) 4F012
2nd Kewalramani, H.G. (1970) 3B027
Khailov, K.M. & Z.P. Burlakova (1969) 4M101
Khailov, K.M. & Z.Z. Finenko (1970) 1M074
Khailov, K.M. & Iu.A. Gorbenko (1969) 2M444
2nd Khairallah, E.A. & W.J. Canzonier (1970) 6M402
Khalil, F. et al. (1967) 3F002
Khalil, L.F. (1969) 6M091
Khan, N.Y. & S.U. Qadri (1970) 6F166
Khashchin, Iu. (1969) 5M037
Khashen, M.T. (1968) 5F006
Khashen, M.T. (1969) 6F301
Khashkin, Yu. (1970) 5M038
Khazov, Yu.K. & N.K. Burenina (1969) 6F289
Khlebovich, V.V. & V.V. Lukanin (1970) 4B014
Khmeleva, N.N. (1969) 4M066
Khromov, N.S. (1967) 1M107
Khromovskikh, V.V. (1968) 6M265
2nd Khullar, M. (1967) 6M165 6M166
Khuzin, R.Sh. (1967) 6M264
Kida, W. (1967) 6M144
Kiefer, D. & J.D.H. Strickland (1970) 3M244
2nd Kifer, R.R. & N.W. Durrant (1969) 1M042
Kikuchi, T. (1966) 1B014
Kilambi, R.V. (1968) 1B010
Kilambi, R.V., F.M. Utter & A.C. DeLacy (1965) 6B011
2nd Kil Soon Park (1968) 2M197 2M198 2M199
2nd Kim, Y.M. & Y.S. Kim (1967) 6M142
3rd Kim, Y.S. (1967) 6M142
Kimbrell, G.McA. et al. (1970) 6F041
2nd Kimeldorf, D.J. (1970) 4M236
Kimura, K. & R. Ichikawa (1969) 6M069
Kimura, S. (1966) 6F054
2nd Kimura, S. (1969) 6M355
Kimura, S, & Y. Tao (Tchaw-ren Chen, Transl.)(n.d.) 6F158
King, D.L. & R.C. Ball (1967) 4F026
King, W.B., G.E. Watson & P.J. Gould (1967) 7M002
Kingston, N., W.A. Dillon & W.J. Hargis, Jr. (1969) 6B157
Kinzelbach, R.K. (1970) 4M368
Kinzer, J. (1966) 6B049
Kipling, C. & W.E. Frost (1970) 6F043
Kirk, J.T.O. (1970) 3F034
Kirkland, L. & M. Bowling (1967) 1B011
Kirsteuer, E. (1965) 4M073 4M074
Kiselev, O.N. (1970) 1M104
3rd Kishii, T. (1970) 2M547

Kiskároly, M. & M. Cankovič (1969) 6F249
Kitamikado, M. & H. Yamamoto (1969) 6B018
Kjensmo, J. (1968) 3F057
2nd Kjensmo, J. (1970) 2F074
Klawe, W.L., J.J. Pella & W.S. Leet (1970) 6M283
Klein, G.H., L.L. Sutton & T.N. Gardner (1968) 1M051
Klein, L. & J.D. Currey (1970) 4M361
Klekowski, R.Z. & A. Duncan (1967) 1B025
3rd Klemer, A.R. (1969) 3F012
2nd Klimenko, O.A. (1968) 2F049
3rd Klingebiel, A. (1969) 2B014
Klyuchareva, O.A. & A.A. Svetovidova (1968) 6B192
2nd Knapp, L.V. (1970) 4M362
Knight, M.D. (1970) 3M251
Knudsen, H. (1969) 6M549
Kobayashi, H. & M.A. Ali (1968) 6F179
Kobayashi, K., H. Akitake & T. Tomiyama (1969) 6M357
Kobayashi, M. et al. (1969) 6F130
2nd Kobayasi, T. (1969) 5M061
3rd Kochetkov, N.K. (1970) 4M312
2nd Koenig, V.L. (1970) 6M388
Kogai, V.M. (1968) 6M265
2nd Kogteva, E.P. (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 6B175
2nd Kohler, A.C. & R.E. Zurbrigg (1970) 6M344
Kohn, A., D. Corrêa Gomes & C. da Silva Motta (1968) 6F051
Kohn, A.J. (1968) 4M043
Koidsumi, K. et al. (1968) 2F037
Kojima, I. & T. Yorita (1968) 5M035
Kojima, K. (1970) 7G056
Kojima, S. (1969) 5M032
Kojyo, S. (1968) 4M147
2nd Kokhanov, V.D. & I.P. Tatarinkova (1967) 6M264
3rd Kolar, Z. (1969) 4M064
Kolesnikova, A.N., G.V. Barinov & A.Ia. Zesenko (1969) 3M135
Kollmann, A. (1968) 6F218 6F219
Kolodny, Y. (1969) 2M034
Kolodny, Y. & I.R. Kaplan (1970) 2M413
2nd Komachkova, Z.K. (1969) 6B063 6B064
Komárek, J. (1968) 3F038 3F039 3F040
2nd Komárek, J. (1969) 1M042
2nd Komárek, J. (1970) 3F088
Komárek, J. & J. Ruzicka (1969) 3F069
Komarkova-Legnerova, J. (1969) 3F069
Komatsu, S.K. et al. (1970) 6M378
2nd Komliagin, A.G. (1968) 6B007
2nd Komlyagin, A.G. (1968) 6B008
Kon, T. (1969) 6M306
Konagaya, T. (1969) 5M058 6F018
Konar, S.K. (1969) 6F088
2nd Konchin, V.U. (1969) 6B215
Konchina, Iu.V. (1968) 6M115
Konchina, Yu.V. (1968) 6F145
2nd Kondratovich, K.V. & V.G. Gvozdeva (1968) 2M128
Kong, K.C., M.E. Goldstein & W. Yaphe (1969) 1M042
3rd Konikoff, M. (1969) 6F096
Konolov, G.S. et al. (1968) 2F050
Konovalov, B.V. & O.D. Bekasova (1969) 3M201
2nd Konovalov, S.M. (1968) 6B115
2nd Konovalov, S.M. (R.E. Foerster, Transl.)(1969) 6B116
Konovalova, I.Z. (1969) 2M447
Konstantinov, A.S. (1969) 4F040
Konstantinov, A.S. & S.P. Nechvalenko (1968) 4F095
Konstantinov, A.S. & S.P. Nechvalenko (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 4F096
Konstantinov, K.G. (1968) 1B027
Konstantinov, K.G. (1969) 1B035 5B018
Konstantinova, N.A. & N.A. Vavilova (1969) 6F305
Koops, H. & H. Mann (1969) 6B221
Kooyman, G.L., D.D. Hammond & J.P. Schroeder (1970) 6M278
Kopecký, K. (1969) 4F036
2nd Korneva, L.A. (1969) 2M458
Korneyeva, L.A. (1969) 6F285
Kornmann, P. (1969) 1M042
3rd Korotayev, G.K. (1969) 6B204
2nd Korovina, V.M. (1969) 6B207
Kort, V.G. (1969) 1M108
2nd Korzh, V.C. (1969) 2M116
2nd Korzhikova, L.I. (1969) 2M121
Korzhova, Iu.A. (1967) 1M107
Kos, M.S. (1969) 3M101
2nd Kosaka, S. & H. Ushiyama (1969) 6B139
3rd Kosaki, T.I. (1969) 6M103
Koshy, M. (1969) 6F076
Kosler, A. (1969) 4M112
Kostrichkina, E.M. (1969) 6B089
Kostrichkina, Ye.M. (1968) 6B105
2nd Kosuge, S. (1966) 1B014
Kosygin, G.M. (1968) 6M265
2nd Kosygin, G.M. & A.P. Shustov (1968) 6M265
Kothé, P. (1968) 4F034
Kotliarevskaia, N.V. (1969) 6F046
3rd Kotlyarevskaya, N.V. (1968) 6F136
Kotlyarevskaya, N.V. (1969) 6F047 6F284

Kotori, M. (1969) 3M076
Kott, P. (1969) 4M046
Kotthaus, A. (1969) 6M132
3rd Koury, B.J. (1970) 5M051
2nd Kovačevič, N. (1969) 6M156
2nd Kovačevič, N. (1970) 6M204
Kovaleva, A.A. (1966) 6M164
2nd Kovaleva, A.A. (1966) 6M175
Kozhin, N.I. & D.A. Kozlovskiy (1968) 6F141
Kozhova, O.M. (1969) 3F046
Kozlitina, S.V. (1969) 1B035
Kozloff, E.N. (1969) 4M192
Kozlov, V.F. (1969) 2M119
Kozlova, O.G. (1968) 3M006
Kozlovskaya, E.P. & V.E. Vaskovsky (1970) 4M321
Kozlovskiy, D.A. (1968) 6B191
2nd Kozlovskiy, D.A. (1968) 6F141
Kozlovsky, D.G. (1968) 7G017
Kraft, G.T. (1969) 4M437
Krakatitsa, T.F. (1968) 6M002
Kramer, D. (1969) 6M047
2nd Kramer, R.H. (1969) 4F022
2nd Krasiukova, Z.V. (1969) 6M263
Krause, D.C. & V.F. Kanaev (1970) 1M116 1M117
Krause, H. (1968) 6F045
Kravchinskii, B.D. (1970) 6B170
Krefft, G. (1969) 6M085
Krefft, G. (1970) 6M563 6M565
Kreger, D.R. (1970) 4M242
Kreis, R.D. & W.C. Johnson (1968) 4F053
Kremser, U. & H.-J. Brosin (1969) 2M538
Krenke, G.Ia. (1969) 3F047
Krenke, G.Ya. (1969) 3F048
2nd Krenkel, P.A. (1968) 2F054
2nd Kress, A. (1969) 4M087
Krey, J. (1968) 1B029
Krishnamoorthy, R.V. & A. Venkatramiah (1969) 4B023
Krishna-Moorthy, T.M. & R. Viswanathan (1968) 2M309
Krishnamurthy, V. (1969) 1M042
Krishnamurthy, V.G. & H.A. Bern (1969) 6B001
Krishnandhi, S. & W. Shell (1966) 1B012
Kristensen, J.H. (1969) 4M268
2nd Kritsky, D.C. (1967) 6F153
Kriuchkova, M.I. & O.E. Makharov (1969) 3M071
Krogius, F.V. (1968) 5B016
2nd Krogius, F.V. & E.M. Krokhin (1969) 1B035
3rd Krokhin, E.M. (1969) 1B035
Krokhin, E.M. (1969) 3F017 3F079
2nd Krombholz, P.H. (1966) 4F013
2nd Kropach, C. (1970) 6M557
2nd Kropatkin, M. & P.M. Aggeler (1969) 6M061
Krüger, F. (1968) 6B128
Krüger, F. (1970) 4M234
Krygier, B.B. & R.W. Macy (1969) 6F245
2nd Krylov, A.Ia. & V.I. Cherny-sheva (1966) 2M147
Krylov, V.I. (1968) 6M265
Krylov, V.V. (1969) 3M232
Kryutchkova, N.M. (1968) 3F062
2nd Ktoh, J. & M. Oguri (1969) 6F197
Kudinskii, O.Yu. (1969) 6M161
Kudlo, B.P. (1968) 2M131
2nd Kudryashov, A.F. (1968) 6F255
Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1966) 2M065
Kühl, H. & H. Mann (1969) 3B023
Kühnhold, W.W. (1969) 6M515
Kukuradze, A.M. (1968) 6F142
Kulakovskii, E.E. (1970) 3M127
2nd Kulm, L.D. (1966) 2M100
3rd Kulm, S.A. (1969) 2M106
Kumaraswamy Achari, G.P. (1968) 4M383
2nd Kunisaki, N. & A. Okumura (1969) 6M359
Kunitsyn, Iu. (1968) 6M331
Kunitsyn, Yu. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1968) 6M332
2nd Kuntz, R.E. (1969) 6M462
Kuo, H.-H. & G. Veronis (1970) 2M485
Kupfermann, I. et al. (1970) 4M134
Kusnetsov, S.I. & W.I. Romanenko (1967) 1B025
3rd Kusumgar, S. (1969) 2M071
Ku, Teh-Lung & W.S. Broecker (1969) 2M395
Kutty, M.N. (1969) 6B055
Kuzin, A.E. (1968) 6M265
Kuzin, A.Ye. (1969) 6M250
Kuz'min, A.G. (1969) 1B035
Kuz'min, A.N. (1969) 6F291
Kuz'mina, V.V. (1968) 6F140
Kuznetsov, S.I. (1966) 1B014
2nd Kuznetsov, S.I. (1967) 4F048
Kvenvolden, K.A., E. Peterson & F.S. Brown (1970) 2M501
Kving, T., A.J. Lee & R. Saetre (1968) 2M018
3rd Kwak, H-S. (1968) 2B016 3B010

LaBar, G.W. (1969) 6F230
2nd Lachance, T.P. & A. Ashraf (1970) 2M521
Lachenbruch, A.H. & B.V. Marshall (1968) 2M042

2nd Lachner, E.A. (1970) 6M520
Lackey, R.T. (1969) 6B133
Lacombe, D. (1970) 4M400
2nd Lacoste, L. (1970) 3F020
2nd LaFond, E.G. (1966) 2M096
2nd Lagioe, M.D. (1969) 6B002
Lagios, M.D. (1970) 6F259
Lagler, K.F. (1964) 7B005
Lagunov, I.I. (1968) 5B014
Lagunov, I.I. (1970) 5B015
2nd LaHam, Q.N. (1969) 6F029
Lahlou, B., I.W. Henderson & W.H. Sawyer (1969) 6F083
Lake, J.S. (n.d.) 6F253
2nd Lal, D. & S. Kusumgar (1969) 2M071
Lalli, C.M. (1970) 3M148
Lal Mohan, R.S. (1968) 6M502 6M503
Lam, T.J. & J.F. Leatherland (1970) 6B084
2nd Lamb, I.M. & M. Zimmermann (1970) 4M152
Lambert, D.R. (1969) 1M061
Lambert, J.G.D. (1970) 6F260
Lammers, W.T. (1967) 3F065
3rd Lamontagne, R.A. (1970) 2M206 2M354
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. (1967) 6M443
6M444
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. (1968) 6M167
Lamp, F. & K. Tiews (1969) 6M133
2nd Lancelot, Y. (1968) 2M314
3rd Lancelot, Y. (1970) 2M287
Landenberger, D.E. (1968) 4M044
2nd Lane, C.E. (1966) 4B001
Lang, F., A. Sutterlin & C.L. Prosser (1970) 6M379
Lang, N.J. (1968) 3B020
2nd Lange, H. (1969) 3F083
Lange, R. (1970) 4M410
2nd Langeland, A.L. (1970) 3F104
2nd Lannoye, R.J. & S.E. Tarr (1970) 4F103
Lannoye, R.J., S.E. Tarr & J. Dainty (1970) 4F043
Lapin, Yu.Ye. (1969) 6B208
Larin, B.V. & E.A. Sobohenko (1968) 2M135
Larkin, P.A. & T.G. Northcote (1970?) 1B041
2nd Larkins, H.A. (1970) 6M276
LaRow, E.J. (1968) 4F017
LaRow, E.J. (1969) 4F016
LaRow, E.J. (1970) 4F108
2nd Larsen, B. & E. Baardseth (1969) 1M042
Larsen, B. & A. Haug (1969) 1M042
2nd Larsen, E. & R. Vine (1970) 2M389
Larsen, L.H. (1969) 2M377 2M392
2nd Larsen, V. (1970) 6M564
3rd Larson, R.E. (1970) 6M396
2nd Lasker, R. (1966) 3M043
3rd Lasker, R. (1969) 3M053
Lasker, R. (1970) 1M074
Lasker, R., J.B.J. Wells & A.D. McIntyre (1970) 4M287
Lasserre, P. (1970) 4B022
Latapie, W.R.,Jr. (1968) 1B010
Latif, S.A. (1969) 3M258
2nd Laur, C-M. (1970) 6M127
Laur, M-H. & L. Pham Quang (1970) 6M480
Laurence, G.C. & R.W. Yerger (1967) 1B011
Lauzanne, L. (1968) 4F067
2nd Lauzanne, L. & C. Lévêque (1969) 4F065
2nd Laverack, M.S. (1968) 6M234
Laverack, M.S. (1970) 4M319
Laverack, M.S. & M.R. Dando (1968) 6M235
LaViolette, P.E. (1969) 2M451
LaViolette, P.E. & P.L. Chabot (1969) 2M387
LaViolette, P.E. & S.E. Seim (1969) 1M037
Lavrent'ev, M.M. (1969) 6M434
Lawson, T.J. & G.D. Grice (1970) 3M190
2nd Lawton, J.H. (1970) 7B003
Leasaca, R.M. (1966) 1B013
2nd Leatherland, J.F. (1970) 6B084
2nd Leatherland, T.M. & P.S. Liss (1970) 2B059
Lebedev, B.I. (1967) 6M401
Lebedev, B.I. (1969) 6M236 6M446
Lebedev, N.V. (1967) 1B026
Le Boeuf, B.J. & R.S. Peterson (1969) 6M107
Le Bourhis, J. & B. Wauthy (1969) 3M257
2nd LeBrasseur, R.J. (1970) 1M074
2nd Lebskii, V.K. (1969) 4B015 4B016
Lebskii, V.K. (1970) 4M334 4M335
Lech, J.J. (1970) 6F209
Leclerc, J.C. (1970) 2B041
Ledoyer, M. (1968) 4M027
2nd Lee, A.J. & G. Dietrich (1969) 2M445
Lee, A.J. & A.R. Folkard (1969) 2M056
2nd Lee, A.J. & R. Saetre (1968) 2M018
Lee, B.D. & T.Y. Lee (1968) 6M006
6M007
Lee, B.H. (1967) 5M018
Lee, G.F. (1970?) 1B041
3rd Lee, G.F. (1970) 4B032
2nd Lee, H.S. & C.A. Baud (1970) 6B070
Lee, R.F., J.C. Nevenzel & G.-A. Paffenhöfer (1970) 3M119
2nd Lee, S.S. (1970) 6M206
2nd Lee, T.Y. (1968) 6M006 6M007
Lee Chang Ki (1967) 5M021
Leedham, C.D. & D.A. Chalfant (1968) 1M051

Lopez, E., H-S. Lee & C.A. Baud (1970) 6B070
2nd Lopez, N.N. (1969) 4M294
Lorenzen, C.J. (1967) 3B012
Lorenzen, C.J. (1970) 2M530
3rd Lorenzen, C.J. (1970) 3M117
Lorenzen, S. (1969) 4B030
2nd Loubens, G. (1969) 6F131
Louder, D.E. & W.D. Baker (1967) 1B011
Lorio, W.J. & H.E. Schafer (1966) 1B012
Lotspeich, F.B. (1969) 2B006
Love, R.M. (1970) 1B006
2nd Low, J.K. (1969) 3M144
Lowe, J.I. (1966) 1B012
2nd Lowry, G. (1967) 6M064
Loyacano, H. (1968) 1B010
2nd Lu, C.C. (1968) 6M008
Lubchenko, I.Iu. (1970) 2M361
Lucas, C.E. (1965) 6M036
3rd Lucas, W.H. (1970) 2M072
Luchterowa, A. (1967) 1B025
3rd Ludvik, J. (1969) 1M042
3rd Ludvík, J. (1970) 3F087
Ludwig, P.D. et al. (1968) 2B036
Ludwig, W.J., J.I. Ewing & M. Ewing (1968) 2M023
Luehrmann, W.H. (1969) 2M323
3rd Luistro, A.O. (1970) 2M207
2nd Lukanin, V.V. (1970) 4B014
Luk'ianenko, V.I. & A.V. Popov (1969) 6B065
Luk'ianenko, V.I., G.A. Sukačeva & A.V. Popov (1968) 6F149
Lukin, E.I. (1967) 1B025
2nd Lukonina, H.K. (1968) 5F013
Lukshenas, Iu.K. (1969) 4M315
Luk'yanenko, V.I. & A.V. Popov (1969) 6B066
Lund, J.W.G. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Lund, J.W.G. (1970) 4F093
Lund, S. & J. Christensen (1969) 1M042
2nd Lupo di Prisco, C. & G. Binder (1970) 6M488
Lush, I.E. (1970) 6M364
Lux, F.E. (1969) 6M286
Lyford, J.H.,Jr. & H.K. Phinney (1968) 3B007
Lyles, C.H. (1968) 5B004
Lynn, D.C. & E. Bonatti (1965) 2M064
Lynts, G.W. (1966) 4M063
2nd Lysyj, I. (1968) 2B033
Lythgoe, J.N. & H.J.A. Dartnall (1970) 6M437

MEDOC Group (1970) 2M372
Macan, T.T. (1969) 4B012
Macan, T.T. (1970) 1F009
MacCallum, W.A. et al. (1969) 6M098
Macchi, G., B. Cescon & D. Mameli-D'Errico (1969) 2M422
Mac Coy, C. (1967) 1B025
2nd MacFadyen, A. (1970) 7G057
Machidori, S. (1969) 6B010
MacIntyre, F. (1970) 2M537
Macintyre, I.G. (1968) 2M052
Macintyre, I.G. & O.H. Pilkey (1969) 4M006
Maciolek, J.A. & M.G. Tunzi (1968) 4F005
2nd Maciolek, N.J. & J.A.C. Nicol (1970) 6B110
MacKay, K.T. & E.T. Garside (1969) 6M227
MacKay, K.T. & G. Thomas (1969) 6M196
Mackay, W.C. & C.L. Prosser (1970) 6M394
2nd Mackie, I.M. (1970) 6M376
Mackie, W. & D.B. Sellen (1969) 1M042
Mackiewicz, J.S. (1969) 6F246
3rd MacLachlan, K. (1969) 4M068
2nd Maonab, H.C. (1967) 6B039
MacPhee, C. & R. Ruelle (1969) 6F186
2nd Macquart-Moulin, C. (1970) 4M296
2nd MacRobbie, E.A.C. (1970) 4F080
2nd Macy, R.W. (1969) 6F245
2nd Maddon, J.A. (1968) 6F194
Madden, J.A. & M.A. DeWilde (1970) 6F214
2nd Maddrell, R.J. (1970) 2B025
Maddux, W.S. (1966) 2M094
Madelain, F. (1970) 2M286
Madgwick, J.C. & B.J. Ralph (1969) 1M042
Madhavi, R. & K.H. Rao (1968) 6M417
Maéda, H. & S. Minami (1969) 5M063 5M064
2nd Maestrini, S.Y. (1969) 4M093
3rd Maestrini, S.Y. (1970) 4M225
Magaard, L. (1968) 2M191
2nd Mageed, A. (1969) 6F233
Mageramov, C.M. (1968) 6B196
2nd Maghan, B.W. & S.B. Drummond (1969) 5M023
Maglione, G. (1969) 2F066
Magne, F. (1969) 1M042
Magne, F. (1970) 4M377
Magnuson, J.J. & W.E. Stuntz (1970) 2F079
Mahnken, C.V.W. (1969) 3M039
Măianu, Al. (1967) 1F007
Maidanik, G. (1968) 2M043
Maier, R. (1969) 6F281
Maiklem, W.R. (1968) 2M044
Mairs, D.F. (1966) 2F010

Maissiat, J. (1970) 4M211
Majak, W., J.S. Craigie & J. McLachlan (1966) 4M136
Makarov, R.R. (1969) 3M064 3M233
2nd Makharov, O.E. (1969) 3M071 6M124
Maki, I. (1968) 6F113 6F114
Maksimov, V.P. (1968) 6M491
Maksunov, V.A. (1969) 6F297
Maleoki, I. (1969) 7G012
Malecki, I. (I. Bellert, Transl.) (1969) 7G013
Malhotra, Y.R. & P.L. Duda (1970) 3F072
Malins, D.C. & A. Barone (1970) 6M180
Malo, N. & P. Juchault (1970) 4M307
Malone, T.C. (1969) 2B027
Malone, T.C. (1970) 6M212
Maloney, N.J. (1967) 2M177
3rd Maloney, W.E. (1970) 2M528 3F075
Maly, E.J. (1969)
Malyukina, G.A. & V.V. Konchin (1969) 6B215
Mamaev, Iu.L. (1968) 6M453
3rd Mamsli-D'Errico, D. (1969) 2M422
Mamkaeva, K.A. (1970) 3F092
2nd Mamradze, G.P. (1966) 1F003
Mamulyan, R.Kh. (1969) 6F296
Manabe, T. (1969) 2M339
Mandelli, E.F. (1968) 3M079
Mandelli, E.F. (1969) 3M212
Mandelli, E.F. et al. (1970) 3B029
Mandoul, R. et al. (1967) 6B091
Mandzhavidze, N.F. & G.P. Mamradze (1966) 1F003
2nd Mangum, C.P. (1970) 4M389
2nd Mangum, C.P. & J.C. Tichy (1970) 4M371
Manheim, F.T. (1966) 2M228
Manheim, F.T. & F.L. Sayles (1970) 2M502
Manheim, F.T., R.H. Meade & G.C. Bond (1970) 2M201
Mankevich, E.M. (1970) 6M368
2nd Mann, H. (1966) 2M065
Mann, H. (1968) 6F008
2nd Mann, H. (1969) 3B023 6B220 6B221
Mann, J.E. & J. Myers (1968) 3M080
2nd Manning, E. (1970) 1G011
Manning, R.B. (1969) 4M189
Manning, R.B. (1970) 4M411
Mantel'man, I.I. (1969) 6F173 6F178
2nd Manter, H.W. (1969) 6M451
Manzer, J.I. (1969) 6B028
Manzi, J.J. (1970) 4M386
Marakov, S.V. (1967) 6M264
2nd Marchetti, R. (1968) 1B029
2nd Marcus, E. (1967) 4M109 4M110
Marcus, E. & E. Marcus (1967) 4M109 4M110
Marcy, B.C.,Jr. (1969) 6B132
Margalef, R. (1967) 3M108
Margalef, R. (Ed.)(1969) 1M042 6B159
Margolis, L. (1968)
Margolis, L. Transl. (1969) 6M322 6M324
Margolis, L. Transl. (1970) 6B175 6B176
Margulis, R.Ia. (1969) 4M357
Marinescu, M. (1967) 1F007
Mariscal, R.N. (1970) 4M201
2nd Markarova, N.V. (1968) 3B013
Markham, J. (1970) 1M148
2nd Markham, J.W. (1969) 4B042
3rd Markle, D.A. (1969) 2B044
Marks, M.F. (1969) 1M095
Marlow, M.S. et al. (1970) 2M466
Marlowe, J.I. (1968) 2M162
Marr, J.C. (Ed.)(1970) 1M134
Marriott, F.H.C. (1970) 7G032
Marriott, J. (1969) 1M103
2nd Marshall, B.V. (1968) 2M042
Marshall, J.S. (1967) 3F066
Marshall, N. (1970) 1M074
3rd Marshall, S.M. (1969) 3M096
3rd Marshall, S.M. (1970) 3M228
Marti, Iu.Iu. (1968) 1M026
Marti, Iu.Iu. (1969) 1M027 1M028
2nd Marti, Iu.Iu. & Iu.E. Permitin (1969) 6M122
Martin, A. (1970) 1M074
Martin, D.F., M.T. Doig III & D.K. Millard (1970) 4F035
Martin, F.D. (1968) 6B016
Martin, J.H. (1970) 3M245
Martin, J.-M. (1970) 2F086
Martin, W.E. (1969) 4M144
Martinsen, G.V. (1969) 5M036
2nd Martynova, M.D. & N.K. Koshetkov (1970) 4M312
2nd Maruyama, M. (1969) 6M073
2nd Marvan, P. (1970) 3F081 3F089
Masole, J. (1970) 2M284
Maslennikov, V.V. (1969) 2M139
2nd Mason, D.T. & J.E. Hobbie (1967) 2F060
Mason, J. (1965) 5M003
Mason, J. & C. Davidson (1969) 6M046
Masry, D. (1970) 4M412
Massey, P. (1970) 1M154
Masuzawa, J. (1969) 2M381
2nd Matheson, D.H. (1967) 2F021
Mathis, W.P. (1966) 1B012
2nd Mathis, W.P. (1968) 1B010
Mathisen, O.A. (1966) 6B012
Mathisen, O.A. (1969) 6B052
Mathisen, O.A. & M. Berg (1968) 6B014
3rd Matsubara, K. (1967) 6M081
3rd Matsumoto, F. (1969) 6M362
2nd Matsumoto, J.J. (1969) 6M307
Matsushita, T. (1966) 6B112
2nd Matsuura, F. (1969) 6M313
Matta, F. (1968) 6M363
Mattern, H. (1970) 4F055
Matthaus, W. (1970) 2M289

Mattheis, T. (1967) 1B025
2nd Mattheis, T. & I. Bookhardt (1969) 6F251
Matthews, A.D. & J.P. Riley (1970) 2M202
Matthews, D.C. (1968) 4M021
Matthews, J.B. & J.C.H. Mungall (1970) 2M272
Matthews, L.H. (1969) 1G003
Matton, P. & Q.N. LaHam (1969) 6F029
Mauchline, J. (1970) 3M142 3M226
Mauchline, J. & L.R. Fisher (1969) 1M016
Mauffret, A. (1970) 2M285
2nd Mauvais, J.L. (1968) 2M278
Mauzey, D.P., C. Birkeland & P.K. Dayton (1968) 4M039
Mavor, J.W.,Jr. (1966) 1M056 1M057
Mawdesley-Thomas, L.E. & D.H. Barry (1970) 6F155
Mawson, J.C. & R.J. Reed (1970) 7B011
Maxwell, A.E. et al. (1970) 2M274
Mayençon, R. (1968) 2M315
Mayer, N. & J. Nibelle (1969) 6B006
Maynard, D.M. & A. Sallee (1968) 6M245
Mayr, E. (1969) 7G046
Mayr, E. (1970) 7G078
McAlice, B.J. (1970) 3B028
McAllister, C.D. (1970) 1M074
McAllister, D.E. (1966) 1B014
3rd McArn, G.E. (1969) 6M105
McBride, D.L. & K. Cole (1969) 4M433
McCabe, M.M. & D.M. Dean (1970) 6M404
McCabe, M.M., D.M. Dean & C.S. Olson (1970) 6M406
2nd McCandless, E.L. (1969) 1M042
McCauley, R.N. (1966) 2F012
McCave, I.N. (1969) 2M060
2nd McClendon, D.E. & B.L. Soloff (1970) 6F265
McCombie, A.M. & A.H. Berst (1969) 5F002
McConnaughey, B.H. (1970) 1M133
McCormack, J.C. (1970) 6F044
2nd McCosker, J.E. (1970) 6M214
McCosker, J.E. (1970) 6M365
McCoy, E. & W.B. Sarles (1970?) 1B041
McCoy, E.G. & J.T. Brown (1968) 1B010
2nd McCoy, E.G. & W.B. Smith (1966) 1B012
2nd McCully, M.E. (1969) 4M150
McCutcheon, F.H. (1970) 6M397
McDowall, R.M. (1969) 6B080
McFadden, T.W. (1969) 6F059
2nd McFarland, W.N. (1970) 6M208
McGill, E.M.,Jr. (1967) 1B011
2nd McGowan, J.A. (1969) 3M106
McGowan, J.A. & V.J. Fraundorf (1966) 3M045
2nd McGowan, J.A. & M. Stuiver (1970) 2M363
2nd McGraw, J.L. (1967) 6F206
McIlwain, T.D. (1968) 1B010 3M008
McInerney, J.E. (1969) 6F026
McIntire, C.D. (1968) 4F008
McIntyre, A. (1970) 2M495
McIntyre, A.D. (1968) 4B003
McIntyre, A.D. (1969) 4M034
3rd McIntyre, A.D. (1970) 4M287
McIntyre, A.D. (Ed.)(1970) 7M007
McIntyre, A.D., A.L.S. Monro & J.H. Steele (1970) 1M074
3rd McKeown, M.C. (1969) 2M081
McKerns, K.W. (Ed.)(1969) 7G039
2nd McKittrick, F.A. (1970) 6M531
McKnight, D.G. (1969) 4M260
3rd McLachlan, J. (1966) 4M136
3rd McLachlan, J. (1969) 4M141
McLachlan, J., L.C.-M. Chen & T. Edelstein (1969) 1M042
McLachlan, S.M. (1970) 2F057
McLain, D.R. (1968) 2B026
2nd McLaren, I.A. (1970) 3M141
McLaren, I.A., C.J. Corkett & E.J. Zillioux (1969) 3M213
McLean, R.F. (1970) 2M540
McLennan, H. (1970) 4F079
McMahon, J.W. (1969) 2F016
McManus, D.A. & D.R. Morrison (1969) 2M086
McMaster, R.L., T.P. Lachance & A. Ashraf (1970) 2M521
McMullen, J.C. (1969) 6M194
McNeill, S. & J.H. Lawton (1970) 7B003
McNally, I.L. (1969) 1M096
McNaughton, S.J. & L.L. Wolf (1970) 7G043
McNulty, J.K. (1970) 2M366
McNulty, J.K. & N.N. López (1969) 4M294
2nd McPhail, J.D. (1970) 6F161
McQueen, D.J. (1970) 3F073
McRoy, C.P. & R.J. Baredate (1970) 4M332
McWhinnie, M.A. & C.J. Mohrherr (1970) 6F212
Mead, G.W. & I. Rubinoff (1966) 6M136
3rd Mead, R.W. (1969) 6B146
2nd Meade, R.H. (1966) 2M230
2nd Meade, R.H. & G.C. Bond (1970) 2M201
Medani, Yu.I. (1968) 6F139
Medcof, J.C. (1968) 6M050
Meetham, R. (1970) 7G054
Mehl, J.A.P. (1969) 6M345
Mehu, A. & A. Johannin-Gilles (1969) 2M393
Meier-Brook, C. (1970) 4F087
Meijering, M.P.D. (1970) 3B017
Meixner, R. (1969) 6M513
Melieres, F., W.D. Nesteroff & Y. Lancelot (1970) 2M287

2nd Nesis, K.N. & M.Ye. Vinogradov (1969) 6M554
Nesteroff, W.D. & Y. Lancelot (1968) 2M314
2nd Nesteroff, W.D. & Y. Lancelot (1970) 2M287
Nesterov, G.A. (1968) 6M265
Neuhaus, O.W. & J.E. Halver (1969) 6B048
2nd Neuhold, J.M. (1969) 2F025
Neumann, A.C. (1966) 4M059
Neumann, H. (1969) 2M456
2nd Neushul, M. & C. Barilotti (1969) 1M042
2nd Neuwerck, A. (1968) 4F045
2nd Nevenzel, J.C. & G.A. Paffenhöfer (1970) 3M119
Newell, R.C. (1970) 1M088
Newell, R.C. & V.I. Pye (1970) 6M399 6M400
Newhouse, J., M.S. Doty & R.T. Tsuda (1967) 3M154
Newman, W.A. (1970) 4M127
Newson, D.W. (1970) 1M128 1M129
2nd Nezametdinova, S.S. (1970) 2M506
2nd Nibelle, J. (1969) 6B006
Niblock, R.W. (1970) 1M139
Nicol, D. (1970) 4M188
Nicol, J.A.C. (1969) 6B153
3rd Nicol, J.A.C. (1970) 6B110
Nielsen, J.G. & V. Larsen (1970) 6M564
Nielsen, S.-O. (1969) 4M179 4M182
Nigeria. Federal Fisheries Service (1968) 5B003
2nd Nikanorov, Yu.I. (1969) 6F292
Nikiforov, E.G., E.I. Chaplygin & A.O. Shpaikher (1969) 2M439
Nikitin, D.I. & S.I. Kuznetsov (1967) 4F048
Nikolaev, A.M. (1967) 6M264
Nikolaeva, V.M. (1966) 6M169
Nikolaeva, V.M. (1968) 6M440
3rd Nikolaeva, V.M. (1969) 6M461
Nikolaeva, V.M. & A.A. Kovaleva (1966) 6M175
Nikolaeva, V.M. & A.M. Parukhin (1968) 6M441
Nikol'skaia, I.S. & V.A. Grudnitskii (1970) 6F116
Nikol'skaia, I.S. & N.S. Stepanova (1969) 6F038
Nikol'skaya, I.S. & N.S. Stepanova (1969) 6F039
Nikolskii, G.V. (J.E.S. Bradley Transl.)(1969) 1B005
Nikol'skiy, G.V. (1969) 6B197
Nikonorov, I.V. & A.Kh. Pateev (1968) 6B149
Nikonorov, I.V. & A.Kh. Pateev (W.E. Rioker, Transl.)(1970) 6B150
Nikulin, P.G. (1968) 6M265
2nd Nikulina, V.N. (1968) 6F250
Nilsson, A. (1970) 6M377
Nilsson, A. & R. Fänge (1970) 6M375
Nimura, Y. & M. Inoue (1969) 6M311
Nishiwaki, M. (1966) 1B014
Nisizawa, K., S. Fujibayashi & H. Habe (1969) 1M042
Niesen, H.-U. (1969) 4M016
Nizamuddin, M. (1969) 4M438
Nizery, B. (1970) 1M124 1M125
Nizovtsev, G.P. (1968) 6M111
Noakes, D. & G.W. Barlow (1968) 6F093
Noel, H.S. (Ed.)(1969) 5M030
2nd Noel, J. (1969) 2M343
Noel, J. & J. Merle (1969) 2M311
Nonaka, H., R. Iwatsuka & S. Tanaka (1966) 1B013
Nonoda, T. (1969) 5B008
2nd Norde, R. & F.J. Verheijen (1969) 6M411
Norkrans, B. (1968) 4M013
2nd Norris, D.O. (1969) 6F081
Norris, D.R. (1969) 3M056
North, B.B. & G.C. Stephens (1969) 1M042
North, W.J. (1969) 1M042
North, W.J. & J.S. Pearse (1970) 4M124
2nd Northcote, T.G. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Northcote, T.G. (1970) 6B124
Norton, T.A. (1969) 4M089
Norton, T.A. (1970) 6M350
Norton, T.A. & E.M. Burrows (1969) 1M042
2nd Nott, J.A. (1969) 4M207
2nd Novakova, M. (1969) 3F069
Novikov, G.G. & Yu.S. Reshetnikov (1969) 6B205
Novikov, Iu.V. (1969) 1B035
Novikov, N.P. (1968) 6M493
Nowak, W.S.W. (1970) 1M082
2nd Nowlin, W.D.,Jr. (1966) 2M218
Nowlin, W.D,Jr., J.L. Harding & D.E. Amstutz (1965) 2M217
Nowlin, W.J. (1968) 6F220
2nd Nunn, J.R. & H. Parolis (1969) 1M042
2nd Nursall, J.R. (1969) 6B029
2nd Nurul, A.K.M. (1969) 4F063
Nybelin, O. (1969) 6M348
Nyman, O.L. (1969) 6F068

OTRAN (1968) 1M051
Obrejanu, Gr. (1967) 1F007
O'Brien, J.J. (1967) 2M223
O'Brien, J.J. & R.O. Reid (1967) 2M222
Obvintsev, A.D. & V.N. Terekhov (1967) 1M107
Ocevski, B. (1967) 1B025
3rd Oohiai, A. (1969) 6M071

O'Connell, C.P. & L.P. Raymond (1970) 6M543
O'Connor, D.J. & D.M. DiToro (1968) 2F053
O'Connor, J.D. & L. Gilbert (1969) 4B020
3rd Odense, P.H. (1966) 6M188
Odening, K., T. Mattheis & I. Bockhardt (1969) 6F251
O'Donald, P. (1970) 7G060
Odum, W.E. (1968) 6B030
Odum, W.E. (1970) 1M074
2nd Oesterheld, H. (1970) 3F085
Ogawa, R.E. & J.F. Carr (1969) 3F013
Oglesbury, R.T. & D. Jamison (1968) 4M190
Ogleeby, R.T. (1970?) 1B041
Ogura, N. (1970) 2M529
2nd Oguri, M. (1969) 6B100
3rd Oguri, M. (1969) 6F197
Oguri, M., K. Kamiya & H. Sokabe (1969) 6M310
2nd O'Hanlon, M. (1969) 7M006
O'Hanlon, M. (Comp.)(1970) 7M012
O'Hara, J. (1968) 6F010
Oishi, K., N. Kunisaki & A. Okumura (1969) 6M359
Okedi, J. (1970) 6F117
2nd O'Kelley, J.C. (1970) 4F076
Okubo, A. & M.J. Karweit (1969) 2B022
3rd Okumura, A. (1969) 6M359
Okutani, T. & J.A. McGowan (1969) 3M106
3rd Olive, P. (1970) 2F029
Olivereau, M. (1970) 6F110
Olivier, S.R., R. Bastida & M.R. Torti (1968) 4M004
Olivier, S.R., R. Bastida & M.R. Torti (1968) 4M082
Olla, B.L., H.M. Katz & A.L. Studholme (1970) 6M523
Olla, B.L., R. Wicklund & S. Wilk (1969) 6M289
3rd Olson, C.S. (1970) 6M406
Olson, J.M. (1970) 3G002
2nd Olsson, R. (1969) 6M012
Oltean, M. (1967) 1F007
Omori, M. (1970) 1M074
Omura, Y. & M. Oguri (1969) 6B100
Omura, Y., J. Ktoh & M. Oguri (1969) 6F197
Ono, Y. (1966) 1B014
Oppenheimer, C.H. (1968) 3B001
Oradovskii, S.G. & M.V. Fedosov (1969) 2M140
Oradovskii, S.G., V.V. Volkovinski & V.N. Tkachenko (1969) 2M141
O'Reilly Sandoz & K.H. Johnston (1966) 1B012
Ormerod, J.G. (1966) 2B011
Oro, C. Transl. (1969) 6M304
Orr, T.S.C. (1968) 6F207
Orr, T.S.C. & C.A. Hopkins (1969) 6F032
2nd Ortmeyer, A.B. & D.P. Blankenbaker (1970) 4F071
Ortolan, G. & A. Robin (1970) 1M130 1M131
Osborn, K.W., B.W. Maghan & S.B. Drummond (1969) 5M023
Oshima, K., W.B. Hahn & A. Gorbman (1969) 6B026 6B027
Oshima, Y., T. Saito & J. Enomoto (1967) 4F029
Oshmarin, P.G. (1968) 6M454
2nd Osipenko, S.A. (1969) 4F044
2nd Osokina, N.Ye. (1968) 6F275
3rd Ota, M. (1969) 1M042
Otsu, T. Transl. (1969) 6M330
2nd Ottova, V. (1968) 4F050
Oudot, C., P. Hisard & B. Voituriez (1969) 2M553
Outten, L.M. (1967) 1B011
Owre, H.B. & J.K. Low (1969) 3M144
Oyama, S.N. & F.I. Kamemoto (1970) 4M366
Ozerniuk, N.D. (1970) 6F072
Ozernyuk, N.D. (1970) 6B151 6B152

Paasche, E. (1968) 3M191
3rd Paffenhöfer, G.-A. (1970) 3M119
Paffenhöfer, G.A. & J.D.H. Strickland (1970) 3M170
2nd Page, L.M. (1969) 6F182
Paine, R.T. (1966) 4M060
Paine, R.T. (1969) 4M330
Paine, R.T. & R.L. Vadas (1969) 4M097
Pakhorukov, V.I. (1968) 6M118
Pallares, R.E. (1968) 3M009
Palmer, D.S. & L.J. Albright (1970) 4M395
Palmer, G. et al. (Comps)(1970) 7B010
Palmer, G. et al. (1970) 7G036
Palminha, F. (1969) 1M042
Paloheimo, J.E. & L.M. Dickie (1970) 1M074
Pamatmat, M.M. & K. Banse (1969)
Pandian, T.J. (1970) 6M203 6M210
Panel on Oceanography, President's Science Advisory Committee (1966) 1M017
Panella, S. (1968) 2M338
2nd Panin, K.I. (1968) 6M265
Panin, K.I. & G.K. Panina (1968) 6M265
Panina, G.K. (1968) 6M265
Panov, D.A., Yu.I. Sorokin & L.G. Motenkova (1969) 6F286
Panyushkin, Yu.A. & B.N. Tarusov (1968) 6B164

Paperna, I. & J.P. Thurston (1968) 6F239
Paperna, I. & J.P. Thurston (1969) 6F240
Pardue, G.B. & F.E. Hester (1967) 1B011
Parin, N.V. (1968) 6M318
Parin, N.V. & G.N. Pokhil'skaya (1968) 6M484
Parin, N.V., K.N. Nesis & M.Ye. Vinogradov (1969) 6M554
2nd Parisi, V. (1969) 6F128
Parizek, R.R. et al. (1967) 2F009
Park, H.D., A.B. Ortmeyer & D.P. Blankenbaker (1970) 4F071
Park, J.S. & J.Y. Lim (1967) 6M141
Park, K. (1966) 2B010
Park, K. (1967) 2M331
Park, K.S. & W.N. Bruce (1968) 2F055
Park, P.K. (1968) 2M178
Park, P.K. (1969) 2M102
Park, P.K., G.R. Webster & R. Yamamoto (1969) 2F024
Park, P.K. et al. (1969) 2F002
Park, P.K. et al. (1970) 2F076
2nd Parker, F.L. (1970) 2M288
2nd Parker, J.D. (1966) 1B012
Parker, M. & A.D. Hasler (1969) 2F014
2nd Parker, P.L. (1970) 2M403
2nd Parker, P.L. & C. van Baalen (1969) 4M149
Parkinson, L.E. (1970) 2M426
3rd Parolis, H. (1969) 1M042
Parrish, B.B. & A. Saville (1967) 6M048
3rd Parsons, T.R. (1967) 4M035
Parsons, T.R. & R.J. LeBrasseur (1970) 1M074
2nd Parsons, T.R. & K. Stephens (1969) 2M257
Parukhin, A.M. (1966) 6M170 6M176
2nd Parukhin, A.M. (1968) 6M441
Parvatheswararao, V. (1968) 6F085
Parvathy, K. (1970) 4M232
3rd Passkel, G. (1970) 3F090
Pastukhov, V.D. (1967) 6M264
2nd Pastukhov, V.D. & G.I. Popovskaya (1969) 3F028
Patalas, K. (1969) 3F007
2nd Patashnik, M. & B.J. Koury (1970) 5M051
Patashnik, M., H.J. Barnett & R.W. Nelson (1970) 6M301
2nd Pateev, A.Kh. (1968) 6B149
2nd Pateev, A.Kh. (W.E. Richer, Transl.)(1970) 6B150
Patriok, R., J. Cairns & A. Scheier (1968) 6F123
Patton, K.T. & G.T. Griffin (1969) 2M412
Patton, S., G.F. Crozier & A.A. Benson (1970) 6B037
2nd Pattullo, J.G. (1970) 2M479
2nd Pattullo, J.G. & B. Wyatt (1969) 2M380
Pattullo, J.G., W.V. Burt & S.A. Kulm (1969) 2M106
Paul, L.J. (1966) 6M040
Paul, L.J. (1967) 6M057
Pauley, G.B. & A.K. Sparks (1967) 6M055
Pauley, G.B., A.K. Sparks & C.S. Sayce (1968) 6M049
Paulik, G.J. & W.H. Bayliff (1967) 7B002
Pautot, G. (1970) 2M545
Pautot, G., J.-M. Auzende & X. Le Pichon (1970) 2M362
Pavlov, A.V. & G.A. Yelizarov (1969) 6B217
Pavlov, D.S. (1969) 6F293
Pavlov, V.Ia. (1969) 3M065
Pavlov, V.Ya. (1970) 3M234
2nd Pavlova, E.V. & G.N. Mironov (1970) 1M074
Pavlovskaya, R.M. (W.E. Ricker, Transl.)(1970) 6M366
2nd Pawson, D.L. (1969) 4M015
Pawson, D.L. (1969) 4M183
2nd Pearcy, W.G. & F.E. Carvey,Jr.(1969) 6M104
Pearcy, W.G., G.H. Theilacker & R. Lasker (1969) 3M053
3rd Pearlstone, P.S.M. (1969) 6F061
Pearse, J.S. (1966) 1B014
Pearse, J.S. (1969) 4M055
2nd Pearse, J.S. (1970) 4M124
Pearse, J.S. & S.W. Arch (1969) 4M275
Pearse, V.B. (1970) 4M329
Pearson, W.D. & R.H. Kramer (1969) 4F022
2nd Pechkurenkov, V.L. (1969) 6F295
Peek, F. (1966) 1B012
Peery, C.H. (1967) 1B011
Pelicaric, S. & J. Komárek (1969) 1M042
Pelicaric, S., J. Sulek & J. Ludvik (1969) 1M042
Pelicaric, S., J. Sulek & J. Ludvik (1970) 3F087
Pella, J.J. (1969) 7M008
2nd Pella, J.J. & W.S. Leet (1970) 6M283
Pennak, R.W. (1968) 2F007
Penney, R.L. & G. Lowry (1967) 6M064
2nd Penot, M. (1970) 4M308
2nd Penrith, M.J. (1965) 3M073
Penrith, M.J. (1967) 6M181 6M182
Penzias, L.P. (1969) 4M054
Percival, E., E.J. Bourne & P. Brusch (1969) 1M042
Pérès, J.M. (1967) 4M106
Peretz, B. (1969) 4M017
2nd Pereyra, W.T. (1969) 6M097
Pereyra, W.T. & J.A. Richards (1970) 5M050
Pereyra, W.T., W.G. Pearcy & F.E. Carvey,Jr. (1969) 6M104

Popescu-Zeletin, I. (1967) 1F007
3rd Popov, A.V. (1968) 6F149
2nd Popov, A.V. (1969) 6B065 6B066
Popov, B.A. (1968) 2M165
Popov, V.V., L.Iu.Volkova & Z.A. Sokolova (1970) 4F097
Popov, V.V., L.Yu. Volkova & Z.A. Sokolova (1970) 4F098
3rd Popovskaya, G.I. (1969) 3F028
2nd Posey, L. & G. Davidson (1966) 1B012
Posey, L.,Jr. & C. Hoenke (1968) 1B010
Post, A. (1969) 6M086 6M087
Post, G. (1969) 6F031
Postel, E. (C. Oro, Transl.) (1969) 6M304
Posunkina, T.A. (1968) 6B034
Potelov, V.A. & O.Ch. Mikhnevich (1967) 6M264
2nd Potelov, V.A. & D.D. Zavaleeva (1967) 6M264
2nd Potter, I.C. (1969) 6F108
Potter, J.L. (1968) 1M051
Potthoff, T. (1969) 5M053
Potts, G.W. (1970) 4M369
2nd Potts, W.J.W. (1969) 6B075
Potts, W.J.W. & P.P. Rudy,Jr. (1969) 6B074
2nd Poulson, T.L. (1970) 4F041
2nd Powell, W.A. (1970) 3M247
2nd Prame, G. (1968) 6F193
Prather, E.E. (1967) 1B011
Pratt, D.M. (1966) 3M044
Pratt, R.M. (1966) 2M093
2nd Preece, G.S. (1970) 4M221 4M374
Premvati, G. (1969) 6F247
2nd Preslan, J.E. (1969) 3M147
2nd Preslan, J.E. (1970) 3M242
Preston, A. (1969) 2M367
Preston, A. & D.F. Jeffries (1969) 2M365
3rd Preston, R.D. (1969) 1M042
Pretzmann, G. (1968) 4F068
Prévot, G. (1968) 6M179
Přibil, S. & P. Marvan (1970) 3F081 3F089
2nd Price, A.L. (1968) 1B010
Price, C.E. (1967) 6F221
Price, C.E. (1968) 6F241 6F242
Price, C.E. & A. Mura (1969) 6F243
Price, I.R. (1969) 4M441
2nd Price, N.B. (1970) 2M349
Price, N.B. & S.E. Calvert (1970) 2M518
Price, N.B., S.E. Calvert & P.G.W. Jones (1970) 2M477
Prieur, L. (1970) 2M306
Pringle, B.H. et al. (1968) 6B092
2nd Pringle, J.D. (1969) 1M042
Pringle, J.D. & A.P. Austin (1970) 4M407

2nd Pritchard, D.W. & R.C. Whaley (1970?) 1B041
Pritkova, M.I. (1967) 1B025
Proniushkin, G.P. (1968) 5M074
Pronyushkin, G.P. (W.E. Rioker, Transl.)(1970) 5M075
Proschina-Lavrensko., A.N. & N.V. Markarova (1968) 3B013
3rd Prosser, C.L. (1970) 6M379
2nd Prosser, C.L. (1970) 6M394
Prosvirov, E.S. (1967) 1M107
Provasoli, L. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Provenzano, A.J.,Jr. (1970) 4B039
Prowse, G.A. (1967) 1B025
Pshenichnyy, B.P. & V.V. Assorov (1969) 6M548
Pujol, J.P. et al. (1970) 6M392
Purdom, C.E. (1970) 5B010
2nd Purdom, M.E. (1969) 1M042
Purvis, H.A. (1970) 6F267
2nd Pusheva, M.A. & L.M. Gerasimenko (1970) 3F100 to 3F103
Pustel'nikov, O.S. (1969) 2M459
2nd Putz, R.E. (1969) 6B072
2nd Pye, V.I. (1970) 6M399 6M400
Pyle, T.E. & T.T. Tieh (1970) 2M470
2nd Pytkowicz, R.M. (1967) 2M327
2nd Pytkowicz, R.M. (1969) 2M454
2nd Pytkowicz, R.M. (1970) 2M471
2nd Pytkowicz, R.M. & J.E. Hawley (1970) 2M476

2nd Qadri, S.U. (1970) 6F166
Qasim, S.Z. (1970) 1M074
Quade, H.W. (1969) 3F045
2nd Quimby, M.C. (1969) 6F066
Quinn, D.J. & C.E. Lane (1966) 4B001

Rabinowitch, E. & Govindjee (1969) 7G007
Racek, A.A. (1969) 4F077
Radakov, D.V. & N.E. Sal'nikov (1967) 1M107
Radhakrishna, K. (1969) 3M164
Radikevich, V.M. (1969) 2M438
Radil-Weiss, T. & N. Kovačevič (1969) 6M156
Radil-Weiss, T. & N. Kovačevič (1970) 6M204
2nd Radonski, G.C. (1968) 1B010
2nd Rae, A.C. (1969) 4M095
Rae, B.B. (1965) 6M037
Rae, B.B. (1968) 6M335
Raghu Prasad, R. & P.R.S. Tampi (1968) 6M498

Ragland, P.C. et al. (1969) 4M014
Ragulin, A.G. (1969) 3M067
Raitt, D.F.S. (1968) 6M334
Raja, B.T.A. & Y. Hiyama (1969) 6M083 6M084
Rajapandian, M.E. (1968) 6M508
2nd Ralph, B.J. (1969) 1M042
Ramage, C.S. (1969) 2M188
2nd Rama Rao, K.V. (1970) 6M529
Ramus, J. (1969) 4M010
2nd Randall, D.J. (Ed.)(1969) 1B007 1B008
2nd Randall, D.J. (Ed.)(1970) 1B017
Randall, J.E. (1967) 6M254
3rd Randle, F.R. (1970) 4M392
2nd Rao, K.H. (1968) 6M417
Rao, K.R. (1968) 4M161
Rao, S.R.? S.M. Shah & R. Viswanathan (1968) 6M506
Rass, T.S. & M. Juárez (1967) 1M107
Rateev, M.A. et al. (1968) 2M024
Rathsak, R. (1967) 1B025
Ratledge, H.M. (1967) 1B011
2nd Rau, R.E. (1969) 6M258
Rauck, G. (1969) 6M570
Rauckis, E. (1968) 6F053
Raven, J. (1970) 7G066
Ravera, O. & R.A. Vollenweider (1969) 3F036
3rd Ray, C. (1966) 6M221
Ray, S.M. (1966) 6M190
Ray, S.M. & D.V. Aldrich (1967) 3M115
2nd Raymond, L.P. (1970) 6M543
Rayner, M.D., M.H. Baslow & T.I. Kosaki (1969) 6M103
Read, K.L.Q. (1970) 7G029
2nd Read, K.L.Q. & G.G. Vickers (1970) 7G014
Read, L.J. (1968) 6B137
Reay, P.J. (1970) 6M320
2nd Reay, W.W. (1969) 2M382
Rebach, S. (1968) 4M162
Rebaudi, R.S. (1967) 2M053
Redkozubov, Yu.N. (1968) 5F010
Reeburgh, W.S. (1967) 2M246
Reeburgh, W.S. (1969) 2M110
Reed, D.F. & E.B. Reed (1970) 3F061
Reed, E.B. (1968) 3F005
2nd Reed, E.B. (1970) 3F061
Reed, E.B. (1970) 3F093
Reed, J.R. (1969) 6F184
Reed, R.J. (1970) 7B011
2nd Rees, A.I. (1970) 2M524
Rees, A.I. (1970) 2M525
Rees, J., L.V. Davis & H.M. Lenhoff (1970) 4M324
Reeve, M.R. (1970) 1M074 3M177
Regier, H.A. (1969) 5B006
Rehakova, H. (1969) 3F069
Rehder, H.A. (1966) 1B014
Reichenbach-Klinke, H. (1968) 6F055
Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. (1969) 6F308
Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H. & K.-E. Reichenbach-Klinke (1970) 6B219
2nd Reichenbach-Klinke, K.-E. (1970) 6B219
2nd Reid, R.O. (1967) 2M222
Reid, R.O. & B.R. Bodine (1968) 2M225
Reid, R.O. & A.C. Vastano (1966) 2M224
Reikh, E.M. (1969) 6M428 6M429
Reis, L. (1968) 5M073
Reish, D.J. (1968) 4M020
Reish, D.J. (1969) 1M062
Reish, D.J. & G.C. Stephens (1969) 4M096
Rekhina, N.I. (1969) 6M478
Rekhina, N.I. (1970) 6M541
Remington, R.D. & M.A. Schork (1970) 7G053
Reno, H.W. (1969) 6F106
Renson, H.L.F. (1966) 5F004
2nd Reshetnikov, Yu.S. (1969) 6B205
Reuben, S. (1968) 6M505 6M512
Revelle, R. (1969) 2M346
Rey, J. & L. Saint-Jean (1968) 3F076
Rey, J. & L. Saint-Jean (1970) 3F108
Reynier, B. et al. (1970) 6B047
Reynolds, N. (1969) 6M033
2nd Reynoldson, T.B. (1969) 4F082
Reznichenko, P.N., M.V. Gulidov & N.V. Kotlyarevskaya (1968) 6F136
Rhoads, D.C. & D.J. Stanley (1966) 2M229
3rd Ribas, I. (1969) 1M042
Ribier, J. (1970) 4M069
Ricard, M. (1969) 7G001
Rice, A.L. (1968) 7B008
Rice, D.W. & V.B. Scheffer (1968) 6B071
Rice, M.E. (1970) 4M206
Rice, N.E. & W.A. Powell (1970) 3M247
Rich, P.H. & R.G. Wetzel (1969) 2F026
2nd Richard, A. (1970) 6M393
Richards, B.D. & P.O. Fromm (1970) 6F118
Richards, C.E. (1968) 1B010
2nd Richards, F.A. (1968) 2M035
2nd Richards, J.A. (1970) 5M050
Richards, O.W. (1970) 7G047
Richardson, W.D. (1969) 1M042
2nd Richardson, W.N. (1969) 1M042
Ricker, W.E. Transl. (1968) 6M332
Ricker, W.E. Transl. (1969) 6B114
Ricker, W.E. Transl. (1970) 1M113 4F096 5M075 6M366 6M370 6B150
2nd Ridgway, G.J. (1969) 6M100
2nd Ridgway, S.H. (1969) 6M438
Ridgway, S.H., B.L. Scronce & J. Kanwisher (1969) 6M056
Riedel, D. (1969) 5F001
Riemann-Zürneck, K. (1969) 4M301
2nd Rieth, A. & D. Uhlmann (1969) 1M040

2nd Rigler, F.H. (1967) 3F025
Riley, J.P. (1966) 1B014
Riley, J.P. (1967) 2M187
2nd Riley, Y.P. (1970) 2M202 2M497
Riley, J.P. & D.A. Segar (1969) 3M097
Ritz, D.A. & D.J. Crisp (1970) 4M290
Rivas, L.R. (1969) 6F107
Rivas, L.R. & W.L. Fink (1970) 6B166
Rizvi, S.S.H. (1969) 6F156
2nd Roberts, B.A. (1964) 4M032
Roberts, B.L. (1969) 6M090
2nd Roberts, B.L. (1969) 6M155
Roberts, D.G. et al. (1970) 2M070
Roberts, M.H.,Jr. (1969) 4M145
Roberts, M.H.,Jr. (1970) 6M534
Roberts, T.R. (1967) 6F092
Robertson, A. & W.P. Alley (1966) 4F014
Robertson, P. (1969) 3M100
Robertson, P.B. (1969) 6M300 6M347
2nd Robertson, P.B. (1970) 6M468
2nd Robin, A. (1970) 1M130 1M131
Robinson, A.J., M. Kropatkin & P.M. Aggeler (1969) 6M061
3rd Robinson, B. (1970) 4B027
Robinson, E.S. & I.C. Potter (1969) 6F108
Robinson, M.H., L.G. Abele & B. Robinson (1970) 4B027
Robinson, R.M. (1969) 2M378
2nd Robson, T.O. (1970) 6F073
Roden, E. Transl. (n.d.) 6M321
Rodhe, W. (1970?) 1B041
Rodin, V.E. (1969) 6M433
Rodina, A.G. (1967) 1B025
Rodríguez, L., V. (1966) 3M085
Rodríguez-López, M. (1969) 1M042
Roe, H.S.J. (1969) 6M466
Roe, P. (1970) 4M397
Rogers, W.A. (1968) 1B010
Rogers, W.A. (1969) 6F244
Rohlich, G.A. (1970?) 1B041
Rojas de Mendiola, B. (1969) 6M018
Roll, H.U. (1968) 1B029
2nd Romanenko, W.I. (1967) 1B025
Romankevich, E.A. & V.E. Artem'ev (1969) 2M441
Romanova, N.N. (1969) 6M477
Ronchetti, G. (1968) 6F112
Rondelaud, D. & P. Juchault (1970) 4M212
Roosen-Runge, E.C. (1970) 3M248
Roper, C.F.E. (1966) 3M183
Roper, C.F.E. (1969) 1M008
Rose, F.L. & C.E. Cushing (1970) 4F038
Rosen, B.R. & J.D. Taylor (1969) 4M009
3rd Rosén, C-G. (1969) 2M192
2nd Rosenblatt, R.H. (1970) 6M231
Rosenblatt, R.H. & J.E. McCosker (1970) 6M214
Rosenthal, H. (1969) 6M131
Rosenthal, H. & G. Hempel (1970) 1M074
Rosenthal, H.L., M.M. Eves & O.A. Cochran (1970) 6B032
Rosewater, J. (1970) 4M132
Ross, D.M. (1967) 4M104
Rossby, H.T. (1969) 2M259
2nd Rosset-Moulinier, M. (1969) 4M177
2nd Rostron, M.A. (1970) 4M291
Roth, H. (1968) 1B029
Rotschi, H. & L. Lemasson (1967) 2M185
2nd Rotschi, H. & P. Rual (1969) 2M152
Rotschi, H. & B. Wauthy (1969) 2M342
2nd Rott, N.N. (1970) 6F202 6F203
Rouvillois, A. & M. Rosset-Moulinier (1969) 4M177
Rovnin, A.A. (1968) 6M265
Rowe, G.T. & R.J. Menzies (1969) 4M237
2nd Roymond, H.L. (1969) 6B143
Roytman, V.A. (1968) 6B042
Roytman, V.A. (1969) 6B043
Roze, R.&M. Lelarge (1969) 7M003
3rd Rual, P. (1969) 2M152
Rual, P. (1969) 2M260
2nd Rubinoff, I. (1966) 6M136
Rubinoff, I. & C. Kropach (1970) 6M557
2nd Ruck, J.E. (1967) 1B011
Ruddiman, W.F., D.S. Tolderlund & A.W.H. Bé (1970) 2M492
Rudescu, L. (1967) 1B025 1F007
2nd Rudometova, N.K. & G.A. Stepanova (1968) 6F228
2nd Rudy, P.P.,Jr. (1969) 6B074
Rudy, P.P.,Jr. & W.J.W. Potts (1969) 6B075
Rudy, P.P. & R.C. Wagner (1970) 6M423
2nd Ruelle, R. (1969) 6F186
Rützler, K. (1968) 4F066
Rukhlov, F.N. (1969) 6B209
Ruppert, E.E. (1970) 4M423
Russell, G. & O.P. Morris (1970) 4M325
Russell, K.L. (1970) 2M534
2nd Rutten, K.W. (1970) 2M548
2nd Ruzicka, J. (1969) 3F039
Ryland, J.S. (1967) 4M105
Ryland, J.S. (1970) 1B039
Ryther, J.H. (1969) 3M012
Ryther, J.H. (1970) 1M068

Saad, M.A.H. (1970) 2F058
Sacchi, C.F. (1970) 4M298
Sacchi, C.F. & A. Girod (1968) 4F060
Sachet, M.-H. (1966) 1B014
Sachs, L. (1969) 7G028
2nd Sachs, P.L. (1970) 2M527
Saddler, H.D.W. (1970) 4M379
Sadykhova, I.A. (1969) 6M476
3rd Saetre, R. (1968) 2M018

2nd Saez-Royuela, R. & T. Garcia Ayuso (1965) 2F031
Sagitov, N.I. (1968) 6F262
Saha, K. (1970) 2M536
Saidova, Kh.M. (1970) 4M245
2nd Saijo, Y. (1966) 1B014
Saijo, Y., S. Iizuka & O. Asaoka (1969) 3M166
2nd Saint-Jean, L. (1968) 3F076
2nd Saint-Jean, L. (1970) 3F108 3F109
2nd Saito, T. (1968) 3M013
2nd Saito, T. & J. Enomoto (1967) 4F029
Saito, Y. (1969) 4M443
Sakaguchi, H. & A. Hamaguchi (1969) 6M361
Sakaguchi, H., F. Takeda & K. Tange (1969) 6M360
2nd Sakai, M. (1969) 2M340
Sakamoto, M. & Y. Saijo (1966) 1B014
Salánki, J. & L. Hiripi (1970) 4F078
2nd Salavarriia, D. (1967) 1M107
Salekhova, L.P. (1969) 6B206
2nd Sallee, A. (1968) 6M245
2nd Salmon, M. (1968) 6F098
Salmon, M. & S.P. Atsaides (1968) 4M172
2nd Sal'nikov, N.E. (1967) 1M107
Sameoto, D.D. (1969) 4M148
Sameoto, D.D. & L.O. Jaroszynski (1969) 3M040
Samuel, C.T. (1970) 6B090
Samuels, L.T. (1970) 7G040
Sanbonsuga, Y. & Y. Hasegawa (1969) 6M031
2nd Sand, D.M. (1970) 6M405
2nd Sander, U. (1967) 2F028
Sandercock, G.A. (1967) 3F024
Sanders, B.G. (1970) 6B169
Sanders, H.O. (1970) 4F101
Sanders, J.E. (1968) 2M166
Sanders, M.J. (1969) 7B001
Sandstrom, H. (1969) 2M376
Sanger, J.E. & E. Gorham (1970) 4F094
Sanina, L.V. (1969) 3M229
Santhakumari, V. (1970) 3M175
Saoud, M.F.A. & A. Mageed (1969) 6F233
Sará, R. (1968) 5M054
Sargent, G.E.G. (1969) 1B033
2nd Sarles, W.B. (1970?) 1B041
Sarma, Y.S.R.K. & G. Suryanarayana (1969) 4F113
Sarojini, R. & R. Nagabushanam (1968) 4M382
Sarphie, T.G. & G. Crozier (1970) 6F215
Sarukhanian, E.I. (1968) 2M130
2nd Sarukhanian, E.I. & N.P. Smirnov (1970) 2M205
2nd Sasada, K. (1969) 3M173
2nd Sasaki, Y. (1968) 6F192
Sassaman, C. & C.P. Mangum (1970) 4M389
Sastry, A.N. (1970) 6M532
Satyanarayana, A.V.V. & M. Mukundan (1968) 5M026
Satyanarayana Rao, T.S. (1967) 1M032
Saunders, G.W.,Jr. (1970?) 1B041
Sauskan, V.I. & V.P. Serebryakov (1968) 6M317
Savchuk, M.Ya. (1968) 5M072
Savich, M.S. (1969) 3M202
2nd Saville, A. (1967) 6M048
Savilóv, A.I. (1966) 1B014
2nd Savin, S.M. (1970) 3M215
Savin, S.M. & S. Epstein (1970) 2M414
Savost'yanova, G.G. (1968) 6F278
Savvaitova, K.A. (1969) 6B198
3rd Sawyer, W.H. (1969) 6F083
Sawyer, W.H. et al. (1970) 6M486
3rd Sayce, C.S. (1968) 6M049
2nd Sayles, F.L. (1970) 2M502
Sazhina, L.I. (1968) 3M091
Scagnetti, S. & V. Parisi (1969) 6F128
2nd Scala, J. & E. Simmons (1970) 6F162
2nd Scarlato, O.A. (1966) 1B014
2nd Scelzo, M. A. (1968) 6M059
2nd Scelzo, M.A. (1969) 6M351
Scelzo, M.A. & E.E. Boschi (1969) 4M171
Schäperclaus, W. (1967) 1B025
Schärfe, J. (1969) 5M040 to 5M045
Schafer, C.J. & B.K.S. Gupta (1969) 4B011
Schafer, H., L. Posey & G. Davidson (1966) 1B012
Schafer, H.E. (1966) 1B012
Schafer, H.E. & R.L. Vulliet (1968) 1B010
2nd Schafer, H.E. & D. Geagan (1967) 1B011
2nd Schaner, E. (1968) 3M027
Scheer, D. (1967) 1B025
2nd Scheffer, V.B. (1968) 6B071
Schegg, E. (1968) 3F056
3rd Scheier, A. (1968) 6F123
2nd Schejter, A. (1970) 4F042
Schevill, W.E. & W.A. Watkins (1966) 6M222
Schevill, W.E., W.A. Watkins & C. Ray (1966) 6M221
2nd Schiecke, U. (1969) 4M247
Schiecke, U. & E. Fresi (1970) 4M363
2nd Schiemer, E.W. (1969) 2B012
Schink, D.R. & M.C. Anderson (1969) 2M254
3rd Schlicht, F.C. (1968) 6M418
Schlichting, H.E.,Jr. & M.E. Purdom (1969) 1M042
2nd. Schmalz, R.F. (1968) 2M168
Schmid, O.J. (1969) 6B222

Schmidt, G.D. (1969) 6M459 7G045
Schmidt, G.D. & R.E. Kuntz (1969) 6M462
2nd Schmitt, W.R. (1969) 2M430
Schnese, W. (1969) 3M249
Schöne, H. (1968) 4M157
Schöne, H. & B-U. Budelmann (1970) 6M230
Schoener, A. (1968) 4M036
Schooley, A.H. (1969) 2M180
Schopf, T.J.M. & J.R. Allan (1970) 4M243
2nd Schork, M.A. (1970) 7G053
Schott, W. & U. von Staokelberg (1965) 2M149
2nd Schouten, J.A. (1970) 2M544
Schrameck, J.E. (1970) 6F171
Schreibman, M.P. & K.D. Kallman (1968) 6F111
Schreiner, B., H. Staaland & A.S. Johansson (1969) 6M013
Schrieken, B. & C. Swennen (1969) 6B185
Schröder, J.H. (1969) 6F115
3rd Schroeder, J.P. (1970) 6M278
Schroeder, L. (1969) 4F061
Schubel, J.R. (1969) 2B052
Schubel, J.R. & E.W. Schiemer (1969) 2B012
Schubert, G. (1969) 6B224
2nd Schubert, H.R. (1969) 2M103
2nd Schubert, K. (1969) 6M134
Schuetz, A.W. (1969) 4M348
2nd Schuiling, R.D. & H.A. Das (1970) 2M526
Schulle, H.H. (1970) 3F097
Schultz, G.A. (1969) 1M081
Schulz, P. (1969) 6B119
Schulz, S. (1969) 4M402 4M111
Schulze, G. & D. Thiele (1967) 1B025
Schusterman, R.J. & R.F. Balliet (1970) 6M186 6M213
Schwabe, G.H. (1967) 1B025
Schweitzer, B.J. (1968) 1M005
2nd Schwoerbel, I. (1970) 3F095
Science Council of Japan (Ed.) (1966) 1B013 1B014
2nd Sclater, J.G. & H.W. Menard (1970) 2M271

Scotland. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (1967) 5M024
Scotland. Department of Agriculture and Fisheries (1968) 5M025
Scott, J.S. (1969) 6M384
Scott, J.T. et al. (1969) 2F023
Scott, T.M., Jr. (1966) 1B012
Soott, T.M., Jr. (1968) 1B010
2nd Soott, W.B. (1969) 6M193
Soott, W.B., A.C. Kohler & R.E. Zurbrigg (1970) 6M344

Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1969) 2M210
Scripps Institution of Oceanography (1970) 2M357 2M401
2nd Scronce, B.L. & J. Kanwisher (1969) 6M056
Scroppo, J.A. & A.L. Price (1968) 1B010
Scrutton, R.A. (1970) 2M355
3rd Sears, J.R. (1970) 4M233
Sears, M. & M. Swallow (Eds) (1969) 1M052 1M064
Sears, M. & M. Swallow (Eds) (1970) 1M132
Seaton, D.D. (1970) 3M140
2nd Sebekin, B.I. (1970) 2M262
Seckel, G.R. (1968) 2M046
Second International Oceanographic Congress, Moscow, 30 May to 9 June 1966 (1969) 1M022
2nd Seed, R. (1969) 6M128
2nd Segar, D.A. (1969) 3M097
Segi, T. (1966) 4M083
2nd Seibert, D.L.R. (1967) 3M161
Seiglie, G.A. (1968) 2M001
2nd Seim, S.E. (1969) 1M037
2nd Sellen, D.B. (1969) 1M042
2nd Sellen, D.B. & R.D. Preston (1969) 1M042
Semenov, V.N. (1969) 3M068
Semina, G.I. & V.V. Aratskaia (1970) 3M124
Seneta, E. (1970) 7G027
Senftle, F.E., D. Duffey & P.F. Wiggins (1969) 2M252
2nd Seno, N. & M. Ota (1969) 1M042
2nd Seoane-Camba, J. & I. Ribas (1969) 1M042
Serbănescu, M. (1968) 4F031
2nd Serebryakov, V.P. (1968) 6M317
Sergeant, D.E. & P.F. Brodie (1969) 6M101 6M191
Sergeeva, A.I. (1969) 1B035
Sergienko, N.I. (1967) 6M264
Serobaba, I.I. (1968) 6M482
2nd Sesyagin, S.M. (1968) 6F277
Setlik, I. (1968) 3F042
2nd Sevenhuysen, W. (1968) 2M069
Shabalina, A.A. (1968) 6F263
2nd Shah, S.M. & R. Viswanathan (1968) 6M506
Shamardina, I.P. (1968) 6F276
Shannon, E.H. (1967) 1B011
Shannon, E.H. & W.B. Smith (1968) 1B010
Shapiro, A.P. & V.L. Andreyev (1969) 6B200
Shaposhnikova, G.K. (1968) 6F134
Sharikov, Iu.D. (1969) 2M462
Sharp, J.H. (1969) 4M102
Shatunovskii, M.I. (1969) 6M159
Shaw, W.N. (1969) 6M293

Shcherbinin, A.D. (1969) 2M118 2M457
Shcherbukha, A.Ya. (1968) 5F005
Sheete, H.E. & V.T. Boatwright, Jr. (Eds)(1970) 1M087
Shekhanova, I.A. & V.L. Pechkurenkov (1969) 6F295
1d Shelbourn, J.E. & C.T. Shoop (1969) 6B060
Sheldon, A.L. (1968) 6F011
2nd Sheldon, R.W. (1969) 2M236
2nd Sheldon, R.W. & T.R. Parsons (1967) 4M035
Sheldon, R.W. & W.H. Sutcliffe, Jr. (1969) 2M112
2nd Shell, W. (1966) 1B012
Shentyakova, L.F. (1969) 6F299
Shepard, F.P., R.F. Dill & B.C. Heezen (1968) 2M002
Shepard, F.P., R.F. Dill & U. Von Rad (1969) 2M183
2nd Sherif, M.A. (1970) 2M424
Sherman, G.M. (1969) 3G001
Sherman, K. & K.Z. Honey (1970) 3M193
Sherman, K. & E. Schaner (1968) 3M027
Shershnev, A.P. (1968) 6B181
Shershnev, A.P. (1970) 6B182
Shevtsov, V.V. & R.R. Makarov (1969) 3M064
2nd Shido, F. & M. Ewing (1970) 2M490
3rd Shifrin, M.A. (1969) 3M163
Shigshisa, I. (1966) 1B013
3rd Shigematsu, T. (1969) 4B005
Shiino, S.M. & K. Izawa (1966) 6M147
Shikhshabekov, M.M. (1969) 6B199
Shilov, V.I. (1968) 6B195
Shimizu, T. (1969) 6B017
Shimo, S. & S. Nakatani (1969) 6M075
Shinano, H. & M. Sakai (1969) 2M340
2nd Shirai, H. (1969) 4M143
Shmeleva, A.A. (1969) 3M133
2nd Shmytova, G.Ia. (1969) 5F011
2nd Shmytova, G.Ya. (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 5F012
Shonting, D.H. & G.S. Cook (1970) 2M469
3rd Shoop, C.T. (1969) 6B060
2nd Shorin, A.N. (1969) 2M125
Short, Z.F. et al. (1969) 4F088
Shou-Hwa Chuang (1966) 1B014
3rd Shpaikher, A.O. (1969) 2M439
Shubnikov, D.A., Iu.E. Permitin & S.P. Vozniak (1969) 6M123
Shuiskii, Iu.D. (1969) 2M114
Shuleikin, V.V. (1970) 2M369
Shulgin, V.K. (1968) 6M265
Shuliak, B.A. (1969) 2M117
Shull, R.D. & E.F. Gloyna (1968) 2F047
2nd Shulman, S.S. (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1969) 6M322
Shulman, S.S. (L. Margolis, Tranel.) (1969) 6M324
2nd Shumway, D.L. (1970) 6B031
Shuntov, V.P. (1968) 6M481
Shushkina, E.A. & A.V. Monakov (1969) 3F027
Shushkina, E.A. & Iu.I. Sorokin (1969) 3B009
Shust, K.V. (1969) 3M066
3rd Shustov, A.P. (1968) 6M265
Shustov, A.P. & A.V. Zablokov (1967) 6M264
Shutova-Korzh, I.V. (1968) 6M117 6M119
Shvetsov, K.Ia. & A.N. Shorin (1969) 2M125
Sibthorp, M.M. (1969) 1M024
Sieburth, J.McN. (1969) 2M319
Sieburth, J.McN. & A. Jensen (1969) 2M318
2nd Siekevitz, P. (1968) 3F037
Sigl, W. et al. (1969) 2M085
Silas, E.G. & M. Srinivasan (1968) 3M235
2nd Silbernagel, S.B. (1966) 2M101
Simm, H. (1969) 2F033
Simmer, J. (1969) 3F069
Simmons, D.C. (1969) 6M261
3rd Simmons, E. (1970) 6F162
Simon, G. & C.H. Oppenheimer (1968) 3B001
Simpson, J.H. & J.D. Woods (1970) 2F036
Sindermann, C.J. (1970) 1M013 1B031
Singh, B.R. (1967) 6B057
2nd Singh, S.P. (1967) 6F224
Singh, S.P. (1968) 6M510
Sinoda, M. & T. Kobayasi (1969) 5M061
Sinoda, M. et al. (1969) 5M059
Sivaprakasam, T.E. (1968) 4M381
Sivasubramaniam, K. (1966) 6M260
2nd Skezkielda, K.H. (1969) 4M209
Skinner, D.M. & D.E. Graham (1970) 6B163
Skoryna, S.C. & Y. Tanaka (1969) 1M042
2nd Skriabin, A.S. (1968) 6M458
Skriabin, A.S. (1969) 6M463
2nd Skryabin, A.S. (1966) 6M171
Skryabin, A.S. (1966) 6M173 6M420
Skuladottir, U. (1966) 6M024
Sládeček, V. (Ed.)(1967) 1B025
Sladká, A. & V. Ottova (1968) 4F050
Sláma, K. et al. (1970) 6F271
2nd Slepukhina, T.D. (1969) 3F050 3F054
Slinn, D.J. (1968) 2M025
Slobodkin, L.B. (1970) 1M074
2nd Sloey, W.E. (1969) 2F015
2nd Small, L.F. (1967) 3M150
Small, L.F. & J.F. Hebard (1967) 3M156
Smayda, T.J. (1969) 3M103
Smayda, T.J. & B.J. Boleyn (1966) 3M041 3M042

Srivastava, C.B. & S.P. Singh (1967) 6F224
2nd Srivastava, L.P. (1967) 6M163
Srivastava, L.P. & B.L. Jamee (1967) 6M178
Staaland, H. (1970) 6M398
2nd Staaland, H. & A.S. Johanseon (1969) 6M013
2nd Staines, M. (1970) 6B161
Stallworthy, W.B. (1970) 6M470
Stancioff, D.J. & N.F. Stanley (1969) 1M042
Stańczykowska, A. (1967) 1B025
Stanek, E. (1967) 5M019
Stănescu, Al.V. (1967) 1F007
Stangenberg-Oporowska, K. (1967) 1B025
Stanley, E.A. (1969) 1M034
2nd Stanley, D.J. (1966) 2M229
2nd Stanley, N.F. (1969) 1M042
Stansell, T.A.,Jr. (1970) 1M122 1M123
Starikova, N.D. & L.I. Korzhikova (1969) 2M121
3rd Stark, G.T.C. (1968) 6F125
Starmühlner, F. (1968) 2F067
Stasek, C.R. (1966) 1B014
2nd Stauch, A. (1968) 6B101
Stebbing, A.R.D. (1970) 4M289
Steele, D.H. & V.J. Steele (1969) 4B010
Steele, J.H. (Ed.)(1970) 1M074
Steele, J.H. & I.E. Baird (1965) 2M066
Steele, J.H. & I.E. Baird (1968) 3M023
Steele, J.H. & R.R.C. Edwards (1970) 6M274
2nd Steele, J.H. & A. Trevallion (1970) 6M273
2nd Steele, V.J. (1969) 4B010
Steenbek, I.G. (1968) 1B029
Steere, J.A. (1969) 1M023
2nd Stefánsson, U. (1969) 2M452
Steffens, W. (1967) 1B025
Stegall, J.G.,Jr. (1969) 1M111
2nd Stein, J.R. (1969) 4M431 4M444
Stengel, E. (1970) 3F096
Stenholt, C.H. (1967) 6F006
3rd Stepanov, G.N. (1969) 5M013
Stepanov, V.N. (1969) 2M436
3rd Stepanova, G.A. (1968) 6F228
2nd Stepanova, N.S. (1969) 6F038 6F039
2nd Stephan, C.E. (1969) 6F064
2nd Stephens, G.C. (1969) 1M042 4M096 4M218
3rd Stephens, K. (1969) 2M257
Stephens, K., R.W. Sheldon & T.R. Parsons (1967) 4M035
Sterer, W.F. (1968) 1M051
Stephens, J.S.,Jr. (1970) 6M519
Stern, M.E. (1970) 2B061
Stern, M.E. & J.S. Turner (1969) 2M385
Sternberg, R.W. (1969) 2M388
Stevenson, F.J. & C.-N. Cheng (1970) 2B045
2nd Stevenson, J. (1968) 2M038
Stevenson, J.P. (1970) 6B036
Stevenson, J.R., H. Cuckert & J.D. Cohen (1968) 6F195
Stevenson, M.R., J.G. Pattullo & B. Wyatt (1969) 2M380
Stevenson, R.A. & S.L. Ufret (1966) 4M058
2nd Stewart, G.L. (1969) 3M165 3M209
Stewart, J.E., J.W. Cornick & B.M. Zwicker (1969) 6M226
Stewart, J.E., J.R. Dingle & P.H. Odense (1966) 6M188
Stewart, K.W. & C.C. Lindsey (1970) 6F167
3rd Stewart, N.E. (1970) 6M342
Stewart, R.W. (1969) 2M348
2nd Stewart, W.D.P. (1969) 4B006
2nd Stiles, W.C. (1968) 6B093
Stober, Q.J. (1969) 6F183
Stock, J.H. & S. Pinkster (1970) 4B041
Stockner, J.G. & J.W.G. Lund (1970) 4F093
Stoertz, G.E., W.R. Hemphil & D.A. Markle (1969) 2B044
Stoklosowa, S. (1970) 6B167
2nd Stommel, H. (1968) 2M036
Stommel, H. (1970) 1M084
2nd Stommel, H. (1970) 2M290
Stone, A.R. (1970) 4M370
Stone, J.H., J.W. Burnett & R. Goldner (1970) 3M205
Stott, B. & T.O. Robson (1970) 6F073
Strand, J.A., J.T. Cummins & B.E. Vaughan (1969) 6M109
Straškraba, M. & V. Straškrabová (1970?) 1B041
2nd Straškrabova, V. (1970?) 1B041
Straškrabová-Prokešová, V. (1967) 1B025
Straughan, D. (1969) 4M274
2nd Strawn, K. (1968) 1B010
Strelkov, Yu.A. (L. Margolis, Transl.)(1970) 6B176
3rd Strickland, J.D.H. (1968) 3M077
Strickland, J.D.H. (1970) 1M074
2nd Strickland, J.D.H. (1970) 3M244
2nd Strickland, J.D.H. & P.M. Williams (1966) 2M097
Strickland, K.L. & J.T. Carbery (1968) 6B109
2nd Stride, A.H. (1969) 2M033
Stripp, K. (1969) 4M276 4M281 4M282
Stripp, K. & S.A. Gerlach (1969) 4M283
Strobel, K. (1968) 1B029
Strohal, P., J. Tuta & Z. Kolar (1969) 4M064
Strokina, L.A. (1968) 2M167

2nd Tao, Y. (Tchaw-Ren Chen, Transl.) (n.d.) 6F158
Tarasevich, M.N. (1968) 6M143
2nd Tarnchalanukit, W. & W. Chuapoehuk (1970) 6F272
Tarr, H.L.A. (1966) 6B038
3rd Tarr, S.E. (1970) 4F103
2nd Tarr, S.E. & J. Dainty (1970) 4F043
Tarr, S.E., R.J. Lannoys & J. Dainty (1970) 4F102
2nd Tarusov, B.N. (1968) 6B164
Tasch, P. (1970) 3F105
Tassa, S. (1966) 6F216
3rd Tatarinkova, I.P. (1967) 6M264
Tatarko, K.I. (1968) 6F133
Tatro, Q.R., C.S. Clay & P.M. Wollf (1968) 1M051
3rd Tatum, B.L. (1967) 1B011
Tatum, B.L., J.D. Bayless & E.G. McCoy (1966) 1B012
2nd Tatum, W.M. & S.L. Spencer (1968) 1B010
Taub, F.B. & A.M. Dollar (1968) 3F059
Tautz, A., P.A. Larkin & W.E. Ricker (1969) 7B004
Taylor, A.E.R. (Ed.)(1970) 1B042
Taylor, A.E.R. & R. Muller (Eds)(1970) 1B030
Taylor, D.L. (1969) 4M090
3rd Taylor, F.J.R. (1969) 1M042
2nd Taylor, J.D. (1969) 4M009
2nd Taylor, W.R. (1968) 3M016
Taylor, W.R. (1969) 6F121
Tchaw-Ren Chen (Transl.) (n.d.) 6F158
2nd Tchernigovtzeff, C. (1969) 6M153
2nd Teal, J.M. & R.H. Backus (1970) 2M344
Tedla, S. & C.H. Fernando (1969) 6F234
Teeson, D., F.M. White & H. Sohenck, Jr. (1970) 2M513
3rd Teissier, G. (1969) 4M227
Telford, M. (1970) 6B086
Teller, E. (1970) 1G005
Templeman, W. (1966) 6M043
Teplitzky, D.R. (1969) 1M042
Terekhov, V.N. (1967) 1M107
Terwilliger, R.C. et al. (1970) 6M487
TEXEL (1969) 3M220 3M221 3M222
Thayer, O.E. & R.G. Redmond (1969) 2M195
2nd Theilacker, G.H. & R. Lasker (1969) 3M053
Theisen, B.F. (1969) 6M550
Theodor, J.L. (1970) 4M215
2nd Theyer, F. & E. Vincent (1970) 2M431
2nd Thieh, T.T. (1970) 2M470
Thiel, V. & H.H. Harvey (1970) 2F063
Thomas, E.A. (1970?) 1B041
2nd Thomas, G. (1969) 6M196
Thomas, H.J. (1965) 5M004
2nd Thomas, H.J. (1967) 6M042
Thomas, J. (1970) 3F084
2nd Thomas, J.D. (1969) 6M452
Thomas, L.P. (1970) 4M123
2nd Thomas, L.R. (1969) 6M349
Thomas, M.L.H. (1966) 4M137
Thomas, M.M. (1968) 6M507
Thomas, N.W. (1970) 4M372
Thomas, R.W. (1968) 2M026
Thomas, R.W. & S.W. Dorey (1967) 2M333
Thomas, W.H. (1970) 3M240 3M241
2nd Thompson, G. (1970) 2M265
Thomson, D.B. (1969) 1M105
3rd Thorndike, E.M. (1969) 2M394
Thorne, J. (1969) 1M009
Thornley, J.H.M. (1970) 3B018
Thorup, J. (1970) 4F056
2nd Thorup, J. (1970) 4F083
2nd Threlfall, W. (1968) 6M385
Throndsen, J. (1969) 3B004
2nd Thurston, J.P. (1968) 6F239
2nd Thurston, J.P. (1969) 6F240
3rd Tichy, J.C. (1970) 4M371
Tiews, K. (1969) 6M088
2nd Tiews, K. (1969) 6M133
Tiews, K., I.A. Ronquillo & P. Caces-Borja (1970) 6M540
Tiews, K., I.A. Ronquillo & L.M. Santos (1970) 6M544
Tikhomirov, E.A. (1968) 6M265
Tikhomirov, V.N. et al. (1970) 3M197
2nd Tillman, M.F. (1970) 6M275
Timonin, A.G. (1969) 3M199
2nd Timonin, A.G. (1970) 3M123
Timoshenko, Iu.K. (1967) 6M264
2nd Tinkle, D.W. (1969) 6F071
2nd Tin Tin Myint, Daw (1970) 6M545
Tirmizi, N.M. (1969) 3M129 6M246
Tirmizi, N.M. (1970) 6M469
Tixeront, J. (1970) 2M295
3rd Tkachenko, V.N. (1969) 2M141
2nd Tobias, M. (1970) 7G069
Todd, E.I. (Comp.)(1968) 7M009
Todd, J.H. (1968) 6F005
Todd, T.W. (1968) 2M047
Tohoku Regional Fisheries Research Laboratory (T. Otsu, Transl.)(1968) 6M323
Tokuda, H. (1969) 3M033
2nd Tolderlund, D.S. & A.W.H. Bé (1970) 2M492
2nd Tomášek, V. (1970) 6F169
Tomczak, G. (1968) 1B029
Tomczak, M., Jr. (1969) 2M237
Tomita, K. (1958) 6M247

U.S. Department of the Interior. National Technical Advisory Committee to the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration on Water Quality Criteria (1967) 1G009
U.S. Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1967) 1B022
U.S. National Committee for the International Biological Program (1969) 1M038
Urban, E.K. (1970) 6M530
2nd Urick, R.J. (1968) 2M156
Urien, C.M. (1967) 2M054
3rd Ushiyama, H. (1969) 6B139
Usov, A.I., M.D. Martynova & N.K. Kochetkov (1970) 4M312
2nd Utter, F.M. & A.C. DeLacy (1965) 6B011

VNIRO. Vsesoiuznyi Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Morskogo Rybnogo Khoziaistva i Okeanografii (1967) 1M107
2nd Vadas, R.L. (1969) 4M097
Vajta, L., I. Szebenyi & E. Vermes (1967) 2F043
2nd Valen, E. (1969) 3B003
Valentine, J.W. & E.M. Moores (1970) 2M432
Vámos, R. (1967) 1B025
Van Andel, T.H. (1970) 2M211
Van Andel, T.H. & G.R. Heath (1970) 2M542
Van Andel, T.H. & T.C. Moore,Jr. (1970) 2M208
3rd Van Baalen, C. (1969) 4M149
Van Der Baan, S.M. & L.B. Holthuis (1969) 3M220 3M221 3M222
Van der Ben (1969) 1M042
Van Der Land, J. & H. Dienske (1968) 6M445
2nd Van der Mark, F. & L. Fiore (1970) 4M350
Van Der Weijden, C.H., R.D. Schuiling & H.A. Das (1970) 2M526
3rd Van Dyne, G.M. (1966) 4F012
Van Dyne, G.M. (1970) 7G067
Van Herp, F. (1970) 6F213
2nd Van Landingham, J.W. (1969) 6M256
Vannuci, M. (1968) 3M011
Van Winkle, W.,Jr. (1970) 4M391
Vargas, J.A. (1970) 1M120 1M121
Vasil'eva, G.L. & N.N. Smirnov (1969) 3F051
Vasil'yeva, N.Ye. & V.M. Korovina (1969) 6B207
Vasil'yeva, V.F. et al. (1969) 6M555
2nd Vaskovsky, V.E. (1970) 4M321
3rd Vaskovsky, V.E. (1970) 4M338
Vaskovsky, V.E. et al. (1970) 4M322
2nd Vastano, A.C. (1966) 2M224
2nd Vaughan, G.B. (1966) 5M007
2nd Vavilova, N.A. (1969) 6F305
Vazzoler, A.A.E. de M. (1969) 6M241
2nd Vedavyasa Rao, P. (1968) 6M497
Vendlová, J. (1968) 3F043
Venkatarathnam, K. (1970) 2B057
Venkateswarlu, T. & T.V. Jayanti (1968) 2F051
2nd Venkatramiah, A. (1969) 4B023
Venter, G.E. (1969) 3M194
Verduin, J. (1969) 6M067
Verghese, P.U. (1970) 6F273
Verigina, I.A. (1969) 6F303
Vermeij, G.J. (1969) 4F081
2nd Vernberg, F.J. (1968) 4M163
2nd Vernberg, F.J. (1970) 6F210
3rd Verheijen, F.J. (1969) 6M411
3rd Vermes, E. (1967) 2F043
2nd Vernet, G. (1970) 6M495
2nd Veronis, G. (1970) 2M485
Vevers, G., Transl. (1969) 1M039
Vicente, J.J. & E. Dos Santos (1968) 6M421
3rd Vickers, G.G. (1970) 7G014
Vickers, K.U. (1969) 6B023
Vidal, I.L. (1970) 3F111
Vik, R., O. Halvorsen & K. Andersen (1969) 6F235
Vilenkin, B.Ia. (1969) 7G080
2nd Vilenkin, B.Ia. (1970) 3M219
Vinberg, G.G. (1969) 3F049
Vinberg, G.G. & S.I. Anisimov (1969) 1B035
3rd Vincent, E. (1970) 2M431
Vine, F.J. (1970) 2M371
Vine, P.J. (1970) 4M326
3rd Vine, R. (1970) 2M389
Vinogradov, L.G. (1966) 1B014
Vinogradov, L.G. (1969) 1B038 6M430
Vinogradov, L.G. et al. (Eds) (1969) 1B036
3rd Vinogradov, M.E. (1966) 3M074
2nd Vinogradov, M.E. (1968) 1M025
3rd Vinogradov, M.Ye. (1969) 6M554
Vinogradova, T.L. (1969) 2M505
Virkar, R.A. & K.L. Webb (1970) 4M341
Vismanis, K.O. & V.N. Nikulina (1968) 6F250
2nd Viswanathan, R. (1968) 2M309
3rd Viswanathan, R. (1968) 6M506
Vladimirov, V.I. (1969) 6F283
Vladimirskaia, E.V. (1969) 3M231
Vlasblom, A.G. (1969) 4B040
Vlymen, W.J. (1970) 3M239

Vogt, P.R. (1970) 2M270
Voipio, A. (1968) 1B029
Voit, S.S. & B.I. Sebekin (1970) 2M262
Voitolovskii, G.K. (1967) 5M020
3rd Voituriez, B. (1969) 2M553
Volborth, A. (1969) 1G006
Volkmann-Rocco, B. (1969) 4M302
2nd Volkova, L.Iu. & Z.A. Sokolova (1970) 4F097
2nd Volkova, L.Yu. & Z.A. Sokolova (1970) 4F098
Volkovinskii, V.V. (1969) 3M062
2nd Volkovinskii, V.V. & V.N. Tkachenko (1969) 2M141
Vollenweider, R.A. (1968) 1F011
Vollenweider, R.A. (Ed.)(1969) 1F001
2nd Vollenweider, R.A. (1969) 3F036
Volovik, S.P. (1968) 6B171
Volovik, S.P. (1970) 6B172
Voltolina, D. (1969) 3M195
von der Borch, C.C. (1969) 2M256
von der Borch, C.C., J.R. Conolly & R.S. Dietz (1970) 2M465
Von Herzen, R.P. (1969) 2M062
Von Huene, R. (1969) 2M399
Von Oertzen, J.A. & V. Motzfeld (1969) 4M094
3rd Von Rad, U. (1969) 2M183
2nd von Stackelberg, U. (1965) 2M149
von Stosch, H.A. (1969) 1M042 3M030 3M031
2nd Voorhis, A.D. (1970) 2M551
Voorhis, A.D. & D.C. Webb (1970) 2M416
Vorobbev, V.N. (1969) 2M449
Voronov, P.S. & S.S. Nezametdinova (1970) 2M506
Vosjan, J.H. (1969) 4M418
Voss, N.A. (1969) 6M298
Votintsev, K.K. & A.I. Meshcheryakova (1969) 3F026
Votintsev, K.K., V.D. Pastukhov & G.I. Popovskaya (1969) 3F028
Vowinckel, C. (1970) 4F106
3rd Vozniak, S.P. (1969) 6M123
Vroman, M. (1968) 4M235
Vulliet, R.L. (1967) 1B011
2nd Vulliet, R.L. (1968) 1B010

Wade, R.A. (1968) 6B005
Wagner, F.S.,Jr. (1969) 2M472
2nd Wagner, R.C. (1970) 6M423
2nd Wahby, S.D. (1970) 2B043 2B046
2nd Wahl, E. (1970) 6M220
Wahlin, I. (1970) 4F085
Waks, M.D. & R.A. Westerman (1970) 6F119
2nd Waldichuk, M. (1967) 2B019
Walker, B. (1967) 2F019
Wall, D. & B. Dale (1968) 3B002
Walne, P.R. (1970) 6M189 6M408
2nd Walsh, D. (1969) 4B021
WALTHER HERWIG (1969) 6M086 6M087 6M569
WALTHER HERWIG (1970) 6M564
Ware, F.J. (1967) 1B011
2nd Warner, K. (1969) 6B142
Warner, K. (1970) 6B168
Warner, R.W. & S.C. Katkansky (1970) 6B122
2nd Warnick, D.C. (1968) 1B010
Warren, B.A. & A.D. Voorhis (1970) 2M551
3rd Warren, C.E. (1970) 1M074
Warsh, K.L., M. Garstang & P.L. Grose (1970) 2M481
Warwick, R.M. (1970) 4M427
Warwick, R.M. & J.B. Buchanan (1970) 4M286
3rd Watabe, N. (1969) 4M440
Watabe, N. & K.M. Wilbur (1966) 3M047
Watanabe, N. (1965) 2M048
Waterman, T.H. & R.B. Forward, Jr. (1970) 6M346
Waters, O.D.,Jr. (1968) 1M051
2nd Watkins, N.D. (1970) 2M498
2nd Watkins, W.A. (1966) 6M222
2nd Watkins, W.A. & C. Ray (1966) 6M221
Watson, A.G. (1970) 2M145
2nd Watson, G.E. & P.J. Gould (1967) 7M002
2nd Watson, N.R. (1970) 2M427
2nd Watt, W.D. (1970) 3M238
2nd Watts, A.B. (1970) 2M074
2nd Wauthy, B. (1969) 2M342 3M257
Wawrik, F. (1967) 1B025
Waxman, S.G. (1970) 6M281
Wear, R.G. (1970) 4M250
2nd Webb, D.C. (1970) 2M416
Webb, J.W. (Ed.)(1966) 1B012
Webb, J.W. (Ed.)(1967) 1B011
Webb, J.W. (Ed.)(1968) 1B010
Webb, K.L. (1966) 1B014
2nd Webb, K.L. (1966) 2B003
2nd Webb, K.L. (1970) 4M341 6M383
Webb, K.L. & R.E. Johannes (1966) 3M021
Webb, K.L. & R.E. Johannes (1967) 3M025
Webb, M. (1969) 4M269 4M270
2nd Webber, E.E. & J.R. Sears (1970) 4M233
Webber, H.H. (1968) 6M248
Webber, H.H. & A.C. Giese (1969) 6M158
Weber, C.I. & D.R. Moore (1967) 3F067

2nd Weber, J.N. (1969) 4M219
Weber, J.N. & R.F. Schmalz (1968) 2M169
2nd Webster, G.R. & R. Yamamoto (1969) 2F024
Wedepohl et al. (Eds)(1969) 7G022
Wegener, W.L. (1966) 1B012
Weibel, S.R. (1970?) 1B041
Weichart, G. (1968) 1B029
2nd Weimer, W.C. & G.F. Lee (1970) 4B032
2nd Weiner, A. (1968) 2B005
Weinmann, G. (1970) 3F078
2nd Weiss, R.F. (1968) 2M157
Weiss, R.F. (1970) 2M345
Welch, H.E. (1968) 3B006
2nd Weldon, L.W. & R.D. Blackburn (1969) 4F001
Wellborn, T.L.,Jr. (1969) 6F100
Wellings, S.R., L.E. Ashley & G.E. McArn (1969) 6M105
2nd Wells, J.B.J. & A.D. McIntyre (1970) 4M287
2nd Wenger, A. (1966) 1B012
Weninger, G. (1968) 2F068
Wenk, E.,Jr. (1969) 2M353
Werding, B. (1969) 4M092
Wermuth, J.F. & C.D. Barnes (1969) 4M146
Werner, A.E. & M. Waldichuk (1967) 2B019
2nd Wertzel, C.D. (1968) 2M067
West, J.A. (1969) 4M434
2nd Westerman, R.A. (1970) 6F119
Weston, D.E. & W.W. Reay (1969) 2M382
2nd Wetzel, R.G. (1968) 4M033
2nd Wetzel, R.G. (1969) 2F026
Weydert, P. (1970) 2M507
2nd Weyl, P.K. (1967) 2M243
Weyl, P.K. (1969) 2M386
Weyl, P.K. (1970) 1M047
3rd Whaley, R.C. (1970?) 1B041
Whaley, R.C. & W.R. Taylor (1968) 3M016
Wheaton, E.P. (1968) 1M051
Wheeler, A. & R.W. Blacker (1969) 6M094
Whetten, J.T. (1967) 2F059
White, E.B. & A.D. Boney (1969) 4M194
White, F. (1969) 4M205
White, F. (1970) 4M222
2nd White, W. & F.P. Meyer (1966) 1B012
Whitehead, P.J.P. (1968) 6F079
Whitehouse, J.W. & B.G. Lewis (1966) 4F011
2nd Whiteside, M.C. (1968) 2F008
Whitfield, M. (1969) 2B023
Whitford, L.A. (1969) 4F114
Whitmarsh, R.B. (1970) 1M150
Whitt, G.S. (1969) 6B004
2nd Whittaker, F.H. (1969) 6F238
2nd Whitworth, W.R. (1969) 6F065
2nd Wicklund, R. & S. Wilk (1969) 6M289
Wiersma, C.A.G., F. Van der Mark & L. Fiore (1970) 4M350
3rd Wiggins, P.F. (1969) 2M252
Wigglesworth, V.B. (1970) 7G071
Wigle, D.T. & G.H. Dixon (1970) 6F154
Wilber, C.G. (1969) 1B001
2nd Wilbur, K.M. (1966) 3M047
Wilbur, K.M., L.H. Colinvaux & N. Watabe (1969) 4M440
Wilce, R.T., E.E. Webber & J.R. Sears (1970) 4M233
Wilcox, M. (1970) 3F082
Wilde, P., J. Holden & C. Isselhardt (1970) 2M408
Wilder, E.T. (1968) 2F041
Wildish, D.J. (1970) 4B031 4B038
Wildish, D.J. & N.J. Poole (1970) 4M320
Wilhm, J.L. (1968) 4F006
2nd Wilhm, J.L. & G.M. Van Dyne (1966) 4F012
3rd Wilk, S. (1969) 6M289
Wilkins, N.P. (1967) 6M054
Wilkins, N.P. (1970) 6B165
Wilkinson, D.L. (1968) 2F046
3rd Wilkniss, P.E. (1970) 2M482
Willemse, J.J. (1969) 6B156
Williams, B.G. (1969) 4M191
Williams, C.S. (1969) 6M017 6M019
Williams, E.E. (1970) 6M270
2nd Williams, G.C. (1968) 6M001
2nd Williams, H.H. (1968) 6M464
Williams, J. (1968) 2M028 to 2M031
Williams, P.J.LeB. (1969) 2M108
3rd Williams, P.M. (1966) 2M097
Williams, P.M. (1969) 2M109
Williams, P.M. & L.I. Gordon (1970) 2M484
Williams, P.M., J.A. McGowan & M. Stuiver (1970) 2M363
Williams, R.B. & M.B. Murdoch (1966) 3B008
Williams, W.P. (1970) 7G042
Williamson, D.I. (1969) 3M128
Wilson, B.R. (1966) 1B014
Wilson, D.C. & R.E. Millemann (1969) 6B059
Wilson, D.F., J.W. Swinnerton & R.A. Lamontagne (1970) 2M354
Wilson, D.P. (1970) 4M185 4M279
Wilson, N. & M. Smith (1969) 6B003
Wilson, W.J. (1970) 4M401
Wilz, K.J. (1970) 6F058
Wimbush, M. (1970) 2M373
Windell, J.T. & D.O. Norris (1969) 6F081

MEETINGS

IMCO/FAO/WMO/UNESCO/WHO/IAEA (1971) 050me
INTECOL (1971) 032me
IOC (1971) 030me
IOFC/FAO (1970) 004me 005me
IPHC (1971) 035me
IUBS (1970) 018me
IUCN (1970) 033me
International Association of Scientific Hydrology (1970) 023me
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations (1970) 024me
International Union of Pure and Applied Chemistry (1971) 049me
Istituto di Biometria e Statistica Medica (1970) 006me

LRS (1970) 008me

MAMBO (1971) 041me
Marine Technology Society (1970) 012me

National Science Foundation (1970) 021me

Publishers of "Ship & Boat International" "Reed's Marine Equipment News" (1970) 007me

SEAFDC (1970) 025me

Texas A & M University (1971) 039me

UMC (1970) 016me
UN (1971) 027me
UNCTAD (1971) 048me

University of Wisconsin Sea Grant Program (1970) 002me

World Mariculture Society (1971) 042me

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Volume 17 - Geographic Index

230 United States of America (cont'd)
4F054 4F057 4F058 4F061
4F071 4F072 4F076 4F094
4F104 4F106 4F107 5M007
5M050 5M051 5M052 5M069
6M034 6M067 6M100 6M104
6M105 6M106 6M108 6M109
6M135 6M148 6M158 6M180
6M186 6M194 6M195 6M197
6M198 6M199 6M208 6M212
6M213 6M218 6M219 6M221
6M233 6M248 6M251 6M256
6M257 6M262 6M272 6M277
6M281 6M300 6M301 6M338
6M340 6M342 6M346 6M347
6M373 6M383 6M395 6M396
6M397 6M402 6M404 6M405
6M406 6M418 6M460 6M517
6M532 6B001 to 6B004
6B011 6B015 6B019 6B026
6B027 6B030 6B032 6B051
6B052 6B054 6B059 6B072
6B077 6B078 6B083 6B092
6B093 6B117 6B120 6B122
6B137 6B148 6F002 6F003
6F005 6F010 to 6F015
6F017 6F028 6F031 6F034
6F035 6F041 6F056 6F060
6F062 6F064 6F065 6F066
6F069 6F074 6F080 to
6F083 6F089 6F093 6F094
6F096 6F098 to 6F101
6F103 to 6F107 6F111
6F118 6F120 6F121 6F123
6F147 6F153 6F159 6F165
6F171 6F194 6F195 6F208
to 6F212 6F214 6F215
6F220 6F246 6F309 7M008

231 Idaho 4F052 6F186 6F189 6F230

Oregon 1M019 1M050 2M104 2M106
2M183 2M204 2M207 2M331
2M380 2M476 2M479 3M055
3M150 3B025 4M331 5M047
5M048 5M049 6M277 6M423
6B153 6F245

Washington State 1M019 1M050 2M104
2M106 2M183 2M204 2M207
2M324 2B010 2F002 2F024
2F059 2F061 2F071 2F076
2F077 3M227 3F059 4M039
4M330 4M348 4M430 4F020
4F088 5M047 5M048 5M049
6M277 6B143 to 6B146

232 Arizona 6F084 6F227

California 1M019 1M050 2M001 2M026
2M027 2M097 2M104 2M106
2M183 2M204 2M207 2M402
2M489 2M519 2M524 3M198
3M216 3M251 3B015 4M008
4M024 4M041 4M044 4M076
4M124 4M362 4M399 4M401
4M436 4M443 4B003 4F005
6M282 6M388 6M438

Nevada 4F003

Utah 4F052

233 Colorado 2F007 3F093

Wyoming 4F115 6F183 6F190

234 USA, E. Central 6F184

Illinois 6F182

Iowa 4F007 6F188

Michigan 6F181 6F267

Minnesota 3F045 4F089 6F187

Missouri 3F064 3F107 4F101 6F268

Ohio 3F067

Wisconsin 6F267

235 Alabama 6B126 6F244

Louisiana 3B011 6F243 6F248

Mississippi 6M287

New Mexico 6F191

Tennessee 6F269

Texas 2M225 2B035 2B036 3M212
4M336 4F109 6M292 6M371
6M372 6B016 6B154 6F206

236 USA, New England 4M266 6M286

Connecticut 3F060 4M386 6M021 6M291
6M422 6B132

New Hampshire 3F112

Maine 2F010 3B028 4B011 6B133
6B142 6B155 6B168

Massachusetts 2M201 4M394 6M518

Rhode I. 2M469 2M513 3M044 3M245
3B028

237 Maryland 2M067 2M110 2M230 2M533
2B052 6M459

New Jersey 4F108

New York 3B029 3F003 3F031 4F110
6M285

Pennsylvania 6F185 6F270

Virginia 2M067 2M110 2M230 4M032
6M455 6M459 6M486

238 USA, South Atlantic States 2M004

238 Florida 2M090 2M159 2M201 2M244 2M250 2M366 2M468 4M053 4M063 4M278 4M293 4M294 4M385 4B039 4F035 6M022 6M290 6B005 6F247

Georgia 6F242

N. Carolina 2M016 3B008 4M006 4M237 4M249 4M423 4F114 6M288 6M339 6F238

S. Carolina 4M237 4F009

240 Bermudas 2M036 2M037 2M112 2M259 3M038 3M046 3M100 3M250 4M059 4M102 4M440 6M010 6M211 6M245 6B163

250 Greenland 2M042 2M270 2M407 6M551 6B198

300 LATIN AMERICA (S. and Central America) 1F013 6B031 6B080 7G037 7G038

310 Central America (Mainland) 4M123

311 Mexico 1M082 2M525 2M534 3M251 4M263 4M365 4M438 4F105 6M003 6M107 6M167 6M443 6M444

315 Panama 1G005 2M245 2M249 3F011 4M151 4B027 6M209 6M255 6M557

320 Caribbean Is.

321 West Indies Federation 2M213 4M011 6M010 6M045 6M254 6B166

Bahamas 2M328 3M024 3M100 4M277 4M278 6M020 6M299

Barbados 2M052 4M264

Jamaica 3M075 3M213 4M292 4M440 6B111

322 Cuba 1M106 3M130 6F107

323 Haiti 6F107

325 Puerto Rico 2M226 2B017 4M058 6M185

Virgin Is. (U.S.) 1M077

327 Netherlands Antilles 4M235

330 Northern S. America

331 Colombia 2M002

332 Venezuela 2M176 2M177 4M056 4M080 6F225

340 Western S. America

341 Ecuador 2B038

Galapagos Is. 2B005 4M251

342 Peru 1M038 2M103 2M364 5M067 6M147 6M215

343 Chile 2M164 3M085 4M099 4M183 4M239 6M348 6M456 6M533

350 Eastern S. America

351 Brazil 1M011 2M390 2M473 4M003 4M109 4M253 6M087 6M241 6M421 6B069 6F051 6F057 6F087 6F241

352 Uruguay 6M085 6M116 6B069

353 Argentina 3M009 4M001 4M004 4M082 4M171 6M038 6M058 6M059 6M085 6M237 to 6M240 6M351 6B069

400 ASIA (excl.U.S.S.R.) 1F013 6B031

410 S.W. Asia

411 Syria 5F001

413 Israel 2F005 2F032 4M226 4M412 4F042 6M526

416 Iraq 6F307

417 Iran 7B005

420 Central Area

421 Pakistan 4F063 6M246 6M469 6F016

423 India 2M309 2M516 2B031 2B053 2B057 2F051 3M105 3M164 3M175 3M180 3B027 3F063 3F072 3F084 4M161 4M195 4M232 4M300 4M381 4M382 4M383 4B003 4B023 4F113 5M068 6M165 6M166 6M168 6M416 6M417 6M419 6M425 6M497 6M500 to 6M512 6M553 6B055 6B057 6B090 6B123 6B187 6B188 6F076 6F085 6F088 6F091 6F223 6F224 6F273 6F274

424 Ceylon 2M397 6M260 6F091 6F102

Maldive Is. 4M043

430 Southeastern Area

431 Burma 6M545 6M546

432 Thailand 3M254 5M029 6F272

433 Malaysia 2F020 3F106 6M206

434 Molucca Is. 6M468

437 Philippines 1B013 4M273 6M468
6M540 6M544 6B189

438 Indochina 4B026

North Vietnam 6F236

440 Eastern Area (Mainland)

441 China (Mainland) 4M435 6F158

442 Hong Kong (and Kowloon) 4M252

444 Korea 1B013 2M197 2M198 2M199
2B016 3M110 6M141 6M142
6M150 6M151 6M152 6B041

Republic of Korea 3M083 3M084 3B010
5M021 5M022

450 Eastern Area (Is.)

451 Japan 1M006 1M011 1B013 2M015
2M048 2M076 2M239 2M240
2M339 2M340 2M384 3M033
3M166 3M167 3M172 3M179
4M021 4M022 4M023 4M143
4M231 4B005 5M002 5M005
5M006 5M031 5M033 5M035
5M055 to 5M061 5B002
5B008 5B009 5B017 6M031
6M069 to 6M076 6M078
6M079 6M140 6M145 6M146
6M205 6M232 6M263 6M268
6M305 6M307 to 6M312
6M353 6M354 6M356 6M357
6M360 6M361 6M362 6B009
6B010 6B017 6B018 6B095
to 6B100 6B138 6B139
6B159 6F018 6F019 6F050
6F086 6F129 6F130 6F192
6F196 6F197 6F198

Japan, Hokkaido 6M027 6M030 6M247
6M358 6M359 6M472 6F054

Japan, Honshu 2F037 3M171 4M147
4M364 4F029 6M144 6M323
6F049 6F113 6F114

Japan, Kyushu 3M173

Ryukyu Is. 6M084 6M313 6M355

500 EUROPE (incl. Asia Minor; exol. U.S.S.R.) 1B025 1B041
1F011 4F090 6B031 6B198
6F280

510 Scandinavia 6B198

511 Denmark 2F008 3M223 4M179 4M267
4F056 4F083 6M550 6B216

513 Iceland 2M042 2M073 6M001 6M466
6B198

514 Norway 2M018 2M318 2B011 2F074
3B003 3B004 3F057 3F104
4M178 to 4M182 4M267
4M410 5M004 5M011 6M013
6M398 6M464 6B014 6F237

516 Sweden 2M192 2F006 4M038 4M179
4M224 4M268 4M280 4B028
4F045 4F059 4F073 4F085
6M012 6M375 6M377 6B076
6F068 6F164 6F193 6F256

517 Finland 2M212

520 Western Area (Mainland) 1M018

521 Netherlands 3M220 3M221 3M222
4M242 4M350 4M418 4M419
4B040 5M028 6M015 6M411
6M465 6B156 6B185 6F199

522 Belgium 4F019 6F213

524 France 1M011 1M130 2M058 2M079
2M142 2M267 2M277 2M278
2M279 2M284 2M292 2M293
2M294 2M296 2M298 2M300
to 2M306 2M310 2M313
2M314 2M336 2M393 2M415
2M433 2M434 2M509 2M545
2B002 2B014 2B017 2B029
2B030 2B041 2B062 2F029
2F086 3M019 3M020 3M072
3M149 3M157 3M158 3M207
3M259 3F020 4M026 4M027
4M028 4M049 4M069 4M070
4M071 4M093 4M113 to
4M117 4M119 4M120 4M153
4M177 4M199 4M209 to
4M212 4M215 4M225 4M229
4M296 4M297 4M303 to
4M309 4M311 4M358 4M377
4M380 4M424 4M426 4M428
4M429 4B002 4B008 4B013
4B022 4B033 4B038 4B041
4F047 4F099 4F116 6M032
6M125 6M127 6M129 6M179
6M352 6M392 6M393 6M403
6M426 6M480 6M494 6M495
6M571 6B006 6B047 6B070
6B082 6F110 6F127 7M003

525 Monaco 2M143 2M280 3M159

530 British Isles 2M184 6M094

531 Ireland 4M413 4B041 6B022 6B024
6B107 6B109

532 United Kingdom 1M082 1M090 1M093
1M094 1M100 to 1M103
1M110 1M128 1M135 1M136
1M137 1B002 1B033 1G014
2M051 2M070 2M105 2M145
2M276 2M317 2M365 2M367
2M382 2M426 2M427 2M428
2M504 2M508 2B037 2B054
2F082 2F085 3M096 3M139
3M140 3M142 3M143 3M208
3F082 4M194 4M379 4B012
4F043 4F080 4F084 4F102
4F103 5M027 5M030 6M091
6B036 6F075

533 England 1F009 2M051 2M089 2M238
2M497 2M517 2B008 2B009
2B017 2B025 2B048 2B054
2F013 2F017 2F019 3M034
3M036 3M094 3M097 3M139
3F019 3F033 3F055 3F071
3F082 3F086 4M052 4M072
4M086 4M090 4M091 4M095
4M131 4M142 4M166 4M178
4M181 4M185 4M193 4M200
4M202 4M204 4M205 4M207
4M221 4M222 4M228 4M256
4M279 4M285 4M286 4M288
4M289 4M291 4M318 4M320
4M323 4M325 4M339 4M340
4M344 4M351 4M369 to
4M372 4M408 4M420 4M421
4M427 4B006 4B031 4B037
4B038 4F011 4F015 4F028
4F037 4F062 4F086 4F093
4F112 5B010 6M017 6M019
6M080 6M089 6M090 6M092
6M128 6M155 6M163 6M189
6M200 6M202 6M207 6M252
6M270 6M297 6M373 6M381
6M399 6M400 6M407 6M408
6M409 6M467 6M471 6B074
6B075 6B085 6B135 6B136
6B161 6B198 6F021 to
6F025 6F027 6F043 6F044
6F048 6F058 6F073 6F155
6F156 7B008 7G014

Wales 2M087 2M504 3M224 4M290
4M373 4M374 4F082 6M005
6M033 6M178 6M294

534 Scotland 2M074 2M081 2M550 2B017
2F036 3M096 3M140 3M141
3M226 3M228 4M068 4M103
4M196 4M220 4M287 4M319
5M024 5M025 6M005 6M093
6M235 6M273 6M274 6M296
6M364 6M410 6M425 6B161
6B165 6F032

535 Northern Ireland 6B023

536 Channel Is. 1M093 4M227

537 I. of Man 6M095

540 Southern Area 6M259

541 Madeira 3M227 6M561

Portugal 1M011 2M286 2M503

542 Spain 1M011 2M281 2M282 2M285
2M287 2M510 2B015 2B051
2F031 2F038

543 Italy 2M326 2M338 2M420 2M421
2M422 2B017 3M195 3M206
3B024 3F036 4M047 4M155
4M173 4M246 4M247 4M295
4M302 4M363 4F060 5M054
6M011 6M244 6M363 6M536
6M537 6M538 6B058 6B094
6F112 6F128 6F150 6F152

Sardinia 3M020

Sicily 4B024

546 Corsica 3M020

548 Gibraltar 2M281 2M282 2M286 2M383
2M425

550 Southeastern Area

551 Yugoslavia 4M064 4M208 6M156 6M201
6M204 6F045 6F249

553 Greece 2M297 4M048

555 Roumania 1F007 4F031

560 Western Central Area 4F034

561 Germany (Federal Republic) 1M055
1M073 1M112 2M065 2M085
2M214 2M237 2M261 2M456
2M511 2F028 2F034 2F058
2F075 3M236 3M258 3B017
3B023 3F078 3F083 3F085
3F094 to 3F097 4M092
4M203 4M234 4M276 4M281
to 4M284 4M301 4B030
4F030 4F032 4F033 4F039
4F055 4F087 4F100 6M088
6M131 to 6M134 6M157
6M203 6M210 6M513 6M514
6M515 6M570 6B020 6B021
6B050 6B108 6B220 to
6B224 6F055 6F115 6F169
6F218 6F219 6F220 6F235
6F308

562 Switzerland 2F029 3F056 6F126

563 Austria 6F146

570 Eastern Central Area

571 Germany (Democratic Republic) 2M538
2M539 3M249 4M094 4M111
4M112 4M402 6B118 6B119
6F148

572 Poland 2F048 2F084 3M174 6B167
6F232

573 Czechoslovakia 3F038 to 3F043
3F062 3F069 3F087 to
3F091 4F036 4F050 6F097

574 Hungary 2F035 2F043 4F078 6F020

600 OCEANIA 1M078

610 Australia 1M018 2M044 2M378 2M423
2M465 2B023 3B016 3F034
4M042 4M079 4M125 4M129
4M174 4M441 4M446 4B009
4F064 4F077 6M065 6M242
6M295 6B080 6B186 6F108
6F119 6F253

612 Western Australia 4M184 6M349

613 Southern Australia 4M378 6B045

616 Queensland 6M242

620 New Guinea Trust Territory (Austr.) Papua 2M256

630 New Zealand 2M025 2M196 2B017
3F113 4M191 4M250 4M260
4M403 4M404 4M406 6M345
6M401 6B080 6B184 6F168

631 New Zealand, N.I. 2F083 3F110 3F111
4M262 4F075

New Zealand, S.I. 2M391 2M540 2M541
6B125

633 Kermadec Is. 4M261

640 Eastern Oceania

641 Tuamotu Archipelago 3M135

650 Line Is.

651 Christmas I. 6M528

652 Howland I. 4M018

660 USA Hawaii 2B027 3M154 4M169 4M324
4M347 4M366 4M432 4M434
4F002 4F081 6M062 6M103
6M389 6M525 6M542

670 Pacific Is. Strategic Trust Territory. Guam. Wake I. 1B019

672 Palau Is. 3M032

673 Caroline Is. 4M272

674 Marshall Is. 2M248 4M020 4M274

676 Guam 4F081

680 Central Groups

682 New Caledonia 2F067 2F068 3M099
3M218 4M219 4F066 4F068
6M561

683 New Hebrides 6M561

700 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.) 1M006 1M026 1M027
1M060 1M092 1M104 1B025
1B026 1B035 to 1B038
1F012 2M012 2M117 2M121
to 2M126 2M128 2M129
2M131 2M133 2M134 2M140
2M165 2M205 2M262 2M360
2M361 2M369 2M370 2M437
2M439 2M441 2M443 2M444
2M446 to 2M449 2M458
2M459 2M462 2M505 2B049
2B050 2B055 2B056 2F050
2F056 3M058 3M068 3M069
3M070 3M091 3M127 3M132
3M163 3M185 3M186 3M197
3M201 3M204 3M210 3M219
3M233 3B013 3B019 3F017
3F046 3F047 3F051 3F052
3F054 3F070 3F092 3F100
3F102 4M065 4M067 4M101
4M126 4M312 4M313 4M315
4M316 4M321 4M322 4M334
4M338 4M352 4B014 4B015
4B034 4B035 4F040 4F044
4F046 4F048 4F095 4F097
5M037 5M072 5F005 5F006
5F008 5F013 6M002 6M159
6M164 6M177 6M229 6M253
6M322 6M324 6M331 6M366
6M367 6M428 6M429 6M439
6M450 6M454 6M457 6M461
6M476 to 6M479 6M490
6B007 6B010 6B033 6B034
6B042 6B044 6B062 6B063
6B067 6B089 6B103 6B104
6B105 6B129 6B130 6B151
6B152 6B164 6B175 6B176
6B191 6B193 6B195 6B196
6B198 6B199 6B201 6B203
6B210 to 6B213 6B215
6B217 6F036 6F038 6F046

700 UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS (U.S.S.R.)(cont'd) 6F047 6F052 6F070 6F071 6F072 6F078 6F116 6F133 to 6F138 6F140 to 6F145 6F149 6F174 6F176 6F178 6F180 6F201 to 6F205 6F217 6F228 6F229 6F231 6F250 6F252 6F254 6F262 6F263 6F275 6F276 6F277 6F280 6F281 6F282 6F288 to 6F293 6F295 6F296 6F298 to 6F306 7B005 7G080 7G081 7G083

710 Russian Federated S.S.R. 3F079 4M354 4M355 4M375 5B011 to 5B016 6M028 6M414 6M430 to 6M435 6M473 6M493 6B065 6B066 6B115 6B116 6B171 to 6B174 6B181 6B182 6B183 6B190 6B192 6B198 6B202 6B204 6B205 6B209 6B214 6B218 6F007

720 Karel S.S.R. 5F007

730 USSR, Baltic Republics

731 Estonian S.S.R. 2F033 6F216

733 Lithuanian S.S.R. 6F053 6F151

750 USSR, South-west

751 Ukrainian S.S.R. 5F009

760 USSR, Caucasian Republics 3F050 3F054

762 Armenian S.S.R. 6B205

770 USSR, South

773 Tadzhik S.S.R. 6F297

800 SPECIAL INTERCONTINENTAL REGIONAL GROUPINGS

810 Hemispheres and Climatic Zones

812 Southern Hemisphere 6M171

820 Antarctic Continent 2F060 4M405 6M004 6M121 6M437

A ATLANTIC OCEAN 1M024 1M044 1M059 1M062 1M065 1M066 1M068 1M076 1M077 1M085 1M099 1M138 2M024 2M034 2M114 2M116 2M167 2M181 2M202 2M264 2M315 2M346 2M347

A ATLANTIC OCEAN (cont'd) 2M348 2M351 2M352 2M353 2M369 2M371 2M386 2M395 2M406 2M413 2M414 2M424 2M431 2M436 2M499 2M506 2M544 3M012 3M098 3M182 4M122 4M139 4M197 6M236 6M245 6M261 6M321 6M458 6M523 6M569 6B081

AN Atlantic N. 1B036 2M032 2M200 2M203 2M362 2M442 2M453 2M495 2M522 2M526 3M061 3M089 3M253 6M046 6M099 6M271 6M284 6M298 6B147 6B169

ANW Atlantic N.W. 1M045 1B019 1B034 2M009 2M016 2M036 2M037 2M050 2M063 2M093 2M162 2M209 2M210 2M215 2M216 2M244 2M245 2M259 2M273 2M274 2M319 2M358 2M394 2M407 2M409 2M438 2M452 2M461 2M463 2M469 2M492 2M494 2M513 2M515 2M520 2M527 2B003 2B017 2B060 3M018 3M026 3M027 3M038 3M041 3M042 3M058 3M100 3M103 3M111 3M117 3M122 3M141 3M153 3M169 3M187 3M190 3M193 3M205 3M208 3M213 3M230 3M231 3M238 3M245 3M246 3B028 3B029 4M036 4M059 4M102 4M136 4M137 4M141 4M145 4M146 4M148 4M154 4M162 to 4M165 4M172 4M192 4M213 4M214 4M216 4M217 4M237 4M241 4M244 4M249 4M259 4M266 4M317 4M341 4M371 4M386 4M388 4M389 4M393 4M394 4M397 4M398 4M423 4B007 4B011 4B018 4B019 5M007 5M052 5M069 6M008 6M009 6M021 6M037 6M043 6M050 6M098 6M100 6M115 6M130 6M135 6M188 6M193 6M195 6M198 6M226 6M233 6M267 6M281 6M285 6M286 6M289 6M317 6M319 6M320 6M333 6M338 to 6M341 6M343 6M344 6M383 6M384 6M385 6M396 6M422 6M427 6M470 6M486 6M496 6M518 6M519 6M521 6M532 6M534 6M539 6M551 6B030 6B039 6B040 6B061 6B093 6B120 6B121 6B133 6B140 6B155

ANW.01 Baffin B. 2M162

ANW.04 Gulf of St. Lawrence 2B017 2B060

ANW.05 G. of Maine 2M216 2M527 3M112 6M096

ANW.06 Chesapeake B. 2M067 2M110 2M230
2M520 2B039 2B052 3M016
3M247 4M396 6M455 6M459
6B157

ANW.07 B. of Fundy 2M251

ANE Atlantic N.E. 1M090 1M093 1B029
2M033 2M042 2M056 2M066
2M070 2M073 2M074 2M145
2M153 2M184 2M186 2M270
2M280 2M300 2M312 2M355
2M356 2M365 2M425 2M438
2M456 2M461 2M467 2M477
2M482 2M487 2M494 2M504
2M517 2M543 2M550 2B048
2B054 2B059 3M037 3M058
3M139 3M140 3M142 3M143
3M169 3M208 3M220 3M221
3M222 3M226 3M228 3M229
4M051 4M087 4M130 4M178
to 4M182 4M185 4M267
4M268 4M279 4M280 4M288
to 4M291 4M298 4M306
4M369 4M371 4M374 4M387
4M409 4M413 4M419 4M420
4B022 4B037 4B038 5M011
5M040 5M041 5M043 5M044
5M045 5M074 6M001 6M012
6M013 6M015 6M016 6M035
6M036 6M037 6M042 6M088
6M094 6M127 6M129 to
6M132 6M154 6M163 6M252
6M264 6M296 6M320 6M333
6M335 6M336 6M337 6M350
6M369 6M370 6M376 6M410
6M425 6M427 6M445 6M466
6M471 6M483 6M551 6B140
6B160 6B161 6B175

ANE.01 White Sea 4M313 4B015 4B016
6M159 6M161 6M162 6B113
6B114

ANE.02 Barents Sea 2M130 2M312 2M467
2M477 3M163 4M101 5M008
5M009 5M010 5M016 6M111
to 6M114 6M117 6M119
6M325 6M326 6M477 6M478
6M541 6B113 6B114 6B198

ANE.04 North Sea 2M065 2M066 2M081
2M144 2M184 2M456 2M517
3M030 3M031 3M089 4M092
4M200 4M203 4M228 4M234
4M256 4M276 4M281 to
4M287 4M301 4M320 4M384
4M410 4M427 4B030 6M014
6M048 6M088 6M091 6M120
6M134 6M157 6M203 6M210
6M228 6M270 6M271 6M334
6M364 6M377 6M398 6M407
6M464 6M465 6M513 6M514
6M516 6M549

ANE.05 Baltic Sea 1B036 2M122 2M459
3M174 3M249 4M098 4M111
4M112 4M315 4M402 4M417

ANE.05 Baltic Sea (cont'd) 4B030 6M133
6M322 6M514 6B089 6B105
6B215

ANE.06 G. of Bothnia 3M249

ANE.08 English Channel 1M093 2M300 2M356
2M415 2B030 3M037 3M096
4M049 4M086 4M114 4M227
4M339 4M340 4M408 4M424
4M428 6M155 6M207 6M373
6M393 6M399 6M400

ANE.09 Irish Sea 2M087 2M088 2M089
2M105 2M550 3M143 4M088
4M089 4M196 4M204 4M205
4M207 4M221 4M222 4M318
4M325 6M005 6M095 6M294
6M297 6M381 6M382

ANE.10 Norwegian Sea 2M130 2M487 3M102
6M118

AS Atlantic S. 1B036 2M140 2M362
2M442 2M453 2M495 2M522
2M526 3M061 4M132 6M046
6M182 6M284 6M298 6M463

ASW Atlantic S.W. 1M106 1M107 1M108
1M120 1M142 1B034 2M016
2M083 2M090 2M093 2M110
2M132 2M158 2M177 2M206
2M208 2M209 2M210 2M213
2M215 to 2M219 2M221
2M226 2M244 2M245 2M250
2M273 2M319 2M328 2M374
2M390 2M394 2M401 2M403
2M410 2M435 2M468 2M482
2M484 2M490 2M492 2M500
2M502 2M515 2M528 2M542
2B003 2B017 3M009 3M018
3M024 3M026 3M039 3M041
3M042 3M048 3M075 3M100
3M103 3M117 3M120 3M144
3M146 3M153 3M177 3M183
3M188 3M205 3M212 3M213
3M215 3M227 4M003 4M005
4M058 4M063 4M080 4M082
4M145 4M146 4M148 4M160
4M233 4M235 4M253 4M254
4M264 4M271 4M277 4M278
4M292 4M293 4M294 4M336
4M385 4M387 4M388 4M411
4M440 4B032 4B039 5M019
5M046 5M053 5M066 6M010
6M020 6M045 6M051 6M052
6M085 6M086 6M087 6M185
6M211 6M218 6M241 6M254
6M255 6M279 6M287 6M290
to 6M293 6M299 6M300
6M347 6M404 6M406 6M421
6M448 6M496 6M521 6M531
6M552 6M557 6M562 6B069
6B110 6B142 6B161 6B163
6B166

ASW.01 Gulf of Mexico 1M050 1M106 1B011
1B012 1B019 2M047 2M158

ASW.01 Gulf of Mexico (cont'd) 2M200 2M210 2M217 to 2M221 2M225 2M435 2M470 2M502 3M008 3M056 3M059 3M114 3M115 3M144 3M146 3B011 4M078 4M109 4M149 4M206 4M359 5M023 5B005 6M053 6M190 6M279 6M371 6M372 6M374 6M388 6M405 6M418 6M440 6M441 6M442 6B087 6B110 6B126

ASW.02 Caribbean Sea 1M083 1M106 1B019 2M001 2M002 2M052 2M200 2M528 3M130 3M144 4M011 4M109 4M123 4M140 4M151 4M206 6M442

ASE Atlantic S.E. 1M041 1M107 2M083 2M132 2M208 2M265 2M274 2M278 2M279 2M281 2M282 2M283 2M286 to 2M299 2M301 2M310 2M316 2M344 2M358 2M374 2M401 2M438 2M461 2M481 2M492 2M500 2M503 2M510 2M521 2M523 2M530 2M542 2M545 2M548 2M552 2B014 2B015 3M035 3M039 3M086 3M095 3M138 3M183 3M188 3M189 3M214 3M215 3M225 3M229 3M252 4M071 4M087 4M116 4M119 4M199 4M298 4M305 4M308 4M309 4M376 4M380 4M387 4M422 4M426 4B002 4B022 5M020 5M073 5B003 6M137 6M154 6M216 6M220 6M259 6M302 6M303 6M304 6M316 6M336 6M347 6M350 6M376 6M452 6M475 6M480 6M492 6M524 6M548 6M556 6M560 6M561 to 6M565

ASE.01 B. of Biscay 2M278 2M301

ASE.02 Mediterranean Sea 1M018 2M277 2M292 2M295 2M338 2M422 2M427 2M434 2M523 2B002 2B029 2B062 3M072 3M092 3M107 3M259 4M026 4M027 4M028 4M047 4M070 4M071 4M106 4M209 4M229 4M299 6M169 6M363 6M536 6M537 6M538 6B006

ASE.03 Mediterranean Sea, Western 1M029 2M058 2M143 2M253 2M267 2M284 2M285 2M290 2M313 2M326 2M329 2M344 2M372 2M383 2M416 2M420 2M425 2B051 3M019 3M020 3M159 3M206 3M207 4M115 4M120 4M173 4M295 4M296 4M302 4M310 5M054 6M032 6M175 6M179 6M259 6M387 6M403 6M426

ASE.04 Tyrrhenian Sea 2M421 4M155 4M246 4M247 4M363 6M011

ASE.05 Mediterranean Sea, Eastern 2M090 2M297 4M412 6M244

ASE.06 Aegean Sea 4M368

ASE.08 Adriatic Sea 3M133 3M195 4M064 4M098 4M107 4M158 4M208 6M156 6M201 6M204

ASE.10 Black Sea 2M121 2M295 2M337 2M350 2M359 2M360 2M361 2M370 2M443 2M458 3M091 3M116 3M210 4M012 4M101 4M316 5M037 5M072 6M002 6M164 6M174 6M177 6M366 6M367 6M439 6M450 6M457 6M461 6M479 6M490 6B103 6B203 6B206

ASE.11 Sea of Azov 1B036 4M316 6M177 6M428 6M429 6M490 6B103 6B210 6B212

ASE.12 G. of Guinea 2M299 2M316 6M315 6M415 6M490 6M491

I INDO-PACIFIC OCEAN 1M024 1M044 1M049 1M059 1M062 1M065 1M066 1M068 1M076 1M078 1M085 1M099 1M138 1B014 2M020 2M021 2M024 2M026 2M027 2M034 2M038 2M041 2M057 2M062 2M078 2M099 2M114 2M116 2M119 2M151 2M152 2M157 2M167 2M181 2M263 2M264 2M288 2M315 2M346 2M347 2M348 2M351 2M352 2M353 2M371 2M386 2M395 2M406 2M413 2M414 2M424 2M431 2M436 2M440 2M499 2M506 2M544 3M012 3M090 3M098 3M124 3M182 3M197 4M139 4M197 4M245 6M236 6M321 6M458 6M569 6B081

IN Pacific N. 1M006 1M134 1B013 1B036 2M003 2M013 2M046 2M064 2M068 2M072 2M077 2M086 2M095 2M096 2M101 2M154 2M168 2M178 2M180 2M241 2M242 2M245 2M255 2M257 2M258 2M268 2M271 2M272 2M307 2M308 2M324 2M325 2M327 2M335 2M381 2M396 2M441 2M454 2M466 2M475 2M479 2M501 2M505 2M518 2M522 2M524 2B018 2B033 2B044 3M006 3M028 3M043 3M045 3M052 3M053 3M054 3M057 3M076 3M077 3M078 3M081 to 3M084 3M106 3M119 3M121 3M131 3M145 3M147 3M148 3M153 3M179 3M200 3M239 3M243 3M248 3M252 3B007 4M010

IN Pacific N. (cont'd) 4M025 4M035
4M096 4M097 4M138 4M144
4M159 4M170 4M176 4M190
4M198 4M201 4M218 4M230
4M236 4M312 4M329 to
4M332 4M338 4M342 4M348
4M352 to 4M356 4M364
4M365 4M375 4M387 4M390
4M399 4M407 4M430 4M433
4M436 4M442 4M444 4M445
5M031 5M034 5M047 to
5M051 5M059 5M061 5M071
5B001 5B014 6M023 6M027
to 6M030 6M037 6M047
6M063 6M074 6M081 6M082
6M097 6M099 6M104 6M105
6M106 6M143 6M144 6M145
6M146 6M148 6M158 6M172
6M180 6M186 6M192 6M194
6M199 6M208 6M212 6M213
6M219 6M223 6M224 6M225
6M247 6M248 6M250 6M251
6M257 6M264 6M265 6M269
6M272 6M276 6M277 6M301
6M311 6M327 6M328 6M342
6M373 6M379 6M380 6M390
6M391 6M394 6M395 6M402
6M414 6M423 6M431 to
6M435 6M436 6M438 6M445
6M454 6M460 6M472 6M473
6M476 6M486 6M517 6M522
6B010 6B011 6B015 6B026
6B027 6B028 6B037 6B052
6B053 6B054 6B059 6B060
6B067 6B073 6B078 6B084
6B106 6B124 6B131 6B139
6B143 to 6B146 6B160
6B177 6B178 6B202 6B204
6B208

IN.01 Japan Sea 2M077 2M170 3M081
3M082 3M101 3M166 3M179
5M018 5M032 6M263 6M306

IN.02 Sea of Okhotsk 1B036 2M171 2M172
2M173 3M057 4M025 4M353
5M033 6M263 6M430 6M547
6B044 6B115 6B116 6B179
6B180

IN.03 Bering Sea 2M092 3M006 3M057
3M076 4M356 5M063 5M064
6M474 6M482 6M493 6M547

IN.04 G. of Alaska 2M086 6M474

IN.05 Georgia Strait 2M180

IS Tropical Indopacific 2M536 2M518
2M522 4M018 4M019 4M345

ISW Indian Ocean 1M032 1M046 2M014
2M075 2M078 2M115 2M118
2M120 2M127 2M146 to
2M149 2M181 2M182 2M188
2M258 2M291 2M341 2M375
2M397 2M418 2M429 2M457

ISW Indian Ocean (cont'd) 2M460 2M486
2M507 2M516 2M536 2M544
2B057 3M073 3M074 3M105
3M134 3M136 3M137 3M176
3M180 3M192 3M199 3M202
3M215 3M235 3M252 3M255
3M256 3M257 3B027 4M009
4M043 4M073 4M074 4M075
4M118 4M195 4M238 4M240
4M248 4M300 4M314 4M360
4M381 4M382 4M383 4M416
4M439 5M017 5M062 5M068
6M068 6M136 6M138 6M165
6M166 6M168 6M217 6M243
6M246 6M260 6M314 6M349
6M412 6M416 6M419 6M425
6M481 6M497 6M498 6M500
to 6M505 6M507 6M508
6M529 6M530 6M531 6M535
6M545 6M546 6M552 6M553
6M554 6M569 6B056

ISW.01 Red Sea 2M039 2M120 2M182
2M187 2M418 2B058 3M109
3M136 4M055 6M446 6M526

ISW.02 G. of Aden 2M120 2M182 3M109
3M202

ISW.04 G. of Oman 2M150

ISW.05 Arabian Sea 2M120 2M150 2M429
3M129 3M180 6M469 6M499

ISW.06 B. of Bengal 4B003 6M417 6M512

ISW.08 Mozambique Channel 2M182 2M341
3M176

ISEW Indopacific Central 1M114 1M134
1M151 1B013 1B036 2M013
2M044 2M048 2M071 2M077
2M101 2M169 2M185 2M239
2M240 2M248 2M249 2M256
2M260 2M308 2M311 2M342
2M343 2M363 2M399 2M400
2M405 2M454 2M455 2M493
2M529 2M547 2M551 2M553
3M032 3M104 3M123 3M126
3M135 3M154 3M166 3M181
3M183 3M196 3M215 3M217
3M218 3M232 3M252 3M254
4M018 4M020 4M127 4M128
4M129 4M174 4M219 4M248
4M250 4M252 4M261 4M262
4M272 to 4M275 4M314
4M324 4M326 4M327 4M328
4M347 4M360 4M366 4M367
4M390 4M414 4M432 4M434
4M437 4M439 5M029 6M057
6M062 6M065 6M077 6M084
6M103 6M242 6M243 6M318
6M323 6M355 6M365 6M389
6M436 6M448 6M449 6M451
6M462 6M468 6M481 6M524
6M525 6M528 6M531 6M540
6M542 6M644 6M552 6M559
6M561

ISEW.01 G. of Thailand 3M254

ISEW.02 S. China Sea 4M257 6M176 6M386
6M447 6M453

ISEW.03 G. of Tonkin 5M070 6M170 6M485

ISEW.04 E. China Sea 2M529 3M232 4M356
4M357 5M018

ISEW.05 Yellow Sea 5M018 6M142 6M263

ISEW.08 Sulu Sea 2M547

ISEW.09 Celebes Sea 2M547

ISEW.10 Java Sea 2M554

ISEW.13 Timor Sea 6M481

ISEW.14 Arafura Sea 2M423 6M481

ISEW.18 Coral Sea 2M185

ISE Pacific S.E. 1M038 1M120 1M151
2M003 2M095 2M096 2M097
2M103 2M164 2M245 2M255
2M268 2M272 2M275 2M325
2M327 2M342 2M363 2M364
2M373 2M387 2M399 2M402
to 2M405 2M453 2M480
2M484 2M489 2M519 2M525
2M530 2M534 2M546 2B018
2B033 2B038 3M028 3M045
3M052 3M053 3M054 3M077
3M085 3M088 3M104 3M106
3M119 3M121 3M131 3M147
3M148 3M165 3M178 3M198
3M209 3M216 3M240 3M241
3M242 3M251 3M252 3B007
4M005 4M010 4M037 4M046
4M057 4M096 4M097 4M110
4M138 4M140 4M144 4M159
4M169 4M183 4M239 4M263
4M365 4M387 4M401 4M438
5M067 6M003 6M018 6M107
6M147 6M167 6M209 6M214
6M215 6M231 6M255 6M276
6M278 6M282 6M365 6M436
6M438 6M443 6M444 6M456
6M522 6M524 6M533 6M557
6B160

ISE.01 G. of California 2M194 2M275
2M387 4M110 4M251 4M362
6M280 6M283

ISE.02 G. of Panama 2M480 4M109

P POLAR SEAS 1M024 1M044 1M059
1M062 1M065 1M066 1M068
1M076 1M085 1M099 1M138
2M024 2M034 2M114 2M116
2M167 2M205 2M264 2M315

P POLAR SEAS (cont'd) 2M346 2M347
2M348 2M351 2M352 2M353
2M371 2M386 2M395 2M406
2M413 2M414 2M424 2M436
2M499 2M506 3M012 3N098
3M182 4M139 6M236 6M458

PN Arctic Ocean 2M035 2M205 2M358
2M439 2M449 6M114 6M191
6M264

PN.02 Kara Sea 2M467 6B198

PN.03 Laptev Sea 2M022

PN.04 E. Siberian Sea 2M022

PN.05 Chuckchee Sea 2M092

PS Southern Ocean 2M059 2M078 2M119
2M140 2M440 3M060 3M061
3M064 3M065 4M197 4M245
6M121 6M171 6M173 6M321
6M458 6B081

PSW Southern Ocean, W. 1M002 1M003
1M028 1M151 2M023 2M053
2M054 2M137 2M138 2M139
2M141 2M146 2M174 2M185
2M188 2M233 2M349 2M375
2M405 2M450 2M457 2M549
2B045 3M001 3M002 3M062
3M063 3M066 to 3M071
3M073 3M113 3M194 3M252
4M001 4M004 4M132 4M171
4M183 4M188 4M255 4M258
5M014 5M015 5M039 5M066
6M004 6M038 6M116 6M122
6M123 6M124 6M181 6M216
6M237 to 6M240 6M249
6M258 6M278 6M284 6M348
6M351 6M463 6M535 6M558
6M566 6M567 6B069

PSE Southern Ocean, E. 1M002 1M003
1M151 2M008 2M146 2M188
2M269 2M391 2M457 2M464
2M465 2M491 2M498 2B028
3M252 4M184 4M188 4M260
4M262 4M378 4M403 to
4M406 4M441 4M446 5M012
5M013 6M126 6M243 6M295
6M345 6M349 6M401 6M449
6M498

PSE.02 Tasman Sea 2M185 2M269 2M464

PSEW S. Polar Seas 1M002 1M003 1M028
1G001 2M011 2M019 2M025
2M080 2M137 2M138 2M139
2M141 2M146 2M232 to
2M235 2M450 2M457 2M488
2M498 2M549 3M062 3M063
3M066 3M067 3M071 3M113
3M203 4M152 4M188 4M425
5M014 6M064 6M378 6M420
6M424 6M437 6M568

PSEW.01 Scotia Sea 2M137 to 2M140
2M233 2M450 2M549 3M062
3M063 5M012 5M013 6M122
6M123 6M124 6M413

PSEW.02 Weddell Sea 2M234

PSEW.04 Ross Sea 2M019 2M488

PSEW.05 Roald Amundsen Sea 2M232

PSEW.06 Bellingshausen Sea 2M235

L INLAND SEAS AND INTERTERRITORIAL LAKE SYSTEMS

L.11 E. African Lakes 2F064 6F117
6F239 6F240

L.21 American Great Lakes 2B017 2F030
2F070 2F080 3F007 3F016
3F044 4F014 4F018 4F027
6F061 6F166 6F267

L.72 Caspian Sea 1B036 2M295 2B049
2B055 2B056 3B013 6M264
6B149 6B150 6B158 6B164
6B191 6B195 6B196 6B211
6B217 7B005

L.73 Aral Sea 6B193

L.75 L. Baikal 3F018 3F026 3F028
3F051 5F010 6M264 6F138
6F145 6F279

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Volume 17 - Taxonomic Index

1,23 Oncorhynchus sp. 6B171 6B202
Osmerus 1B036 6B020 6B050
6B133 6B156 6B175 6B197
6F181 6F251 6F298
Parasalmo 6F128
Plecoglossus 6F018 6F197
Prosopium 5F002
RETROPINNIDAE 6B080
SALANGIDAE 6B080
Salmo, gen. 4F088 6B018 6B139
6B156 6B175 6B205 6B223
6F128 6F148 6F164 6F178
6F190 6F202 6F204 6F294
Salmo clarkii 6F159 6F183
6F189
Salmo gairdnerii 2F031 5F009
6B053 6B098 6B099 6B108
6B138 6B144 6B146 6B169
6B207 6B220 6F003 6F023
6F029 6F031 6F037 6F042
6F059 6F066 6F081 6F118
6F119 6F122 6F124 6F125
6F152 to 6F155 6F157
6F176 6F189 6F196 6F209
6F263 6F278 6F308
Salmo salar 5M024 5M025 6B023
6B024 6B025 6B036 6B039
6B040 6B061 6B074 to
6B077 6B082 6B107 6B109
6B120 6B133 6B141 6B142
6B165 6B207 6B215
Salmo trutta 5B010 6B023
6B024 6B109 6B167 6B169
6F022 6F027 6F037 6F040
6F127 6F150 6F155 6F162
6F168
Salmo sp. 6B215
SALMONIDAE 1B011 1B012 1B035
1F008 1F010 5M033 5F013
6B009 6B031 6B034 6B035
6B038 6B054 6B072 6B117
6B129 6B143 6B147 6B159
6B161 6B197 6F170
Salvelinus alpinus 6B014 6B218
Salvelinus fontinalis 3F014
6B133 6B168 6B169 6F004
6F042 6F065 6F080 6F082
6F159 6F160 6F226
Salvelinus, gen. 6B042 6B067
6B197 6B198 6B205 6F128
6F164 6F294
Salvelinus hy. 6F160
Salvelinus namaycush 6B077 6F061
6F160
Salvelinus sp. 6B171 6B192
Stenodus 6F007
Thymallus 6B205 6F024 6F128
6F145 6F146

1,24 ESOCIDAE 1B010 1B011 6B031
6B103 6F025 6F229

1,24 Esox 6B024 6F036 6F043 6F048
6F078 6F156 6F164 6F172
6F184 6F187 6F190 6F202
6F254 6F276 6F284 6F287
6F294

1,25 Astronesthes 6M569
GONOSTOMIDAE 6M492 6M522 6M553
IDIACANTHIDAE 6M522
MAUROLICIDAE 6M553
STERNOPTYCHIDAE 6M522 6M554
STOMIATIDAE 6M522

1,26 Winteria 6M318

1,29 ANOTOPTERIDAE 6M413

1,31 GALAXIIDAE 6B045 6B080

1,32 ALEPISAURIDAE 6M554
Alepisaurus 6M554 6M561
Bathylaco 6M564
Benthosema 6M343
Ceratoscopelus 6M489
Diaphus 6M528
Dolichosudis 6M087
EVERMANNELLIDAE 6M522
Gymnoscopelus 6M124
Myctophum 6M524
Pontosudis 6M086
SCOPELIDAE 3M054 6M068 6M282
6M321 6M522 6M553
Scopelus 6M524
Stenobrachius 6M522
SUDIDAE 6M413 6M554
SYNODIDAE 5M070 6M553

1,36 MORMYRIDAE 6F117

1,38 Alestes 6F131 6F239 6F240
CHARACIDAE 6F051
CHARACINOIDEI 6F057
Colossoma 6F225
Distichodus 6F139
Hemistichodus 6F132
Hepsetus 6F240
Piabucina 6F225

1,39 Electrophorus 6F087
GYMNOTOIDAE 6F057

1,40 Abramis 5F006 6B199 6F068
6F078 6F217 6F237 6F264
6F275 6F276 6F282 6F293
6F294 6F299 6F301 6F305
Acheilognathus 6F049
Alburnus 6F293
Aristichthys 6F272
Aspius 6B193 6B194
Barbus 6F032 6F221 6F239
6F249
Blicca 6F217
Brachydanio 6F266
Carassius 6F041 6F075 6F083
6F120 6F129 6F198 6F200
6F208 6F210 6F250 6F255
6F257 6F265 6F266 6F271
6F294
Carpiodes 6F246

2,29 Pacifastacus 4F088 6F056
PAGURIDAE 6M028
Pagurus 4M038 4M162 4M171
6M534
PALINURIDAE 2M516
Palinurus 6M217 6M234 6M403
6M498
Panulirus 6M245 6M311 6M349
6M436 6M559
Paralithodes 1B036 4M025
5F013 6M028 6M078 6M194
6M269 6M379 6M394 6M430
to 6M435 6M473
PARTHENOPIDAE 4M157
Petalomera 4M250
Petrolisthes 4M254
Pinnotheres 4M249
Pisoides 4M099
Pleistacantha 4M416
PORTUNIDAE 4M156 4M157
Portunus 4M415
Potamocarcinus 4B027
Procambarus 6F171
REPTANTIA 2B036 4M104 4B017
6M351
Rhithropanopeus 4M065 4M316
Scylla 4B023
Scyllarides 4M251 6M347
Scyllarus 6M403 6M498
Stemonopa 4M079
Thalamita 4M366
Uca 4M163 4M164 4M165
4M172 6M198
Xanthias 4M414
XANTHIDAE 4M156 4M157
Xanthodius 4B027

2,99 CRUSTACEANS - Misc. 1M027
to 1M030 1M041 1M043
1M044 1M045 1M052 1M065
1M074 1M082 1M083 1M099
1M106 1M132 1M134 1M141
1M149 1B004 1B009 1B011
1B016 1B019 1B020 1B023
1B035 2M178 2M338 2B040
4M047 4M066 4M076 4M084
4M108 4M180 4M217 4M237
4M321 4M322 4M338 4F093
5M020 5M024 5M025 5M036
5M039 5M069 5M073 5B004
6M110 6B032 6B220 7M003
7M011 7G067 7G083

3,00 MOLLUSCS - Gen. 1M003 1M013
1M015 1M019 1M025 1M029
1M038 1M039 1M047 1M050
1M052 1M058 1M059 1M060
1M062 1M064 1M065 1M069
1M070 1M074 1M077 1M088
1M089 1M090 1M100 1M104
1M106 1M107 1M108 1M132
1M133 1M134 1M151 1B001

3,00 MOLLUSCS - Gen. (Cont'd)
1B012 1B014 1B025 1B029
1B032 1B034 1B036 1B041
1F007 1F009 1G001 1G009
2M021 2M039 2M098 2M101
2M133 2M143 2M233 2M275
2M283 2M363 2M366 2M390
2M444 2M459 2M484 2M503
2M504 2M550 2B018 2B042
2F012 2F045 2F051 2F056
2F061 2F067 2F078 3M003
3M004 3M005 3M010 3M011
3M016 3M019 3M021 3M023
3M024 3M025 3M034 3M035
3M038 3M039 3M040 3M050
3M051 3M054 3M058 3M061
3M073 3M074 3M078 3M081
3M094 3M099 3M101 3M103
3M107 3M108 3M109 3M122
3M136 3M144 3M146 3M153
3M154 3M161 3M165 3M182
3M193 3M197 3M198 3M199
3M202 3M204 3M208 3M209
3M217 3M218 3M223 3M232
3M233 3M256 3B004 3B006
3B007 3B009 3B011 3B023
3B024 3B025 3F001 3F002
3F006 3F061 3F062 3F067
3F093 4M004 4M026 4M027
4M028 4M034 4M035 4M049
4M062 4M068 4M070 4M082
4M106 4M107 4M111 4M112
4M121 4M125 4M190 4M258
4M260 4M276 4M281 4M282
4M283 4M314 4M315 4M343
4M352 4M353 4M354 4M356
4M375 4B002 4B003 4B004
4B021 4B035 4F004 to
4F007 4F009 4F011 4F012
4F019 4F026 4F034 4F040
4F044 4F053 4F056 4F065
4F086 4F092 6M018 6M024
6M138 6B127 6B147 6B193
6F138 7M007 7B001 7B003
7G026 7G037 7G038 7G068
7G082

3,01 AMPHINEURA 4M056 6M148
3,02 APLACOPHORA 7G041
3,03 POLYPLACOPHORA 7G041
3,04 SCAPHOPODA 7G041
3,05 GASTROPODA 3M045 3M046
3M181 4M056 4M394 4M402
4M422 4B012 4B034 4F002
4F060 4F070 4F081 4F110
7G041

3,07 Acmaea 4M331
Astraea 6M187
Calliostoma 4M420
Cittarium 6M187
Gibbula 4M420

6,33 Capillaria 5F011
Contracaecum 6M091 6M163
6M322 6M324 6M438
Crassicauda 6M420 6M463
Cystidicola 6B042 6B159
Hapalomus 4B030
Hepaticola 5F011
Metabronema 6B159
NEMATODA 1M013 1B010
1B011 1B012 1B030 1B031
1B037 1B042 4M276 4M286
4F086 6M164 6M176 6M223
6M264 6M439 6M441 6F089
6F206 6F231 6F232 6F307
7G045
Oceanicucullanus 6M462
Parafilaroides 6M438
Paramesacanthion 4M427
Philometra 6M419 6F250
Phlyctainophora 6M460
Piavussunema 6F051
Rhabdochona 6B159
Raphidascaris 6F229
Spinitectus 6M174
Stenurus 6M443
Tonaudia 6M421
6,34 Nectonema 4M182
6,35 ACANTHOCEPHALA 1M013 1B010
1B011 1B012 1B030 1B031
1B037 1B042 6M164 6M176
6M223 6M264 6M439 6M441
6F021 6F089 6F231 6F232
6F307 7G045
Corynosomum 6M173
Echinorynchus 6M163
Neoechinorhynchus 6F230
6F248
Paracanthorhynchus 6B045
Pomphorhynchus 6F249
6,37 Asplachna 3F075
ROTATORIA 3F044 3F055
3F106 3F107
6,38 GASTROTRICHA 4M276 4M300
Pseudostomella 4M423
Turbanella 4M200
6,39 Cateria 4M284
6,40 BRYOZOA 1B039 2M283
4M112 4M354 4M356 4M359
7B014
6,41 ENTOPROCTA 4M269 7B014
6,42 Bugula 4M048
Cellarinelloides 4M425
Cribrilaria 4M299
Cryptosula 4M243
ECTOPROCTA 4M105 4M269
Flustra 4M243
Fredericilla 6F034
Parasmittia 4M243
Schizoporella 4M243
Trilaminopora 4M425

6,43 BRACHIOPODA 1B014
4M004 4M108 4M217 4M322
4M353 7M006 7M012
Neothyris 4M404
6,44 PHORONIDEA 4M269 4M281
Phoronis 4M224
6,45 CHAETOGNATHA 1M074 3M038
3M046 3M063 3M073 3M076
3M081 3M084 3M109 3M193
3M199 3M206 3B023
Eukrohnia 3M235
Krohnitta 3M082 3M194
Pterosagitta 3M082 3M194
Sagitta 3M018 3M082 3M171
3M177 3M194
6,46 ANNELIDA 1M074 3M073 3B023
4M004 4M025 4M076 4M108
4M112 4M276 4M281 4M321
4M322 4M338 4F086
6,48 POLYCHAETA 1B014 3M038
3M046 3M258 4M020 4M027
4M094 4M111 4M260 4M269
4M314 4M315 4M353 4M354
4M356 4M402 4M426 4B035
6M554
6,49 Autolytus 4M072
Diopatra 4M216 4M371
Eulalia 4M334 4M429
4B015
Glycera 4M429
Hyalinoecia 4M371
Leanira 4M294
Lumbrinereis 4M294
Neanthes 4M096
Nereis 4M153
Pelagobia 3M057
Phalacrophorus 3M057
Phyllodoce 4M429
PILARGIDAE 4M138
POLYNOIDAE 3M102
Rhynchonerella 3M227
SYLLIDAE 4M228
TOMOPTERIDAE 3M109 4M138
Tomopteris 3M057
Typhloscolex 3M057
6,50 ACROCIRRIDAE 4M139
Arenicola 4M285 4M408
Chaetopterus 4M294
Cirriformia 4M170
Clymenella 4M216
Hydroides 4M048
Hypania 4F034
Manayunkia 4B037
Mercierella 4B037
Notomastus 4M429
Owenia 4M294
Pista 4M294
Poecilochaetus 4M383
Polydora 4M266
Sabellaria 4M185 4M279

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES



Volume 17 - Subject Index

(a) Subject Index - Two-Digit Code

2M269 2M270 2M271 2M273
2M274 2M277 2M279 2M283
2M284 2M285 2M287 2M288
2M301 2M307 2M314 2M320
2M323 2M346 2M347 2M349
2M351 2M352 2M353 2M355
to 2M362 2M370 2M371
2M374 2M396 2M397 2M399
2M400 2M403 2M405 to
2M408 2M412 2M413 2M414
2M417 2M418 2M420 2M421
2M424 2M425 2M426 2M431
2M432 2M435 2M440 to
2M443 2M453 2M460 2M461
2M463 to 2M466 2M470
2M477 2M480 2M490 to
2M493 2M495 2M498 to
2M502 2M505 to 2M508
2M512 2M517 2M518 2M520
to 2M527 2M534 2M540
2M542 to 2M549 2M552
2B014 2B018 2B019 2B020
2B045 2B047 2B049 2B050
2B051 2F019 2F027 4M305

## 2.4 Physics of sea and fresh water

1G016
2M003 2M006 2M007 2M012
2M013 2M014 2M020 2M021
2M028 to 2M031 2M033
2M055 2M056 2M058 2M066
2M067 2M094 2M112 2M182
2M192 2M194 2M230 2M294
2M296 2M302 to 2M306
2M329 2M333 2M387 2M389
2M392 2M393 2M394 2M398
2M410 2M428 2M494 2M503
2M504 2B012 2B061 2F001
2F026

## 2.5 Chemistry of sea and fresh water

1M020 1M024 1M090 1B004
2M001 2M005 2M015 2M051
2M069 2M082 2M089 2M090
2M095 2M096 2M099 2M102
2M103 2M104 2M108 2M109
2M111 2M113 2M121 2M134
2M136 2M140 to 2M143
2M157 2M189 2M190 2M195
2M197 2M198 2M204 2M209
2M212 2M214 2M231 2M243
2M247 2M261 2M280 2M292
2M296 2M309 2M327 2M328
2M330 2M332 2M336 2M338
2M339 2M340 2M344 2M350
2M354 2M363 2M365 2M366
2M367 2M368 2M384 2M395
2M404 2M422 2M429 2M433
2M444 2M452 2M454 2M455
2M456 2M472 2M476 2M482
2M483 2M484 2M510 2M511
2M516 2M529 2M531 2M532
2M533 2M539 2M550 2B003
2B004 2B006 2B011 2B013
2B024 2B032 2B034 to
2B037 2B041 2B044 2B048
2B054 2B059 2F003 2F004
2F006 2F009 2F038 to
2F044 2F048 2F055 2F057
2F062 2F069 2F080 2F081
2F082 2F085

## 2.6 Structure, dynamics and circulation

1M134 2M008 2M010 2M017
2M018 2M022 2M026 2M027
2M035 2M036 2M038 2M040
2M041 2M042 2M045 to
2M048 2M050 2M053 2M057
2M059 2M063 2M071 2M073
2M076 2M077 2M078 2M088
2M092 2M093 2M097 2M099
2M103 2M106 2M116 2M118
to 2M121 2M126 2M128
to 2M132 2M135 2M138
2M139 2M141 2M144 2M151
2M152 2M154 2M164 2M167
2M168 2M170 2M172 to
2M176 2M178 2M180 2M185
to 2M188 2M191 2M199
to 2M204 2M206 2M216
2M217 2M221 2M222 2M230
2M232 to 2M235 2M237
2M239 to 2M242 2M244
2M245 2M249 2M250 2M257
2M259 2M260 2M263 2M275
2M278 2M280 2M282 2M286
2M290 2M291 2M293 2M295
2M298 2M299 2M310 2M311
2M313 2M315 2M316 2M325
2M326 2M328 2M329 2M331
2M335 2M341 2M342 2M343
2M348 2M369 2M372 2M373
2M377 to 2M381 2M385
to 2M388 2M391 2M394
2M416 2M427 2M430 2M436
2M437 2M438 2M439 2M446
2M447 2M448 2M450 2M452
2M456 2M457 2M459 2M462
2M467 2M468 2M475 2M478
2M479 2M481 2M485 to
2M489 2M503 2M513 2M516
2M519 2M528 2M535 to
2M538 2M541 2M551 2M553
2B001 2B021 2B022 2F046
6B147

## 2.7 Waves, tides and water level

2M045
2M049 2M091 2M096 2M105
2M117 2M124 2M125 2M165

3M055 3M061 3M062 3M088
3M098 3M116 3M117 3M153
3M162 3M164 3M192 3M238
3M244 3M257 3B007 3B008
3B010 3B012 3B018 3B019
3B029 3F017 3F025 3F056
3F057 3F058 3F063 3F070
3F077 3G001 3G002 4F062
7G007

## 4. BENTHOS

### 4.1 General

3M023 4M004 4M026 4M028
4M034 4M035 4M042 4M049
4M060 4M062 4M068 4M070
4M076 4M082 4M094 4M103
4M106 4M107 4M125 4M177
4M356 4M358 4M375 4M392
4M409 4M415 4B004 4B021
4B035 4F006 4F011 4F012
4F014 4F021 to 4F024
4F040 4F048 4F049 4F051
4F054 4F083 4F088 4F111
6M195 6B147 6B154

### 4.2 Zoobenthos - systematics and development

3M128 4M001 4M002
4M003 4M007 4M008 4M015
4M016 4M020 4M021 4M030
4M046 4M053 4M054 4M056
4M057 4M072 4M073 4M079
4M081 4M086 4M087 4M092
4M099 4M105 4M109 4M110
4M115 4M117 4M126 4M130
4M138 4M139 4M140 4M144
4M145 4M155 4M158 4M160
4M171 4M185 4M186 4M187
4M189 4M203 4M219 4M224
4M226 4M229 4M238 4M239
4M243 4M246 4M247 4M249
4M250 4M251 4M254 to
4M257 4M261 4M262 4M266
4M267 4M269 4M270 4M274
4M279 4M284 4M289 4M292
4M295 4M299 to 4M303
4M334 4M360 4M363 4M364
4M367 4M381 4M382 4M383
4M400 4M402 1M406 4M411
4M412 4M414 4M423 4M424
4M425 4M427 4M428 4B010
4B012 4B013 4B018 4B030
4F046 4F064 4F069 4F073
4F077 4F081 4F084 4F087
4F100 6M009 6M025 6M032
6M042 6M059 6M128 6M151
6M197 6M199 6M210 6M219
6M235 6M246 6M300 6M347
6M351 6M468 6M469 6M474
6M496 6M499 6M534 6M559
6B111 6B187 6F076 6F126

### 4.3 Zoobenthos - distribution and ecology

1M003 1M088 1B034
2M044 4M001 4M003 4M008
4M011 4M012 4M020 4M021
4M023 4M025 4M043 4M046
4M048 4M056 4M057 4M074
4M075 4M087 4M088 4M090
4M092 4M104 4M109 to
4M112 4M121 to 4M124
4M127 4M129 4M132 4M151
4M154 4M173 4M175 4M179
4M180 4M182 4M183 4M184
4M188 4M190 4M195 4M200
4M205 4M219 4M224 4M226
4M230 4M237 4M245 4M247
4M249 4M253 4M255 4M258
4M259 4M260 4M264 4M274
4M276 4M279 4M281 to
4M284 4M286 4M289 4M296
4M298 4M299 4M300 4M314
4M315 4M326 4M330 4M343
4M344 4M352 to 4M355
4M357 4M362 4M365 4M367
4M368 4M369 4M381 4M383
4M388 4M393 4M394 4M403
4M404 4M405 4M408 4M413
4M417 4M420 4M422 4M426
4M430 4B002 4B003 4B007
4B008 4B011 4B025 4B028
4B037 4B039 4B040 4B041
4F004 4F005 4F007 4F018
4F025 4F026 4F027 4F029
4F034 4F053 4F056 4F059
4F060 4F061 4F065 4F067
4F070 4F075 4F077 4F082
4F084 4F086 4F089 4F091
4F092 4F094 4F095 4F100
4F110 6M009 6M021 6M025
6M033 6M046 6M058 6M138
6M238 6M244 6M349 6M363
6M430 6M431 to 6M435
6M474 6M476 6M477 6M498
6M499 6M507 6B069 6B090
6F112

### 4.4 Zoobenthos - physiology and behaviour

1M001 3M115
4M006 4M009 4M014 4M017
4M029 4M032 4M036 to
4M041 4M044 4M045 4M047
4M051 4M052 4M055 4M058
4M059 4M064 4M065 4M067
4M071 4M077 4M081 4M084
4M091 4M108 4M116 4M133
4M134 4M135 4M140 4M142
4M146 4M148 4M153 4M156
4M157 4M159 4M161 to
4M165 4M167 to 4M170
4M172 4M174 4M176 4M178
4M181 4M191 4M192 4M195

4M196 4M198 4M199 4M201
4M202 4M204 4M206 4M207
4M209 to 4M212 4M214
to 4M217 4M221 4M222
4M228 4M230 4M232 4M234
4M236 4M241 4M244 4M263
4M267 4M268 4M275 4M280
4M285 4M287 4M290 4M291
4M293 4M294 4M297 4M304
4M306 4M307 4M311 4M312
4M316 to 4M324 4M327
4M328 4M329 4M331 4M337
4M339 to 4M342 4M345
to 4M351 4M359 4M361
4M366 4M370 4M371 4M372
4M374 4M385 4M386 4M389
4M390 4M391 4M396 4M397
4M399 4M401 4M410 4M416
4M419 4M421 4M429 4M431
4B001 4B009 4B014 to
4B017 4B019 4B020 4B022
4B023 4B027 4B029 4B031
4B033 4B034 4B036 4B038
4F002 4F009 4F017 4F025
4F039 4F041 4F042 4F043
4F071 4F078 4F079 4F097
4F105 4F106 4F108 4F112
6M002 6M013 6M055 6M067
6M078 6M080 6M096 6M100
6M108 6M120 6M125 6M127
6M140 6M148 6M150 6M157
6M158 6M187 6M188 6M189
6M194 6M198 6M200 6M201
6M202 6M206 6M210 6M217
6M230 6M233 6M234 6M235
6M245 6M247 6M248 6M266
6M269 6M270 6M288 6M295
6M311 6M339 to 6M342
6M356 6M357 6M358 6M373
6M379 6M381 6M382 6M383
6M392 6M394 6M396 6M398
6M399 6M400 6M403 6M422
6M430 6M471 6M473 6M475
6M478 6M487 6M495 6M497
6M500 6M506 6M513 6M517
6M518 6M532 6B085 6B086
6B091 6B092 6B093 6B121
6B151 6B155 6B163 6F014
6F015 6F056 6F077 6F123
6F151 6F169 6F171 6F195
6F212 6F213 6F252 6F258

4.5 Phytobenthos 1M002 1M042 1M080
1F002 2M444 3F069 4M005
4M010 4M013 4M018 4M019
4M022 4M024 4M031 4M033
4M061 4M063 4M069 4M078
4M080 4M083 4M085 4M089
4M095 4M097 4M098 4M101
4M102 4M113 4M114 4M118
4M119 4M120 4M131 4M136
4M137 4M141 4M147 4M149
4M150 4M152 4M166 4M194
4M208 4M213 4M220 4M223
4M231 4M233 4M235 4M242
4M271 4M273 4M288 4M308
4M309 4M310 4M325 4M332
4M333 4M336 4M338 4M358
4M373 4M376 to 4M380
4M384 4M387 4M395 4M407
4M418 4M432 to 4M446
4B005 4B024 4B026 4B032
4B042 4F001 4F003 4F008
4F009 4F010 4F013 4F015
4F019 4F020 4F028 4F030
4F031 4F033 4F035 to
4F038 4F044 4F045 4F047
4F050 4F052 4F055 4F057
4F058 4F062 4F063 4F072
4F074 4F076 4F080 4F085
4F090 4F091 4F093 4F099
4F102 4F103 4F104 4F107
4F109 4F113 to 4F116
6M075 6M126 6M144 6M152
6M350 6M359 6M362 6M480
6M539

5 FISHING (See also 6.8)

5.1 Statistical returns 5M024 5M025
5M036 5M048 5M065 5M068
5M069 5B004 5F003

5.2 Vessels 5M029

5.3 Gear 1M105 5M002 to
5M007 5M012 5M013 5M014
5M016 5M021 5M022 5M026
5M027 5M028 5M030 5M033
5M034 5M035 5M037 5M040
5M049 5M058 5M060 5M063
5M064 5M067 5M074 5B002
5B008 5B009 6B154

5.4 Grounds and fishing surveys 5M019
5M020 5M034 5M039 5M048
5M052 5M053 5M054 5M066
5M069 5B003 5B005 5F003
5F004

5.5 Fish technology 5M017 5M051
6M124 6M301 6M338 6M371
6B038

5.6 Economics of fishing 1M082 5M046
5M050 5M073

6 AQUATIC STOCKS

6.0 General biology 1M006 1M086 5M070

6M003 6M038 6M042 6M047
6M121 6M123 6M130 6M149
6M154 6M225 6M257 6M264
6M265 6M275 6M276 6M298
6M320 6M337 6M448 6M520
6M528 6M535 6M540 6M544
6M548 6M551 6B046 6B058
6B126 6F042 6F045 6F054
6F144 6F146 6F150 6F170
6F267 6F277 6F279 6F290
6F297

6.1 Systematics 1M008 5F005 6M004
6M005 6M008 6M023 6M040
6M045 6M068 6M081 6M083
6M084 6M094 6M129 6M136
6M146 6M154 6M181 6M182
6M191 6M214 6M227 6M237
6M241 6M250 6M253 6M254
6M255 6M258 6M259 6M260
6M271 6M281 6M282 6M286
6M310 6M314 6M315 6M317
6M343 6M344 6M348 6M365
6M376 6M412 6M484 6M489
6M490 6M494 6M501 6M504
6M505 6M508 6M509 6M510
6M519 6M521 6M524 6M525
6M529 6M531 6M545 6M547
6M556 6M560 6M565 6M567
6M571 6B001 6B020 6B057
6B071 6B080 6B081 6B096
6B100 6B129 6B153 6B166
6B185 6B194 6B197 6B198
6B199 6B207 6F006 6F008
6F017 6F037 6F038 6F062
6F063 6F067 6F079 6F091
6F092 6F104 6F106 6F107
6F121 6F132 6F133 6F134
6F147 6F157 6F161 6F166
6F167 6F174 6F185 6F202
6F204 6F253 6F259 6F262
6F265 6F266 6F268 6F269
6F280 6F281 6F302 6F303

6.2 Distribution and ecology 1M008
1M014 3M095 5M072 5B012
5F008 6M001 6M022 6M030
6M043 6M052 6M068 6M081
6M084 6M094 6M095 6M102
6M116 6M117 6M119 6M138
6M142 6M143 6M182 6M185
6M193 6M196 6M209 6M215
6M216 6M241 6M249 6M254
6M258 6M260 6M279 6M283
6M284 6M287 6M303 6M314
6M318 6M321 6M323 6M344
6M348 6M372 6M413 6M414
6M472 6M481 6M485 6M489
6M492 6M502 6M503 6M504
6M511 6M519 6M546 6M552
6M553 6M556 6B005 6B012
6B030 6B034 6B056 6B094
6B101 6B102 6B103 6B106
6B107 6B115 6B133 6B179
6B203 6B206 6B212 6F009
6F011 6F028 6F055 6F063
6F103 6F167 6F253 6F269
6F270 6F274 6F281 6F288

6.3 Physiology and behaviour 1B006 1B007
2M363 4M201 4F088 4F101
5M017 5M071 5B010 5B011
5B017 5F010 6M001 6M012
6M015 6M018 6M020 6M037
6M051 6M054 6M056 6M062
6M064 6M065 6M069 to
6M073 6M076 6M081 6M082
6M090 6M093 6M098 6M099
6M100 6M103 6M104 6M107
6M113 6M115 6M118 6M124
6M131 6M137 6M145 6M149
6M155 6M156 6M180 6M186
6M192 6M203 6M204 6M205
6M208 6M211 6M212 6M213
6M221 6M222 6M224 6M229
6M230 6M231 6M239 6M240
6M251 6M252 6M256 6M261
6M267 6M268 6M272 6M277
to 6M280 6M289 6M294
6M296 6M297 6M299 6M301
6M305 6M307 6M310 6M312
6M313 6M316 6M317 6M319
6M325 6M327 6M333 6M335
6M336 6M343 6M345 6M346
6M352 6M355 6M360 6M364
6M367 6M372 6M374 to
6M378 6M380 6M388 to
6M391 6M393 6M395 6M397
6M404 6M405 6M406 6M411
6M414 6M415 6M423 to
6M426 6M428 6M429 6M436
6M437 6M466 6M467 6M470
6M479 6M482 6M483 6M486
6M488 6M491 6M512 6M514
6M515 6M520 6M522 6M523
6M526 6M527 6M530 6M531
6M533 6M542 6M543 6M552
6M554 6M555 6M557 6M558
6M561 6B002 to 6B009
6B014 6B016 6B018 6B019
6B022 6B024 to 6B028
6B031 6B032 6B033 6B035
6B037 6B039 6B040 6B047
6B049 6B050 6B051 6B053
6B055 6B057 6B059 6B060
6B062 to 6B067 6B070
6B074 6B075 6B076 6B078
6B079 6B082 6B084 6B087
6B088 6B089 6B095 6B096

6B097 6B105 6B110 6B117
6B118 6B120 6B121 6B123
6B124 6B125 6B129 6B132
6B133 6B135 6B136 6B137
6B140 6B142 6B144 6B145
6B148 6B149 6B151 6B160
6B161 6B162 6B164 6B165
6B167 to 6B173 6B177
6B184 6B186 6B188 6B189
6B191 6B192 6B193 6B195
6B202 6B204 6B205 6B206
6B209 6B210 6B211 6B214
6B215 6B216 6B218 6B220
6F001 to 6F005 6F008
6F010 6F012 6F013 6F016
6F020 6F022 6F023 6F024
6F026 6F027 6F029 6F033
6F035 6F036 6F038 6F041
6F044 6F046 6F057 6F058
6F060 6F064 6F065 6F067
6F068 6F070 6F072 6F074
6F078 6F080 to 6F083
6F085 to 6F088 6F090
6F093 6F094 6F095 6F098
6F100 6F101 6F102 6F105
6F108 to 6F111 6F115
to 6F120 6F122 to
6F125 6F127 6F128 6F129
6F131 6F133 6F136 6F138
6F145 6F148 6F149 6G154
6F155 6F158 6F163 6F164
6F165 6F168 6F176 to
6F184 6F186 6F188 6F190
6F192 6F193 6F194 6F197
6F199 6F200 6F201 6F208
to 6F211 6F214 6F215
6F226 6F254 to 6F257
6F260 6F261 6F263 6F264
6F271 6F272 6F273 6F276
6F283 6F284 6F287 6F291
6F292 6F294 6F295 6F296
6F299 6F300 6F301 6F305
6F306 6F308 6F309

6.4 **Parasites, diseases, abnormalities**

1M013 1B030 1B037 1B042
1G002 5F011 6M010 6M011
6M017 6M019 6M026 6M034
6M035 6M039 6M041 6M044
6M049 6M060 6M061 6M091
6M105 6M106 6M163 to
6M166 6M168 to 6M179
6M190 6M207 6M218 6M223
6M226 6M232 6M236 6M261
6M322 6M324 6M384 to
6M387 6M401 6M402 6M416
to 6M421 6M438 to
6M442 6M445 6M446 6M447
6M449 to 6M464 6M509
6M510 6M516 6B029 6B036
6B042 to 6B045 6B061
6B072 6B073 6B109 6B122
6B141 6B146 6B156 to
6B159 6B175 6B176 6B221
to 6B224 6F007 6F021
6F031 6F032 6F040 6F048
to 6F053 6F062 6F066
6F069 6F075 6F084 6F124
6F152 6F153 6F156 6F159
6F162 6F206 6F207 6F216
to 6F225 6F227 to
6F251 6F307

6.5 **Stock fluctuations and population studies**

1B035 1M065 1B005 1B026
5M008 to 5M011
5B016 5F006 5F007
6M014 6M016 6M036 6M048
6M063 6M097 6M111 6M112
6M114 6M134 6M183 6M227
6M259 6M283 6M285 6M302
6M325 6M334 6M366 6M369
6M465 6M477 6M483 6M543
6M548 6M549 6M566 6M567
6B010 6B011 6B013 6B015
6B023 6B052 6B053 6B094
6B102 6B103 6B104 6B147
6B168 6B201 6B208 6F033
6F042 6F043 6F071 6F096
6F103 6F131 6F135 6F137
6F181 6F275 6F276 6F282
6F289 6F298 6F304

6.6 **Selection by fishing gear** 5M016

5B006 5F002

6.7 **Marking**

6M053 6M057 6M088
6M101 6M132 6M133 6M141
6M493 6M551 6M570 6B054
6B119 6B131 6B217 6F025
6F278

6.8 **Fisheries for particular species or groups**

5M011 to 5M015
5M018 5M023 5M047 6M050
5M054 5M062 5B001 5B007
6M029 6M033 6M048 6M063
6M121 6M238 6M275 6M323
6M329 6M369 6M407 6M551
6B034 6B069 6F055

6.9 **Hatcheries, aquaria, culture** 1M053

1F010 1F014 5B010 5F001
5F009 5F013 6M007 6M075
6M079 6M089 6M109 6M135
6M140 6M151 6M262 6M290
to 6M293 6M331 6M361

6M363 6M408 6M409 6M410
6M550 6B021 6B041 6B077
6B083 6B108 6B113 6B127
6B143 6B181 6B183 6B187
6B196 6B200 6B213 6B214
6F018 6F030 6F034 6F059
6F061 6F070 6F073 6F089
6F096 6F099 6F102 6F112
6F130 6F136 6F141 6F160
6F187 6F189 6F191 6F272
6F285 6F286 6F291 6F293
6F296 6F304 6F305

## 7 MISCELLANEOUS AND AUXILIARIES

### 7.1 Mathematical and statistical methods

7M002 7M008 7B001
7B002 7B004 7B011 7B012
7G002 7G003 7G009 7G010
7G014 7G018 7G020 7G023
7G026 7G028 7G030 7G032
7G033 7G034 7G044 7G053
7G056 7G060 7G077 7G081

### 7.2 General

1M044 1M066 1M099
1M110 1B004 1B005 1B022
1B029 1B038 1G005 1G012
2M346 2M366 2M430 2M510
2B035 2B036 2B040 2F069
3M182 3B018 4F026 4F088
6M024 6M122 6M183 6M256
6M262 6B048 6B083 6B117
6B193 7B003 7B004 7B007
7B008 7G001 7G004 7G006
7G011 7G012 7G015 7G016
7G017 7G019 7G021 7G022
7G024 7G025 7G027 7G037
7G038 7G039 7G042 7G043
7G045 7G046 7G048 7G049
7G050 7G052 7G055 7G057
7G058 7G059 7G061 7G062
7G063 7G067 7G068 7G072
to 7G075 7G078 7G079
7G080 7G084

### 7.3 Special bibliographies

1M052
1M064 1M132 1M141 1M142
1B032 1F003 7M001 7M003
7M005 7M006 7M007 7M009
7M012 7B005 7B006 7B009
7B010 7B013 7B014 7G035
7G036 7G041 7G069 7G070
7G082

### 7.4 Documentation methods, libraries, etc.

7G054

### 7.5 Terminology, notation, definitions

5B018 7M004 7M010

### 7.6 Legislation

7M011 7G005 7G083

### 7.7 Personal

1M091

CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC
SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

Volume 17 - Subject Index

(b) Subject Index - Physical Oceanography

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551.46.079 | Auxiliary equipment | 1M130 | 1M131 | 1M140 | 2M085 |
| | :77.058.2 Underwater photography | | | 1M015 | 1M097 |
| .08 | Instruments for oceanographic field observations and their use | 1M051 | 1M061 | 1M150 | 2B044 |
| .081 | Instruments for measuring sea levels. Tide gauges | | 2M268 | 2M276 | 2M289 |
| .082 | Instruments for measuring depth and pressure | | | | |
| | :531.719.35 Echo-sounding | 1M116 2M508 | to | 1M119 | 2M043 |
| .083:535 | Instrumsnts for measuring radiation in and optical properties of the sea | 2M029 2M192 2M306 | 2M030 2M303 2M389 | 2M094 2M304 2F026 | 2M140 2M305 3M088 |
| | :621.317.7 Instruments for measuring electrical properties. Measuring salinity in situ electrically | 2M195 | 2M296 | 2M317 | 2M322 |
| .085 | Instruments for measuring currents (including drift bottles and the like) | 2M053 2F046 | 2M244 | 2M388 | 2M462 |
| .086 | Instruments for measuring waves. Wave meters | | | 2M124 | 2M419 |
| .087 | Instruments for measuring sea temperatures | 2M055 2M333 | 2M194 2M387 | 2M317 2M451 | 2M322 |
| .09 | Applied oceanography | | | | |
| | :628.5 Pollution and fouling of the seas | 1M024 1M085 1B004 2M001 2M204 2M365 2M404 2M456 2M533 2B033 2B039 | 1M044 1M090 1B023 2M015 2M292 2M366 2M424 2M510 2M550 2B035 2B040 | 1M070 1M110 1B029 2M051 2M338 2M367 2M433 2M513 2B006 2B036 | 1M071 1B001 1B040 2M142 2M344 2M368 2M434 2M532 2B024 2B037 |
| 551.461 | GENERAL FEATURES. SEA-LEVEL AND HORIZONTAL EXTENT | | | | |
| .2 | Sea level (tide not being considered) | | | | 2M300 |
| .22 | Annual (seasonal) variation of the sea level | | | 2M312 | 2M449 |
| .7 | Horizontal extent. Geographical divisions and nomenclature of sea areas | | | | 2M264 |
| .8 | Palaeo-oceanography | 2M337 2M491 | 2M358 2M492 | 2M423 | 2M431 |
| 551.462 | SUBMARINE TOPOGRAPHY. BOTTOM FORMS | 1M128 2M127 | 1M129 | 2M084 | 2M123 |
| .2 | Depths of the sea, general and regional information | 1M114 1M134 2M137 2M285 | 1M115 2M019 2M171 2M400 | 1M126 2M072 2M177 2M466 | 1M127 2M115 2M213 |
| | (084.3.1.4) Bathymetric maps and atlases | | | | 2M146 |
| .3 | Continental block. Insular blocks | | | | |
| .32 | Continental shelves. Insular shelves | 2M052 2M407 | 2M215 2M521 | 2M270 | 2M351 |
| .33 | Continental slopes. Insular slopes | | | | 2M183 |
| .34 | Submarine canyons | | 2M256 | 2M284 | 2M397 |
| .6 | Elevations of sea bottom | | | | |
| .62 | Submarine ridges, rises, seascarps, sills | | | | 2M461 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551.462.63 | Plateaux | | | | 2M070 |
| .65 | Seamounts, seapeaks and oceanic banks | | | | 2M255 |
| .652 | Table mounts (guyots) and oceanic banks | | | | 2M086 |
| .66 | Seaknolls | | | | 2M217 |
| .8 | Smaller form details of the sea bottom (from the morphological point of view) | | 2M075 | 2M287 | 2M517 |
| 551.463 | SEA WATER. PHYSICAL PROPERTIES OF SEA WATER | | | | |
| .083 | Methods of measurement | | | | 1B002 |
| .16 :532.6 | Surface tension. Capillarity | | | | 2M249 |
| .2 | Compression waves. Underwater sound | | | | 2M514 |
| .21 | General features of acoustics of the sea | | | | 2M161 |
| .24 | Reflection at boundary surfaces of the sea. Reverberation | | | | 2M156 |
| .25 | Refraction patterns. Sound range | | | 2M163 | 2M321 |
| .26 | Diffraction. Scattering in the inner of the sea | | | | 1M005 |
| .262 | Sonic scattering layer, phantom bottom | | | | 1M030 |
| .288 | Underwater noise | | 1M031 | 2M037 | 2M155 |
| .3 | Phase properties and colligative properties | | | | |
| :536.421.4 | Freezing point | | | | 2M488 |
| .5 | Radiation and optical properties | 1M048 7M004 | 2M167 | 2M393 | 2F001 |
| :535.31 | Reflection and refraction. Geometrical optics of the sea. Radar sea clutter | | | 2M045 | 2M428 |
| :535.341 | Submarine illumination. Rate of extinction. Transparency of sea water | 1M012 2M056 | 1B028 2M096 | 2M003 2M302 | 2M028 2M503 |
| :535.36 | Diffraction. Scattering in the sea | | | | 3M117 |
| :535.371 | Fluorescence of sea water | | | 2M143 | 2M410 |
| .7 | Electrical properties of sea water | | | | 2M437 |
| .8 | Suspensions and suspended particles in sea water | 2M006 2M014 2M056 2M112 2M248 2M459 2B012 | 2M007 2M020 2M058 2M120 2M394 2M494 2B015 | 2M012 2M021 2M066 2M201 2M398 2M520 2B055 | 2M013 2M031 2M067 2M230 2M452 2M527 2B056 |
| 551.464 | CHEMICAL PROPERTIES OF THE SEA. CHEMISTRY OF SEA WATER | | | | 1M020 |
| :543.05 | Preservation of water samples | | | 2M280 | 2M330 |
| .1 | Physical chemistry of sea water | | | 2M111 | 2M243 |
| :541.13 | Sea water as an electrolyte. Electrochemistry of sea water | | | | 2M214 |
| :541.132.3 | pH | 2M140 | 2M154 | 2M178 | 2M331 |
| :543.319 | Alkalinity | | 2M154 | 2M476 | 2B010 |
| .3 | Composition of sea water | | | | |
| .31 | Artificial and standard sea water. Units and definitions | | | 2M247 | 2M445 |
| .32 | Composition (i.e. mutual ratios of dissolved constituents) in specified geographic locations | | | 2M328 | 2M516 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551.464.38 | Budgets of diossolved matter. Biochemistry and geochemistry of the sea. Composition of sea water close to the bottom | 2M036 2M039 2M065 2M104<br>2M141 2M160 2M182 2M187<br>2M190 2M340 2M429 2M534<br>2B035 7G022 | | | |
| .5 | Salinity determination in the laboratory | | | | 2M189 |
| :543.24 | Titration methods | | | | 2M197 |
| :543.4 | Optical methods | | | | 2M393 |
| .6 | Special elements and inorganic compounds. Methods and results | | 2M140 | 2M511 | 2M539 |
| .611.02 | Hydrogen isotopes | | | | 1B015 |
| .615 | Iodine | | | | 2M384 |
| .616 | Fluorine | | | 2M181 | 2M482 |
| .617 | Nitrogen | 2M057 2M096 2M103 2M257<br>2M280 2M331 2M336 2M339<br>2M553 3M020 3M153 | | | |
| .618 | Phosphorus | 2M034 2M170 2M190 2M280<br>2M327 2M330 2M331 3M020 | | | |
| .621 | Oxygen | 2M104 2M134 2M198 2B013<br>2B034 2B041 | | | |
| .622 | Sulphur | | 2M113 | 2M350 | 2M422 |
| .626 | Carbon | 2M078 2M102 2M206 2M209<br>2M467 2M483 | | | |
| .02 | Carbon (Isotopes) | | | 2M071 | 2M350 |
| .627 | Boron | | | | 2M280 |
| .628 | Silicon | 2M088 2M089 2M096 2M280<br>2B059 3M020 | | | |
| .629.1 | Helium | | | | 2M345 |
| .629.3 | Angon | | | | 2M157 |
| .63 | Rare alkaline elements | | | | 2M069 |
| .641 | Calcium | | 2M082 | 2M328 | 2M454 |
| .642 | Strontium | | | | 2M200 |
| .656 | Copper | | | | 2M250 |
| .665 | Rare earths | | | | 2M005 |
| .668.2 | Indium | | | | 2M202 |
| .672 | Iron | | | | 2B048 |
| .673 | Cobalt | | | 2M309 | 2M332 |
| .677 | Molybdenum | | | 2B053 | 2B054 |
| .7 | Dissolved organic compounds (f.i. Yellow substance) | 2M090 2M095 2M099 2M108<br>2M109 2M143 2M212 2M245<br>2M249 2M261 2M318 2M319<br>2M329 2M354 2M410 2M429<br>2M472 2M484 2M529 2B032<br>3M243 | | | |
| .746 | Polybasic carboxylic acids. Aminoacids | | | 2M121 | 2B003 |
| 551.465 | STRUCTURE, DYNAMICS AND CIRCULATION OF SEAS | | | 2M128 | 2M129 |
| .1 | General matters | | | | |
| .15 | Turbulence. Eddy conductivity, eddy diffusivity and eddy viscosity in the sea. General information and theory | | | 2M176 | 2B022 |
| .152 | Vertical turbulent exchange | | | | 2M538 |
| .153 | Horizontal (or quasi-horizontal) exchange | | | | 2M132 |
| .16 | Use of indicators of water masses (physical, chemical or biological indicators). Properties and use of TS-diagrams. Tracers | 2M343 2M381 2M436 2M528<br>2B010 3M017 | | | |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551.465.4 | Stratification and three-dimensional hydrographic structure and circulation of water masses | 1M107 | 1M108 | 1M134 | 2M008 |
| | | 2M022 | 2M026 | 2M027 | 2M042 |
| | | 2M046 | 2M059 | 2M063 | 2M076 |
| | | 2M092 | 2M097 | 2M118 | 2M138 |
| | | 2M139 | 2M141 | 2M151 | 2M173 |
| | | 2M174 | 2M182 | 2M185 | 2M239 |
| | | 2M275 | 2M282 | 2M286 | 2M290 |
| | | 2M295 | 2M299 | 2M308 | 2M313 |
| | | 2M324 | 2M326 | 2M331 | 2M341 |
| | | 2M342 | 2M343 | 2M364 | 2M372 |
| | | 2M386 | 2M416 | 2M427 | 2M436 |
| | | 2M450 | 2M457 | 2M475 | 2M478 |
| | | 2M485 | 2M486 | 2M487 | 2M488 |
| | | 2M536 | 2M541 | 2M553 | 2B001 |
| .41 | Stratification (i.e. Hydrographic structure along the vertical) in general. Static stability and instability. Convection by vertical instability. The thermocline and wind-mixed layer as general phenomena | 2M036 | 2M263 | 2M385 | 2B021 |
| | | 2B061 | 2F023 | 2F036 | |
| .43 | Time variations of stratification or of local subsurface values of hydrographic elements. See also 551.466.8 | 2M018 | 2M106 | 2M131 | 2M152 |
| | | 2M216 | 2M298 | 2M310 | |
| .432 | Annual (seasonal) variation | | 2M175 | 2M391 | 2M469 |
| .46 | Upwelling | 1N038 | 2M040 | 2M222 | 2M223 |
| .48 | Synoptic case studies, including also currents | | | | 2M144 |
| .5 | Sea currents, essentially horizontal and non-tidal. Current phenomena of non-tidal character. For tidal currents see 551.466.75 | 2M093 | 2M130 | 2M153 | 2M168 |
| | | 2M259 | 2M260 | 2M278 | 2M311 |
| | | 2M379 | 2M380 | 2M468 | 2M479 |
| | | 2M551 | | | |
| .51 | General kinematics. Methods of constructing current charts | | | | 2M447 |
| .53 | Information on local or regional non-tidal time variations of currents. See also 551.465.48 | | | | 2M135 |
| .55 | Sea currents as related to their causes (non-tidal). Dynamics of sea currents | | | 2M010 | 2M375 |
| .553 | Wind driven currents and current systems. See also 551.465.53 and 551.465.48 | 2M017 | 2M222 | 2M223 | 2M348 |
| | | 2M456 | | | |
| .555 | Currents as related to transverse pressure gradients. Gradient currents | | | | 2B060 |
| .558 | Effect of bottom topography on horizontal currents | | | | 2M119 |
| .6 | Properties of surface water | | | | |
| .62 | Horizontal distribution of surface water temperatures and/or salinities. Surface temperature and salinity charts (not forming part of a synoptic series or of a synoptic case study. See 551.465.48) | | | | 2M291 |
| .63 | Local time variations of surface water temperature and/or salinities | | 2M041 | 2M164 | 2M535 |
| .633 | Tidal variation | | | | 2M199 |
| .66 | Other chemical or physicochemical properties of the surface water as hydrographic elements, and their variations | | | | 2M199 |
| .7 | Interactions between the sea and its environment and ambient influences | 1M143 | 2M128 | 2M130 | 2M145 |
| | | 2M203 | 2M221 | 2M222 | 2M223 |
| | | 2M315 | 2M439 | 2M536 | |
| :551.5 | Influence of the sea on weather and climate | | | 2M369 | 2M438 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 551.465.71 | General effects of solar and terrestrial influences on the properties of sea water. Energy and water budgets. Atmospheric influences in general | | | | 2M077 |
| .74 | Exchange of salt and planktonic organisms with the atmosphere | | | 2M116 | 2M537 |
| .75 | Transfer of momentum and meohanical energy from the atmosphere. Wind surges and barometric effect on sea level height | | | | 2M126 |
| .752 | Process of momentum exchange as such. Boundary layers. Values of wind stress | | | | 2M446 |
| .755 | Atmospheric effects on the position of the sea surface. Wind surges | 2M091 | 2M184 | 2M225 | 2M515 |
| .77 | Heat flow across the sea bottom | 2M042 2M547 | 2M073 | 2M172 | 2M373 |
| .78 | Processes of exchange of suspended matter with and its transport over the bottom | 2M033 2M079 2M149 2M277 2M465 2M520 2B051 | 2M047 2M087 2M162 2M279 2M480 2M523 2B052 | 2M054 2M114 2M179 2M352 2M493 2B014 2B057 | 2M060 2M122 2M183 2M463 2M519 2B050 2B062 |
| 551.466 | SEA WAVES AND TIDES | | | 1M004 | 2M478 |
| .2 | Principles of interpretation and methods of analysis of sea wave observations. Wave analysers | | | | 2M419 |
| .3 | Wind waves. Swell waves | | | | |
| .31 | Generation and behaviour of wind waves | | | 2M117 | 2M125 |
| .38 | Various phenomena, except those coming under 551.466.4. Foaming of waves. Action of oil on waves. Slicks | | | 2M245 | 2B021 |
| .4 | Effects of the bottom, of obstacles, of currents and of turbulence on wind waves or swell | | | | |
| .447 | Refraction | | | | 2M165 |
| .6 | Long or tidal waves. Inertia oscillations, seiches and related phenomena | 2M049 2M554 | 2M224 | 2M262 | 2M496 |
| .62 | Seismic sea waves, tsunamis | | | | 2M458 |
| .7 | The Tide | | | | |
| .713 | Harmonic analysis of generating forces. Methods of tidal analysis and prediction | | | 2M473 | 2M474 |
| .72 | The tides considered regionally. Co-tidal lines, co-range lines. Specified dynamical explanations. Computations of vertical tides in the open sea from shore data | 2M238 | 2M251 | 2M272 | 2M415 |
| .73 | Local information on the vertical tide | | | | 2M402 |
| .75 | Tidal currents | | | | 2M105 |
| .8 | Internal waves and internal tides | | | | 2M489 |
| .81 | Theory of internal waves | 2M191 | 2M237 | 2M376 | 2M377 |
| .82 | Observations and case studies | | | 2M096 | 2M383 |
| .87 | Internal tides. General theory thereof | | | | 2M382 |
| 551.467 | ICE IN THE SEA. ICE AND ICEBERGS FROM THE OCEANOGRAPHICAL POINT OF VIEW | | | | 2M205 |
| .3 | Variations in time. Times of freezing over and unfreezing of sea areas | | | | 2M205 |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 468 | COASTAL OCEANOGRAPHY AND SPECIAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FORMS | 1M018 | 1M023 | 2M048 | 2B017 |
| .1 | Interactions of the sea with the shore | | | 2M409 | 2B057 |
| .16 | Nearshore currents connected with waves | | | | 2M519 |
| .2 | Deep marginal sea areas. Bays. Fjords. Inlets | 2M025<br>2M469 | 2M050<br>2B001 | 2M297<br>3M083 | 2M326 |
| .3 | Shallow marginal sea areas. Lidoes. Lagoons. Coastal pools. Wadden | 2B002<br>2B058 | 2B005 | 2B027 | 2B029 |
| .4 | Inland seas | 2B007 | 2B038 | 2B043 | 2B046 |
| .6 | Estuaries and problems of estuarine circulation and mixing | 1B019<br>2B008<br>2B023<br>2B031<br>2B060 | 1B020<br>2B014<br>2B026<br>2B052<br>2B062 | 1B021<br>2B015<br>2B028<br>2B053<br>2B025 | 2M283<br>2B016<br>2B030<br>2B054 |

# CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHY FOR AQUATIC SCIENCES AND FISHERIES

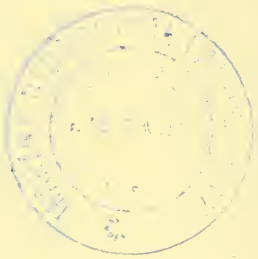
Volume 17 - Citation Index

15-6M029 CR
15-6M064 Co
15-6M347 Co
15-6M549 En
15-6M550 En
15-6M551 En
15-6M552 En
15-6M734 Co
15-6M747 Co
15-6B154 Co
15-6F236 CR
16-1M028 Fr
16-1M035 En
16-1M075 Fr
16-1M096 Es
16-1M117 Fr
16-1B012 Co
16-2M251 Co
16-2M252 Ru
16-2M258 Co
16-2M273 Co
16-2M322 Co
16-2M610 Co
16-2B032 Fr
16-3M051 Co
16-3M128 Co
16-3F002 En
16-3F036 Co
16-3F048 En
16-3F114 En
16-4M015 Co
16-4M068 Co
16-4M179 Co
16-4B007 Co
16-6M162 En
16-6M200 CR
16-6M466 Co
16-6M507 Co
16-6M508 Co
16-6M575 En
16-6M617 En
16-6M625 Es
Fr
16-6M675 Co
16-6B064 Co
16-6F417 Co
16-7G041 Re
17-1M066 CR
17-1M070 Fr
17-1M078 Re
17-6M085 CR
17-1M088 Re
17-1M101 Co
17-1M114 Fr
17-1M116 Fr
17-1M118 Fr
17-1M120 Fr
17-1M122 Fr
17-1M124 Fr
17-1M126 Fr
17-1M128 Fr

17-6M085 17-1M130 Fr 17-1M131
17-6M242 17-1M135 Co 17-1M137
17-5M059 17-1M153 Re 17-1M154
17-6M160 17-1B007 Co 17-1B008
17-6M161 17-1B008 Co 17-1B017
17-6M159 17-1B019 Co 17-1B020
17-6M162 17-1B020 Co 17-1B021
17-6M273 17-1B026 Re 17-1B027
17-6M354 17-1B030 Re 17-1B031
17-6B098 17-1F004 Re 17-1F005
17-6F196 17-1G001 Co 17-1G015
17-1M041 17-2M210 Re 17-2M211
17-1M113 Co 17-2M357
17-1M067 17-2M222 Co 17-2M223
17-1M083 17-2M318 Co 17-2M319
17-1M049 17-2M325 Co 17-2M324
17-1M053 17-2M357 Co 17-2M401
17-2M497 17-2M433 Co 17-2M434
17-2M445 17-2M473 Fr 17-2M474
17-3M249 17-2F017 Co 17-3F019
17-2M308 17-2F067 Co 17-2F068
17-3M038 17-2F068 Co 17-4F066
17-2M153 17-3M012 Ci 17-1M066
17-2B042 Ci 17-1M068
17-4M093 17-3M030 Co 17-3M031
17-3M224 17-3M041 Co 17-3M042
17-3F018 17-3M065 En 17-3M234
17-3F022 17-3M096 Co 17-3M228
17-3F046 17-3M210 En 17-3M211
17-3F049 17-3F017 En 17-3F079
17-4M231 17-3F047 En 17-3F048
17-4M193 17-3F054 En 17-3F050
17-4M055 17-3F076 Co 17-3F108
17-4B006 17-3F081 Co 17-3F089
17-6M368 17-3F100 En 17-3F101
17-6M263 17-3F102 En 17-3F103
17-6M308 17-4M065 En 17-4M265
17-6M077 17-4M093 Co 17-4M225
17-5M032 17-4M127 CR 17-4M128
17-6M153 17-4M136 Co 17-3M111
17-6M228 17-4M240 Co 17-4M248
17-6M066 17-4M248 Co 17-4M252
17-6M184 17-4M277 Co 17-4M278
17-6F153 17-4M334 En 17-4M335
17-6B017 17-4M397 Co 17-4M398
17-6F237 17-4B015 En 17-4B016
17-7G029 17-4F017 Co 17-4F016
17-1M068 17-4F066 CR 17-4F068
17-1M071 17-4F095 En 17-4F096
17-1M079 17-4F097 En 17-4F098
17-6M569 17-5M005 Co 17-5M006
17-1M089 17-5M006 Co 17-5M055
17-1M135 17-5M055 Co 17-5M056
17-1M115 17-5M037 En 17-5M038
17-1M117 17-5M040 Co 17-5M041
17-1M119 17-5M041 Co 17-5M042
17-1M121 17-5M042 Co 17-5M043
17-1M123 17-5M043 Co 17-5M044
17-1M125 17-5M044 Co 17-5M045
17-1M127 17-5M059 Co 17-5M061
17-1M129 17-5M063 Co 17-5M064

17-5M064 Co 17-5M031
17-5M068 Ci 17-5M069
17-5M074 En 17-5M075
17-5B012 En 17-5B013
17-5B014 En 17-5B015
17-5F011 En 17-5F012
17-6M085 Co 17-6M086
17-6M086 Co 17-6M087
17-6M242 Co 17-6M243
17-6M273 Co 17-6M274
17-6M308 Co 17-6M309
17-6M325 En 17-6M326
17-6M327 En 17-6M328
17-6M329 En 17-6M330
17-6M331 En 17-6M332
17-6M354 Co 17-6M353
17-6M369 En 17-6M370
17-6M443 Co 17-6M167
17-6M444 Co 17-6M443
17-6M478 En 17-6M541
17-6M536 Co 17-6M537
17-6M537 CR 17-6M538
17-6M562 Co 17-6M563
17-6M563 Co 17-6M564
17-6M569 Co 17-6M562
17-6B007 En 17-6B008
17-6B033 En 17-6B134
17-6B036 En 17-6F172
17-6B042 En 17-6B043
17-6B063 En 17-6B064
17-6B065 En 17-6B066
17-6B067 En 17-6B068
17-6B098 Co 17-6B099
17-6B099 Co 17-6B138
17-6B113 En 17-6B114
17-6B115 En 17-6B116
17-6B129 En 17-6B130
17-6B149 En 17-6B150
17-6B151 En 17-6B152
17-6B171 En 17-6B172
17-6B173 En 17-6B174
17-6B177 En 17-6B178
17-6B179 En 17-6B180
17-6B181 En 17-6B182
17-6B183 En 17-6B190
17-6F038 En 17-6F039
17-6F046 En 17-6F047
17-6F114 Co 17-6F113
17-6F174 En 17-6F175
17-6F176 En 17-6F177
17-6F178 En 17-6F173
17-6F196 Co 17-6F198
17-6F202 En 17-6F203
17-6F204 En 17-6F205
17-6F308 Co 17-6B219
17-7G012 En 17-7G013
17-7G030 Re 17-7G031
17-7G034 Re 17-7G071
17-7G039 Re 17-7G040
17-7G046 Re 17-7G047

17-7G050 Co 17-7G051
17-7G063 Co 17-7G064
Re 17-7G066
17-7G064 Co 17-7G065
Re 17-7G066
17-7G065 Re 17-7G066
17-7G075 Re 17-7G076



THE FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION
OF THE UNITED NATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF FISHERIES
*Assistant Director-General:* Mr. R. I. Jackson

FISHERY RESOURCES DIVISION
*Director:* Dr. M. Ruivo

RESEARCH INFORMATION SECTION
(Compilers of "Current Bibliography")

| | |
|---|---|
| *Chief:* | E. F. Akyüz |
| *Biologists:* | V. Angelescu |
| | Mrs. H. Bernabei |
| *Clerical Staff:* | Miss M. Brockbank (Secretary) |
| | Miss G. Landi |
| | Mrs. G. Dore-Medichini |
| | Miss L. Lombardi |
| | Miss W. Agostino |

Contributions to the preparation of this periodical are made also by other units within the Fishery Resources Division, and by the Fishery Intelligence and Reports Office.

Enquiries concerning purchase of publications by FAO and its Fisheries Councils should be addressed as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| FAO (General and Various) .. | Chief, Distribution and Sales Section |
| FAO (Fisheries documents) .. | Chief Fishery Intelligence and Reports Office |
| GFCM .. | Secretary, General Fisheries Council for the Mediterranean, Department of Fisheries, FAO, Via delle Terme di Caracalla, Rome 00100, Italy |
| IPFC .. | Secretary, Indo-Pacific Fisheries Council FAO Regional Office, Maliwan Mansions, Phra Atit Road, Bangkok, Thailand |
| CARPAS .. | Secretary, Regional Fisheries Commission for the Southwest Atlantic, Rua Jardim Botanico 1008, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil |

Subscribing libraries and institutions are asked to note that CBASF is not available on an exchange basis. Requests for exchange arrangements for FAO publications should be addressed to:

The Librarian
FAO Library
Via delle Terme di Caracalla,
Rome 00100, Italy

---

Printed by Warren & Son Ltd. (a member of the Taylor & Francis Group)
The Wykeham Press, Winchester, England